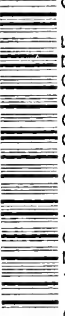


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

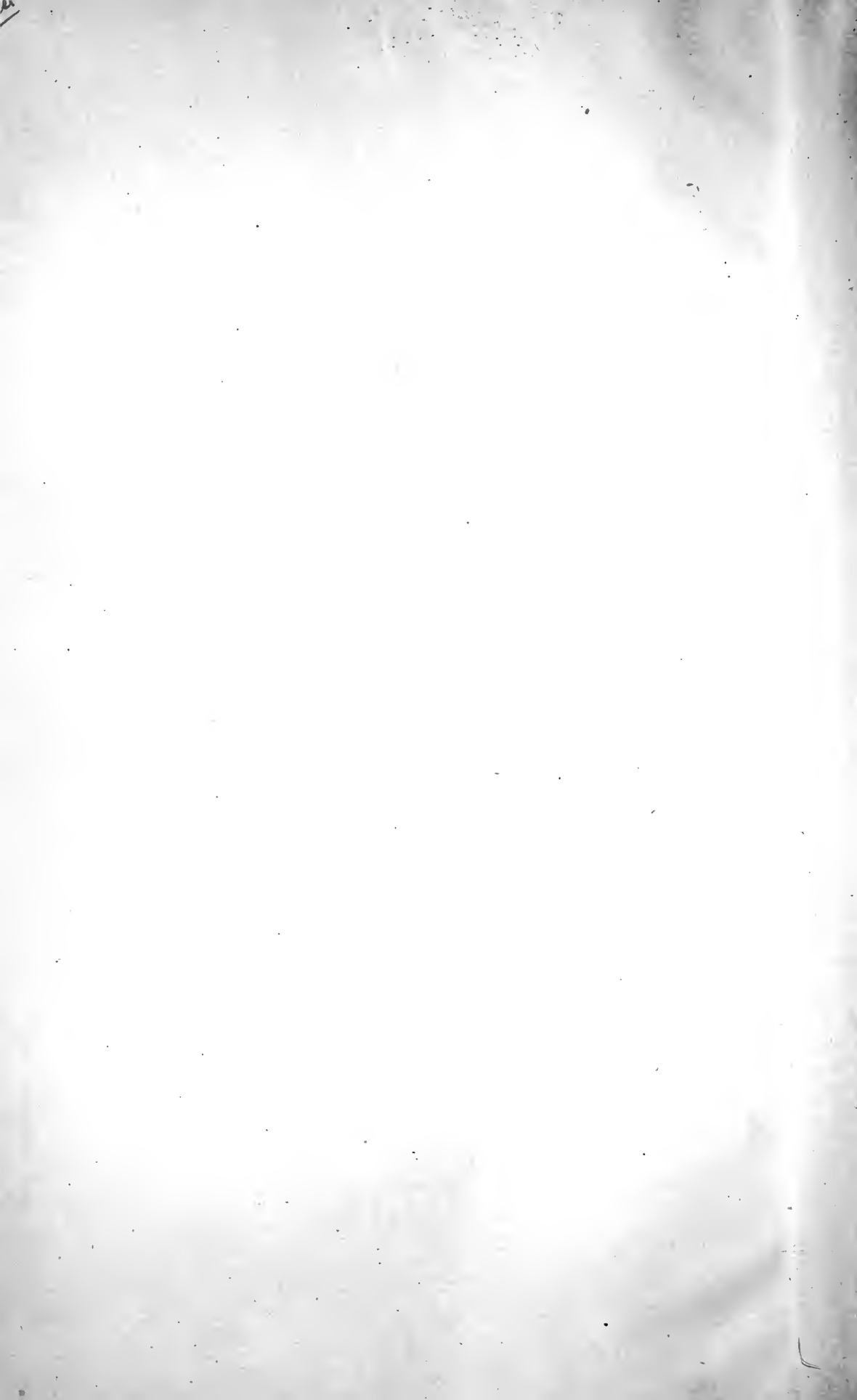



3 1761 00298875 6











Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXXIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCI.

10)

CS  
410  
H3  
v.32



The  
Visitacion of Norfolk,

MADE AND TAKEN BY

WILLIAM HERVEY, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS,

ANNO 1563,

ENLARGED WITH ANOTHER VISITACION MADE BY  
CLARENCEUX COOKE,

WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS;

AND ALSO THE

VISSITATION MADE BY JOHN RAVEN, RICHMOND,

ANNO 1613.

EDITED BY

WALTER RYE.

LONDON:

1891.

22717  
4/4/92



22717  
4/4/92  
6

## Preface.

---

THE Visitations of Norfolk of 1563 by Wm. Hervey, Clarencieux, of 1589 by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, and of 1613 by John Raven, Richmond, were combined into one collection by R. Mundy about 1620, and now form Harl. MS. 1552.

The combination was an able and a good one, and from a transcript of it, very carefully and accurately made by the late Mr. J. Eedes, the following pages have been printed to serve as a text for the use of students, pending the issue of a future volume or volumes in which I hope to reprint the whole in a narrative form, with large additions from the Collections of Le Neve, Martin, Norris, and L'Estrange, which are now in my library, and which are in the process of being carefully indexed.

From these Collections I have corrected obvious errors in the text of the copy, but have not attempted at this stage to add descents or to bring the pedigrees down to the present time.

I may mention that an elaborate edition of the Visitation of 1563 has been in the Press for the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society for nearly thirty years, but as it has been issued at the average rate of thirty-one pages per year only, it is clear that no one now living will live to see its completion, so the present Volume will serve as a temporary stop-gap for a good many years.

WALTER RYE.



# The Visitations of Norfolk,

1563, 1589, AND 1613.

## The Town of King's Lynn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 61<sup>b</sup>, pencil 57<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, three congers' heads erect and erased or, in the mouth of each a cross-crosslet fitchée of the last.*

These be the Armes hertofore vsed for the Armes of the Towne of Kynges Lyn'e and now Ratyfiéd & confirmed by me Clarenciulx Kinge of Armes & the same Towne is Incorp'ated by the name of Mayor & Burgesses & at this my p'sent Visitac'on was John Kynne, Mayor, Rob<sup>t</sup> Bell esq. Recorder, Thomas Water, John Markanter, George Ryveley, Rob<sup>t</sup> Mewth, Rob<sup>t</sup> Palmer, Xpofer Gawnt, Rob<sup>t</sup> Jerveis & John Pell Aldermen and Justices of the Peace, & Robert Howghton towne Clarke of the same.

## Abbys.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 144, pencil 138.

ARMS.—*Gules, five fusils conjoined between three escallops, all argent.*

James Abbys of Buxton in Norfolk. —

Robert Abbys of Buxton. —

John Abbys of Buxton. —

Thomas Abbys of Buxton — Ann da. of . . . Baylie of Ipswich.

Andrew — Catherine da. of Henry Dawbney Robert. Richard. Peter. Mathew.  
Abbys. of Sarington.

Ann. Ellen. Winifred. Phillip.

## Aldham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 50, pencil 46.

ARMS.—*Or, two talbots passant between as many flaunches sable.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased or, collared sable, lined gules, the end tied in a knot.*

A patent per Wm. Harvey Clarenceux.

. . . . da. of = John Aldham of = Elizabeth da. to William  
 . . . . Bacon | Shimplinge in | Brampton of Letton in  
 of Hessett. | co. Norf., gent. | co. Norf., gent.

Elizabeth mar. to Rafe Howard.	Edward Aldham, 2 son.	Henry Aldham, 3 son.	Susan.	Bridget.
-----------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	--------	----------

John Aldham of Shimplinge in co. Norf., gent.	= Elizabeth da. and heir of Francis Cushin of Hingham in co. Norf., gent.	Margaret mar. to Nicholas Parker.
--	---	---

John Aldham = Elizabeth da. of of Brom in co. Suff.   Thom. Pooley of Boxsted, esq.	2. Edward.	3. Francis.	Mary. — Anne.
---	------------	-------------	---------------------

Thomas Aldham = Thomazin da. of W <sup>m</sup> Clop- of Brom.   ton of Long Melford in co. Suff.	2. William. — 3. Edmond.	Anne. — Elizabeth.	Mary.
--	--------------------------------	--------------------------	-------

1. John Ald- = Jane, da. of John Pooley of ham of Sax- Boxsted, widow of Thom. ham in co. Suff.   Croftes of Saxham.	Elizabeth ux. John Futter of Thuckston.	Mary ux. John Wether of Bury St Edmonds.
--	---	--

2. Thom. = Catherine da. of Edward Aldham of Browning of Mendles- Saxham.   ham in co. Suff.	Margaret ux. John Ruste of Heper in co. Suff.	Christian ux. . . . . Wyles of Keningall in Norfolk.
--	---	--

## Aldrich.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 251, pencil 246.

William Aldrich, Bayliff of Yarmouth =  
8 E. IV., 1468.

William Aldrich, Bayliff of Yarmouth =  
22 H. VII., 1506.

A

Thomas Aldrich, Alderman of Norwich, buried in Our Lady's Chapel in S<sup>t</sup> Michells Church in Norwich. Had 16 children. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Wood of Fulborne in co. Cambridge, buried with her husband.

William = . . . da. of William Aldrich. Halsey.

2. Thomas Aldrich = Scisselly da. of Richard of Mangreene in Bishop of Yarmouth. co. Norfolk.

1. William.

4. John.

Lucy ux. John Weld of Norwich, merch<sup>t</sup>.

1. Richard = Elizabeth da. of Aldrich of Mangreene.

Will<sup>m</sup> Steward of Goldthorp Hall in Swardston in co. Norf.

2. Augustine.

5. Thomas.

3. Augustine.

1. Thomas.

2. Augustine Aldridge of London, mercer.

3. Richard. Christian.

Anne. Mary.

Thomas.

Christian.

Jane.

Elizabeth, 1 ux. Rob. Sponer of Slothing. 2 to Will<sup>m</sup> Ray.

Anne ux. Dudley Chapman.

Christian ux. John Well of Pampisford in co. Cambridge.

John.

Scissely.

Augustine.

Joane.

All ob. s.p.

3. . . . Aldrich = Elizabeth da. of Nicholas of Norwich. Sotherton of Norwich.

4. Michell = Jane da. of Anthony Markham.

1. John, ob. s.p.

2. Timothy, ob. s.p.

John Aldrich of Norwich, = Anne da. of Edmond Bacon born after his father died. of Hessett in Suffolk.

1. Thomas Aldrich.

2. John Aldrich.

3. Henry Aldrich.

Anne ux. Francis Smalpage of Norwich.

Elizabeth ux. Richard Gouldman of Norwich.

Mary ux. John Angwish of Norwich.

Hester. Faith.

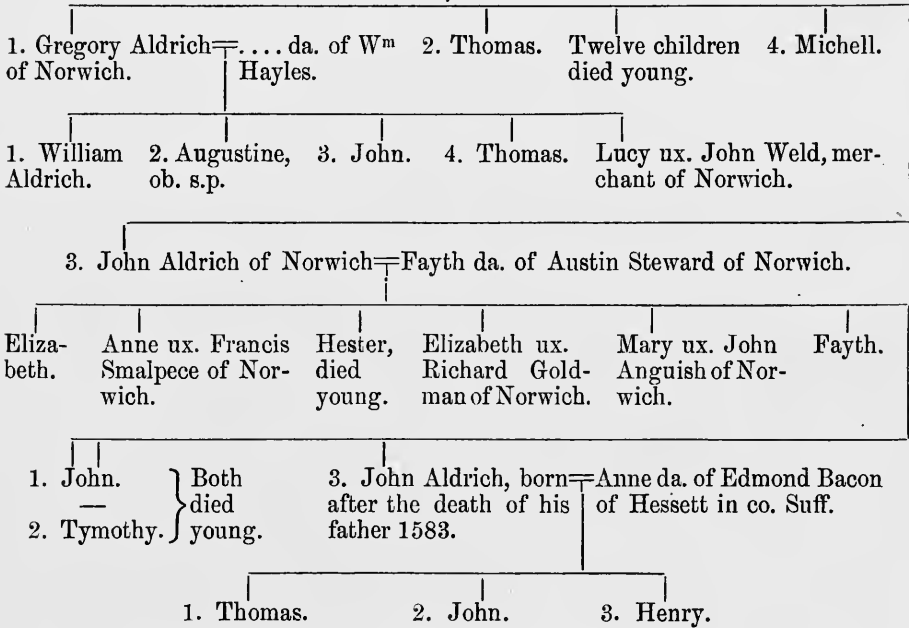
Elizabeth.

## Aldrich.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 64, pencil fo. 60.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse vert, a bull passant argent armed and unguled of the field, a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Aldrich of the City = Elizabeth da. of . . . Wood of  
of Norwich, Alderman. | Fulborne in co. Cambridge.



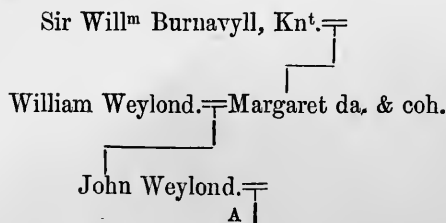
## Andrew or Andrews.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 87 and 88<sup>b</sup>, pencil 82 and 83<sup>b</sup>.

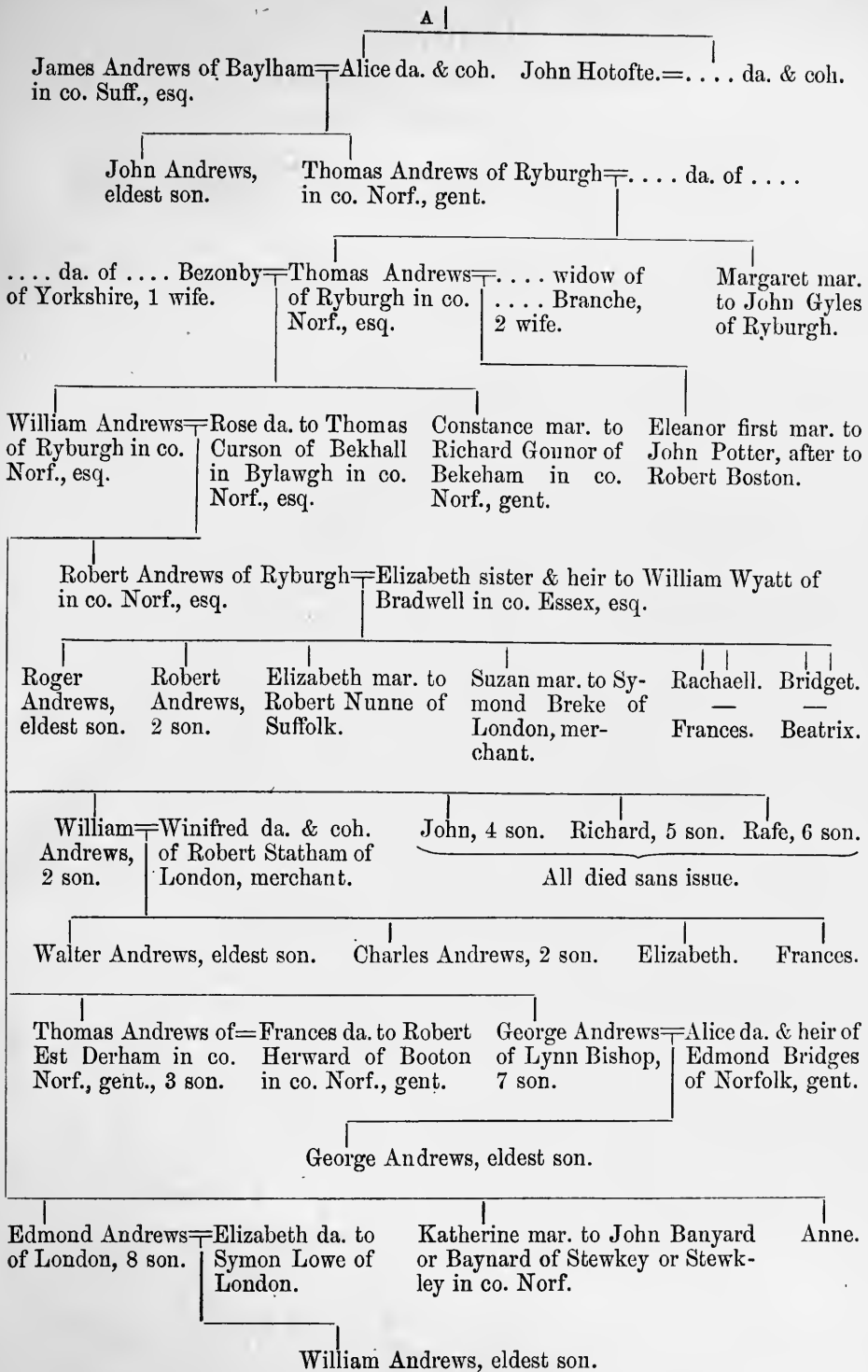
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, ANDREWS, Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the field ; 2, WEYLAND, Ermine, on a cross gules five escallops or ; 3, BURNAVYLE, Gules, a rose or ; 4, Argent, a bend between a mullet and an annulet sable ; 5, Or, on two bars gules three water-bougets argent.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased argent, a crescent for difference.*

ARMS OF STATHAM.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Gules, on a pale fusilly argent a crescent for difference ; 2, Sable, a bend between six escallops or ; 3, Argent, a bend azure, between a mullet in the sinister chief sable, and an annulet gules in the dexter base.*



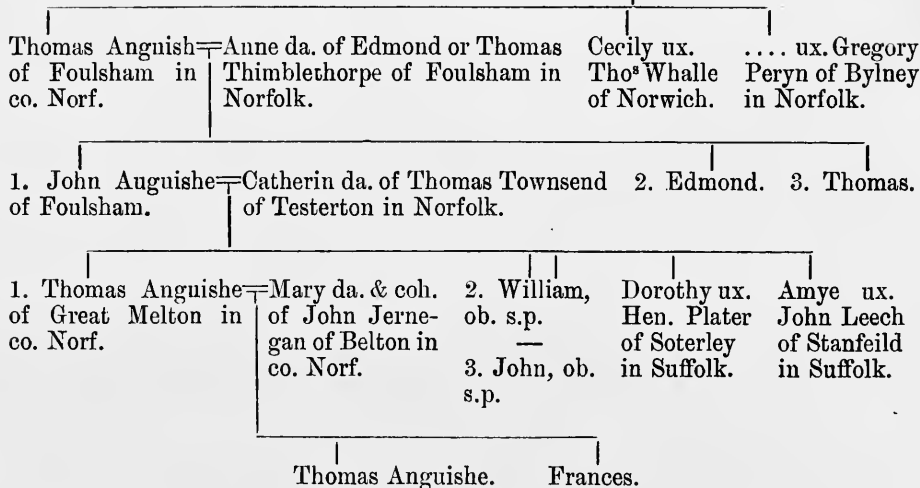




## Anguishe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 89, pencil 84.

Richard Anguish of Alderford  
in co. Norf.



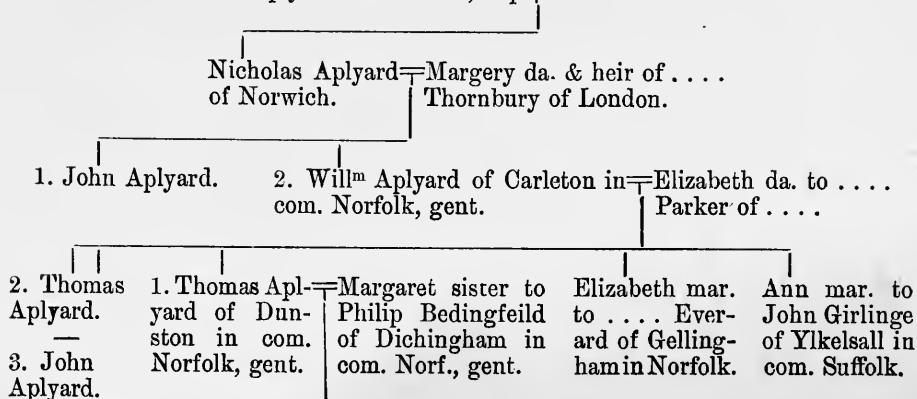
## Aplyard.

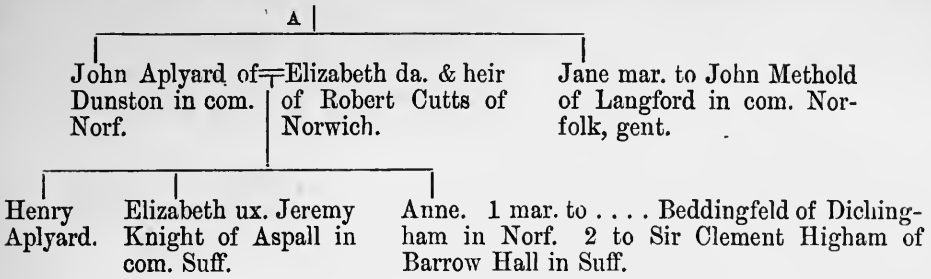
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 18<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, APLYARD, Azure, a chevron or between three owls argent; 2 and 3, THORNBURY, Argent, a chief or; over all a lion rampant azure, debruised by two bendlets gules.

CREST.—*A demi-tyger rampant quarterly gules and azure, maned and tufted or, holding in the mouth a flower [query pink] gules stalked and leaved vert.*

Will<sup>m</sup> Aplyard of Norwich, esq. = . . . da. of . . .



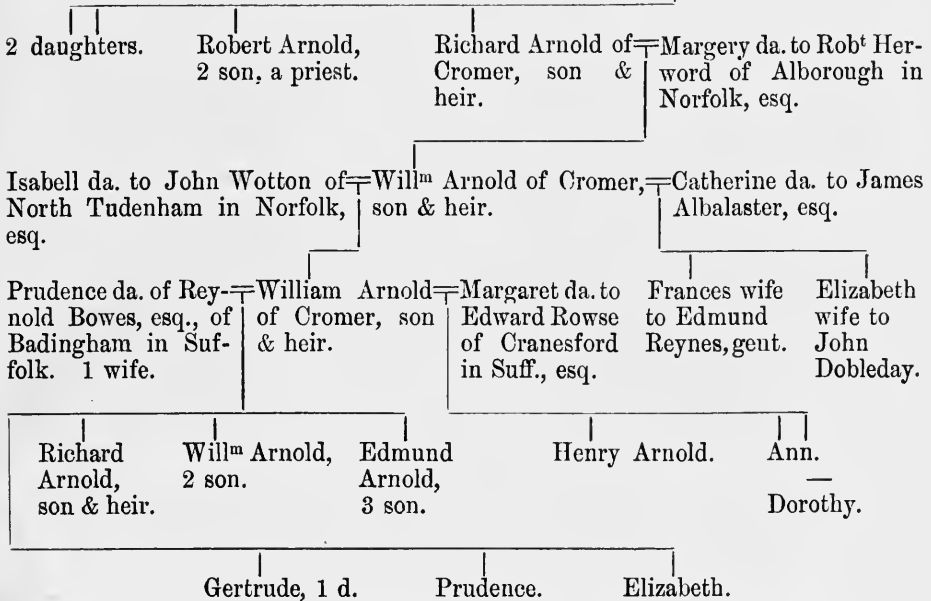


### Arnold.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 6.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three dolphins naiant embowed argent.*

William Arnold of Cromer in Norfolk. =



### Aslake.

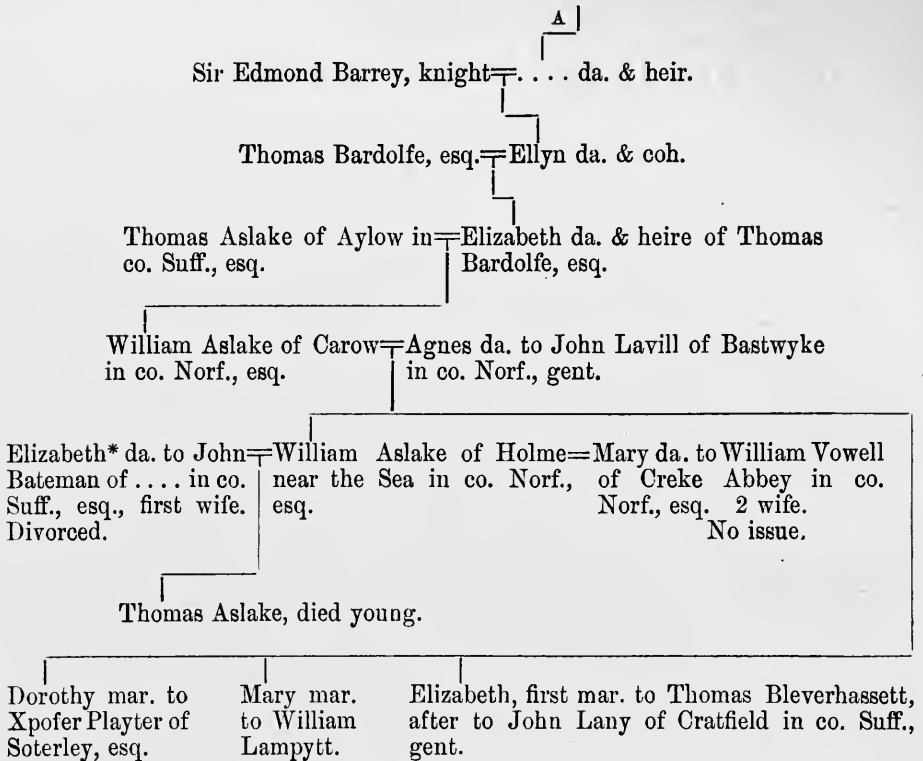
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 82, pencil 77.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Sable, a chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels argent; 2, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads coupéd at the neck sable, muzzled or; 3, Sable, a fess between two chevrons or; 4, Argent, on a fess azure two ducal coronets or; 5, Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent between three cinquefoils or; 6, Ermine, on a chief gules three lozenges argent, each charged with a billet sable; 7, Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head sable gutté d'eau.*

Sir Thomas Gerbridge, knight. =

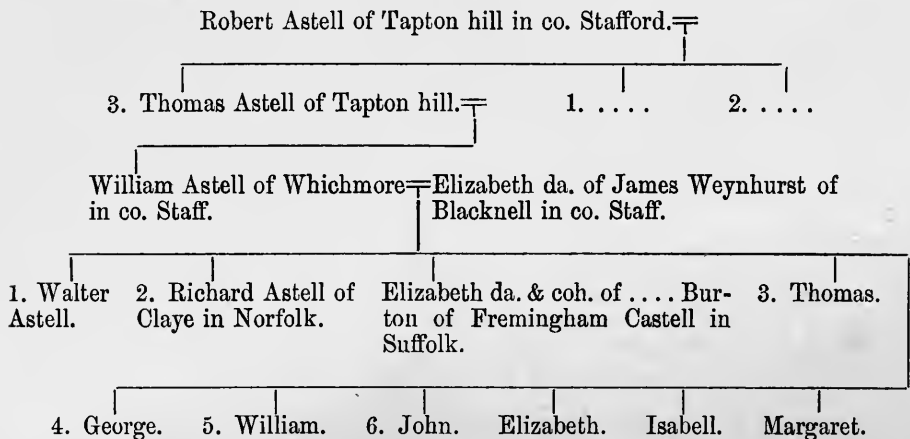
A |



## Astell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 113<sup>b</sup>, pencil 107<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a lion passant-guardant argent between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three owls argent.*



\* Elizabetha ista procreavit Will'm Aslake marito suo Thomam fill'm qui obiit juvenis et postea Idem Will'm's repudiavit eam [et] duxit Mariam, etc.

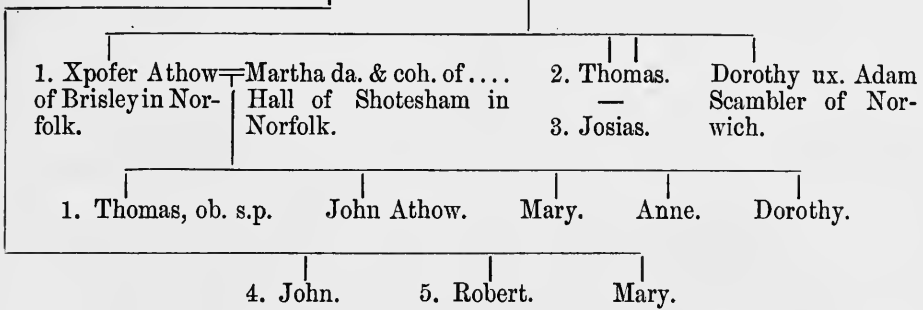
## Athowe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 66, pencil 62.

ARMS.— . . . a chevron between three carpenter's squares . . . .

Christopher Athowe of . . .

Joane da. of . . . Gosnold of Hempton Abbey in Norf., 2 wife. = John Athow of Brisley in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of Thom. Thurley of East Derham in co. Norf., 1 wife.



## Atkins.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 205<sup>b</sup>, pencil 199<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.— *Argent, on a chevron sable three unicorns' heads erased of the field.*

CREST.— *A demi-tyger salient ermine, collared and lined or.*

James Atkins.

John Atkins, Alderman of Norwich. = Margaret da. of Thomas Deane.

Stephen Atkins of Norwich. = Susan da. & heir of John Calybutt of Castell Acre. [This cancelled in Harl. 1552.] = Bridget da. of James Haw, wife to Stephen Atkins.

1. George Atkins of Yelverton in co. Norfolk. = Anne da. of John Blenerhasset of Barsham in Suffolk. 2. Edward. 3. Richard. 4. William. Ann.

## Awdeley.

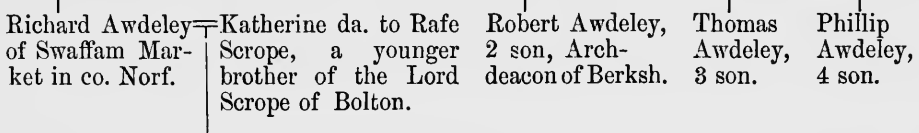
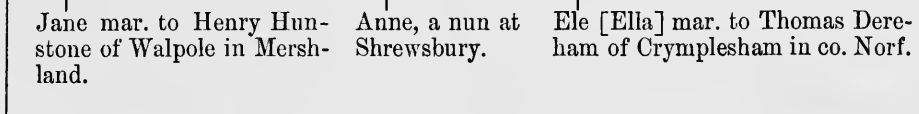
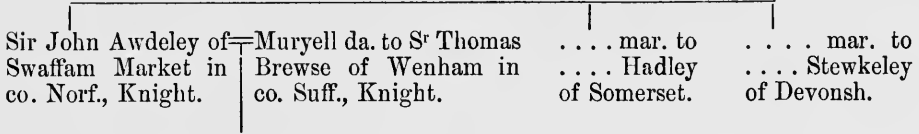
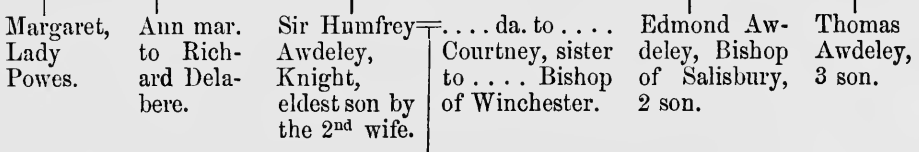
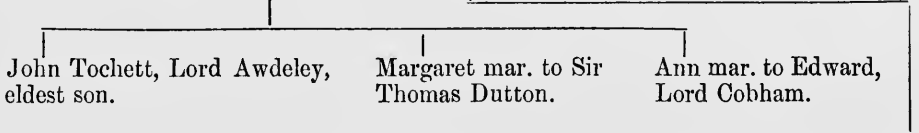
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 52<sup>b</sup>, pencil 48<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a fret or [AUDLEY]; 2 and 3, Ermine, a chevron gules [TOUCHET]; over all a crescent for difference.*

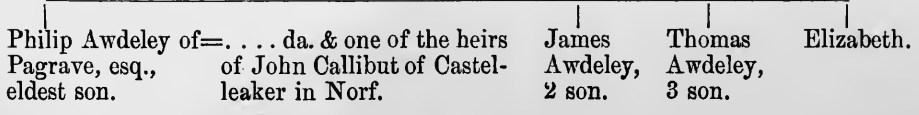
CREST.—*A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temples argent and purple, a crescent for difference.*

Sir John Toocheff of Marke-  
ton in co. . . . Knight. = Jane sister & heir to Sir Nicholas L. Awdeley of Red-  
castle & of Elye son & heir of James L. Awdeley.

Margaret da. of Tho-  
mas Lord Rose [Roos]. = James Toocheff, = Eleanor base da. to Edmond, Earl of  
L. Audeley. Kent & Salysbury.



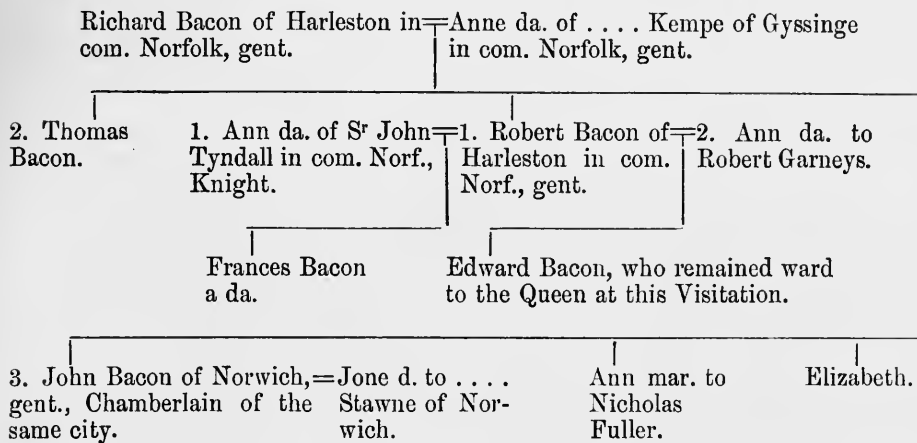
Mary da. of Sir Philip Parrys of Lytleyn-  
ton in co. Cambr., Knight, 1 wife.  
Arms: Gules, three unicorns' heads  
couped or. = Edmond Awdeley = Ann da. of Sir Tho-  
of Pagrave Magna, mas Terrell of War-  
son & heir. ley, 1563.



## Bacon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 13<sup>b</sup>.

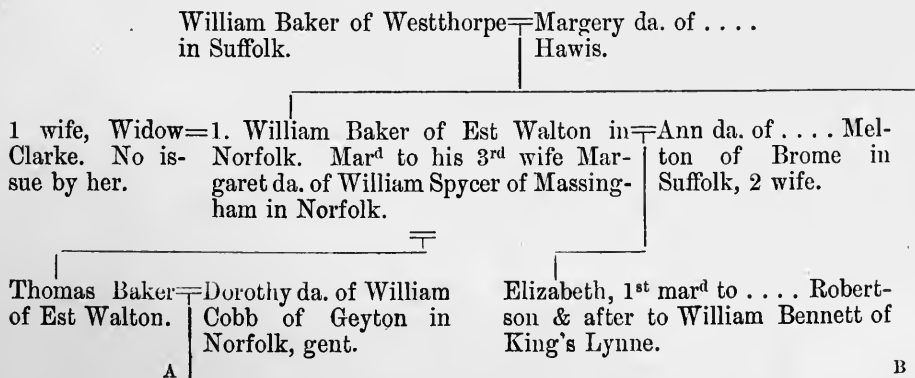
ARMS.—*Azure, three boars passant or, in the fess point a fleur-de-lis of the same.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-boar rampant or, crined azure, charged with a mullet for difference.*

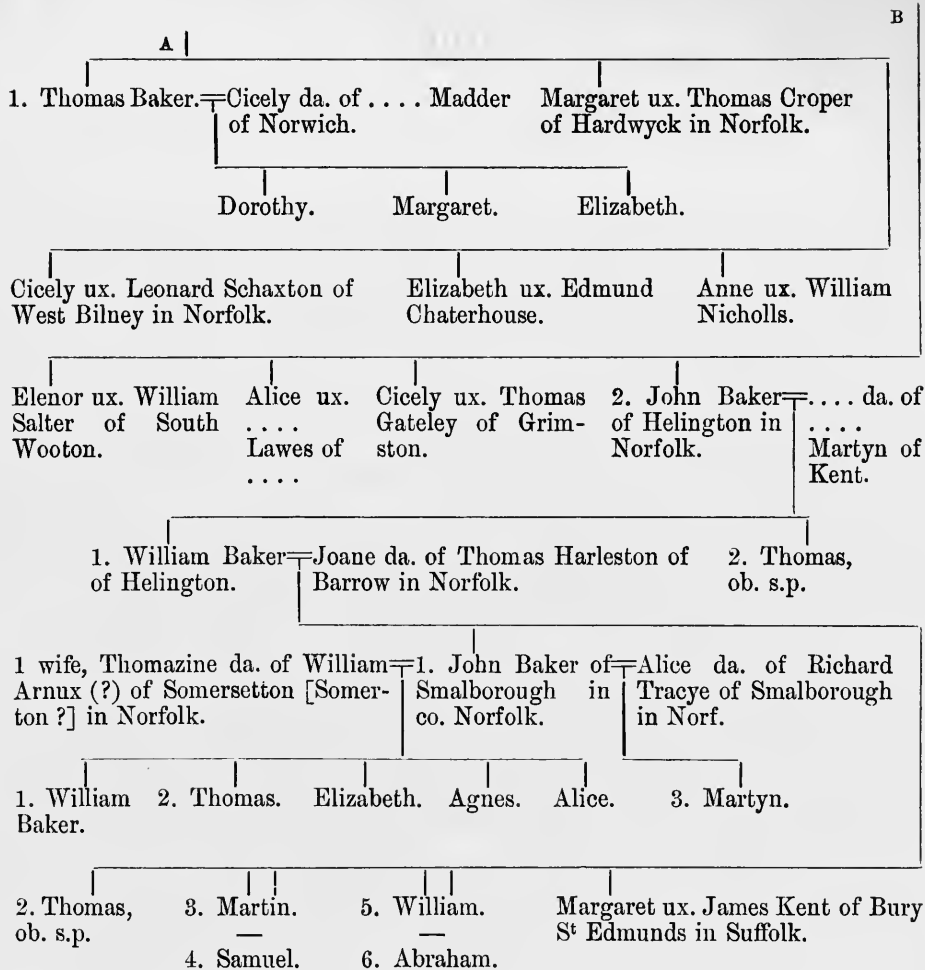


## Baker.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 186, 240<sup>b</sup> ; pencil 180, 235<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess engrailed between three cinquefoils pierced sable as many swans' heads erased of the first [in Harl. 1177 and 6093 the swans' heads are argent].*  
 CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a buck's head cabossed or.*





## Balam.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 23.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three estoiles argent as many pellets.*

1 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a cock's head with wings expanded gules, beaked, combed, and wattled of the first.*

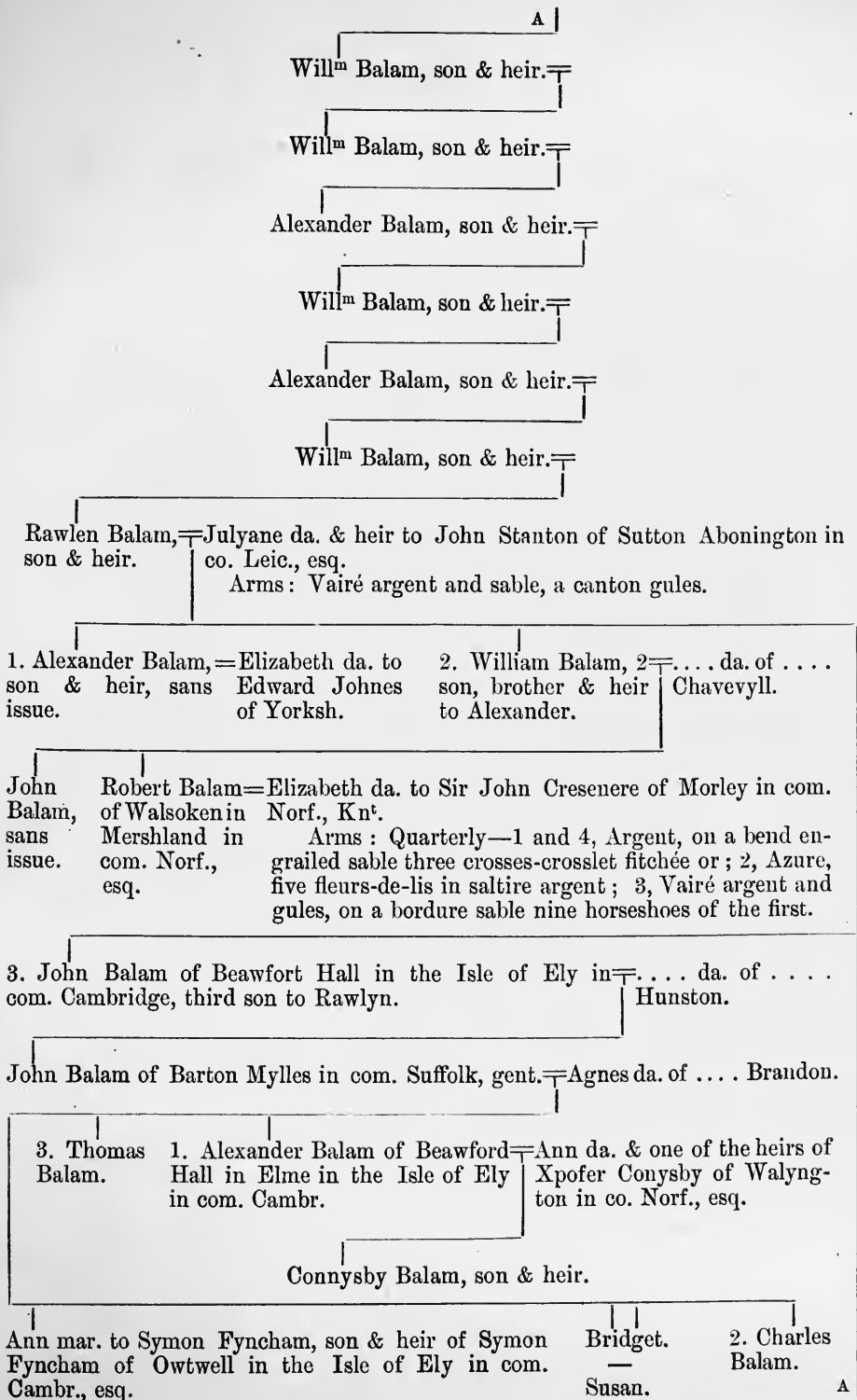
2 CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, collared and lined or, charged on the neck with a cinquefoil argent.*

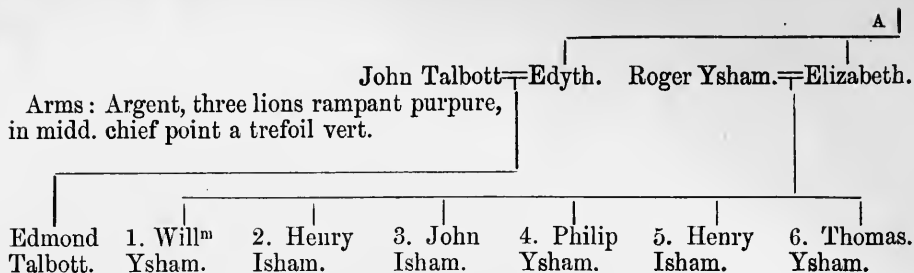
Will<sup>m</sup> Balam of the Isle of Garnesey. =

Barnard Balam, son & heir. =

A |





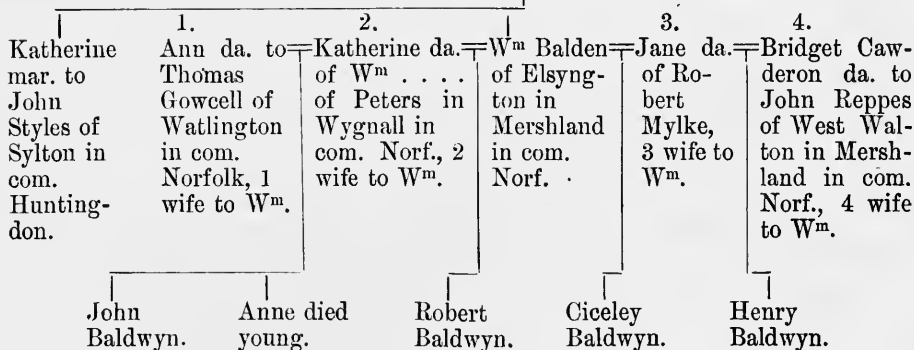


### Balden.

Harl. 1552, fo. (ink) 21.

ARMS.—*Per fesse indented gules and vert, three swans close argent, legged and billed or.*

John Balden of Elsington in Mershland. = Margaret da. of . . . Spicer.



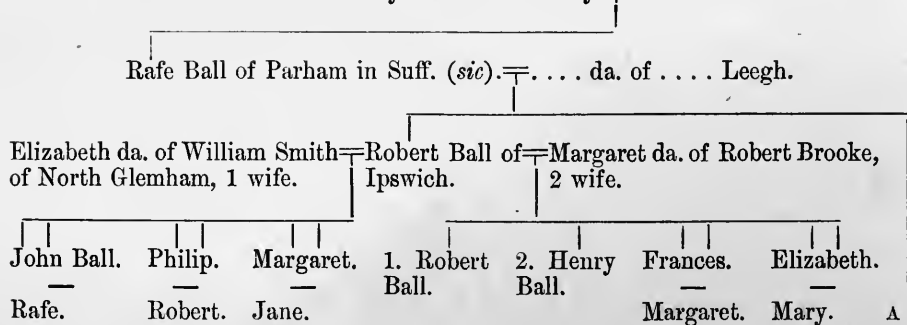
### Ball.

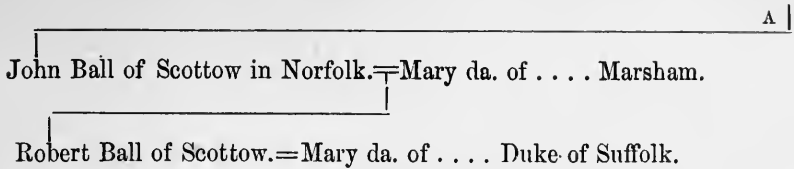
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 206, pencil 200.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant-guardant sable.*

Sir Henry Ball of co. Derby. =





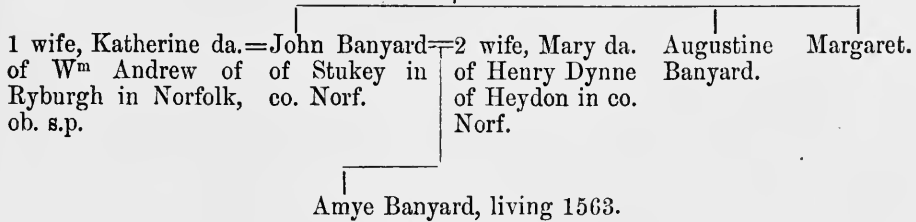
### Banyard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 95<sup>b</sup>, pencil 90<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between two chevrons or three Cornish choughs proper.*

CREST.—*A bear's paw erased and erect sable, charged with a bird or.*

John Banyard of Stukey in Norfolk. = Alice da. of . . . Goodwyn of . . .



### Barney.

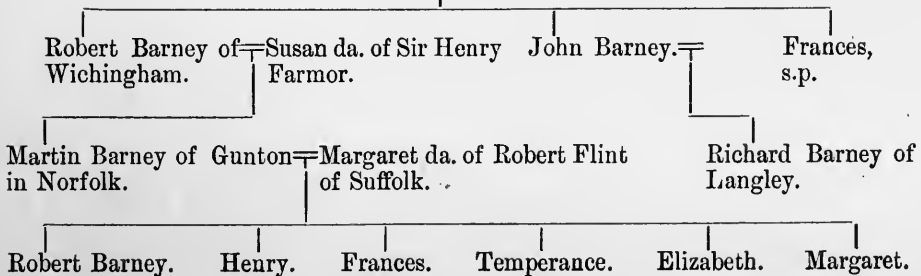
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 214<sup>b</sup>, pencil 208<sup>b</sup>, 209.

Sir Thomas Barney. = . . . da. of Sir . . . Argentyne, Knight.

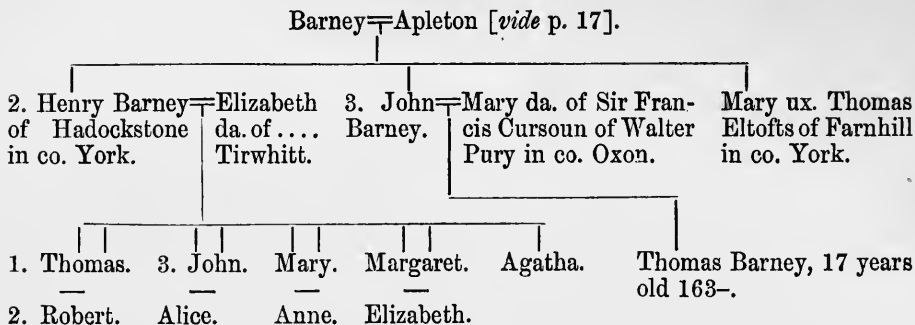
Sir Robert Barney of Wichingham. = . . . da. of Sir Walter Walcott.

John Barney of Wichingham. = . . . da. of Sir Robert Allington.

Robert Barney of Wichingham. = Amy da. of Sir Robert Southwell.



**Barney.**

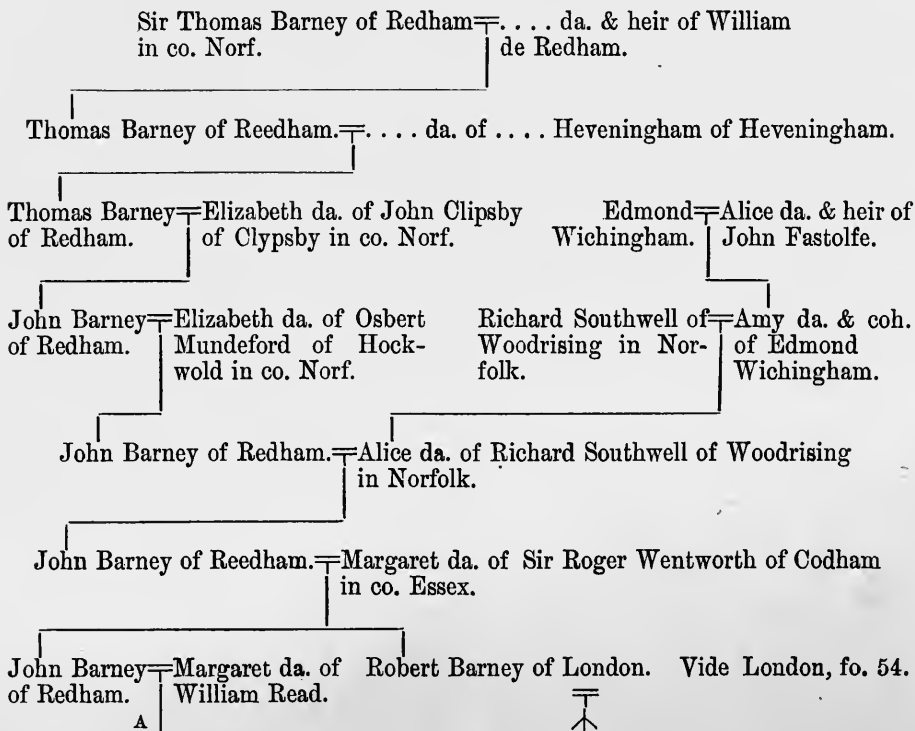


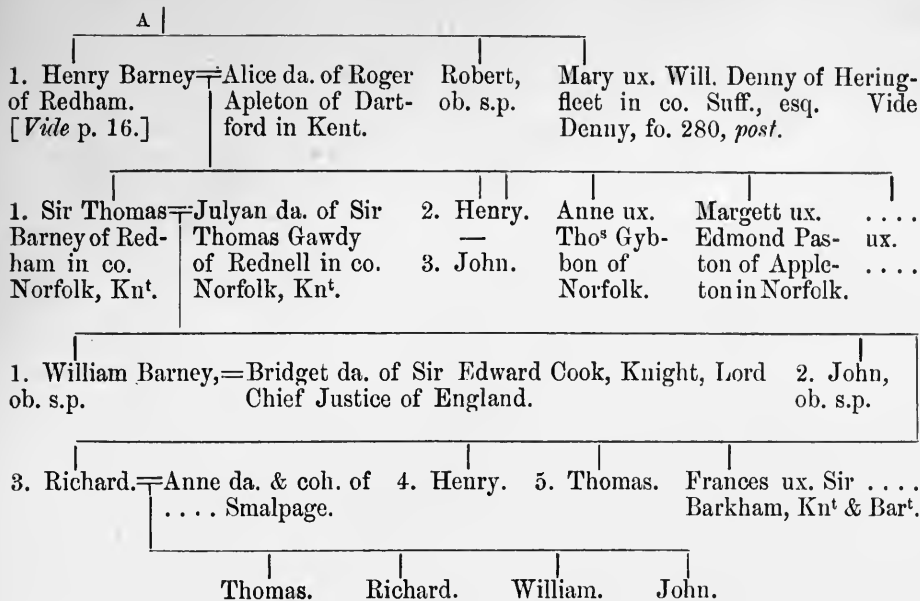
**Barney.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 238<sup>b</sup>, pencil 233<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Quarterly azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine; 2, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three garbs argent; 3, Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, beaked and legged or; 4, Argent, on a canton gules a cross or.*

CREST.—*A garb argent.*





### Barnwell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 237, pencil 232.

ARMS.—[Gules,] on a saltire ragulé between four crescents [argent] a mullet for difference.

Symon Barnwell. =

Thomas Barnwell of Cransley in co. Northampton. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Cradock of Dyngley in co. Northampton.

2. Gyles.	3. Thomas.	4. Myles.	Others as in Northampton.
-----------	------------	-----------	---------------------------

1 wife, Ellen da. of Thomas Brook of Ogely Magna in co. Northampt.	= 1. Edward Barnwell of Cranesley.	= 2 wife, Anne da. of John Spencer of Brumham in co. Bedf.
--	------------------------------------	--

Jane, ob. s.p.	1. Stephen Barnwell of Myleham in co. Norfolk. =	Mary da. of Nicholas Calton of Little Catworth in co. Huntingdon.
----------------	--	---

1. Edward Barnwell.	2. Henry.
---------------------	-----------

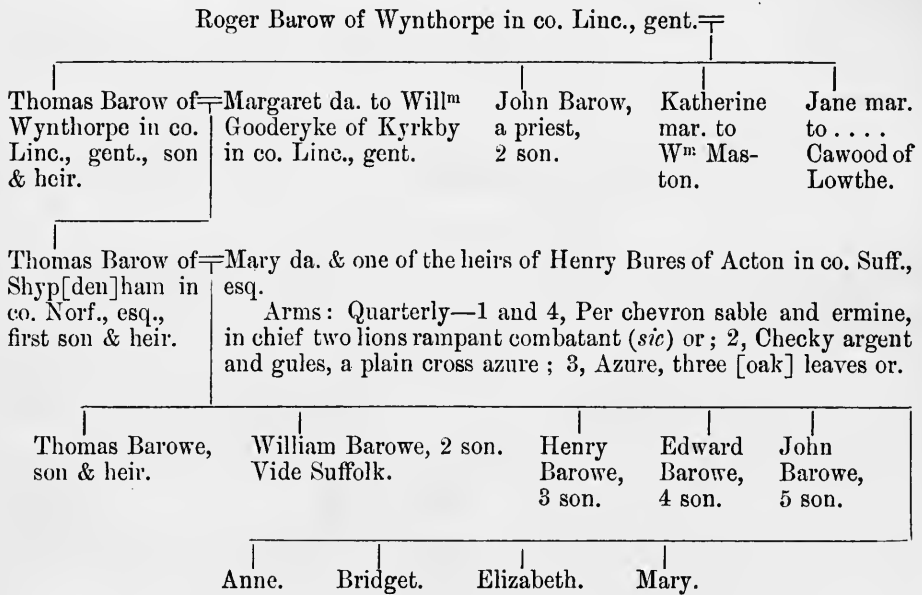
2. Thomas.	4. John.	6. Myles.	Mary.	Anne.
3. Edward.	5. William.		Elizabeth.	

## Barow.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 47, pencil 43.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, two swords in saltire argent, hilts and pomels or, between four fleurs-de-lis of the second, within a bordure goboné argent and purple ; 2 and 3, Sable, a fesse or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the second, and in base a hind courant argent.*

CREST.—*A hind's head argent.*

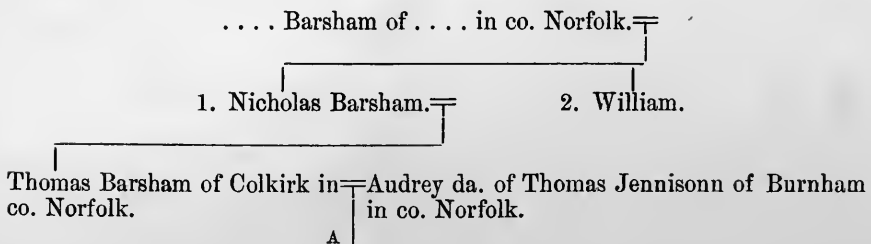


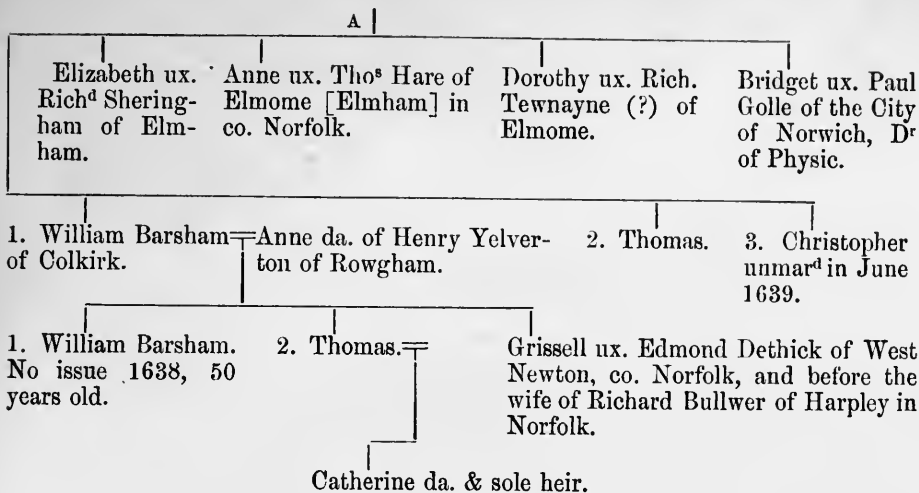
## Barsham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 137, pencil 131.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a chief or.*

p. W<sup>m</sup> SEGAR, Garter.



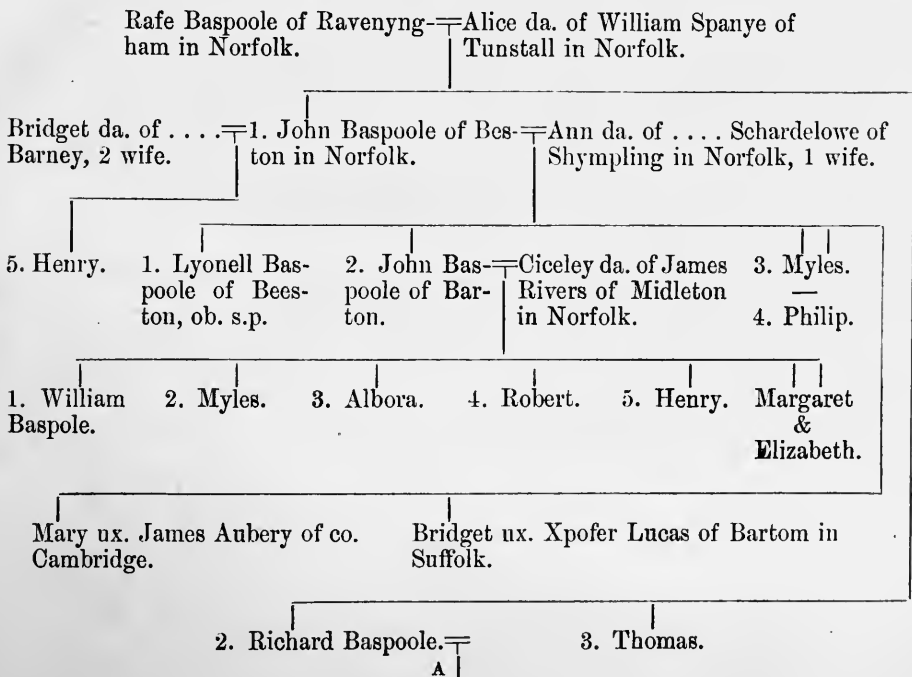


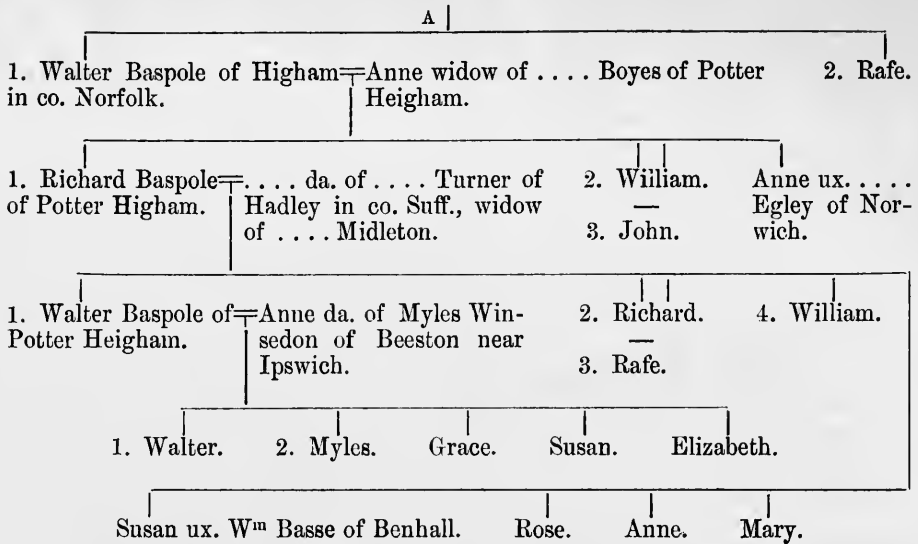
## Baspoole.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 134<sup>b</sup>, pencil 128<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron embattled between three lions rampant sable.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a buck's head ermine, attired of the first, banded round the neck and tied in a knot argent and sable.*



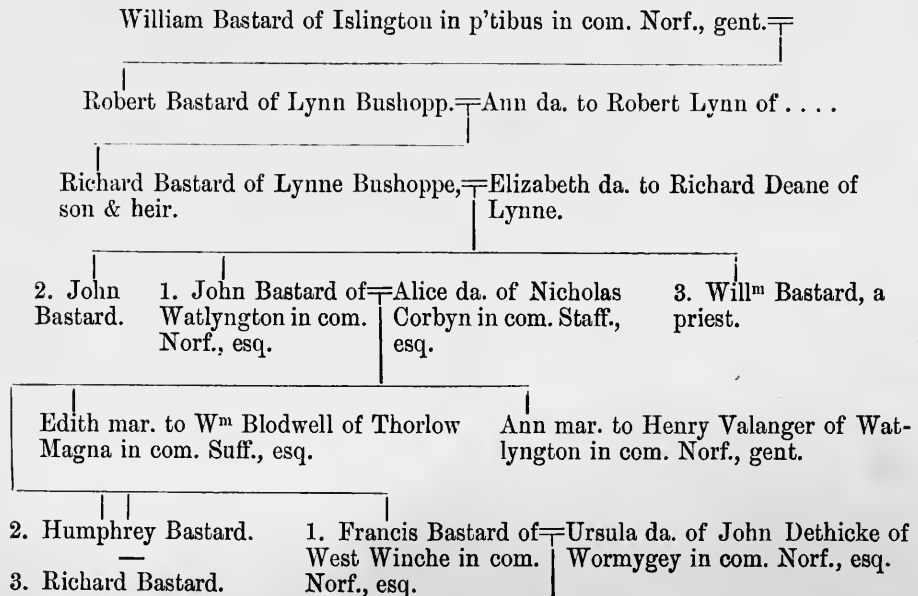


## Bastard.

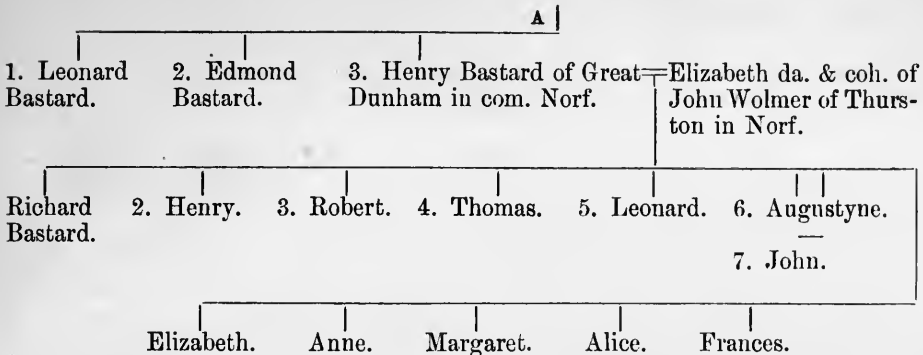
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 24.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis sable three boars' heads coupéd close or.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased per chevron or and sable, eared and tusked of the second.*





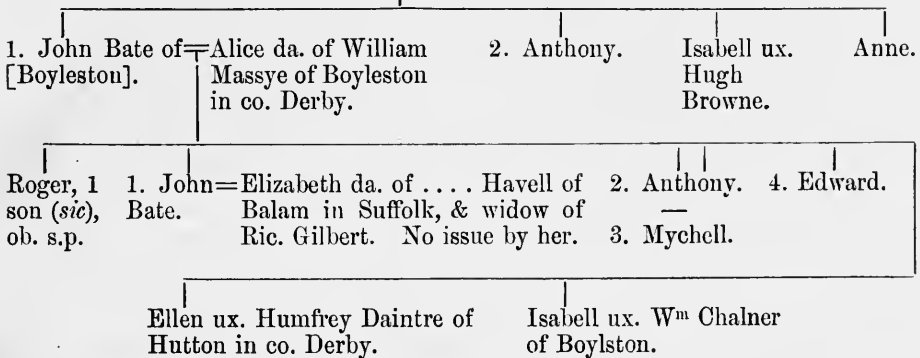


### Bate.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 159<sup>b</sup>, pencil 153<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse argent, between three dexter hands bendways coupés at the wrist or, five mullets of the field.*

Richard Bate of Boyleston in co. Derby = Ellen da. of . . . Clarke of Ossenfeild in co. Stafford.



### Batiscroft.\*

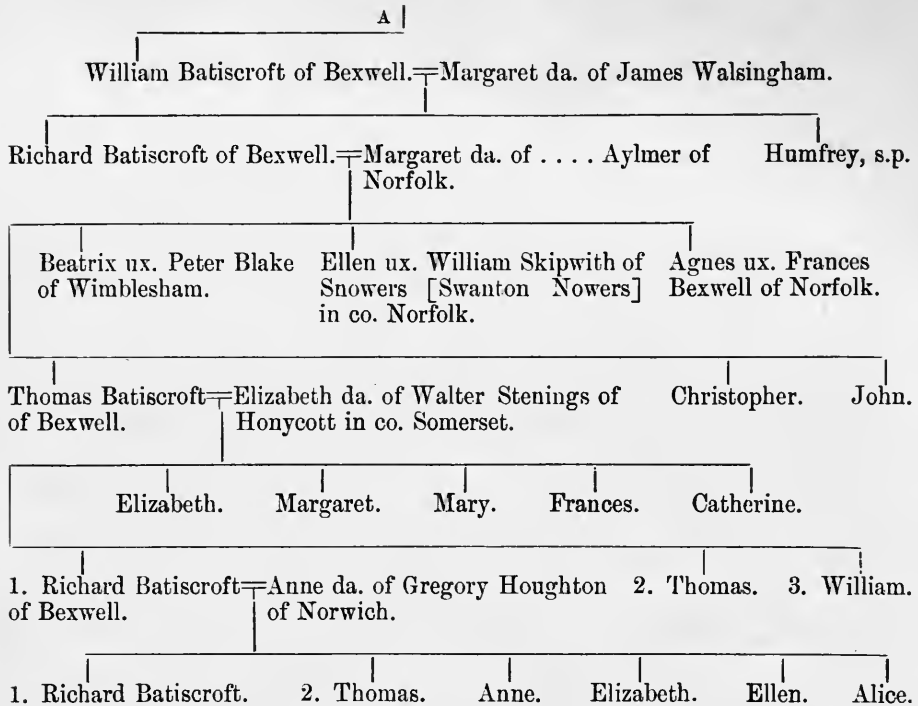
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 214, pencil 208.

ARMS.—*Per fesse or and argent, a lion rampant sable.*  
 CREST.—*A gryphon passant argent, wings or.*

Simon Batiscroft of Bexwell in Norfolk = Elenor da. of Gilbert Holcroft, Baron of the Exchequer.

A |

\* Batchcroft.

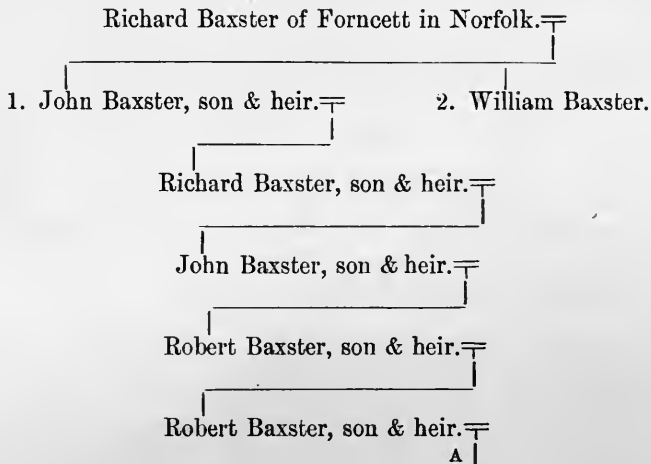


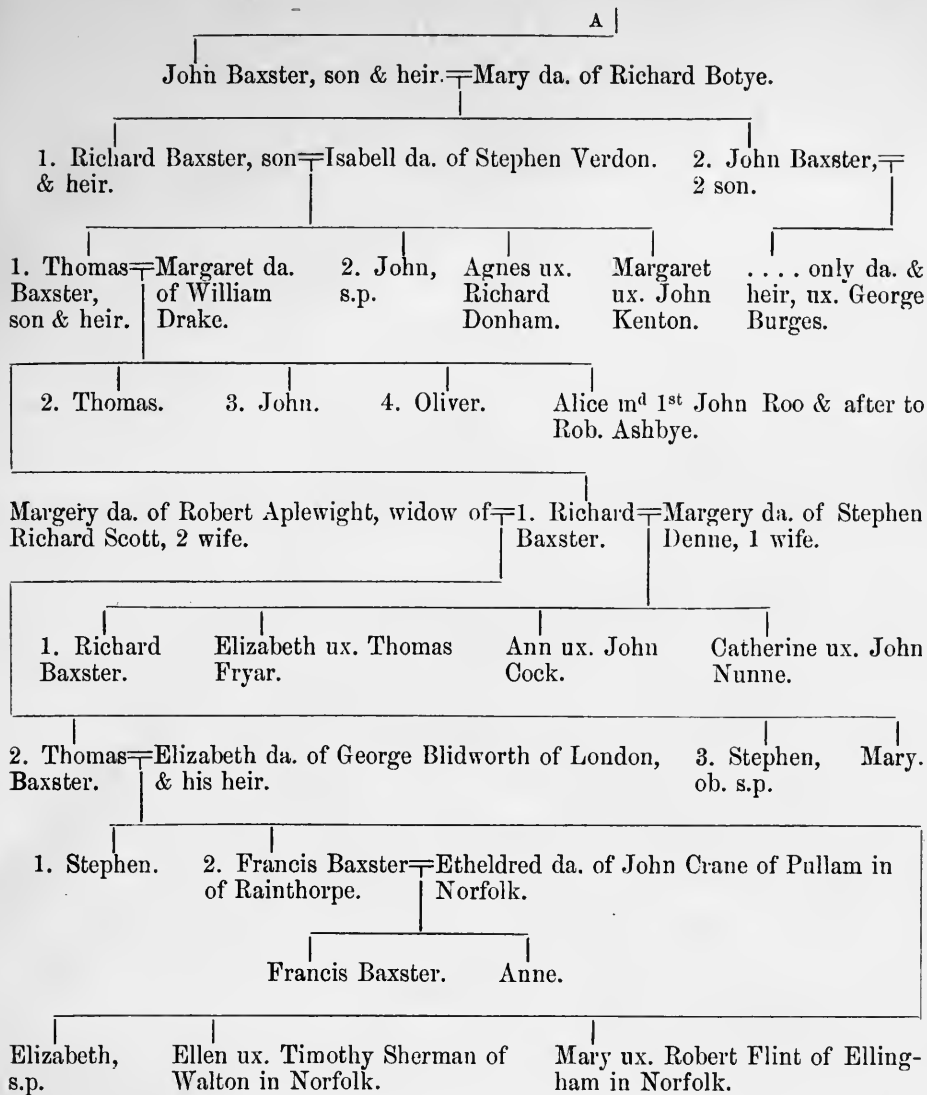
## Baxster.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 187, pencil 181.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable three plates, within a bordure of the second.*

ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, as above, with a crescent for difference; 2, Azure, a cross between four lions sejant guardant or; 3, Checky or and sable, on a bend of the first three eagles displayed of the second.*





## Baxster.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 213<sup>b</sup>, pencil 207<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly sable and gules, three bucks' heads coupéd or.

Robert Baxster of Walsingham = Katherine da of Thomas Robins of Parva. Cromer al's Shepden.

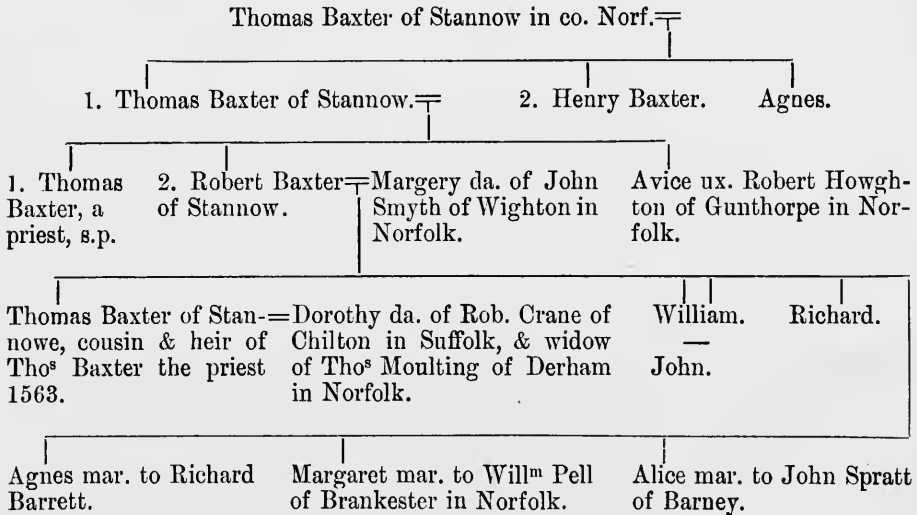
Thomas Baxster of Cromer. = Elizabeth da. of Robert Blowfeild of Cromer.

## Baxter.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 101<sup>b</sup>, pencil 95<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a wyvern or, on a chief of the second three spears' heads azure.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased or, grasping a spear sable, headed argent, tasselled of the first.*

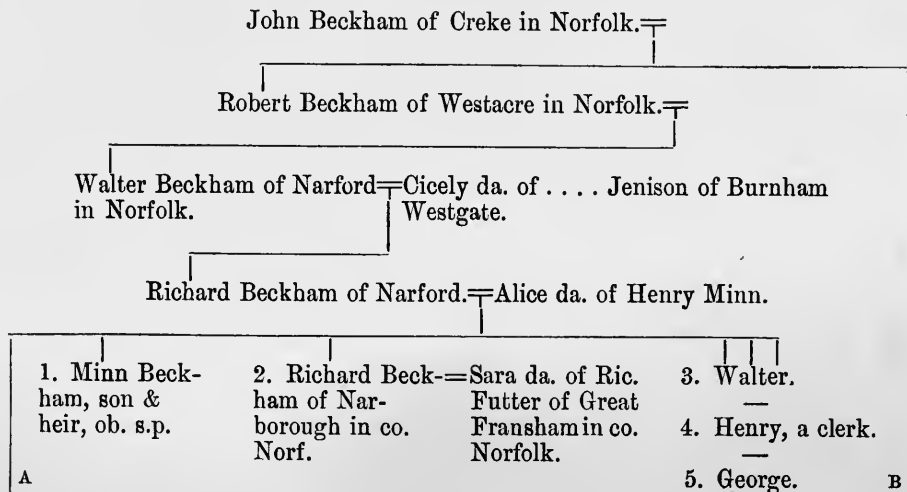


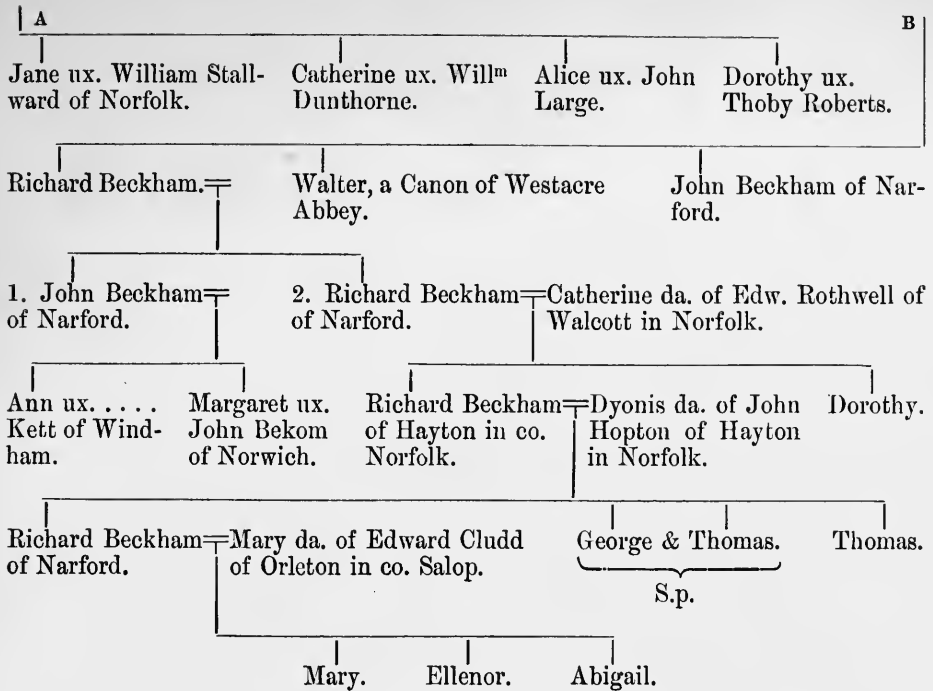
## Beckham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 215, pencil 210.

ARMS.—*Checky or and sable, a fesse ermine.*

CREST.—*A horse's head argent, maned or, pierced through the neck with a broken tilting-spear of the second, and holding in the mouth the upper part thereof, the point argent, embrued gules.*

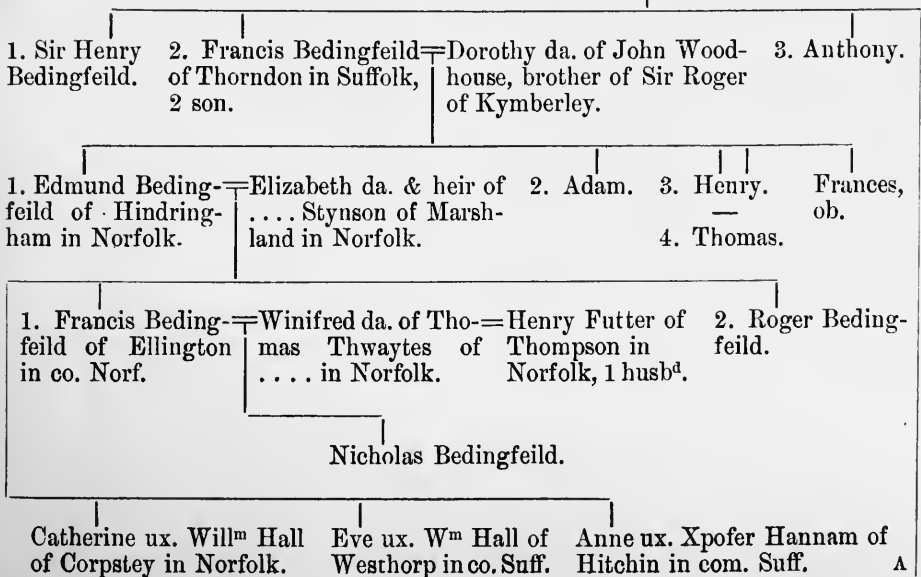


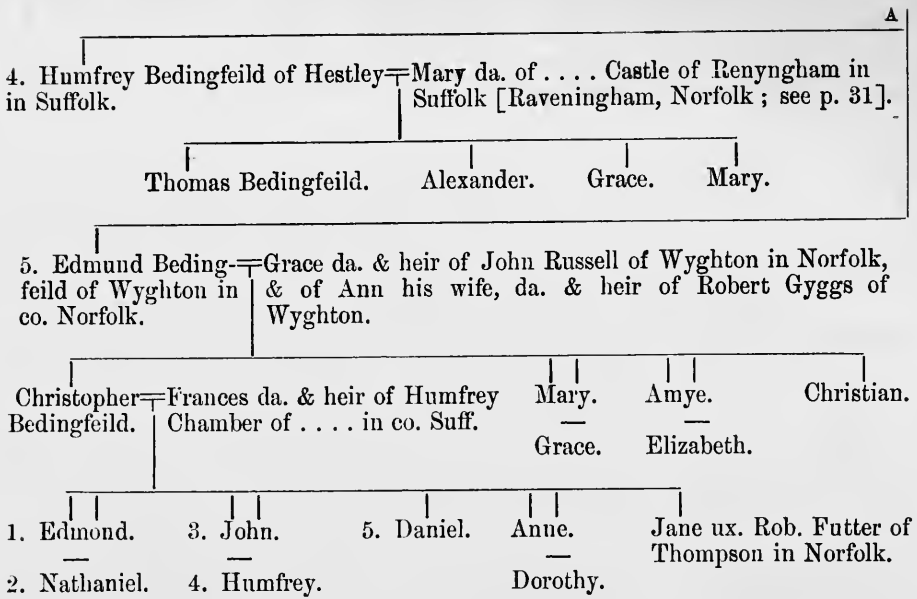


## Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 93, pencil 88.

Sir Edmund Bedingfeild, knight.=



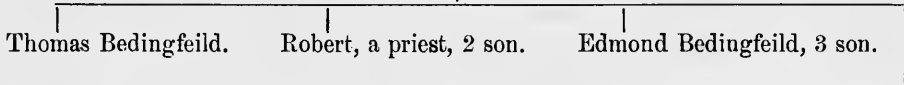


## Bedingfeild.

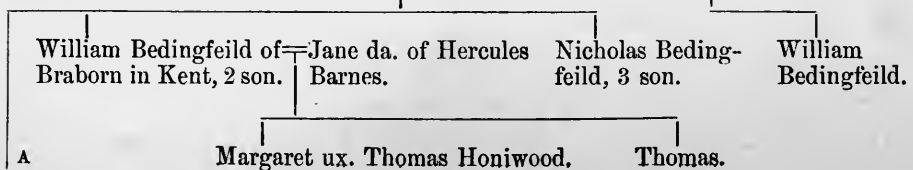
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 78, pencil 73.

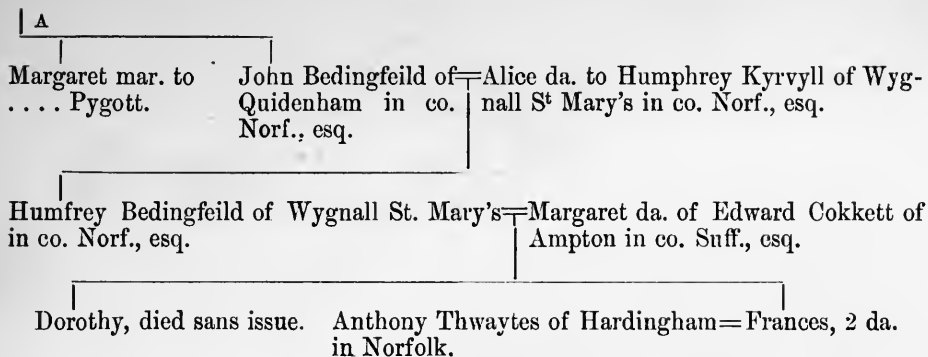
ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Ermine, an eagle displayed gules* ; 2, *Lozengy argent and gules* ; 3, *Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or* ; 4, *Argent, a unicorn salient sable*.

Sir Edmond Bedingfeild of Oxborowghe in co. Norf., knight = Margaret da. to Sir John Scott, knight, Marshall of Calleys.



First wife, . . . da. & heir of John Monings of Grenford in co. Kent = Peter Bedingfeild of Quydenham in co. Norf., esq., 4 son. = . . . da. of . . . Vaughan, 2 wife.



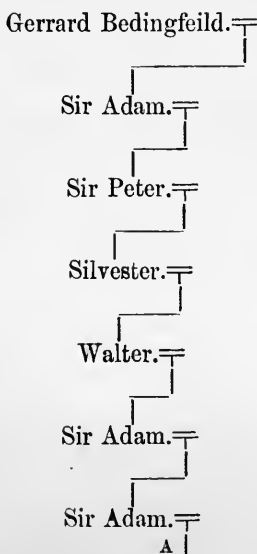


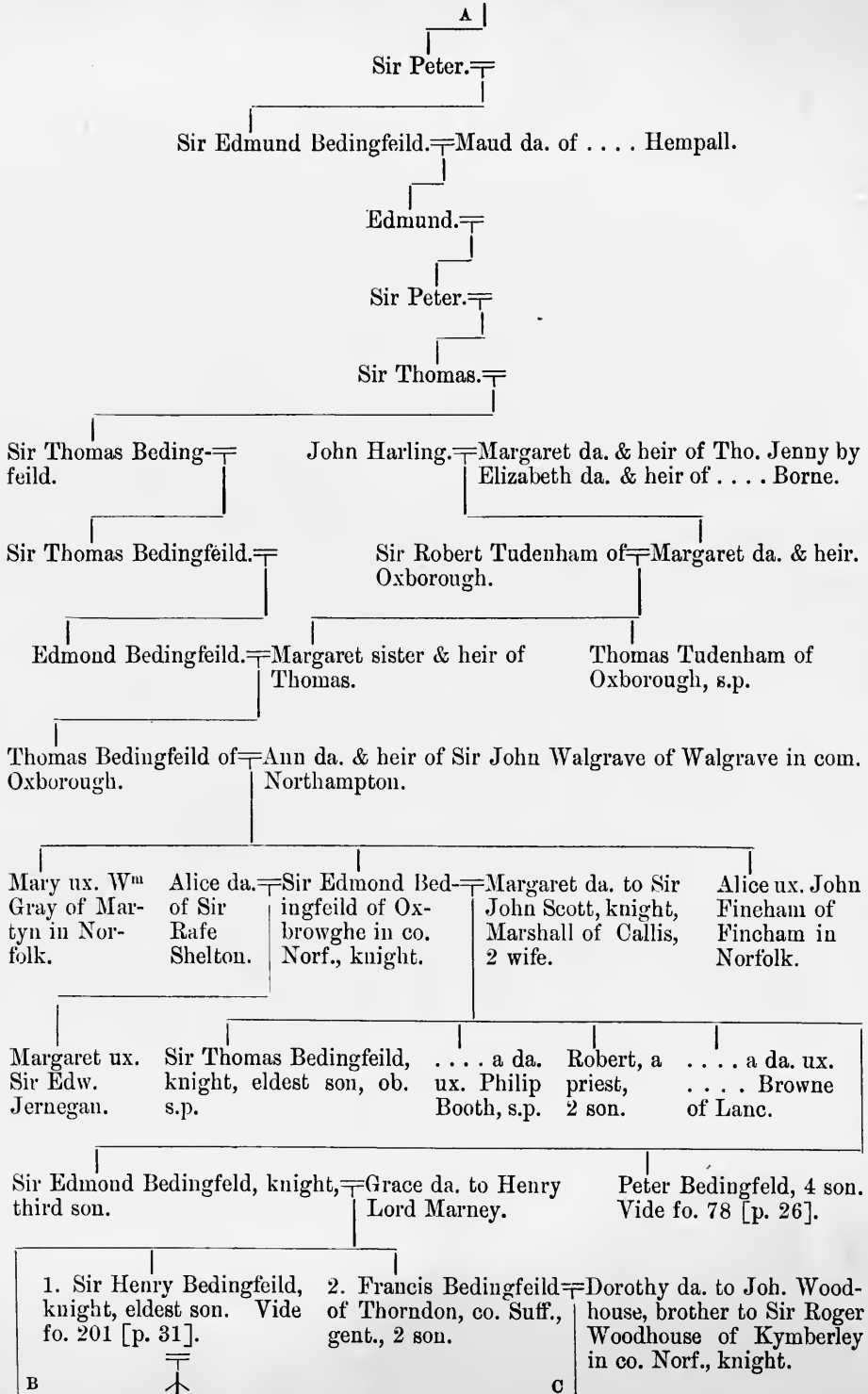
## Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 57<sup>b</sup>, pencil 53<sup>b</sup>.

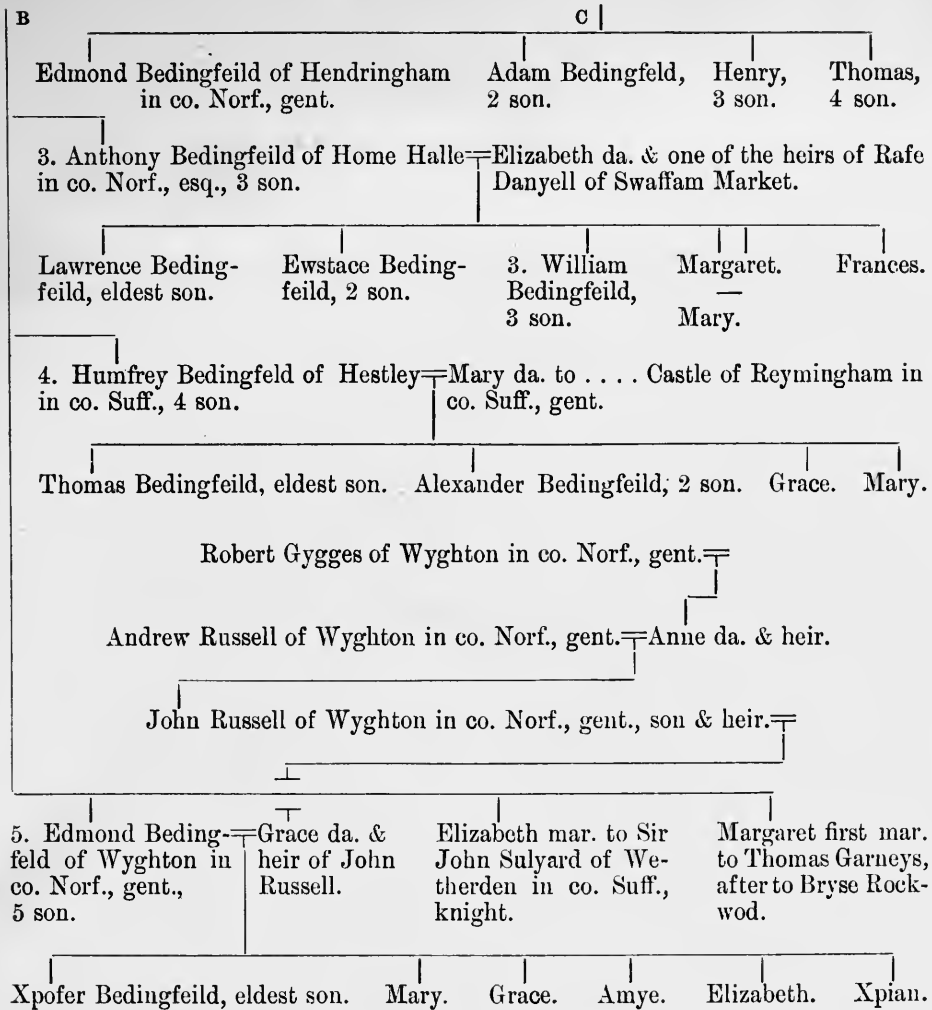
ARMS: Harl. 1177, fo. 128<sup>b</sup>.—*Quarterly of twelve*: 1, BEDINGFELD, *Ermine, an eagle displayed gules*; 2, TUDENHAM, *Paly-bendy argent and gules*; 3, PECH, *Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules*; 4, ROCHESTER, *Checky argent and gules, on a fesse azure three escallops or*; 5, PATESHALL, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules*; 6, WEELAND, *Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or*; 7, HARLINGE, *Argent, a unicorn salient sable*; 8, JENNEY, *Paly of six or and gules, a chief ermine*; 9, BOURNE, *Argent, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable . . .*; 10, WALGRAVE, *Per pale argent and gules*; 11, WYFOLD, *Per chevron crenellée gules and or, three lions rampant counterchanged*; 12, CHEDWORTH, *Azure, a chevron between three wolves' head coupéd or*.

CREST.—*An eagle displayed gules*.









## Bedingfeild.

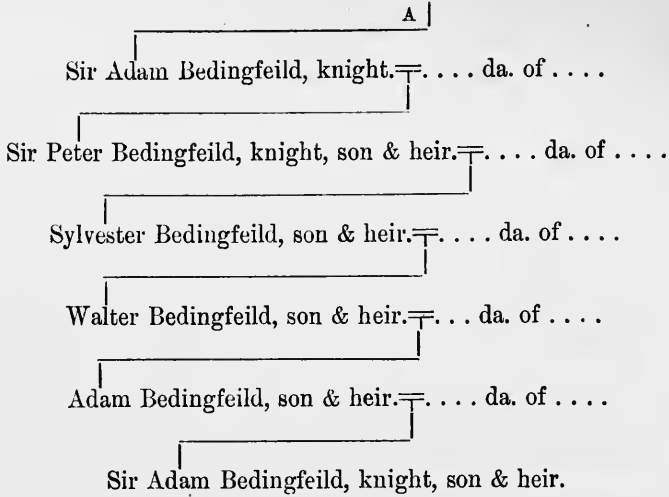
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 60<sup>b</sup>, pencil 56<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*: 1, BEDINGFEILD, *Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked and legged or*; 2, TUDENHAM, *Paly-bendy or and gules*; 3, PECH, *Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules*; 4, ROCHESTER, *Checky argent and gules, on a fesse azure three escallops or*; 5, PATESHALL, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules*; 6, WEILAND, *Argent, on a cross gules, five escallops or*; 7, HARLING, *Argent, a unicorn salient sable*; 8, JENNEY, *Paly of six or and gules, a chief ermine*; 9, BOURNE, *Argent, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable*; 10, WALGRAVE, *Per pale argent and gules*; 11, WYFFOLD, *Per chevron crenellée gules and or, three lions rampant counter-changed*; 12, CHADWORTH, *Azure, a chevron between three wolves' heads coupéd or*.

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed . . .*

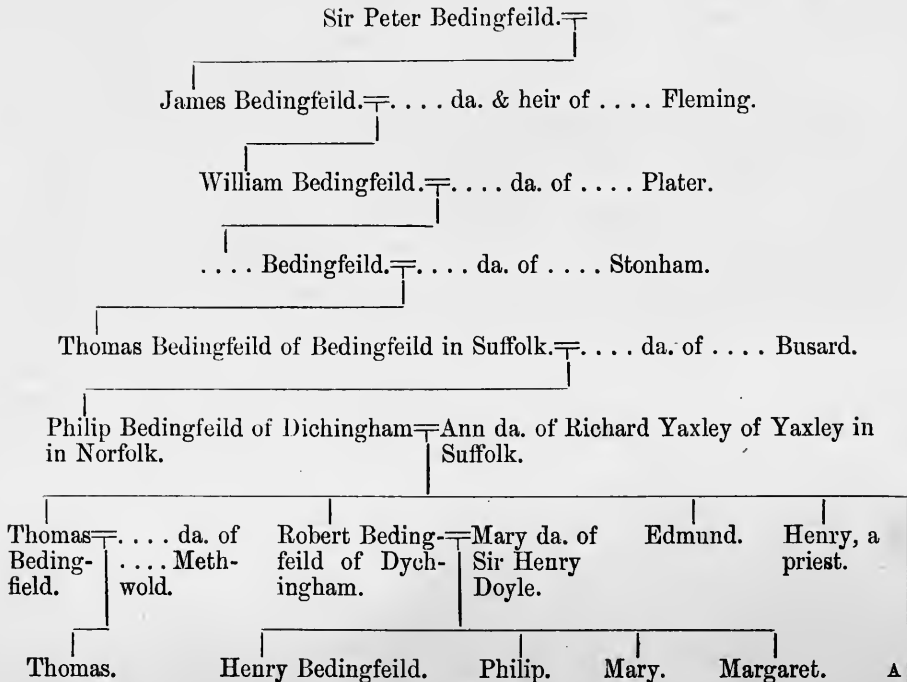
Gerard Bedingfeild of Bedingfeild. = . . . da. of . . .

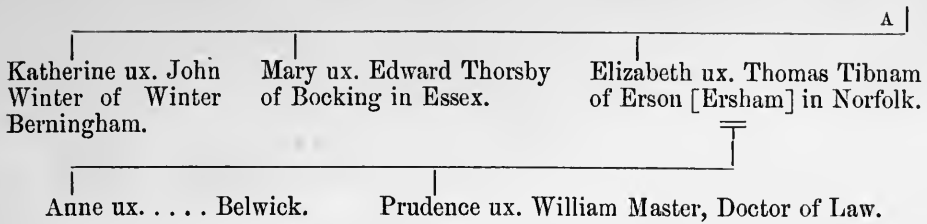
A |



## Bedingfeild.

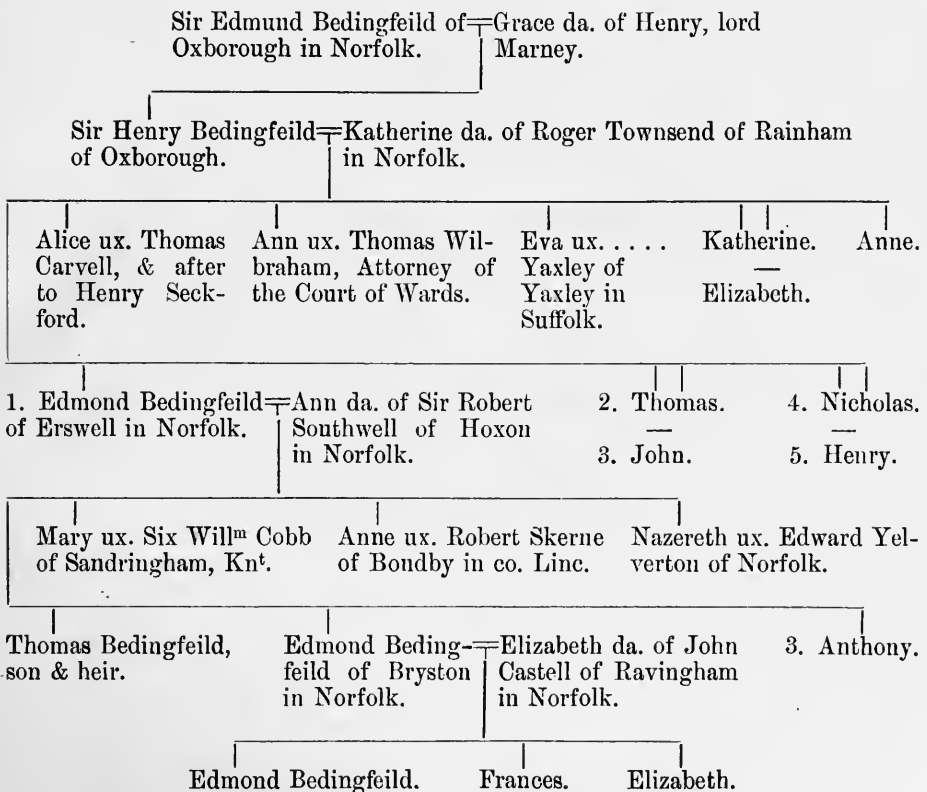
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 216, pencil 211.





### Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 201<sup>b</sup>, pencil 195<sup>b</sup>.



## Beke.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 132<sup>b</sup>, pencil 126<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross moline argent between three horses' heads erased or.*  
 CREST.—*A dragon's head erased gules, eared or, collared vairé.*

Clement Beke of Susted in Norfolk. = Alice da. of . . . Foster.

Ann da. of John Herward of South Repps in Norfolk. Sans issue, 1 wife.	= Cicely da. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Robkyn, gent., died s.p., 2 wife.	= William Beke of South Repps in Norfolk.	= Mary base da. of Sir Edmond Wyndham of Felbridge in Norfolk, Kn <sup>t</sup> .
			Arms: Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, over all a bendlet sinister argent.

Margaret ux. John England.

Agnes ux. William Spurwyn.

## Bekingham.

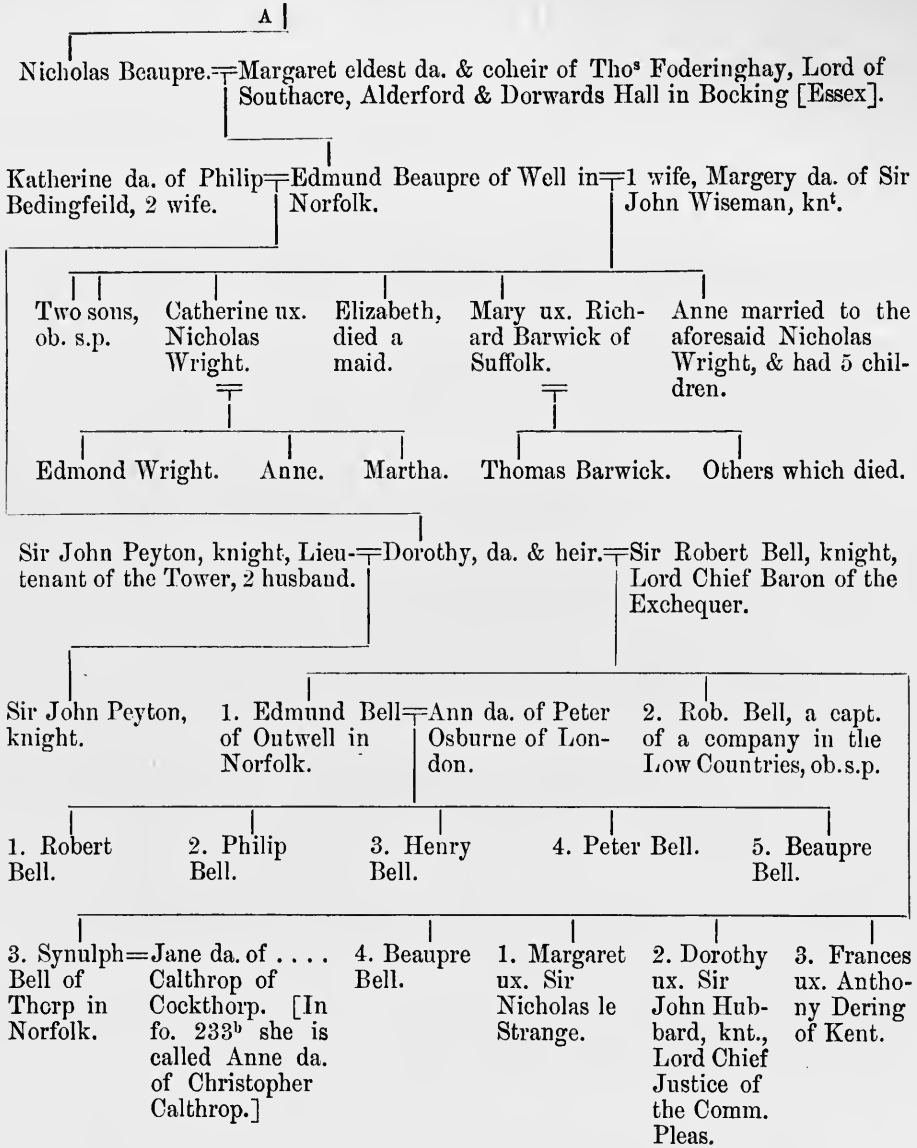
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 162, pencil 156.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-embattled between three escallops sable.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-gryphon . . . holding in the dexter claw a falchion.*

Symond Bekingham of Bulford in co. Wilts. =

John Bekingham of Salesburie in co. Wilts. =		Alice da. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Twichenor of Alton in Hampshire.	
1. John. Vide Essex. =	Emme da. of . . . Hall of Otterburne in Hampshire. No issue.	= Thomas Bekingham of Hoveton St Johns in Norfolk.	= Ellen da. of George Parkhurst of Guildford in Surrey.
		Arms: Argent, a cross engrailed ermines between four bucks trippant proper, on a chief gules three crescents or.	
1. Thomas Bekingham.		2. Stephen.	Temperance.



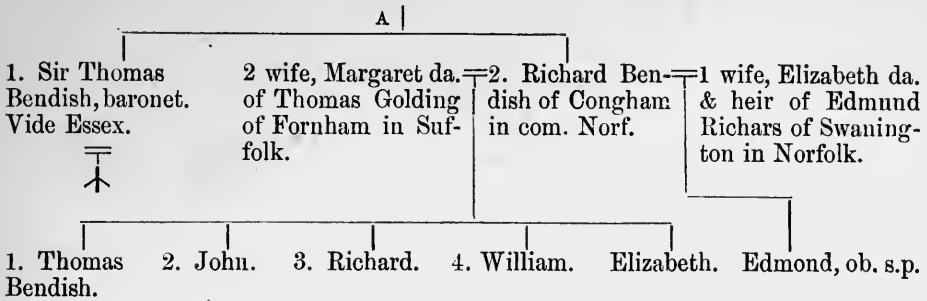


## Bendish.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 127, pencil 121.

Thomas Bendish. = Ellinor da. & coheir of Vide plus Essex. | . . . . Forde of Norfolk.

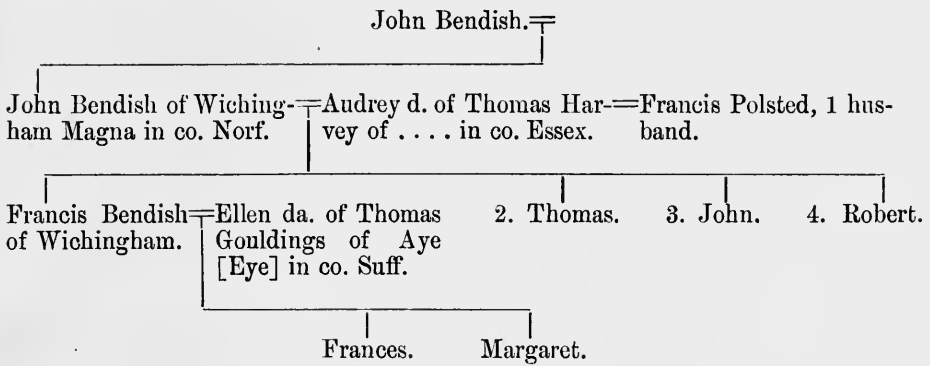
A |



## Bendish.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 141, pencil 135.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three rams' heads erased azure, a mullet for difference.*



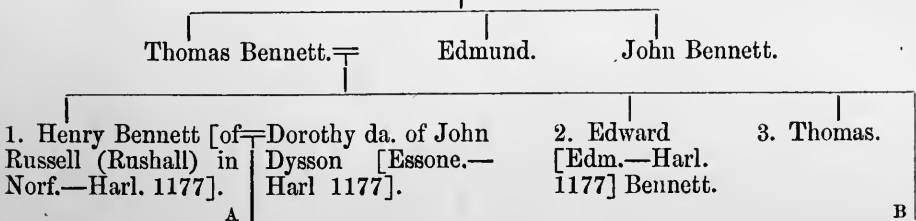
## Bennett.

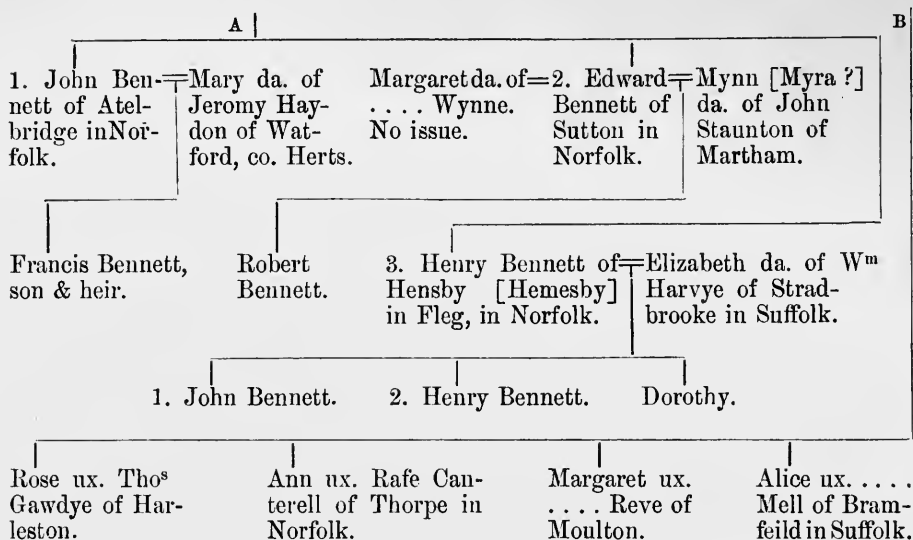
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 160, pencil 154.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, BENNETT, Ermine, an inescutcheon gules, over all a bend engrailed sable; 2 and 3, BUMSTED, Argent, on a bend between two crosses formée fitchee gules three mullets of the field.*

CREST.—*Two dolphins haurient embowed and intertwined, one or, the other sable, finned counterchanged.*

Peter Bennett of Tasborough in Norfolk. = Margaret da. & heir of Thomas Bumsted of Tasborough.



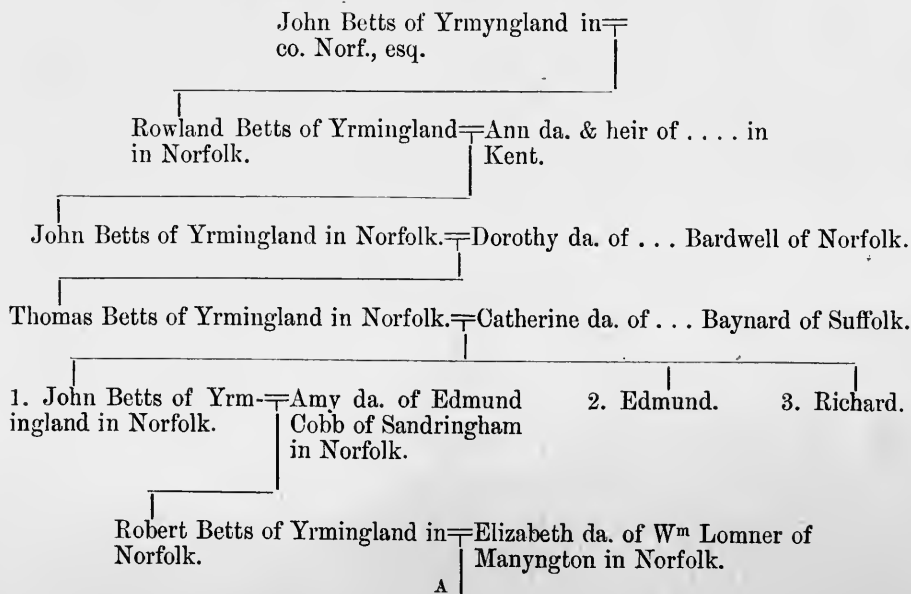


## Betts.

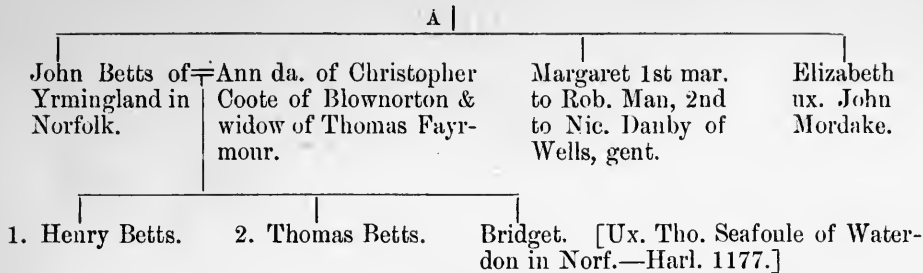
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 170<sup>b</sup>, pencil 164<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, on a bend cottised argent three cinquefoils gules; 2 and 3, Argent, three bars wavy gules.*

ARMS OF COOTE.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three coots sable; 2, Checky or and azure, a fesse ermine; 3, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses patée argent.*





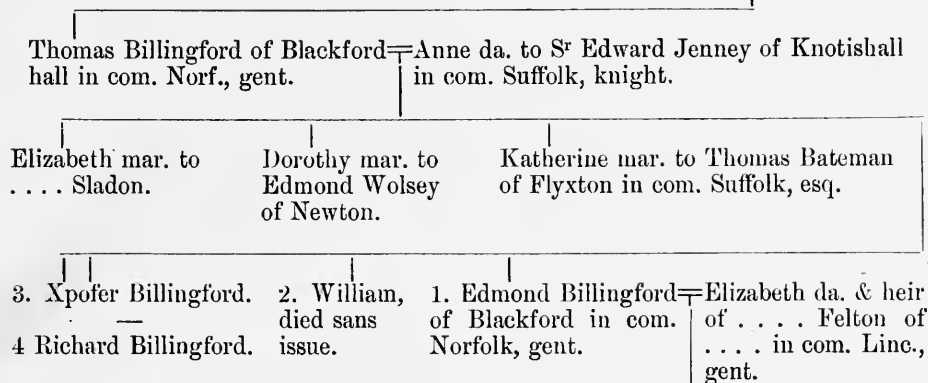


## Billingford.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 11.

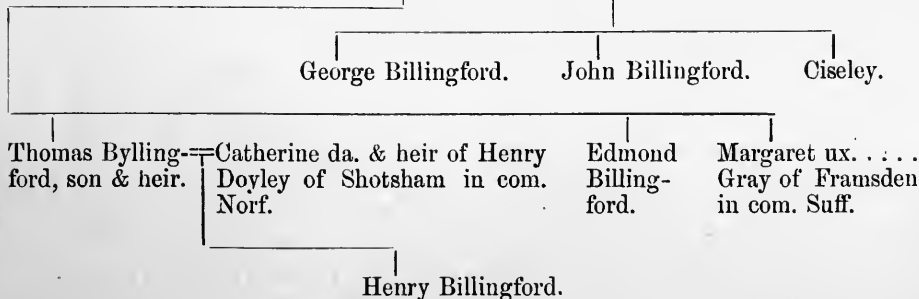
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, BILLINGFORD, *Sable, two woodbills in saltire argent*; 2 and 3, FELTON, *Sable, a chevron between three covered cups argent*.

James Billingford of Blackford hall [near Dunston]. =



Jane da. to Robert Browne of Leyston [Leystof?] in com. Suff., esq.	= Thomas Byllingford of Blackford in com. Norfolk, gent.	= Dorothy da. to George Harman of Ipswich.	Margaret mar. to George Sheffield of Lincoln.
---	--	--	---

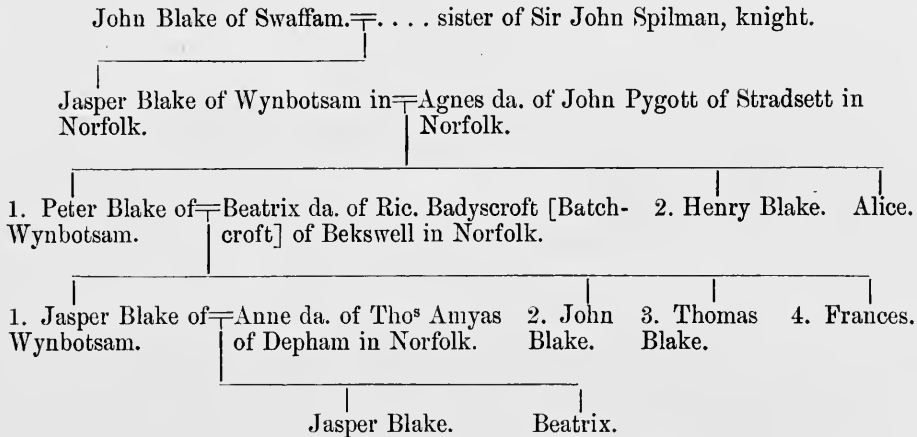
Arms: Per bend argent and sable, three mascles conjoined in bend counterchanged.



## Blake.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 106, pencil 100.

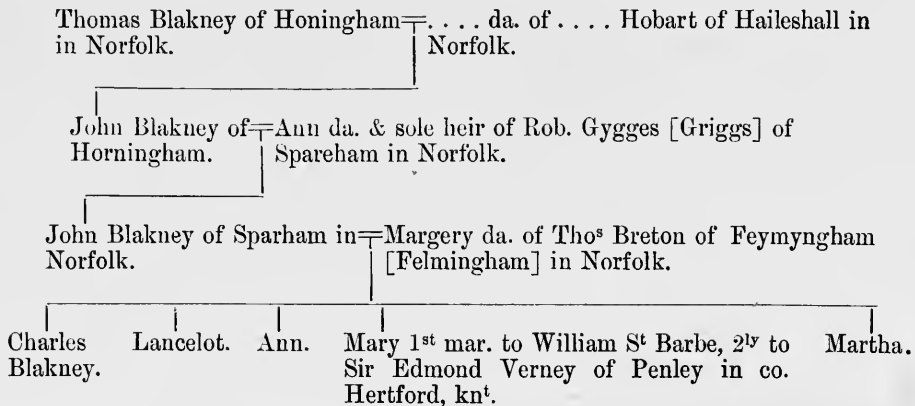
ARMS.—*Ermine, a pile indented sable bezantée between two lions' gambes erased and erect gules, over all a bendlet vert, a mullet for difference argent.*



## Blakney.

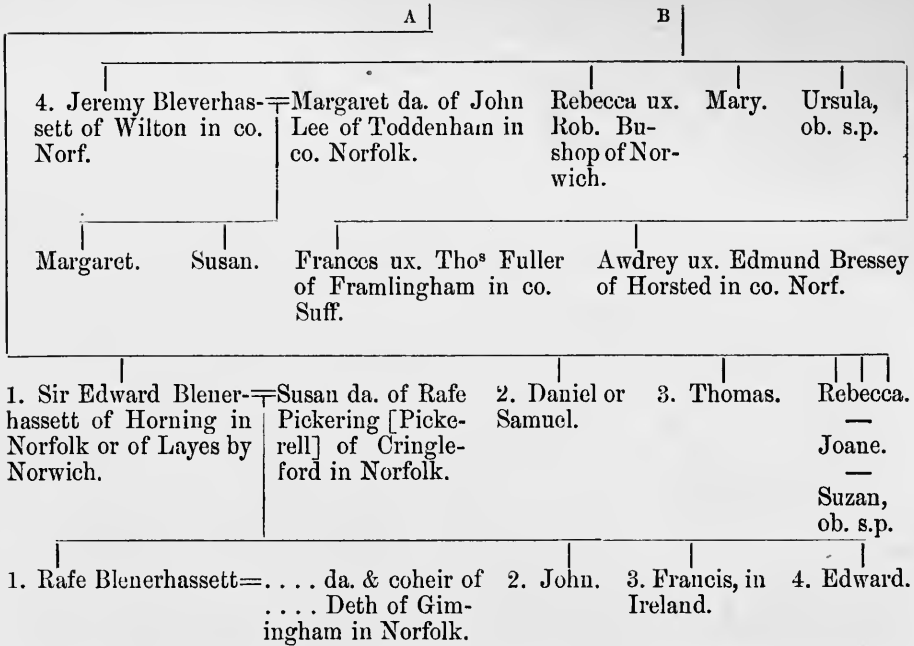
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 145, pencil 139.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or; 2, Gules, fretty ermine, a chief counter-componée argent and sable; \*3, Sable, a fesse per fesse nebuleé argent and vert between six barrels or; 4, Or, a chevron azure between three lions couchant-guardant gules.*



\* In Harl. 1177, fo. 178<sup>b</sup>, this quartering is thus tricked: Sable, a fesse vairé argent and vert between six barrels or. This is probably a canting coat for Breton, barrels standing for "tuns"



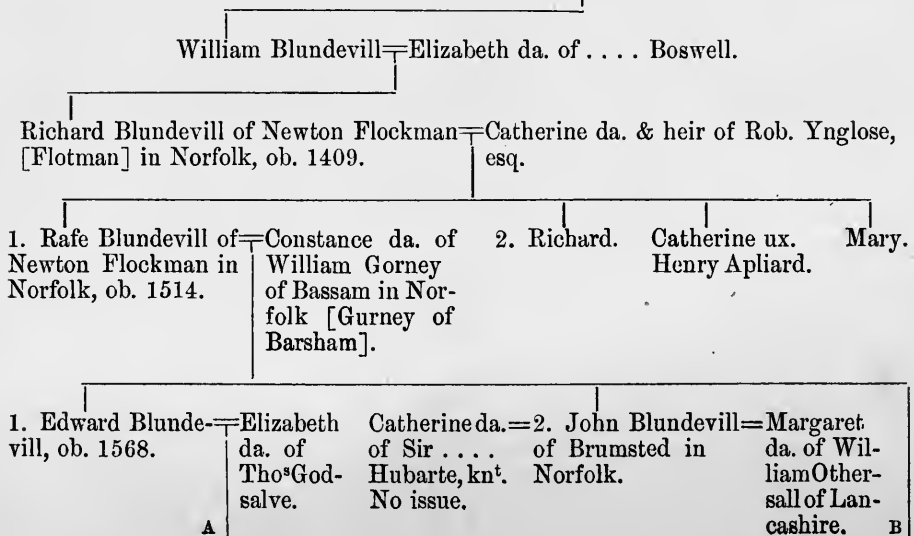


### Blundevile.

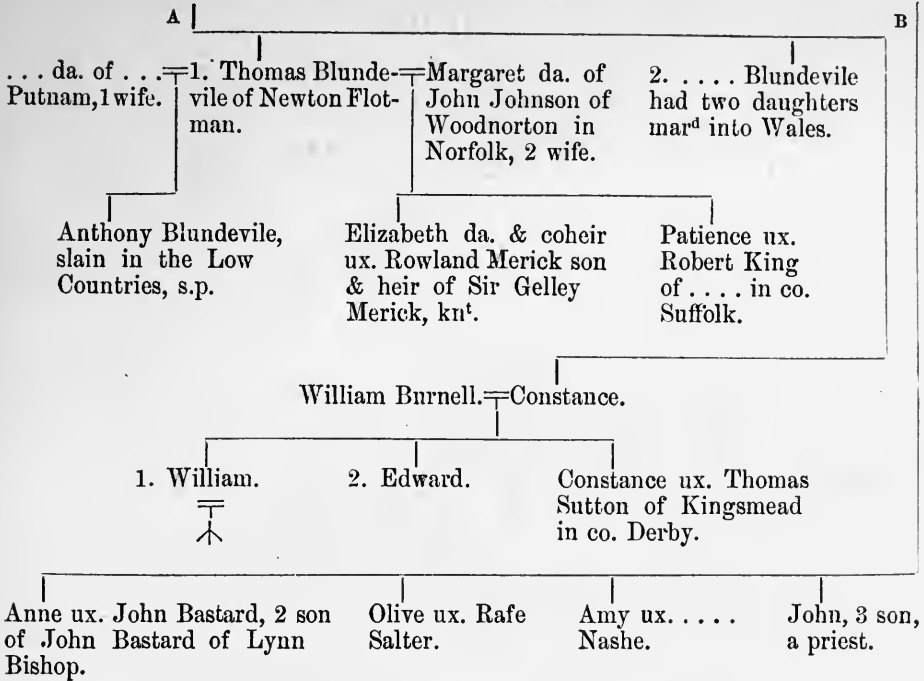
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 135, pencil 129.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, BLUNDEVILE, Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, over all a bendlet gules; 2 and 3, INGLOYSE, Gules, three bars-gemelles or; on a canton . . . . five billets in saltire . . . .; over all four a crescent for difference.*

Sir William Blundevill. =



A

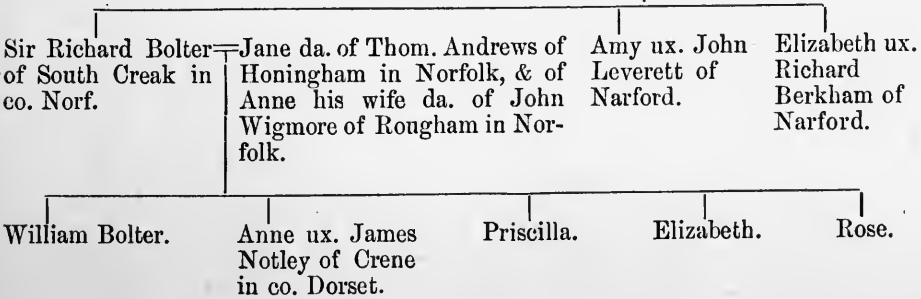


## Bolter.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 68<sup>b</sup>, pencil 64<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Vert, a bend between two birdbolts or.

William Bolter, son & heir of Richard, son & heir of William & grandchild of Richard, the first of the name, of South Creak in Norfolk. = Rose eldest da. of Rafe Simonds of Clay in Norfolk.



## Bolton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 43, pencil 39.

ARMS OF BOLTON.—*Quarterly of eight* : 1, *Argent, on a bend engrailed gules three leopards' faces of the field* ; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased sable* ; 3, *Azure, a saltire engrailed or* ; 4, *Sable, a cross-patonce or* ; 5, *Gules, a fesse nebulée ermine* ; 6, *Sable, three bars argent, in chief as many annulets of the same* ; 7, *Argent, six mullets, 3, 2, and 1, gules, within a bordure sable* ; 8, *Per pale dancettée or and sable*.

CREST.—*A sprig of holly* [?] *vert, fructed gules, thereon a falcon with wings extended*.

ARMS OF PYCKERELL.—*Quarterly* : *Tyfeild, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, a swan close argent a chief ermine* ; 2 and 3, *Per fesse vert and argent, a pale counter-changed and three acorns or*.

Sir John Boyland of co. Norf., knight.      John Strange=Mabill sister & heir to Peires Strange son & heir to the said Mabill.

John Lancaster of Bryssing-ham in co. Norf.      =Maude da. & heir.      Philip Carlton in co. Norf., esq.      =Margaret da. & heir.

John Lancaster of Bryssing-ham in co. Norf., esq.      =Elizabeth da. & one of the heirs of Sir John Braham of Braham Hall in Catywade, co. Suff., kn<sup>t</sup>.      John Curson.      =Alice da. & coheir.

Will<sup>m</sup> Lancaster of Catywade in co. Suff., esq.      =Elizabeth da. & heir of Will<sup>m</sup> Notbeme.      Will<sup>m</sup> Curson.

Edward Bolton of Boyland in co. Norf., gent.      =Benedycke [Benedicta] da. & heir.      Robert Curson.

Custance [Con-stance].      Thomas Bolton, 2 son.      William Bolton of Boyland in co. Norf., gent.      =Elizabeth sister & heir to W<sup>m</sup> Curson.      Will<sup>m</sup> Curson, clerk.

John Pykerell of London, gent.      =Ann da. & heir of John Tyfeild in co. Essex, gent.

Francis Bolton of Burston in co. Norf., esq.      =Ann da. to John Pykerell of London, gent.      Anthony Bolton, 2 son.      Alice mar. to Thomas Pickton.

Edward Bolton son & heir.      Ruth.      Elizabeth.      Susan.      Judith.

A |

---

Elizabeth mar. to Edward Colby of Banham Susan. Constance.  
in co. Norf., gent.

---

### Bosum.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 212<sup>b</sup>, pencil 206<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, three boars' heads couped close azure, each holding in the mouth a bezant.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent, eared or and ducally crowned of the last.*

Thomas Bosum. =

---

Robert Bosum of Windham in Norfolk. = Agnes.

---

Adam Bosum of Wenley [Wenling] in Norfolk. = Mary da. . . . Tuck.

---

### Boys.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 153, pencil 147.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, BOYS, Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bend sable ; 2 and 3, SANDBY, Argent, a fret azure.*

CREST.—*An owl argent, ducally crowned or, sitting in a holly bush vert.*

William Boys of Coningsby in co. York. =

---

John Boys of Coningsby in co. York. = Eustace da. & heir of Bartram Sandeby of Ravenfeild co. York.

---

Roger Boys. = Margaret.

---

Sir Roger Boys, knight, = Sibell da. & heir of Sir = 2. Bryan Boys of Great Schelton,  
son & heir. Robert Illey, knight. in the Bishoprick of Durham.

---

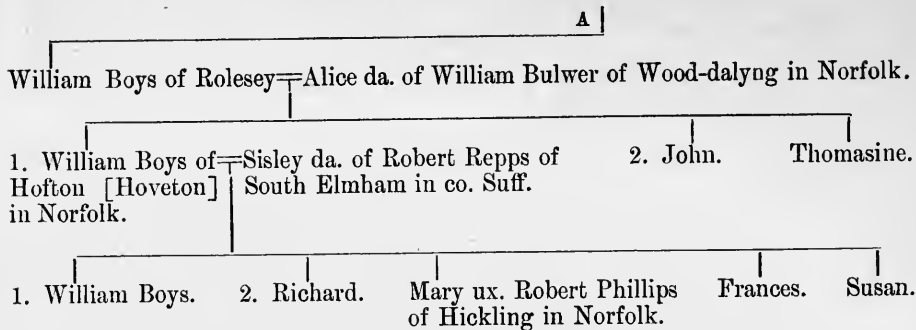
Thomas, 1 son, Robert Boys, = Joane da. & heir of Ed- Jacob Boys = Elizabeth  
ob. s.p. son & heir. mund Wichingham. of Great da. of . . .  
Chilton.

---

Katherine da. & heir, 1. John. 2. Richard Boys = Audrye sister 3. William.  
ux. Sir Edward Jenny of Sans of Rolsey [Rol- of John Col-  
Knottishall in Suffolk. issue. lesby] in Norfolk. vile of Mar-  
tham in Nor-  
folk.

---

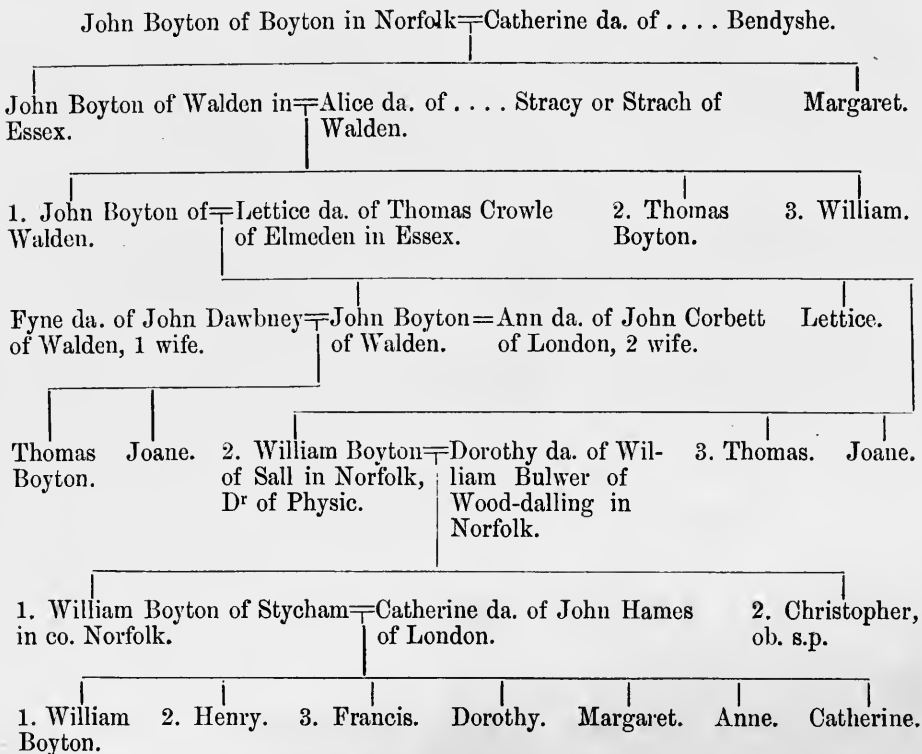
William Jenny and others. A



## Boyton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 152, pencil 146.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse dancettée between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or, three escallops sable.*



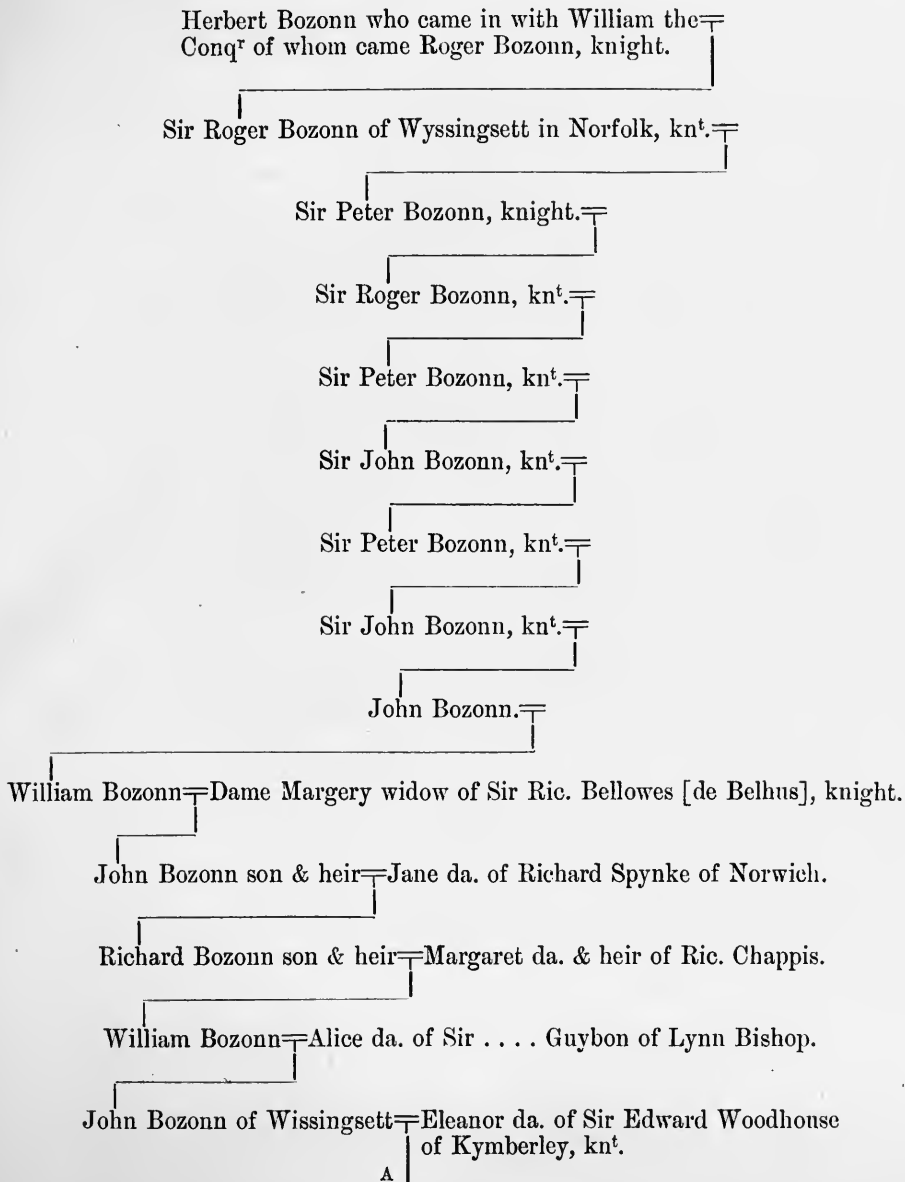


## Bozonn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 103<sup>b</sup>, pencil 97<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, three birdbolts gules, feathered argent, garnished or ; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gules.*

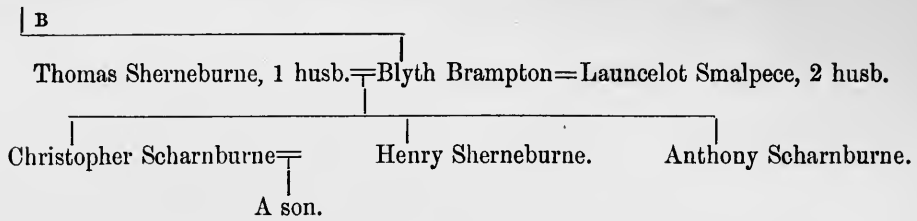
CREST.—*A sword erect argent, hilt and pomel or.\**



\* In Harl. 5189, fo. 49, the Crest is described as, "A sword, point upright, handle and hilt or, blade argent with a frised scarf or."







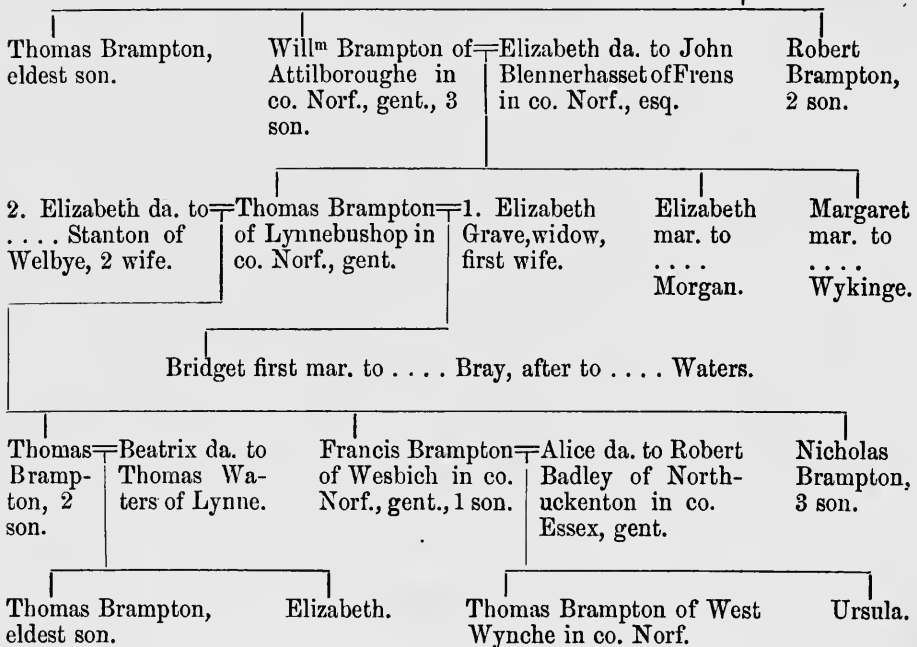
## Brampton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 31<sup>b</sup>, pencil fo. 27<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS OF BRAMPTON.—*Gules, on a fesse argent a mullet . . . in chief three plates.*  
 CREST.—*In a mural crown argent a talbot's head gules, eared of the first.*

ARMS OF WATERS OR BADLEY.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three swans close argent, billed and legged or.*

Thomas Brampton of Attilboroughe in co. Norf., esq. =



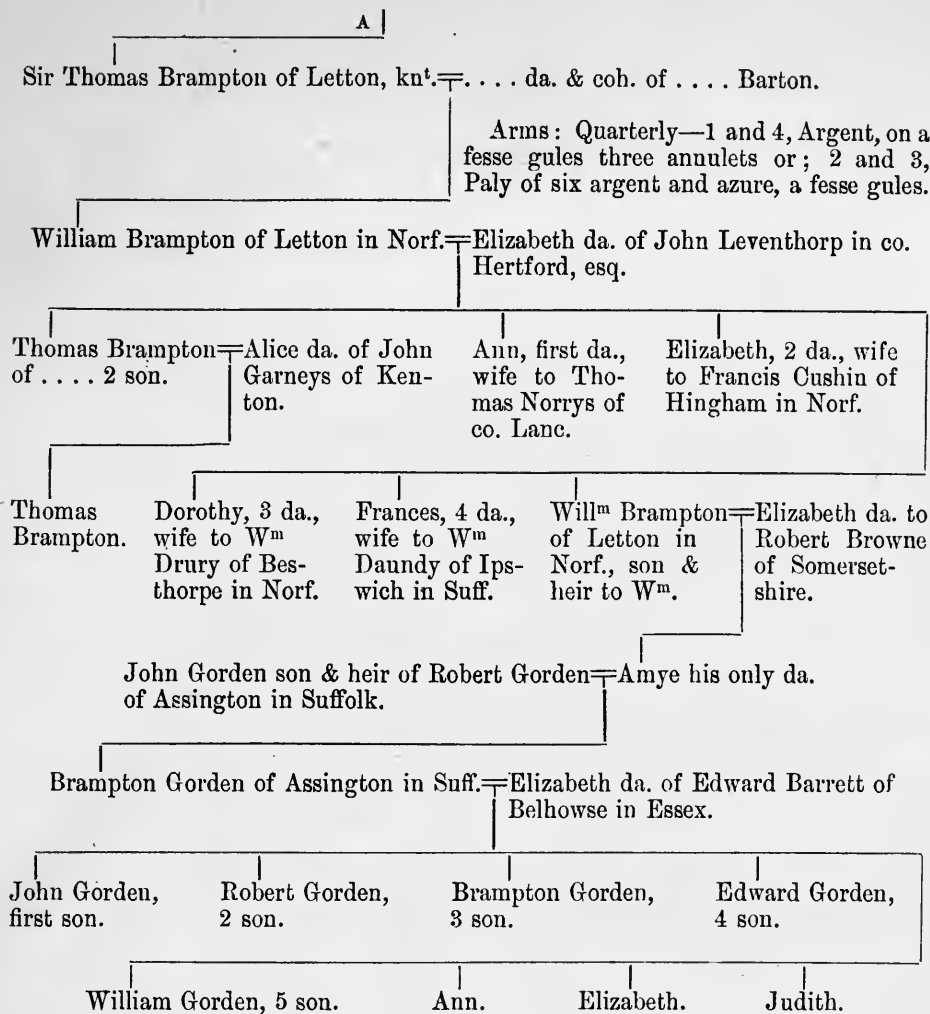
## Brampton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 47<sup>b</sup>, pencil 43<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse argent in chief three plates.*

Sir Peirce Brampton of Letton = . . . da. & coh. of Sir Pierce Basingham, kn<sup>t</sup>.  
 in co. Norfolk.

A | Arms : Checky or and gules, a bend ermine.



## Brampton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 168, pencil 162.

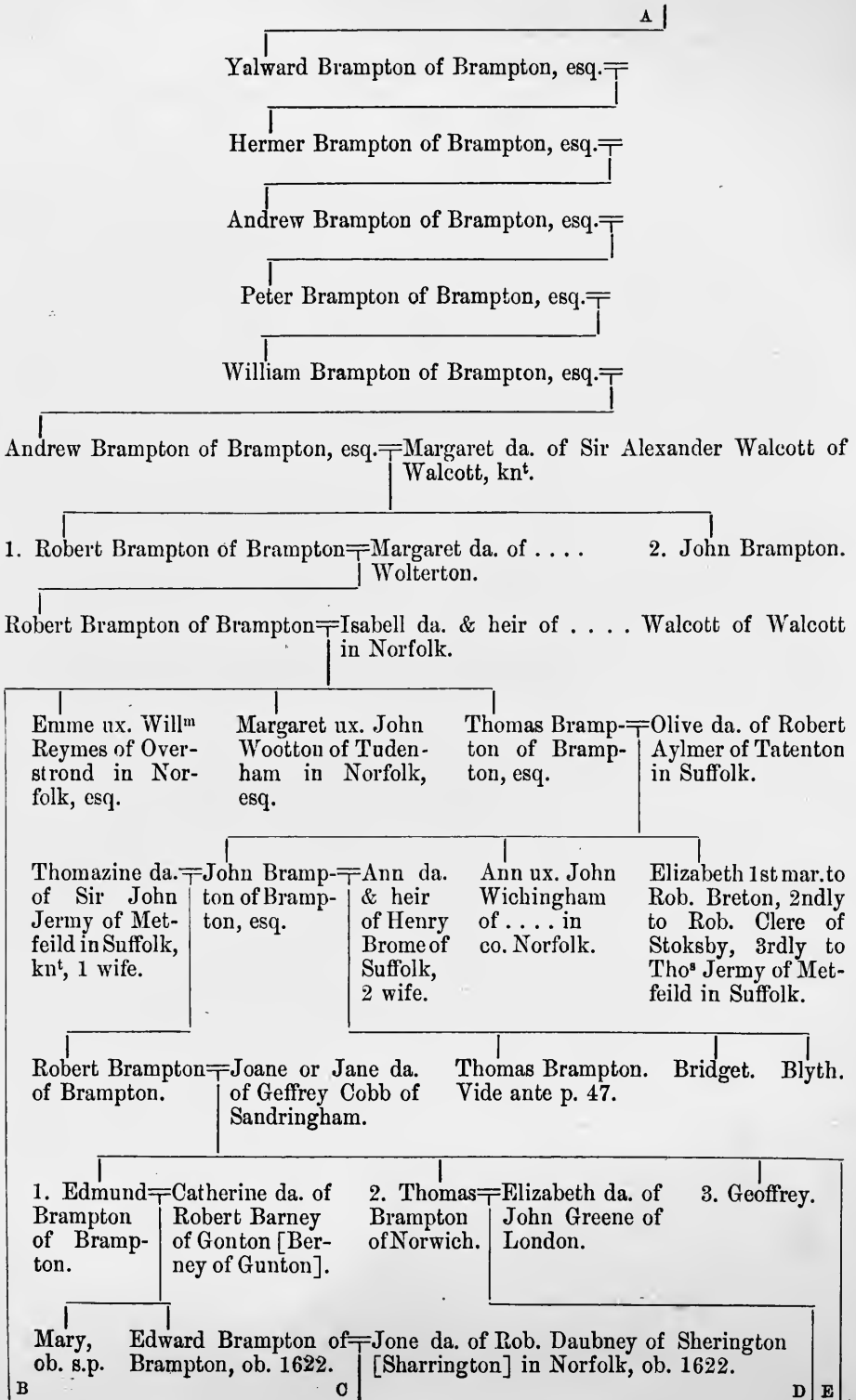
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, BRAMPTON, Gules, a saltire between four crosses-crosslet fitchée argent; 2 and 3, WALCOTT, Azure, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent; Over all four an annulet for difference.

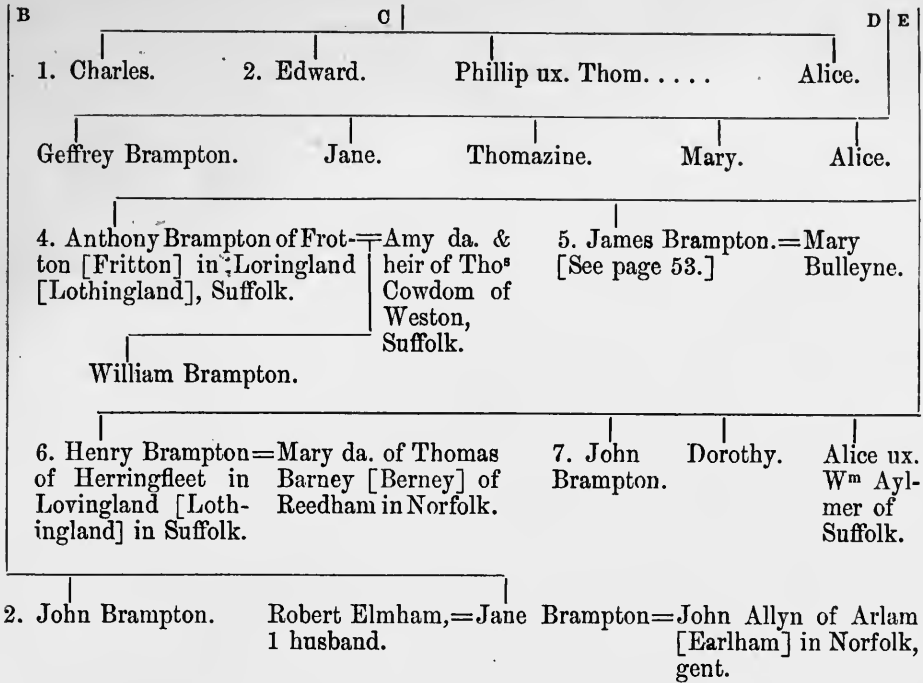
CREST.—On a tyger passant argent a man astride, habited argent, his legs gules, wreathed round the temples argent and sable.

ANOTHER CREST.—A lion rampant or.

Botyld Brampton of Brampton in Norfolk, esq. =

A |





## Brampton.

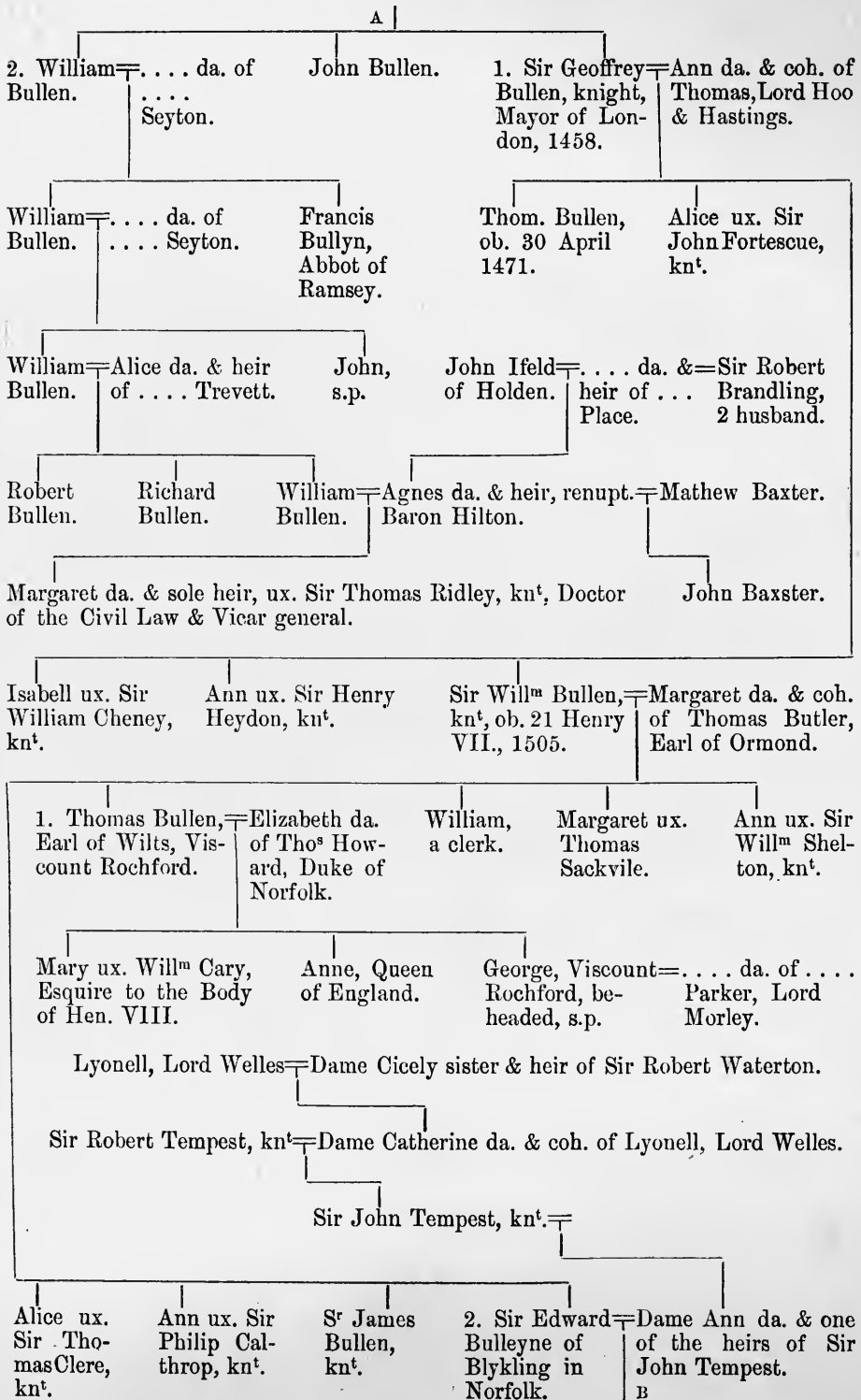
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 170, pencil 64.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, BRAMPTON, Gules, a saltire between four crosses-crosslet fitchée argent; 2, WALCOTT, Azure, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent; 3, BULLEN, Argent, a chevron gules between three bulls' heads coupéd sable; 4, BRACON, Sable, three mullets or, a chief indented ermine; 5, HOO, Quarterly sable and argent; 6, . . . Ermine, on a chief azure three crosses pattée argent; 7, BUTLER, Or, a chief indented azure; 8, . . . Argent, a lion rampant sable ducally crowned or; 9, . . . A bend, between six martlets sable; 10, WELLES, Or, a lion rampant quevée fourchée sable; 11, ENGAINE, Gules, a fesse dancettée between six crosses-crosslet or; 12, WATTERTON, Barry of six ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable; 13, COBB, Per chevron gules and sable, in chief two swans respecting argent billed and legged or, in base a herring naiant of the last; 14, . . . Sable, three flagons argent; 15, . . . Barry of six or and gules, in chief a roundel ermine.

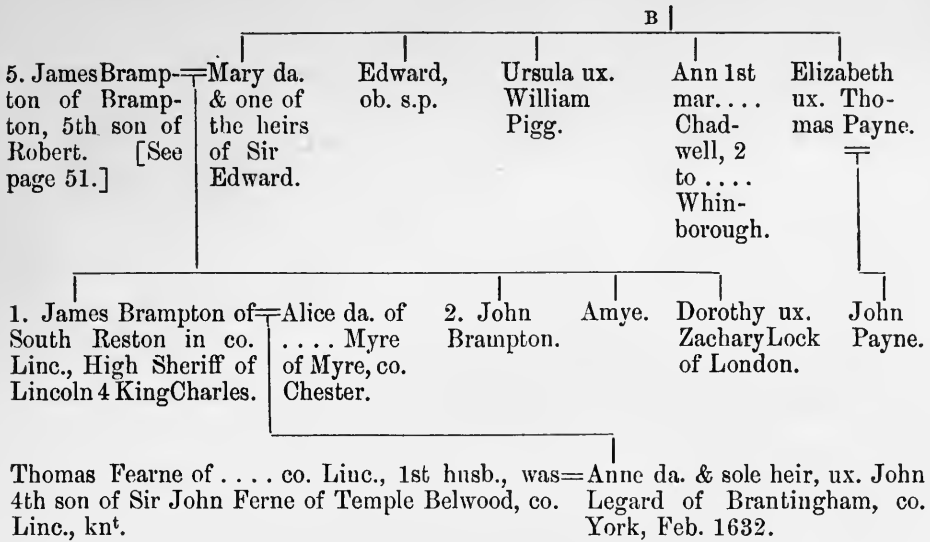
CREST.—On an heraldic tyger argent a man astride, habited argent, legs gules, wreathed round the temples of the first and sable.

John Bullen of Salle in Norfolk. =

Thomas Bullen of Salle in Norfolk = Jane da. & coh. of Sir John Bracton, kn<sup>t</sup>.







## Brereton.

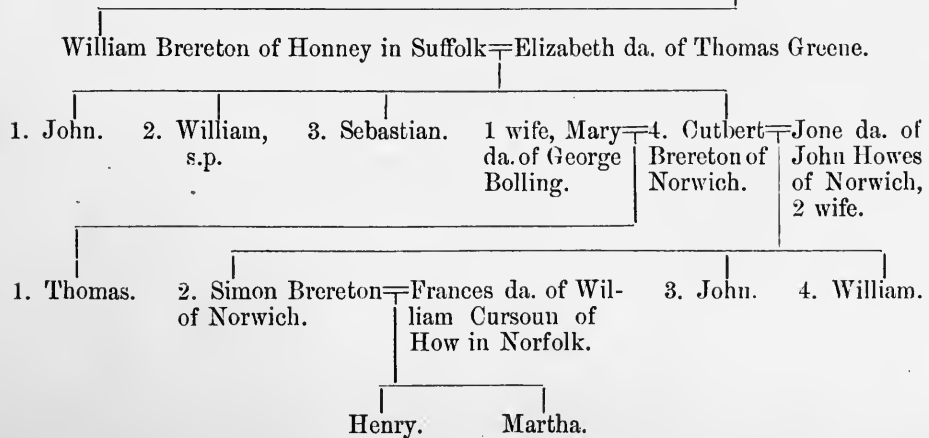
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 213, pencil 207.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A bear's head erased sable, muzzled . . . with a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

Per ROB. COOK, Clarenceux, 14 August 1576.

John Brereton, a 2nd [?] of the house of Malpas.



## Breton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 146, pencil 140.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules, in first quarter a mullet sable ; 2, Argent, a chevron between three birds' legs erased sable ; 3, Gules, two lions passant-guardant ermine ducally crowned or ; 4, Ermine, on a chief gules five lozenges conjoined in fesse or ; 5, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or.

CREST.—A demi-talbot rampant gules, eared or, collared and lined of the last, the end tied in a knot.

Edmund Breton of Wichingham Magna=Emetruden [or Ermentrude] da. of . . . in Norfolk.

1. William Breton of Wichingham=. . . da. & heir of . . . 2. Nicholas.  
Yermouth.

William Breton of Wichingham=Isabell da. of . . . Kerdeveston.

John Breton of Wichingham,=Mary da. & one of the heirs of Robert Gerbridge,=  
temp. Rich. 2. Hamond Felton of Lycham Esqr. [Harl.  
[Litcham] in Norfolk. 1177.]

John Breton of Wichingham=Margery da. & sole heir of Edw. Gerbridge.=  
Robert Gerbridge. [Harl. 1177.]

Edward Breton=Margery da. Robert Breton=Elizabeth da. Elizab. ux. John  
of Wichingham, of Symon of Wichingham of Thomas Bray. Sans issue.  
ob. s.p. Blyan. Magna. Brampton of [Harl. 1177.]  
Brampton in  
Norfolk.

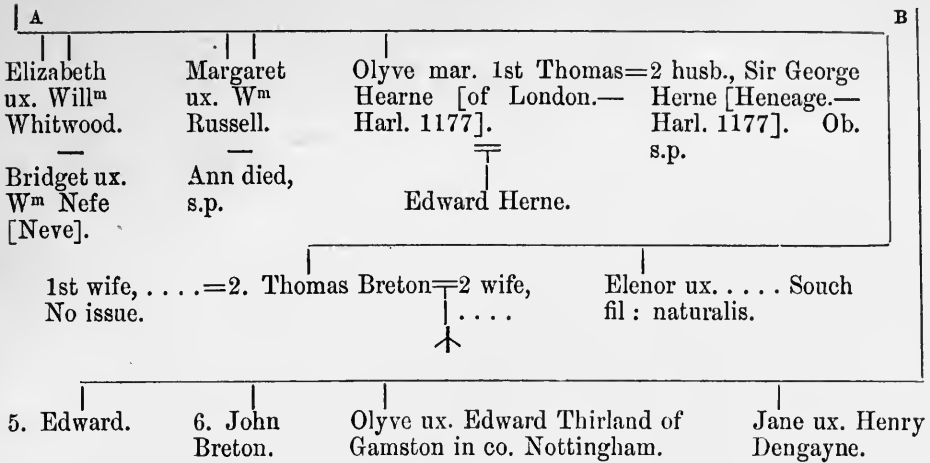
Thomas Breton of . . . =Margerie da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Jermye of Metfeild in Suffolk.

1. Thomas Breton=Elenor da. of . . . 2. Robert. 3. John. 4. William.  
of Felmyngham in Wynborow of Wyn-  
Norfolk. borow [Whinburgh]  
in Norfolk.

1. Henry Breton=Martha da. of Rafe 3. Humphry. 4. John, Margery  
of Felmingham. Symonds of Claye ob. s.p. ux. John  
in Norfolk. Blakney.

1. Thomas 2. Erasmus 3. William 4. Edward 5. Arthur  
Breton. Breton. Breton. Breton. Breton.

A Elizabeth ux. Ric. Crofte. Jane ux. John Stydolfe of Surry. Mary. B

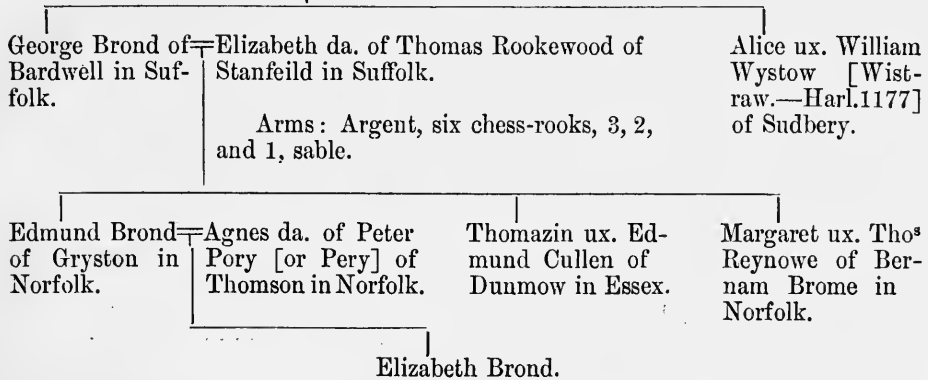


### BronD.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 182<sup>b</sup>, pencil 176<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse between three cinquefoils sable as many antelopes' heads erased or; 2 and 3, Gules, a goat salient argent armed or.*

William BronD of Boxford = Emme da. & heir of . . . Barhowe, by the da. & coh. in Suffolk.  
 of . . . Bardwell of Bardwell Hall in Suffolk.



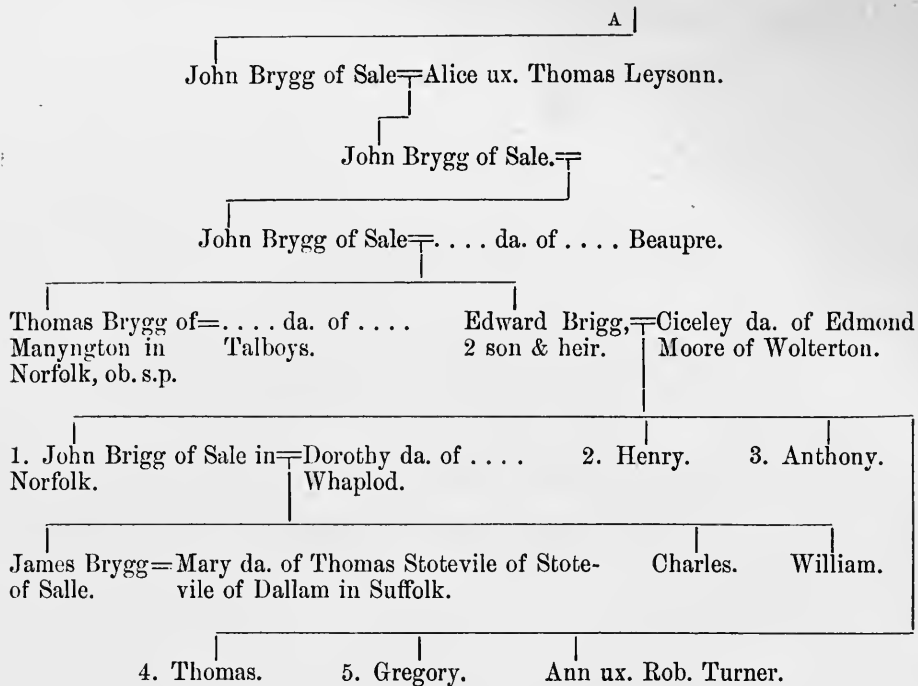
### Brygg.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 151, pencil 145.

ARMS.—*Gules, three bars-gemelles or, a canton sable; quartering, Argent, on a bend azure a fesse between six crosses-crosslet or.*

Symon Brygg of Sale [Sall] in Norfolk. =

A |

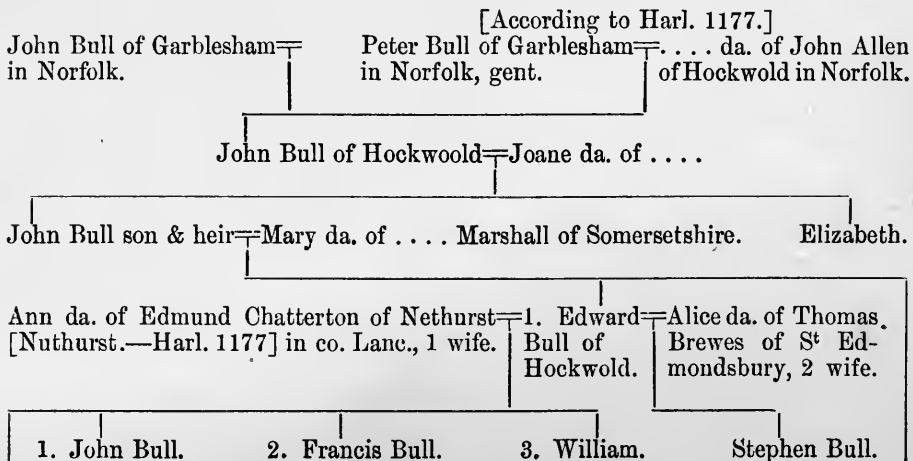


### Bull.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 183, pencil 177.

ARMS.—*Azure, three annulets in fesse or between as many bulls' heads erased argent armed of the second.*

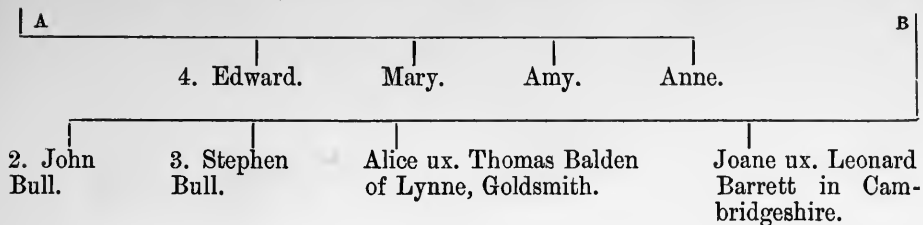
CREST.—*A bull's head\* erased sable, charged with six annulets, 1, 2, and 3, or.*



A

\* Harl. 1177 makes the bull's head *armed or*.

B



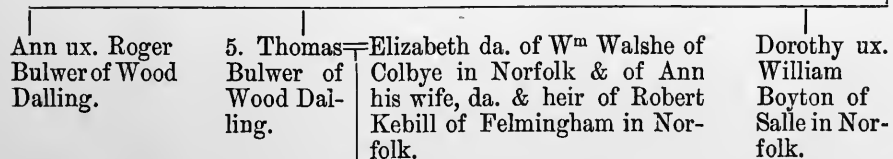
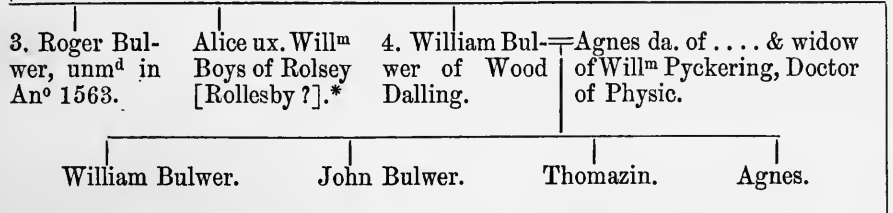
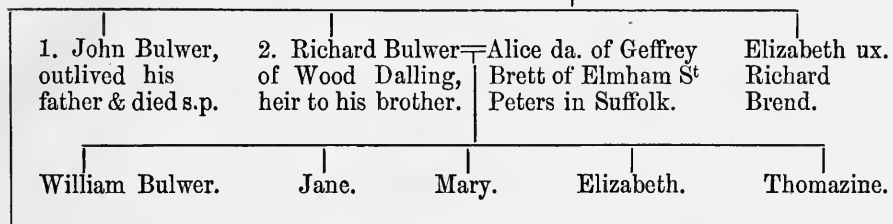
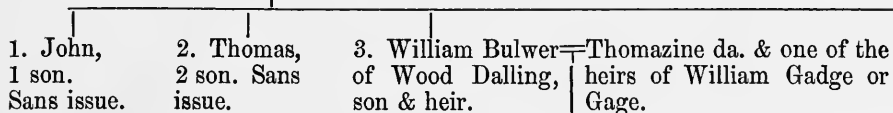
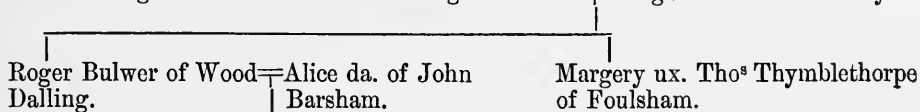
## Bulwer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 154, pencil 148.

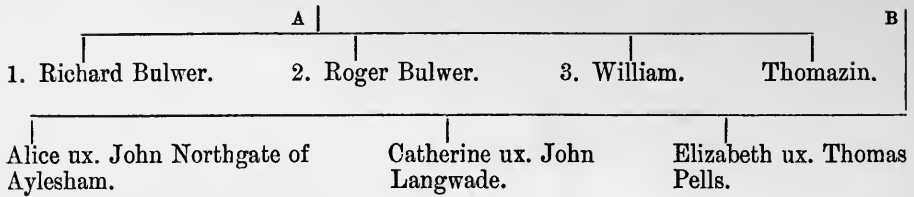
ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, BULWER, Gules, on a chevron engrailed argent, between three eagles close regardant or, as many pellets ; 2 and 3, GAGE, Gironny of eight argent and azure, on a saltire gules an annulet or.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased ermine, attired and maned, etc., or.*

John Dalling als Bulwer of Wood Dalling in Norfolk = Margaret da. of John Smyth.



\* Norris has "Hoveton."



## Buntyng.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 114, pencil 108.

ARMS.—*Or, an escallop sable, on a chief wavy of the second, three dolphins naiant embowed of the first.*

John Buntyng of Kyrton in co. = Alice da. & coh. of John Ostage of Fremingham  
Lincoln. in Norfolk.

Robert Buntyng of Fremyngham.	= Elizabeth da. & heir of John Rynwold [Ringwold] of Purland [Poringland] Magna in Norfolk.	Catherine.	Agnes.
----------------------------------	---	------------	--------

Robert Buntyng of Snettysham in Norfolk. = Catherine da. & heir of Robert Smyth of  
Snetisham in Norfolk.

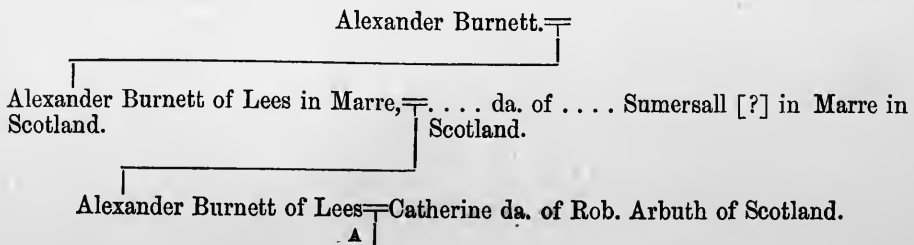
1. Robert Buntyng.	2. John.	3. Henry.	Joane ux. Jeromy Browne of Beawdisdale [Botisdale] in Suffolk.	Awdryan.
-----------------------	----------	-----------	--	----------

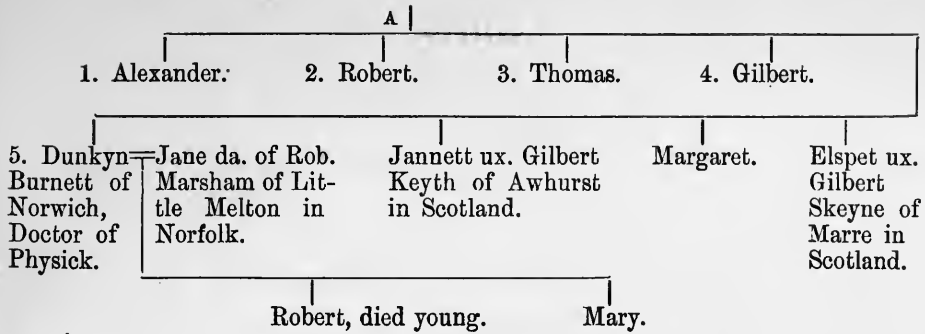
## Burnett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 85, pencil 80.

ARMS.—*Argent, a buglehorn stringed sable, in chief three holly leaves vert.*

CREST.—*Out of clouds a man's hand issuant holding a knife and pruning a vine, all proper.*





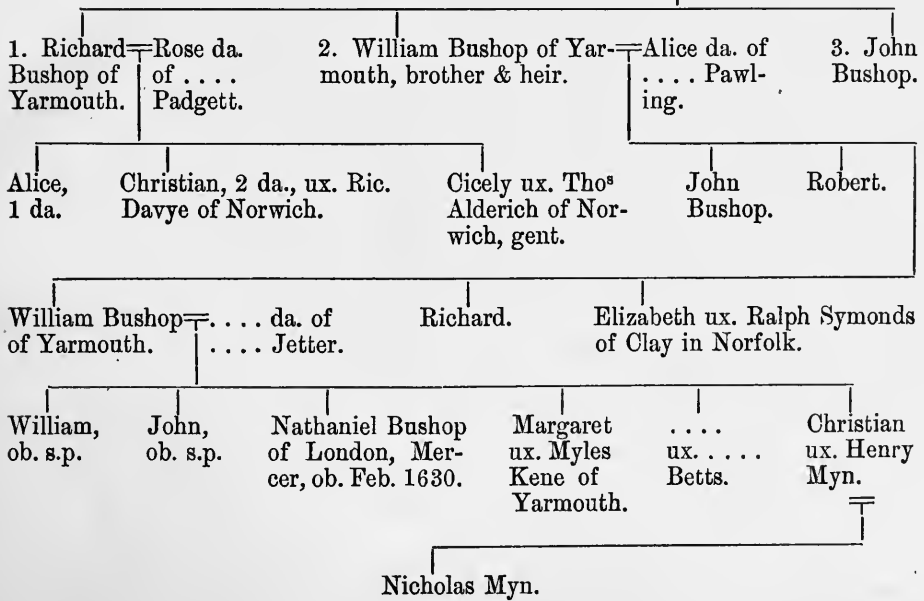
## Bushop or Bishop.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 138<sup>b</sup>, pencil 132<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cottised gules three bezants.*

John Bushop of Norwich = Margaret da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Garneys of Kenton in Suffolk.

Robert Bushop of Southwold in Suffolk =



## Butts.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 230<sup>b</sup>, pencil 225<sup>b</sup>.

This Pedigree, with the quartered coats of BUTTS, is subscribed by Clarenceux  
CAMDEN.

ARMS OF BUTTS.—*Quarterly of twelve coats* : 1, BUTTS, *Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or as many lozenges gules* ; 2, COCKETT, *Per bend argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged* ; 3, WALDEN, *Or, on a bend gules cottised azure, between six martlets of the second, three wings argent* ; 4, OWGAN, *Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field, a crescent for difference gules* ; 5, KIRKLE, *Gules, a chevron ermine* ; 6, STAUNTON, *Vaire argent and sable, a canton gules* ; 7, HARFORD, *Gules, three eagles displayed argent* ; 8, MALYFANT, *Argent, on a chief sable a lion passant or* ; 9, ROCHES or ROCHE, *Gules, three roaches naant in pale argent* ; 10, MYLBORNE, *Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent* ; 11, JOYCE, *Gules, a chevron between three leaves argent* ; 12, . . . . *On a chevron . . . . between three lions' heads erased . . . . as many bees [?] volant . . . .*

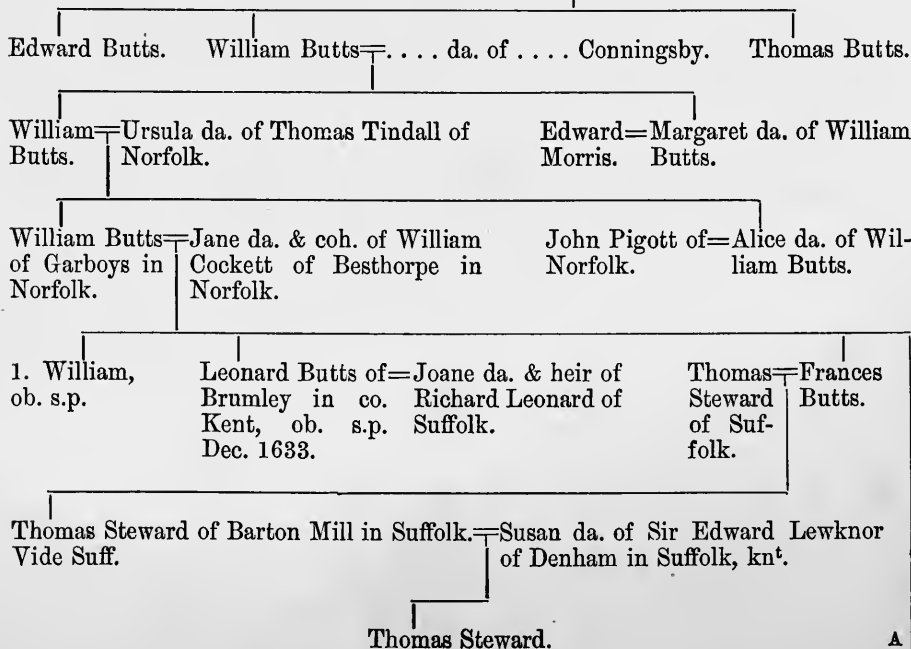
CREST.—*A bay horse's head proper, the face and mane covered with armour argent garnished or, on his head two ostrich feathers, one azure, the other gold.*

ARMS OF VYOLETT.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three castles of the field, on a canton azure a fleur-de-lis or* ; quartering the coats as above.

CREST [1].—*An ibex [?] head erased ermine, ducally gorged or.*

CREST [2].—*A demi-eagle with two heads displayed argent, wings ermine.*

William Butts of Shouldhamthorpe in co. Norf. = . . . da. of . . . Kervill.





Henry Butts,=Elizabeth da. & heir of John Bell of ob. s.p. . . . in co. Kent.	A	Grave Violetts=Jane Butts of Lynn in sister & Norfolk. coh.
Thomas Violetts=Susan da. of Will <sup>m</sup> Thurlbye & kin to the Bishop of Ely.		

## Butts or Buttes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 207<sup>b</sup>, pencil 201<sup>b</sup>.

Sir William Buttes of Fulham co. Midd., knight, ob. 17 Nov. 1545, & lieth buried on the south side of the Chancel at Fulham.	=	Margaret da. & coh. of . . . . Bacon of . . . . in co. Cam- bridge.
--	---	---

Sir William Buttes of Thorn= age in Norfolk, High Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk 1563.	=Jone da. & coh. of Henry Bures of Acton in Suf- folk.	Thomas Buttes= of Ryburgh in & coh. of Norfolk. Henry Bures of Acton.
---	---	--

Edmund Buttes of Barrow in Suffolk, esq.	=	Anne 3 da. & coh. of Henry Bures of Acton.
---	---	---

Nicholas Bacon eldest son of Sir Nicholas Bacon=Ann da. & heir to her father &  
of Redgrave in Suffolk, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England. both her uncles.

## Burstons.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 212, pencil 206.

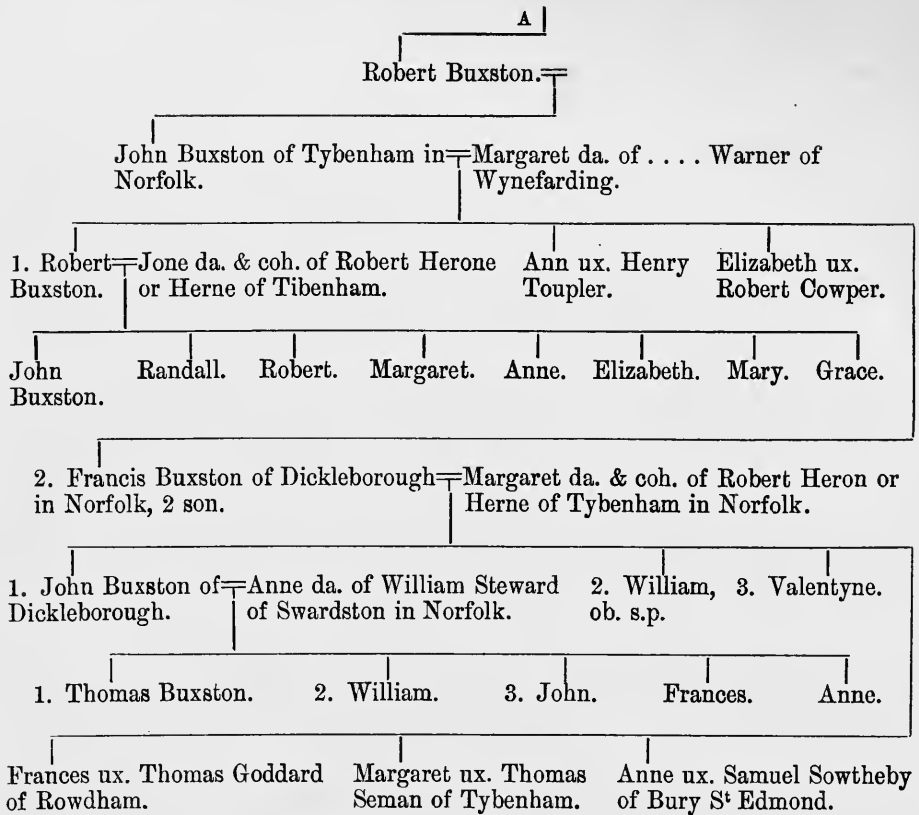
ARMS.—Thus in Cooke's Visitation: *Quarterly*: 1 and 4, BUXSTON, *Sable, two bars argent, on a canton of the second a buck trippant of the first, attired or*; 2 and 3, HERON, *Azure, three herons or*.

CREST.—*A pelican or, vulning itself proper*.

ARMS.—Thus in the last Visitation of Raven, Richmond: *Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent, a lion rampant the tail extended over the head sable, a crescent for difference*; 2, *Or, two bucks couchant gules, attired sable*; 3, *Azure, three herons or*.

CREST.—*A buck's head couped gules attired or, a crescent for difference*.

John Buxston.=  
A



## Call.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 11<sup>b</sup>.

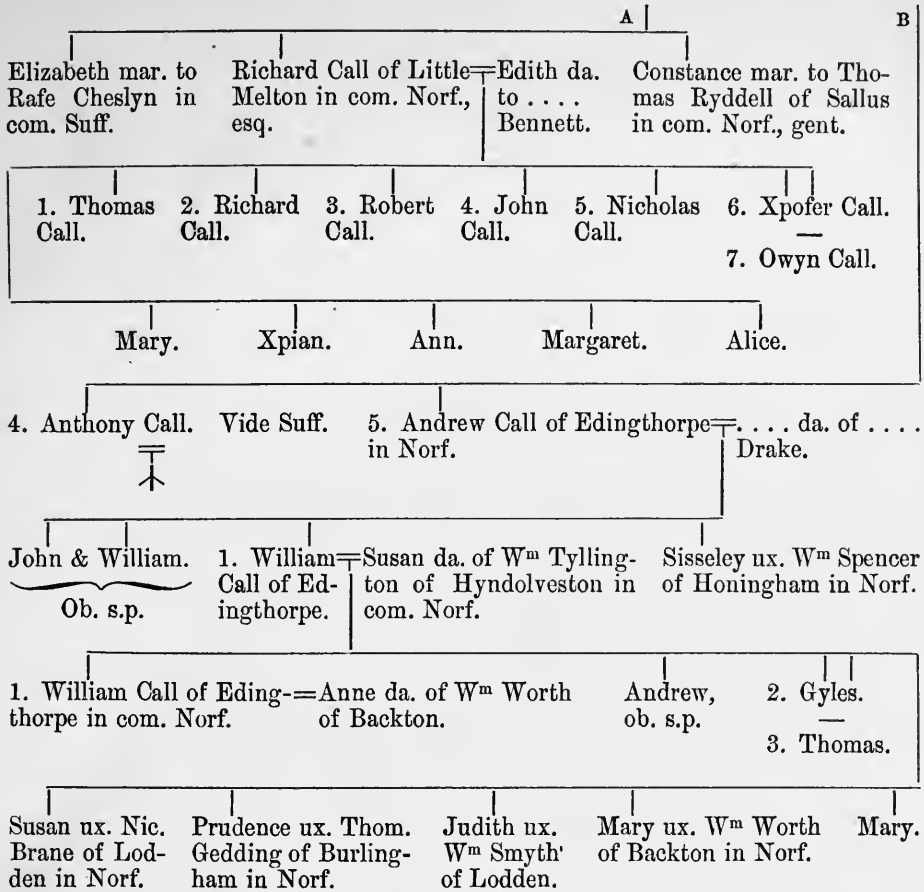
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons gules three escallops argent (“S<sup>r</sup> Roger Hemanell [Hementall] owner of Pestall in Burnham beareth this Armes”); 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant-guardant argent.

Margaret da. to S<sup>r</sup> John Paston knight, of Paston in com. Norfolk, = Richard Call of Bakton in com. Norf., esq. = Margaret da. to Andrew Trollopp.

2. William Call, a fryer minor.	3. Richard Call, 3 son.	1. John Call of Little Melton in com. Norf., esq. = Xpian da. to William Clypsby of Vby [Oby] in com. Norfolk, gent.
---------------------------------	-------------------------	--

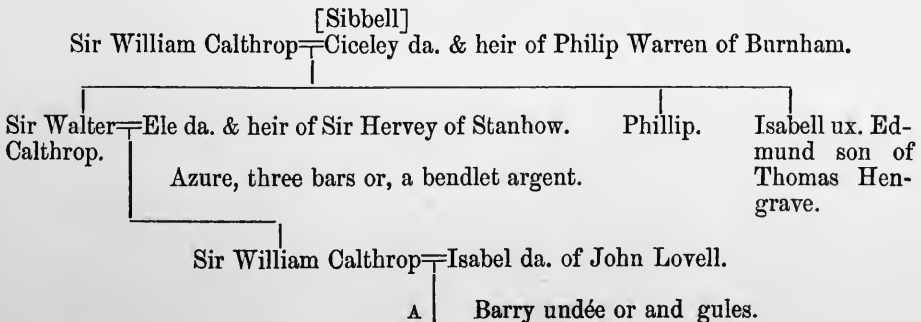
A |

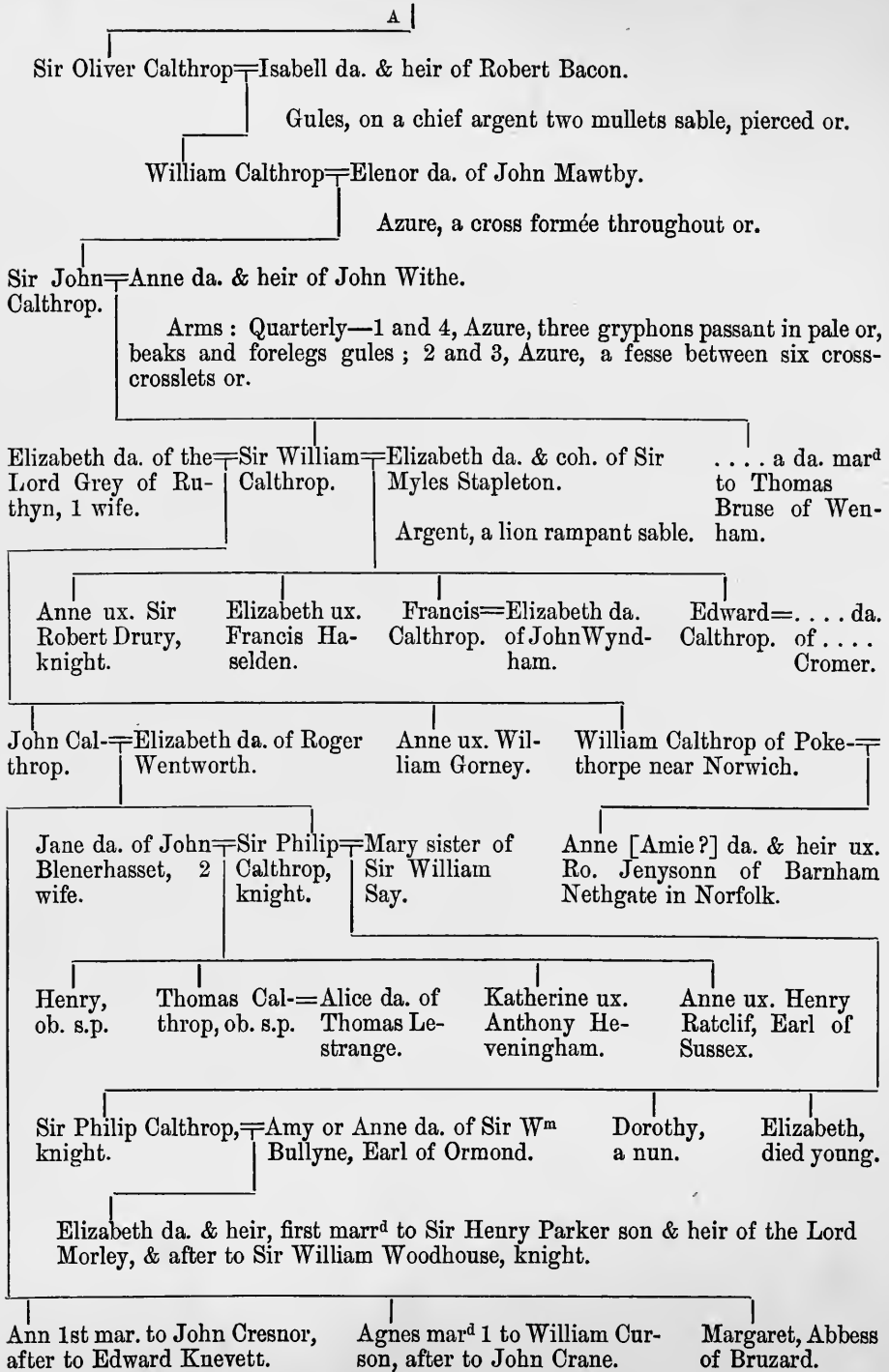
B



## Calthrop.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 193, pencil 187.





## Calthrop.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 233<sup>b</sup>, pencil 228<sup>b</sup>.

Sir William Calthrop, knight. = Sibbell da. & heir of Philip Warren of Burnham. John Bacon = . . . da. of the Earl of Ufford.

Sir Walter Calthrop, knight. = Ella da. & heir of Henry Welles. Phillip. Isabell. Henry Bacon = . . . da. of . . . Marshall.

Sir William Calthrop, knight. = Isabell da. of John Lovell by the da. of the Lord Strange of Blackmere. Robert Bacon = . . . da. of Bartholomew Danvillers.

Sir Oliver Calthrop, knight. = Isabell da. & sole heir of Robert Bacon. Sir Oliver Withe, kn<sup>t</sup>. = . . . da. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Warhgham [*sic*], knight.

William Calthrop = Elianor da. & sole heir of Sir John Mawtby. Sir John Withe = Sibbell da. & heir of Edmond St Omer.

Sir John Calthrop, knight. = Ann da. & heir of John Withe. Sir Myles Stapleton, kn<sup>t</sup>. = . . . da. & heir of Sir Oliver Ingham by the da. of the Lord Zouche.

Sir Myles Stapleton, kn<sup>t</sup>. = . . . da. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Ufford, knight, by the da. of Sir John Perpoynt.

Sir Bryan Stapleton, kn<sup>t</sup>. = Cicely da. of William, Lord Bardolfe.

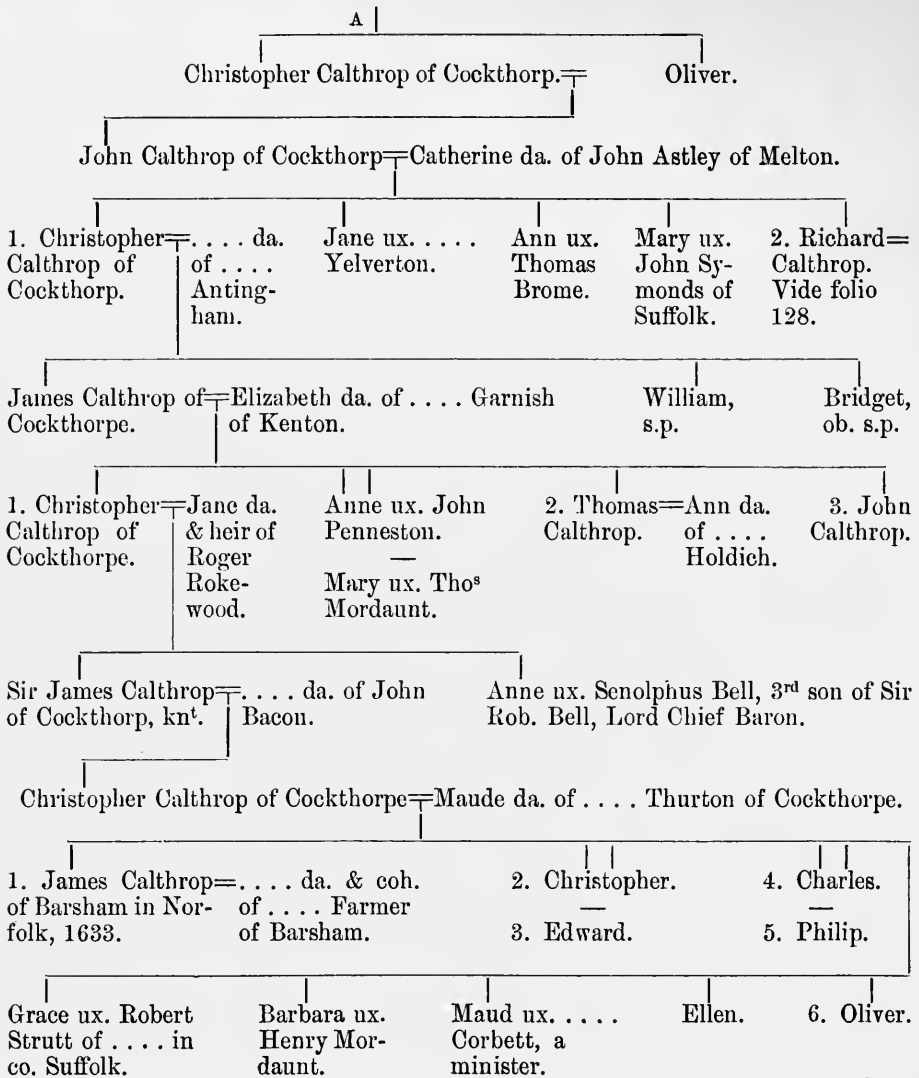
Sir Myles Stapleton, kn<sup>t</sup>. = Catherine da. of Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Delapoolle, kn<sup>t</sup>.

1 wife, Elizabeth da. of the Lord Grey of Ruthyn. Vide issue by her fo. 193. Sir William Calthrop, knight. = 2 wife, Elizabeth da. & coh. of Sir Myles Stapleton. Jane marr<sup>d</sup> 1st to . . . Harcourt, 2 to Sir John Hudleston.

1. Edward Calthrop. = . . . da. of . . . Cromer. Elizabeth da. of Rafe Barney. 2. Sir Francis Calthrop, 2 son. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> or Sir John Windham.

William Calthrop = Thomazine da. of Sir Thomas Tindall, kn<sup>t</sup>. Charles. Bridget ux. Edward Eden of Martham.

3. John Calthrop of Cockthorp = . . . da. of . . . Ermingland.



## Calthrop.

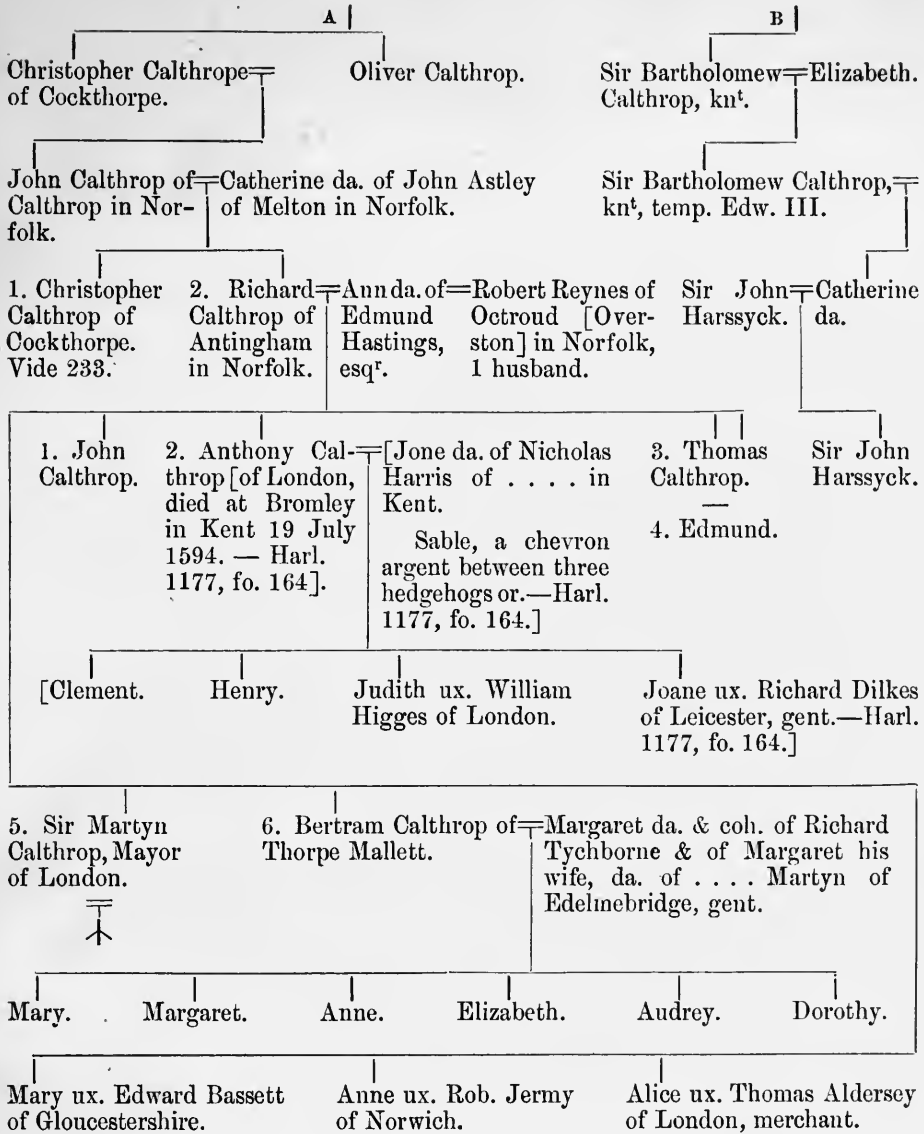
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 128, pencil 122.

ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, a fesse ermine.*

CREST.—*A boar's head and neck azure, bristled or.*

ARMS OF TYCHBORNE.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Vaire, a chief gules, for TYCHBORNE ; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron gules three talbots passant of the field, for MARTYN.*

John Calthrop of Cockthorpe, = . . . da. of . . . 3 son.	Roger Calthrop = Catherine. A   Ermingland. B
---	--



## Calybutt.

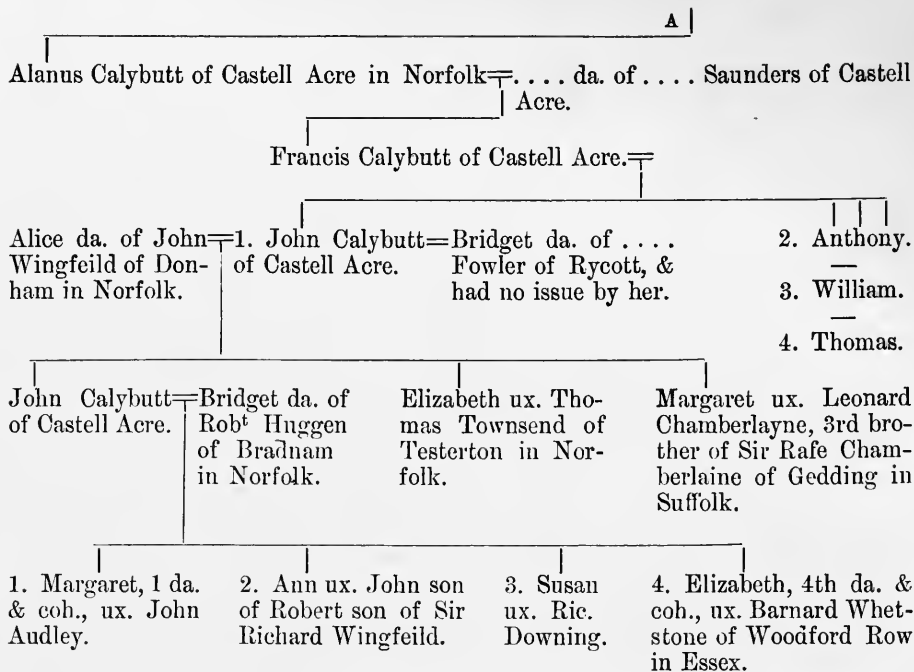
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 167<sup>b</sup>, pencil 161<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three crosses coupéd or; 2 and 3, Or, a saltire vert.

CREST.—A greyhound courant azure, collared and ringed or.

John Callybutt of Castell Acre in Norfolk. —

A |



## Cappes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 161<sup>b</sup>, pencil 155<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three heraldic antelopes passant or, as many escallops gules.*

CREST.—*A demi heraldic antelope sable.*

John Cappes of Martham in Norfolk. =

John Cappes of Strumsall [Strumpshaw] in Norfolk. =	Margaret da. of John Dryver of Bungey in Suffolk.
---	---

1. Robert Cappes.	2. William Cappes of Akeley [Acle] in Norfolk. =	Ciceley da. of John Haddon of Ludham in Norfolk.
-------------------	--	--

3. Edmund.

## Cappes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 49<sup>b</sup>, pencil 45<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three heraldic antelopes or, as many escallops gules.*

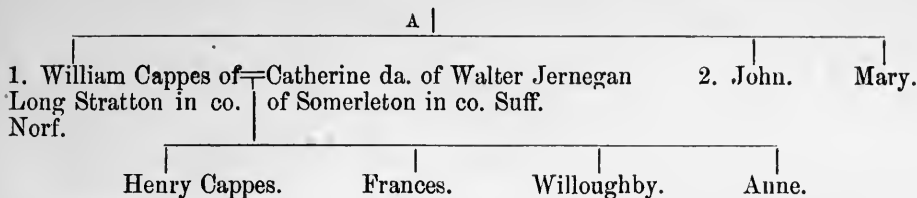
CREST.—*A demi heraldic antelope sejant or, armed and maned sable.*

P' C. COOKE, 1576.

William Cappes of Aucle [Acle] in co. Norf.	= Ciceley da. of Thom. Genit of Gerlingham Norf.
---	--

A | [Benit of Burlingham ?].





## Carsey.

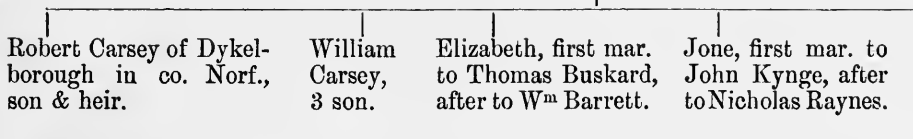
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 50<sup>b</sup>, pencil 46<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend engrailed argent between six bezants.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect (issuing out of clouds) vested azure, purpled and cuffed argent, the hand proper holding two gillyflowers gules stalked and leaved vert.*

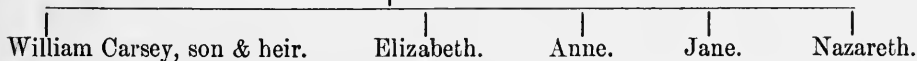
A confirmation of these Arms and Crest to Tho.\* Carsey per W<sup>m</sup> HARVEY, Clarencieux, 5 Elizabeth 1563.

Robert Carsey of Dykelborough in co. Norf., gent. = Jone da. to . . . Browne.



Thomas\* Carsey of Southborow in co. Norf., gent., 2 son. = Jane da. to Thomas Frognall of Kent.

Arms : Sable, two bars or, a chief argent.



## Castell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 218, pencil 213.

ARMS.—*Argent, three castles gules.*

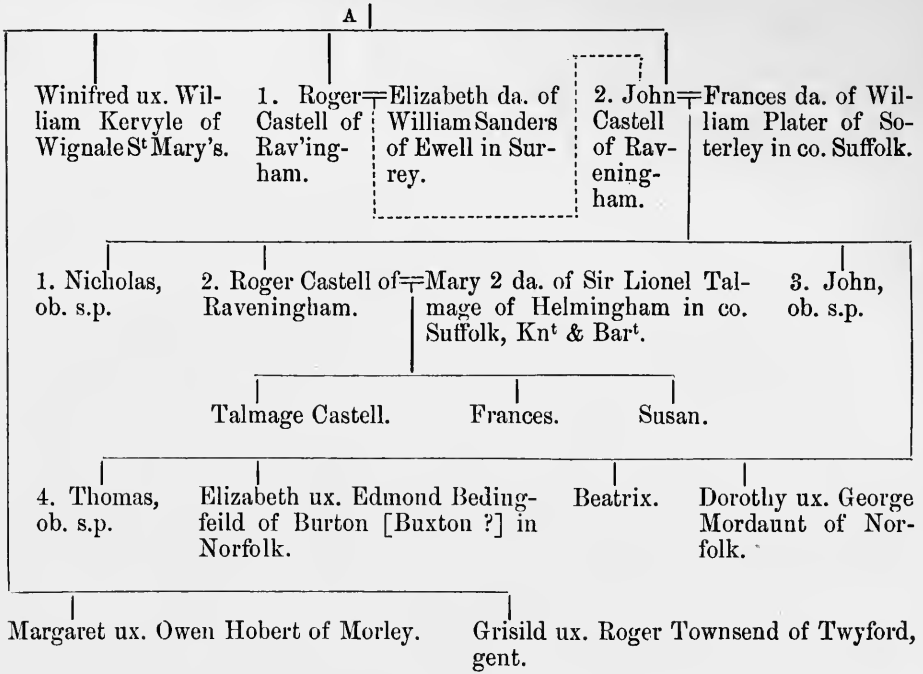
CREST.—*A dragon's head couped gules.*

Examine this descent for it is doubtful [*sic*].

Humfrey Castell of Rav'ingham in Norfolk, esq. = . . . da. of . . . Townsend of Rainham.

John Castell of Rav'ingham = Elizabeth da. of Humfrey Carvell of London.

A |



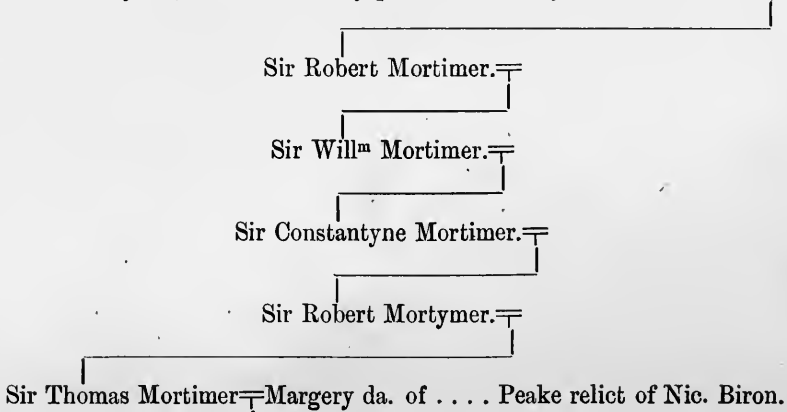
## Chamberlayne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 40<sup>b</sup>, pencil 36<sup>b</sup>.

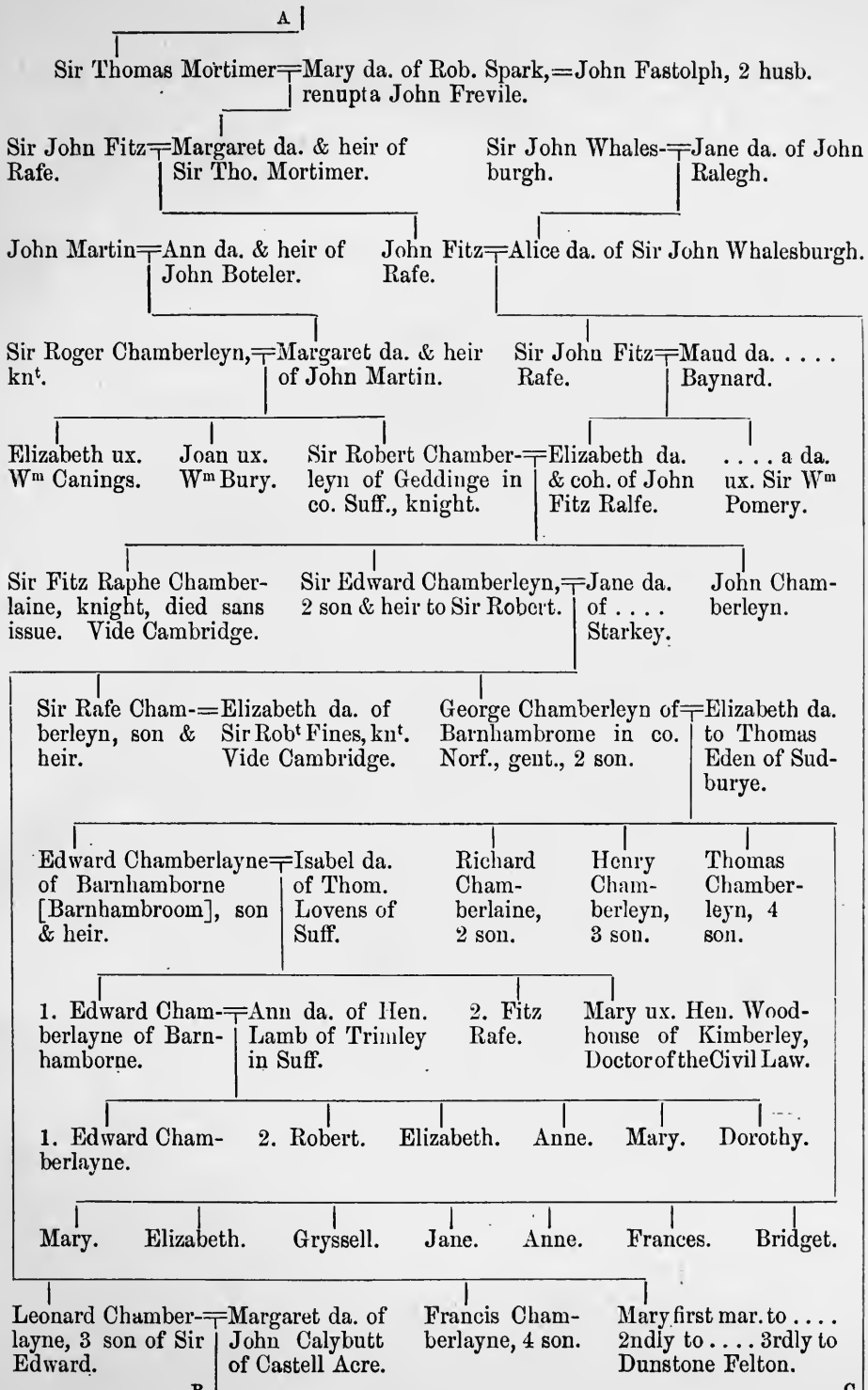
ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, Or, fretty sable, on a chief of the second three bezants ; 2, Or, three chevronels gules, each charged with five fleurs-de-lis argent ; 3, Or, ten fleurs-de-lis, 4, 3, and 3, sable ; Over all four quarterings a crescent for difference.

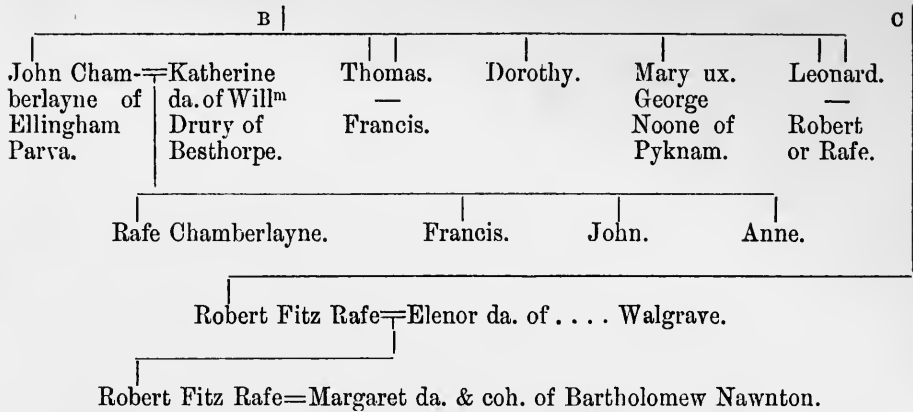
CREST.—A hind's head erased argent, ducally gorged or, a crescent for difference.

Will<sup>m</sup> Mortymer, lord of Beke cryspin in Normandy. Vide Suff. 317.



A |



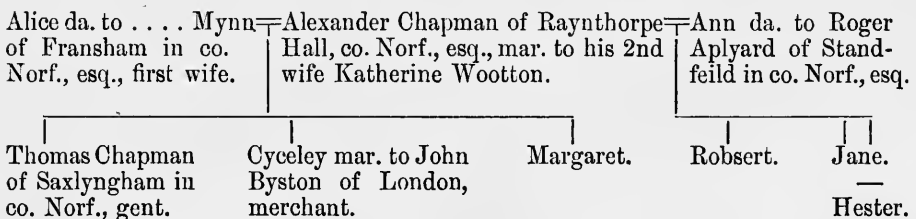


## Chapman.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 42, pencil 38.

ARMS.—*Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent between two leopards' faces in pale all counterchanged, within a bordure of the second bezantée; Over the whole a canton or, thereon three trefoils gules.*

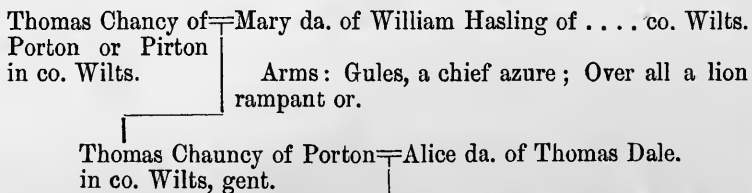
CREST.—*Two serpents erect respecting each other azure, enfiled with an annulet [?] or.*



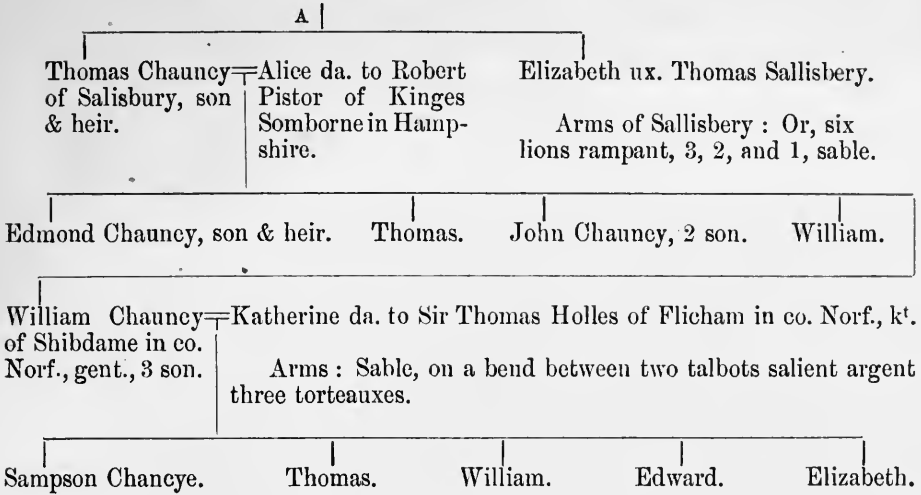
## Chauncy.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 46<sup>b</sup>, pencil 42<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross botonnée argent, on a chief azure a lion passant-guardant or.*



Arms: Argent, on a bend sable three wolves passant of the field.



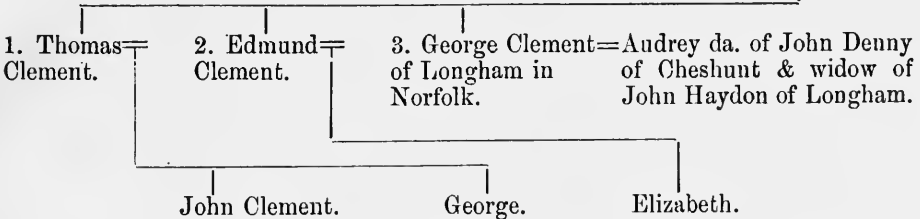
## Clement.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 217<sup>b</sup>, pencil 212<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, three garbs argent, within a bordure sable bezantée, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion passant argent guttée de sang.*

William Clement of Wissingsett, descended from Clement of Toft in Lincolnshire. = Anne.



## Clere.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 190, pencil 184.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six : 1, CLERE, Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or ; 2, ORMESBY, Gules, a bend componée or and azure between six cross-crosslets of the second ; 3, SNEKE, Gules, a fesse or, in chief a file of three points ermine ; 4, WESTLES, Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée and five delves all sable ; 5, CHARLES, Ermine, on a chief gules five fusils in fesse of the first ; 6, GYGGS, Sable, fretty ermine, a chief checky argent and of the first.*

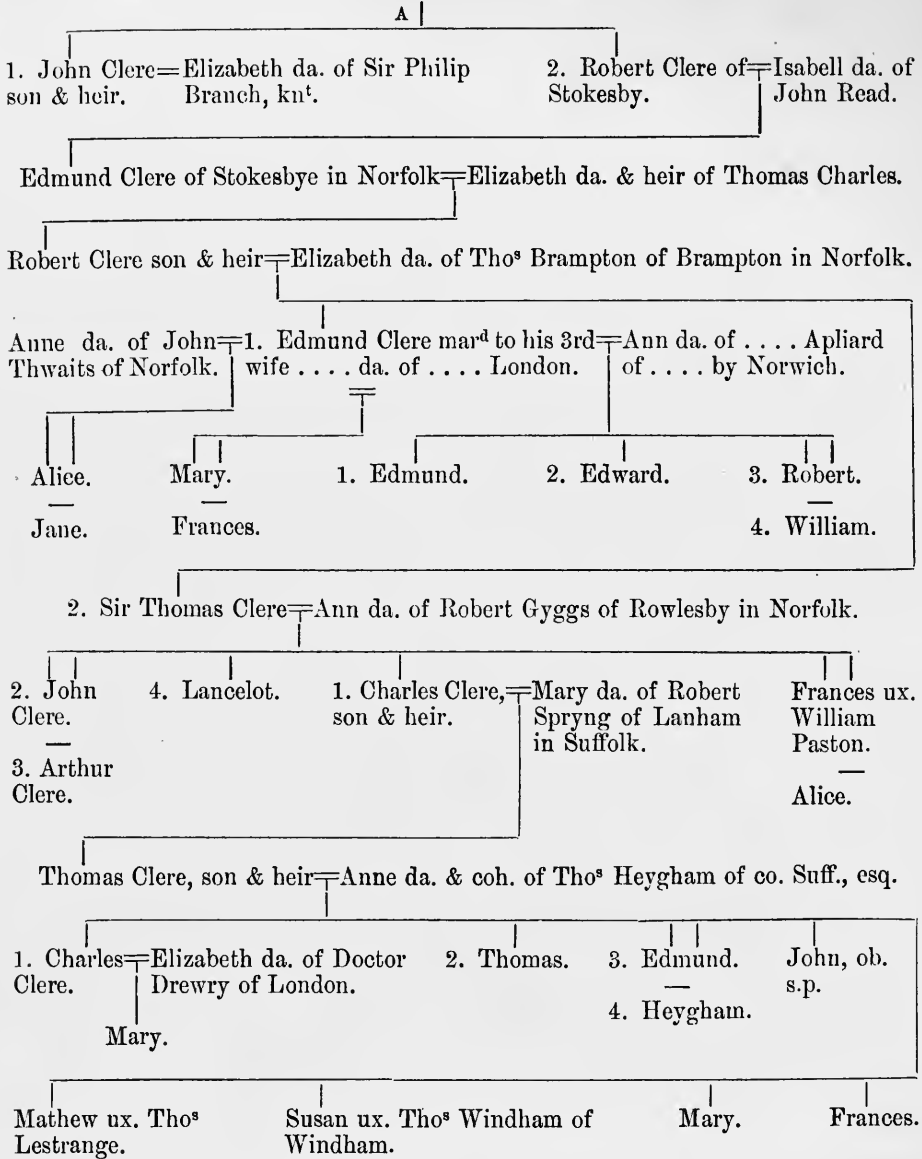
1 CREST.—*An eagle with wings endorsed or, holding in the beak a columbine azure, stalked vert.*

2 CREST.—*An estoile [query a sun] or between two wings expanded azure.*

William Clere of Ormsby in Norfolk = Dyonise da. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Wychingham, kn<sup>t</sup>.

A |

L



## Clere.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 123, pencil 117.

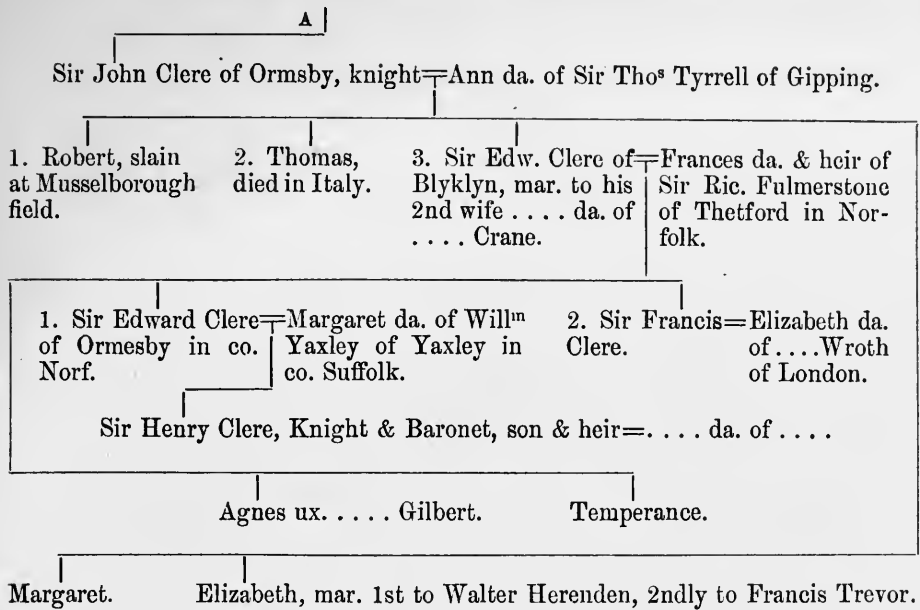
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or.*

1 CREST.—*An eagle displayed or.*

2 CREST.—*In a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich-feathers argent.*

Sir Robert Clere of Ormsby=Alice 1 da. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Bullen of Blickling in Norfolk.

A |

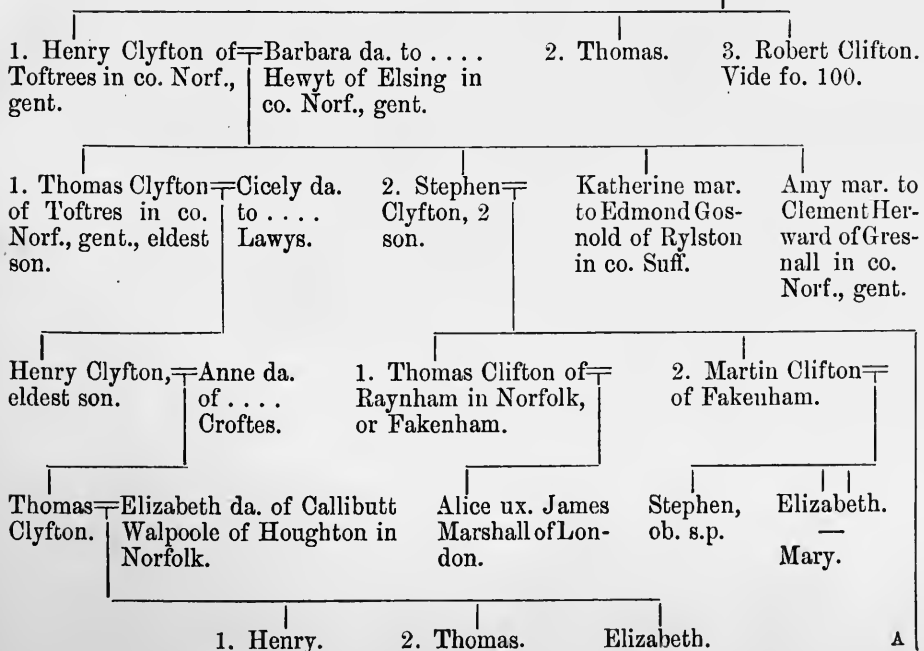


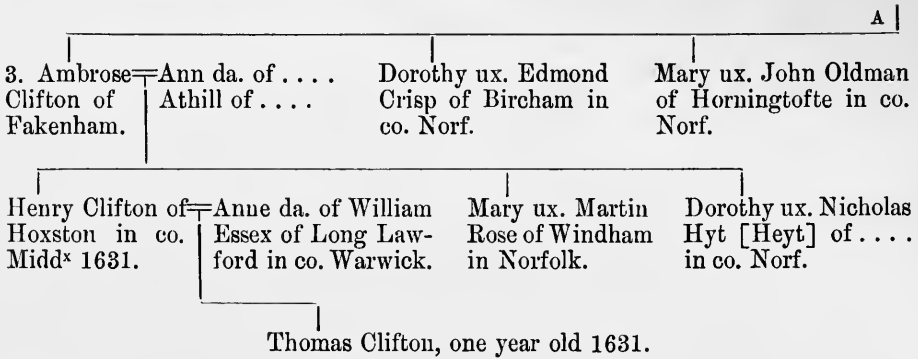
## Clifton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 79<sup>b</sup>, pencil 74<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Checky or and gules, on a bend ermine a fleur-de-lis . . . .*

Nicholas Clyfton of Toftrees in co. Norf., gent. =



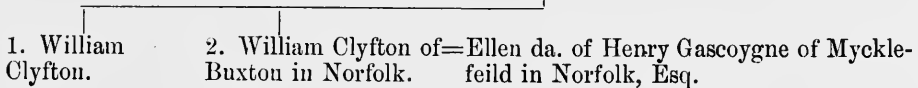


## Clifton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 118, pencil 112.

ARMS.—*Sable, semée of cinquefoils argent, a lion rampant of the second (charged with a crescent for difference), within a bordure or, charged with eight trefoils gules.*  
 CREST.—*A peacock's head erased argent, between two wings expanded sable.*

John Clifton of Walsingham in Norfolk = Ela da. of . . . . Bennett.

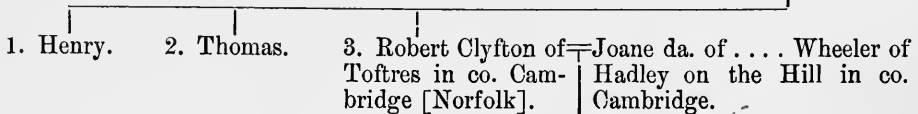


## Clifton.

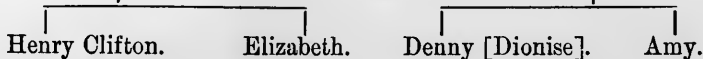
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 100<sup>b</sup>, pencil 94<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Checky or and gules, on a bend ermine a fleur-de-lis . . . . a crescent for difference.*

Nicholas Clifton of Toftres in co. Cambridge (*sic*) [Norfolk]. =

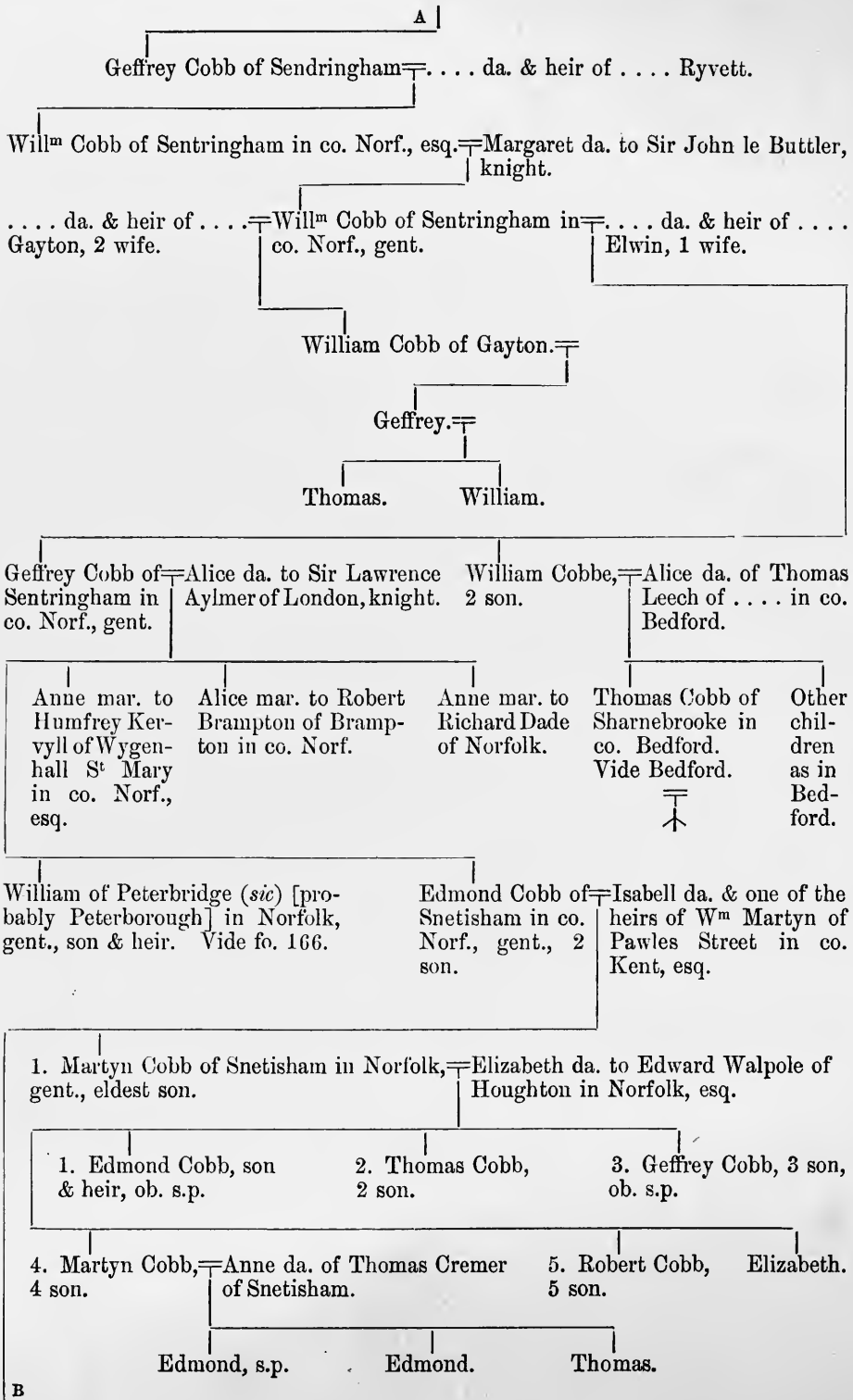


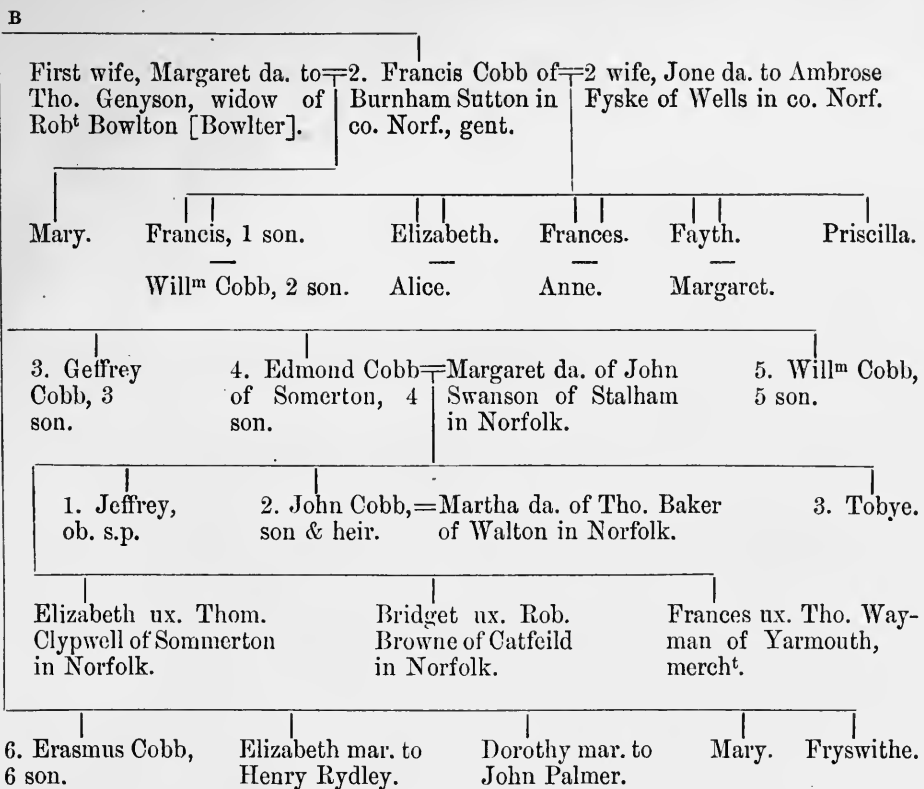
Margaret da. of John Pyke of Tudenham in Norfolk, 1 wife.	= Thomas Clifton of Fakenham in Norfolk.	= Agnes da. of Rob. Read of Ringstead in Norfolk, 2 wife.	= Ann da. of . . . . Byrch of London, 3 wife.
---	--	---	---











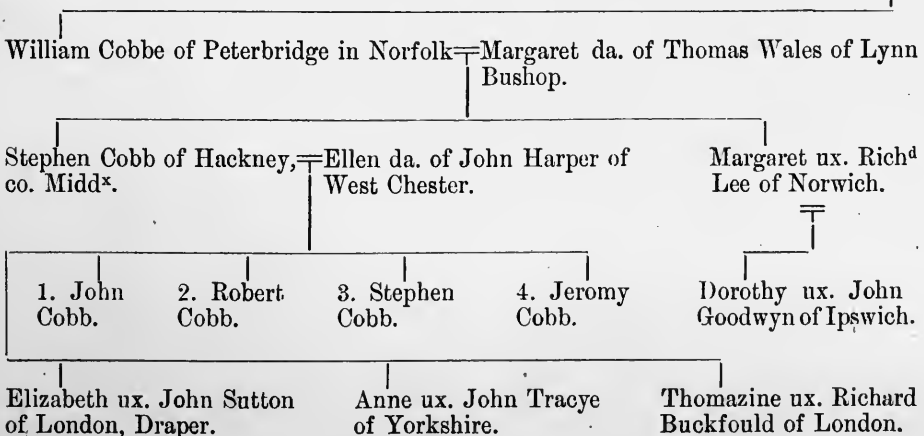
## Cobb.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 166, pencil 160.

ARMS.—*Per chevron gules and sable, in chief two swans close respecting each other argent, billed and legged or, in base a herring naiant of the third.*

CREST.—*A shoveller's head erased or, holding in the bill azure a herring argent.*

Geffrey Cobb of Sentringham [Sandringham] in co. Norfolk. Vide ante fo. 81.

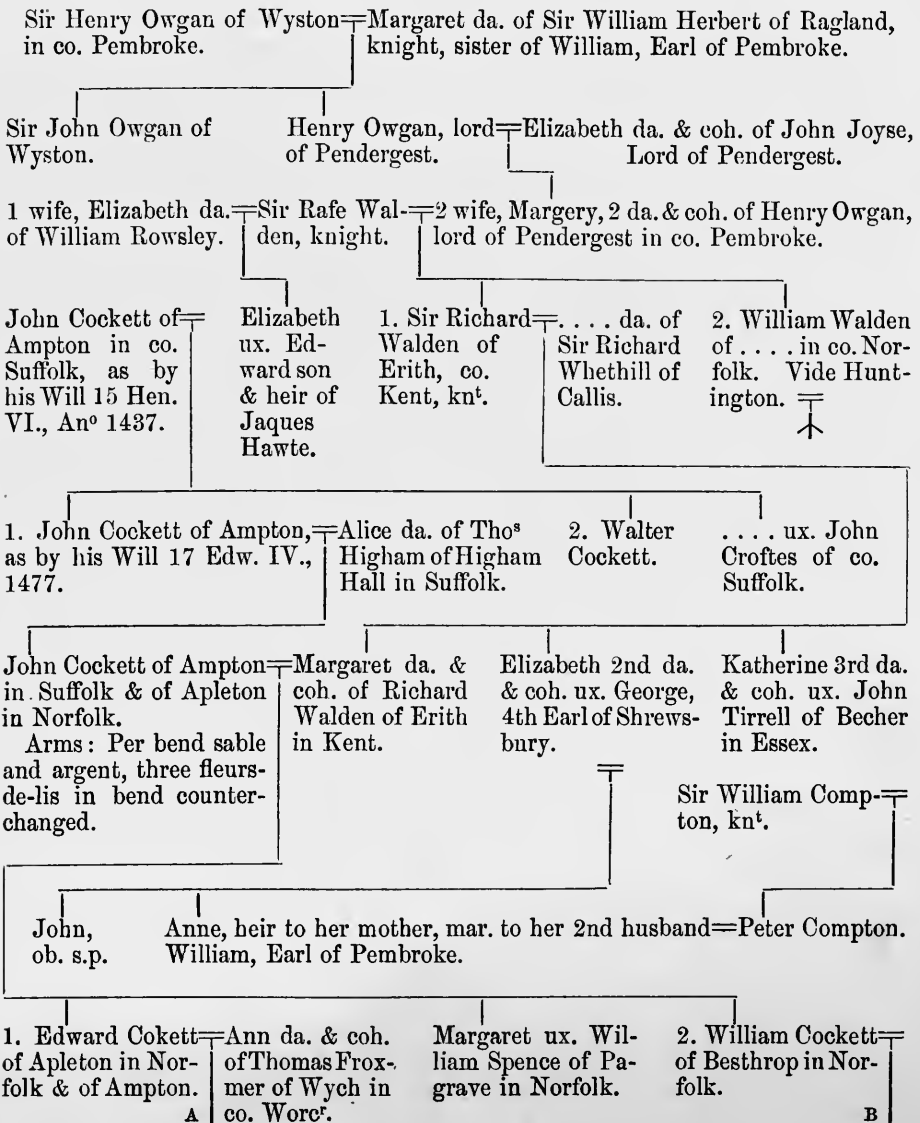


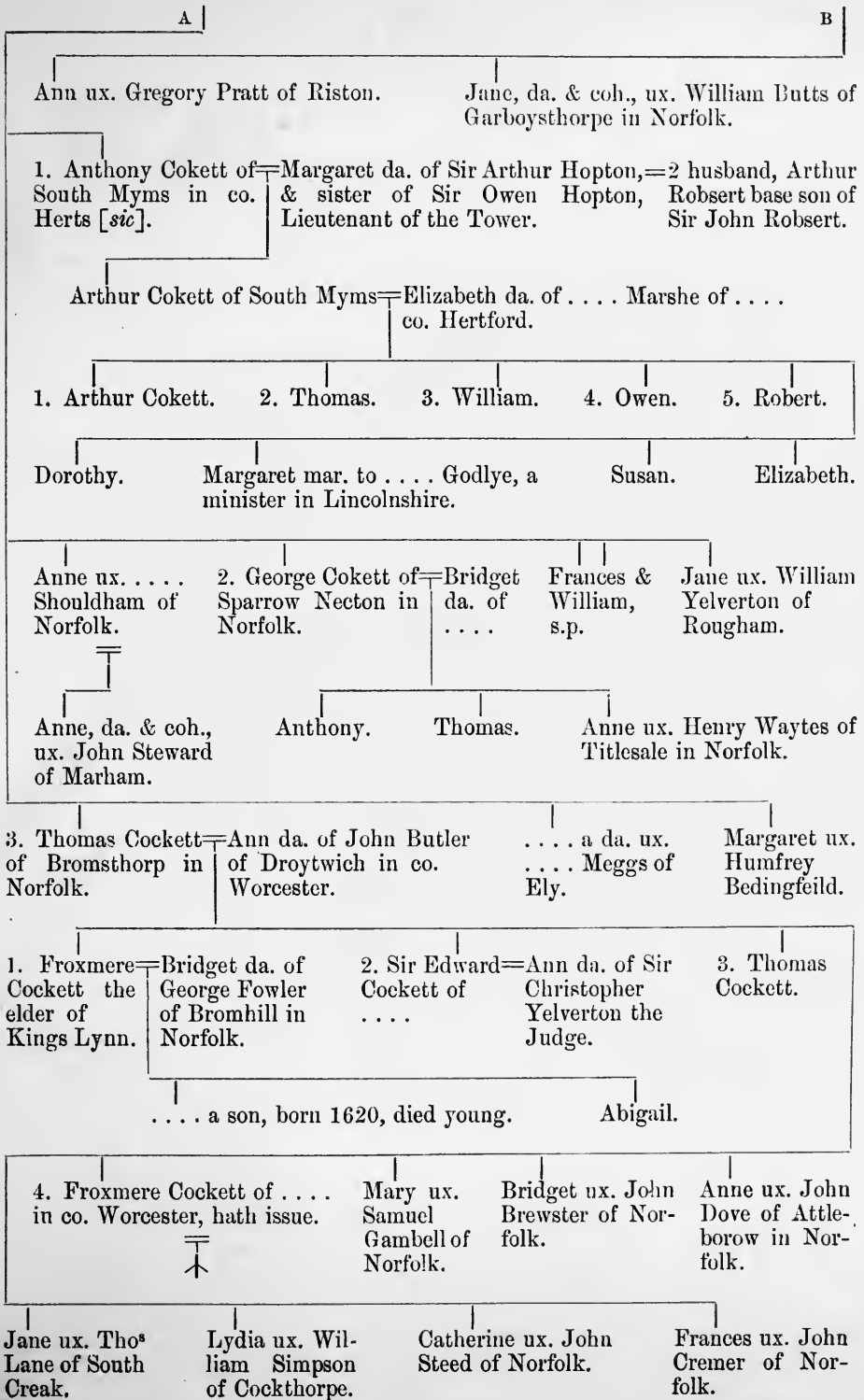
## Cockett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 192, pencil 186.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, COCKETT, *Per bend sable and argent, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged*; 2, WALDEN, *Or, on a bend gules cottised azure, between six martlets of the second, three wings argent*; 3, OWGAN, *Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field, a crescent gules for difference*; 4, JOYCE or JOCE, *Argent, a chevron between three leaves gules*; 5, FROXMER, *Sable, a gryphon segreant between three crosses-crosslet fitchée argent*; 6, FILLINGLEY, *Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three leopards' faces or*.

CREST.—A man's head in profile coupéd below the shoulders proper, habited vert, collar or, wreathed round the temples argent and sable, on his head a cap bendy-wavy of six or and azure.



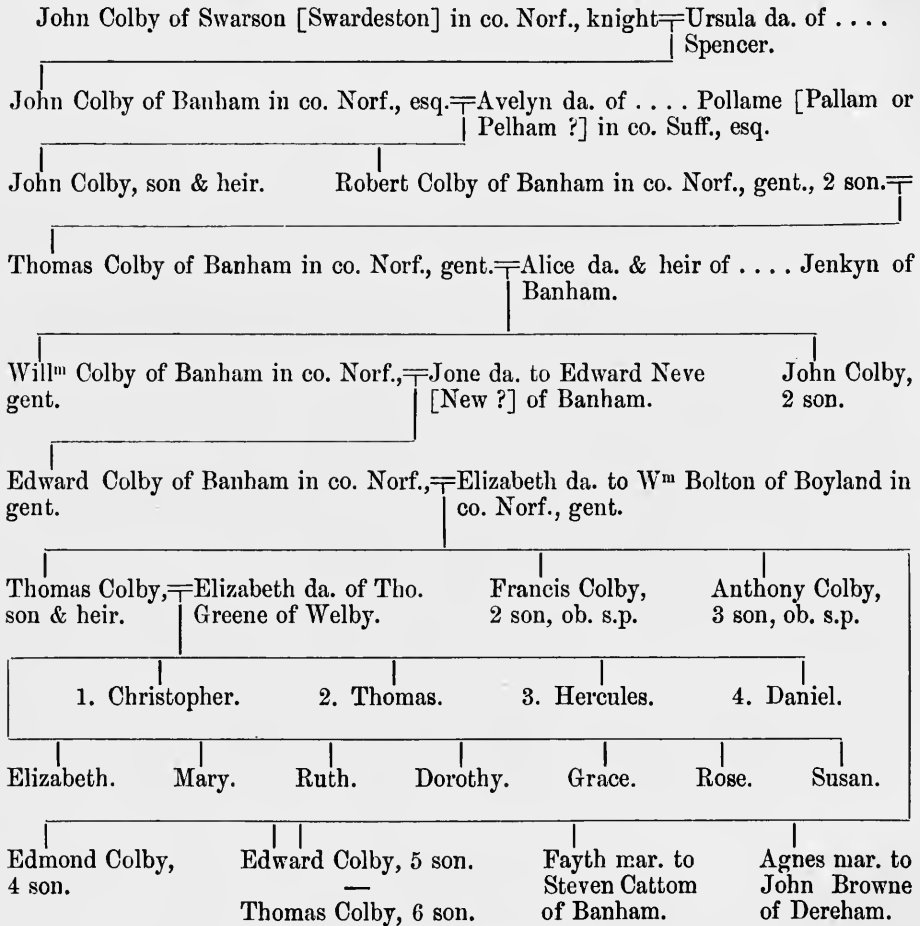


## Colby.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 42<sup>b</sup>, pencil 38<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three escallops or, within a bordure engrailed of the second.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour sable, garnished or, the gauntlet holding a broken sword argent, hilt and pomel of the second.*



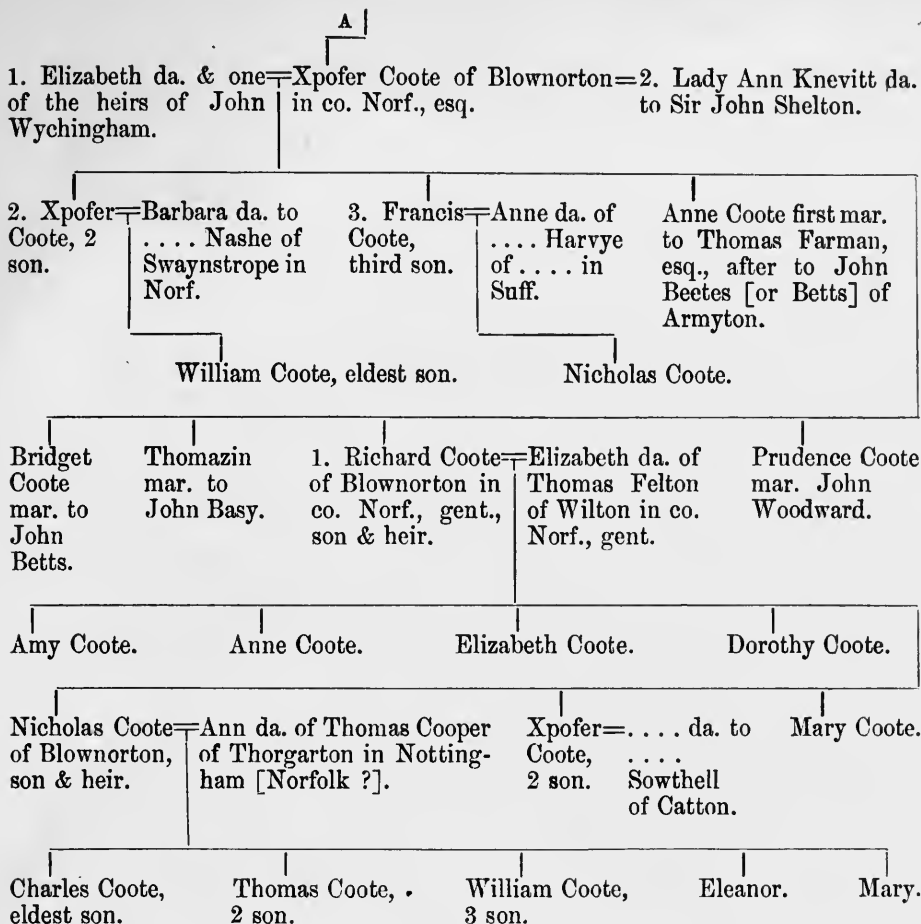
## Coote.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 36, pencil 32.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, COOTE, Argent, a chevron between three coots sable; 2, CALTHROPE, Checky or and azure, a fesse ermine; 3, WYCHINGHAM, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée argent.*

Richard Coote of Blownorton = Margaret da. & heir of . . . Calthrope [Calthorpe],  
in co. Norf., esq.      | lord of Eckelles in co. Norf., gent.

A



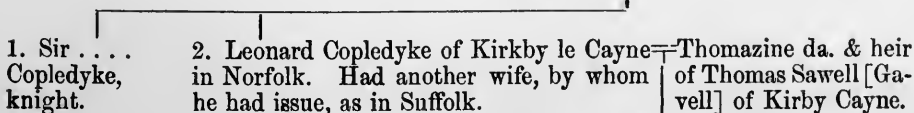
## Copledyke.

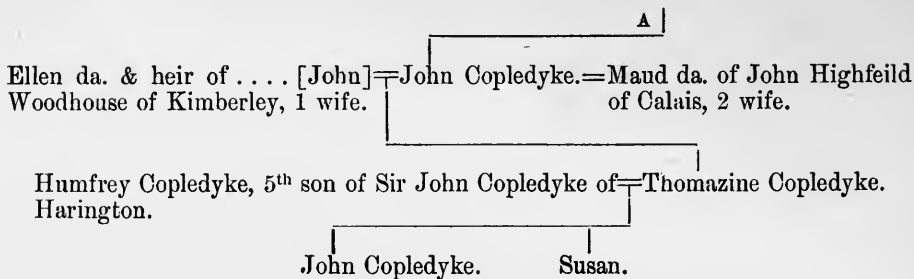
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 216<sup>b</sup>, pencil 211<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet gules*; 2, . . . on a fesse . . . three roundles . . .; 3, *Lozengy ermine and . . .*; 4, . . . a chief . . .; Over all a bend . . .

CREST.—*A goat's head erased argent, armed and ducally gorged or.*

. . . Copledyke of Harington. =

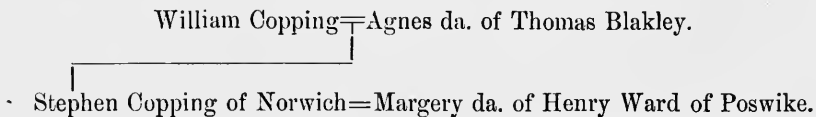




### Copping.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 217, pencil 212.

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, three boars' heads couped close or.*  
 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-gryphon segreant azure, beaked and legged of the first.*

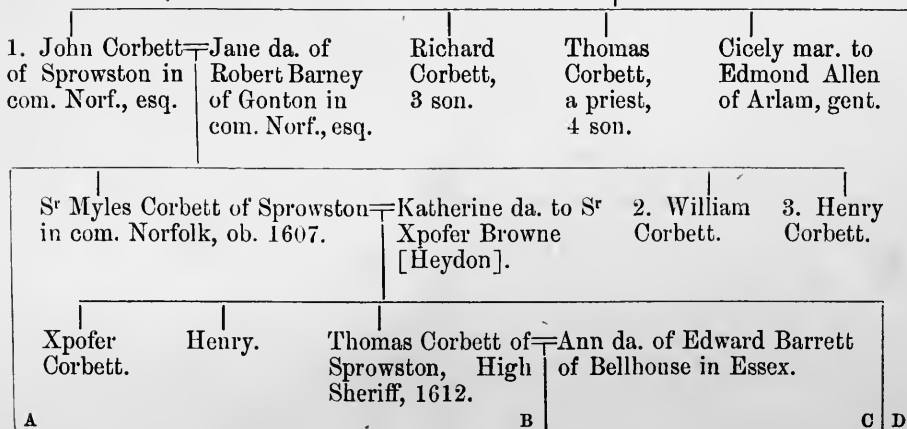


### Corbett.

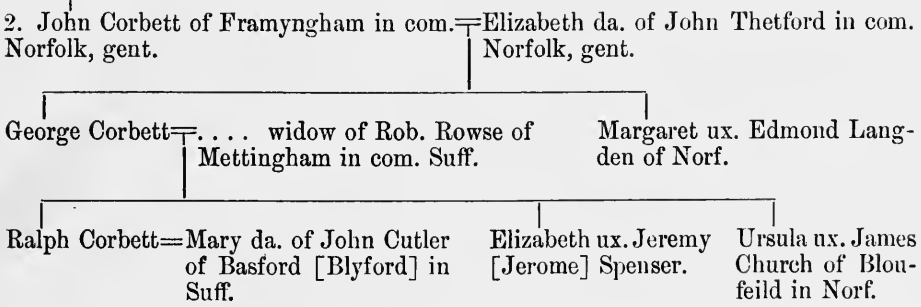
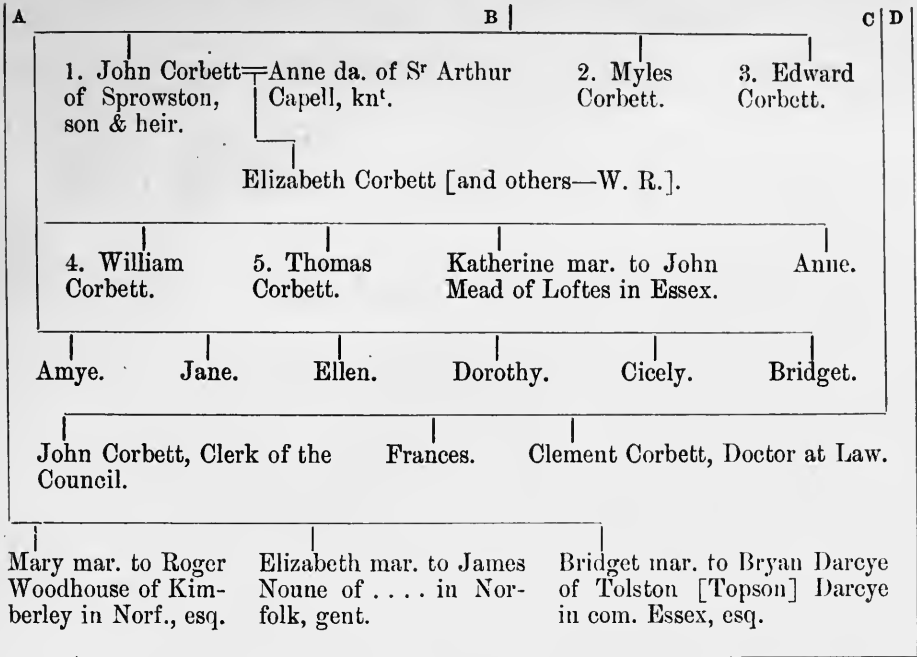
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 15<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a raven sable, in the dexter chief point a cinquefoil . . .*  
 CREST.—*A squirrel sejant or, cracking a nut . . .*

John Corbett of Brodishe in com. Norf., esq. = Margaret Dixon.







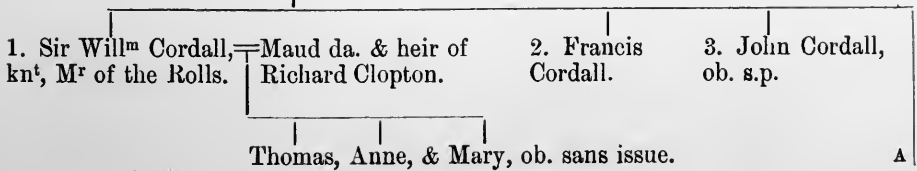
## Cordall.

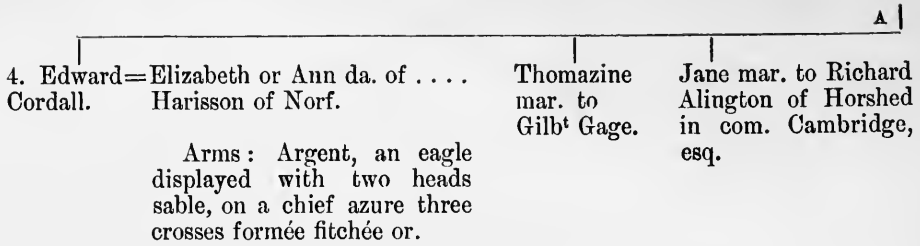
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 16<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three gryphons' heads erased argent; 2 and 3, Azure, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant or.*

CREST.—*A cockatrice wings close vert, breast or, combed and wattled gules.*

John Cordall of Longe Melford, esq. = Eme da. & coh. to Henry Webb of Kymolton in com. Northampton, esq.



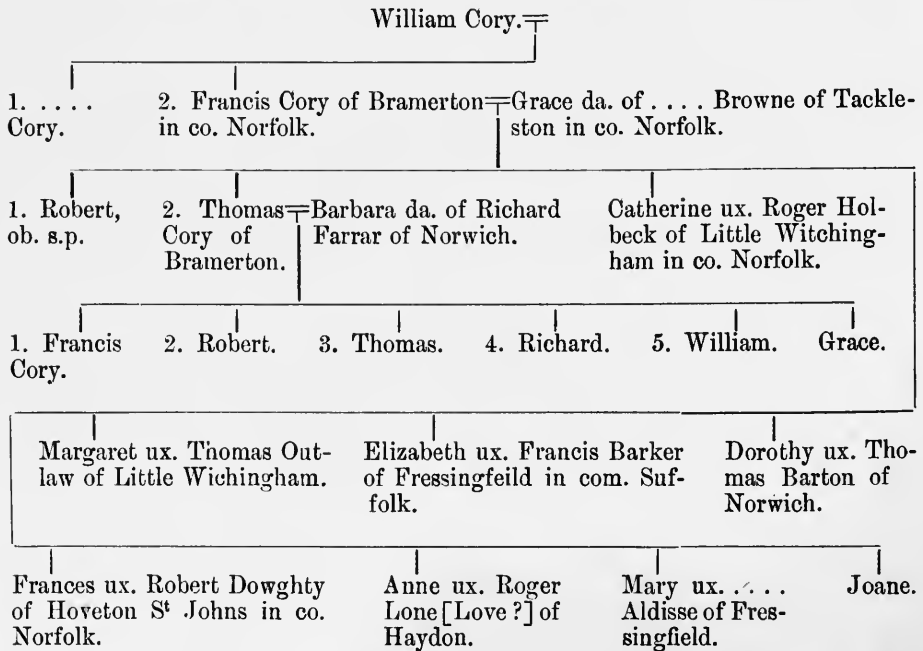


## Cory.\*

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 236, pencil 231.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three gryphons' heads erased or as many estoiles gules.*

CREST.—*In a ducal coronet or, a gryphon's head between two wings expanded of the same, each wing charged with three estoiles in pale gules.*



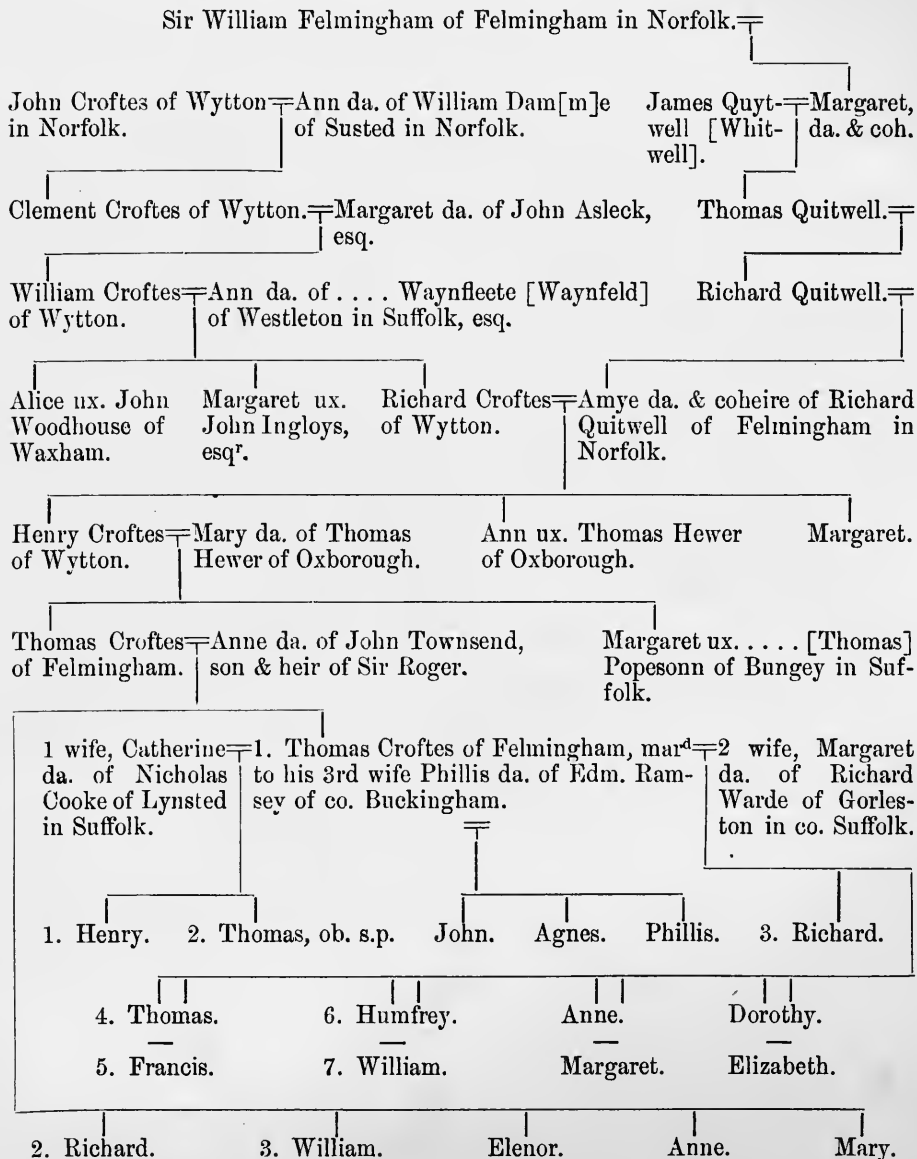
\* This Pedigree differs almost entirely with that in the Norris MS., pp. 335-8.



**Croftes.\***Harl. 1552, ink fo. 186<sup>b</sup>, pencil 180<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, CROFTES, Quarterly per fesse indented azure and argent, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant or; 2, QUITWELL, Gules, a cross patonce argent; 3, FELMINGHAM, Sable, a chevron ermine between three covered cups or.

CREST.—A wyvern sable.



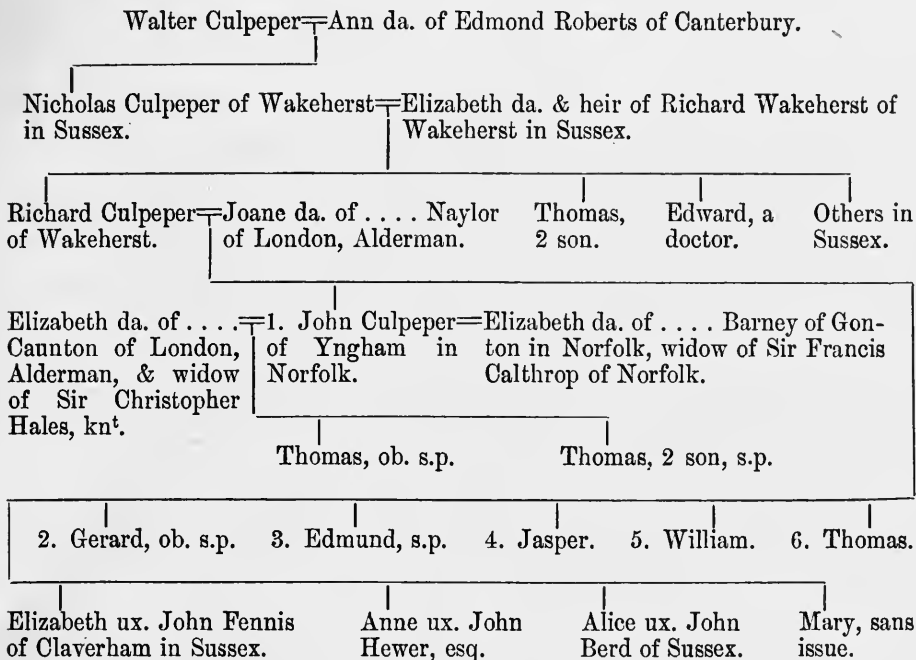
\* Norris has "Croft" throughout.

## Culpeper.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 135<sup>b</sup>, pencil 129<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a bend engrailed gules, for CULPEPER*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron sable between nine martlets, six above and three below, gules*; Over all four a mullet for difference, for WAKEHERST.

CREST.—A falcon with wings expanded argent, beaked and legged or.



## Curson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 108, pencil 102.

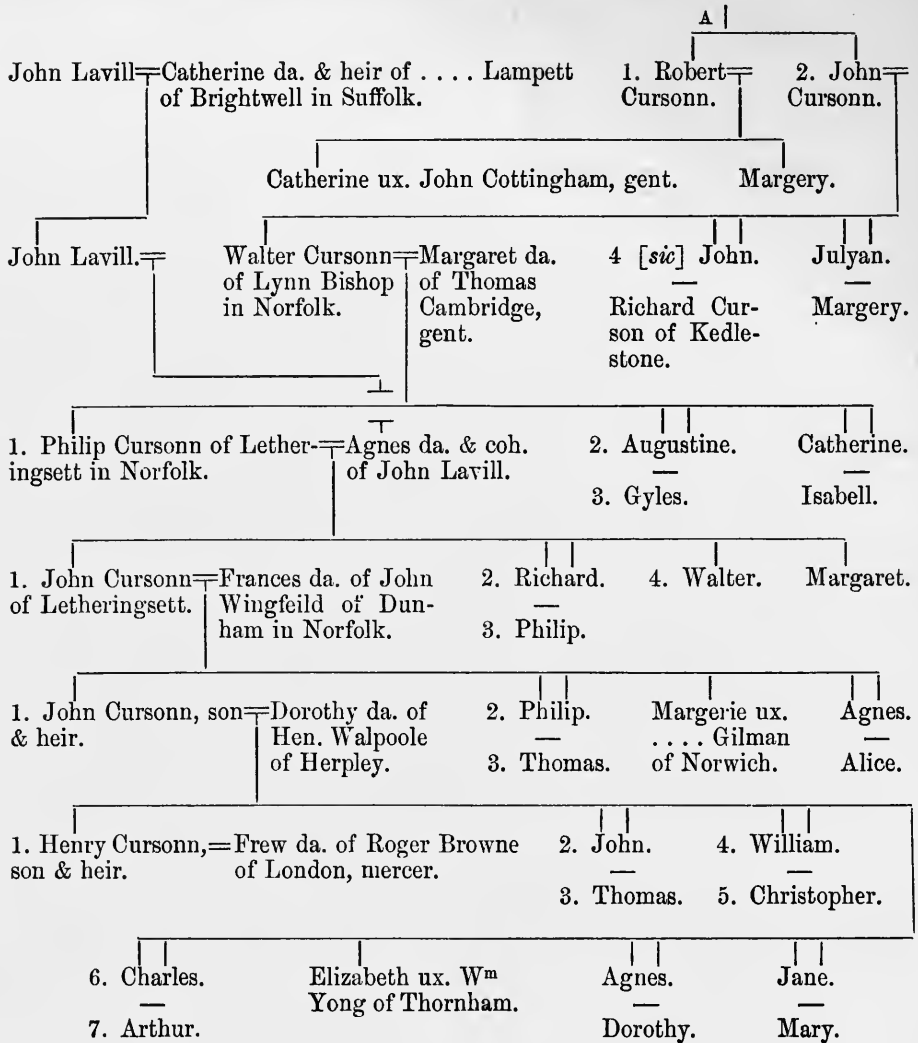
ARMS.—Quarterly of eleven: 1, *Ermine, a bend componée argent and sable*; 2, *Azure, an arm embowed in armour issuing from the dexter argent, garnished or, the hand holding a trefoil of the last*; 3, *Ermine, on a bend azure three leopards' faces or*; 4, *Ermine, a bend sable*; 5, *Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three rams' heads cabossed of the first, armed or*; 6, *Argent, three wyverns' heads coupéd gules*; 7, *Or, three chevronels gules, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis argent*; 8, *Gules, two lions passant ermine, ducally crowned or*; 9, *Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules*; 10, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the field*; 11, *Or, semée de lis sable*.

CREST.—Two arms coupéd at the shoulders embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding a sword fesseways, the hilt in the dexter gauntlet, the point to the sinister.

John Cursonn of Gaywood near Lynn in Norfolk. =

A |

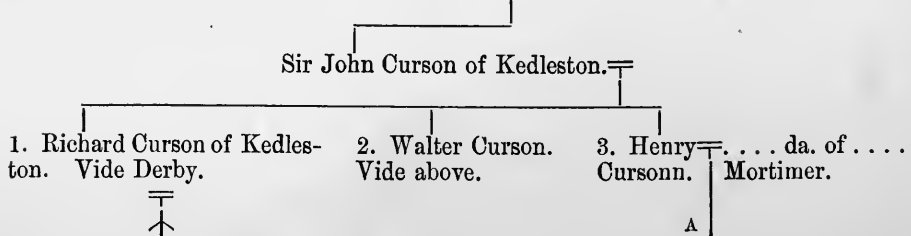
N

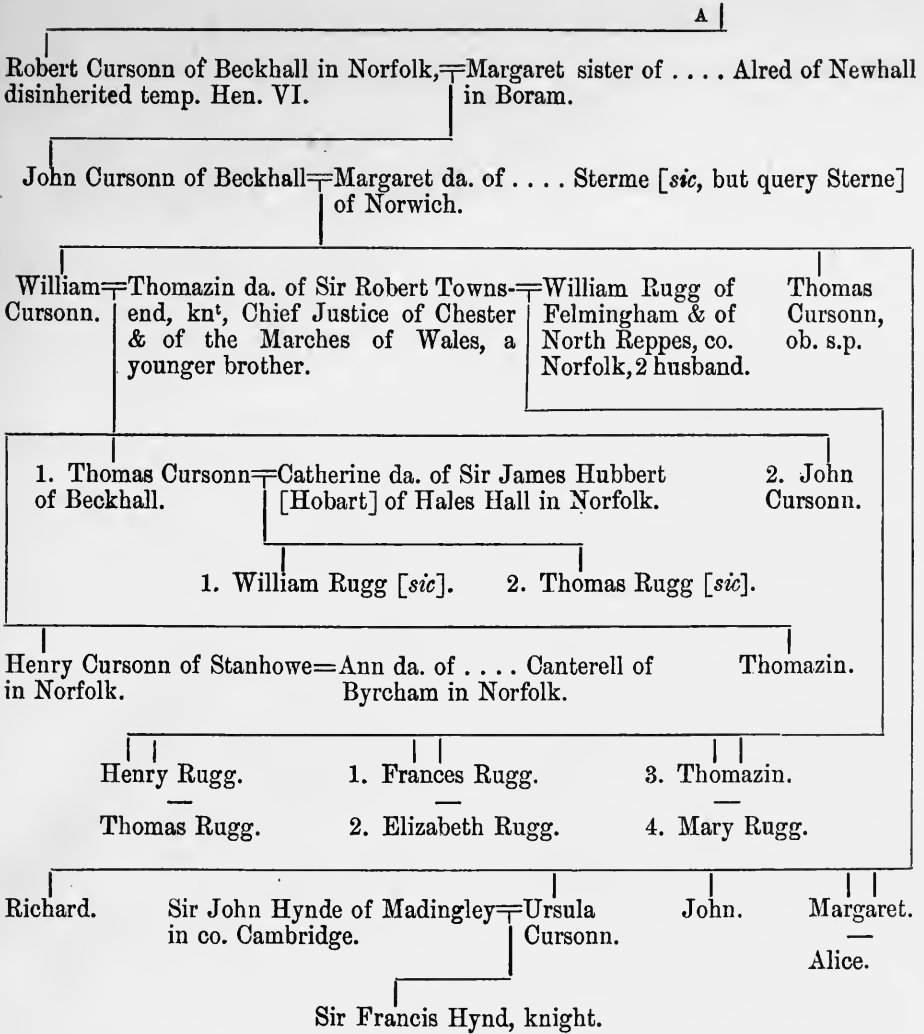


## Cursonn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 108<sup>b</sup>, pencil 102<sup>b</sup>.

Sir John Curson of Kedleston in co. Derby = Ellenor da. of Sir Rob. Twiford.



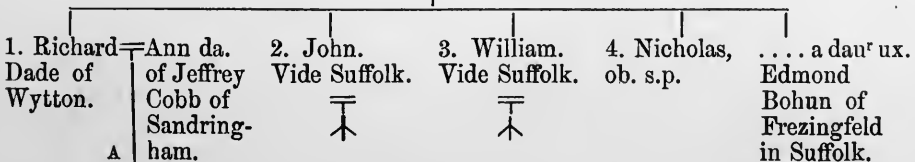


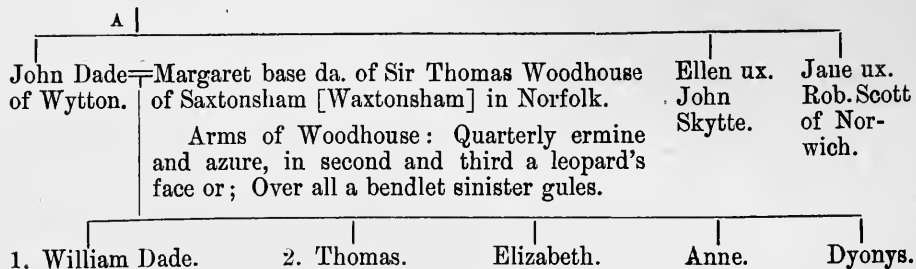
### Dade.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 151<sup>b</sup>, pencil 145<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, DADE, *Gules*, a chevron between three garbs or; 2 and 3, PAKNAM, *Quarterly or and gules*, in the first quarter an eagle displayed *vert*.

John Dade of Wytton in Norfolk = . . . da. & heir of . . . Pagenham of Shropham in Norfolk.



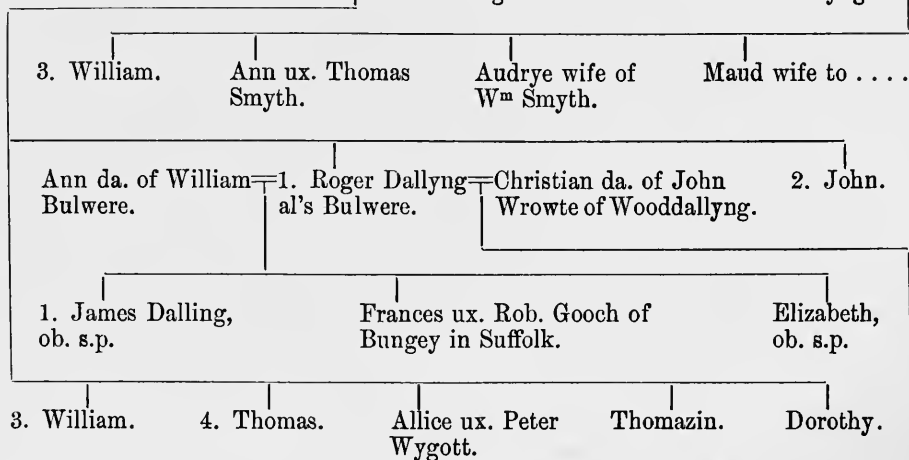
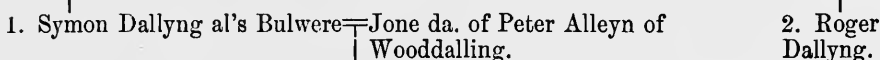
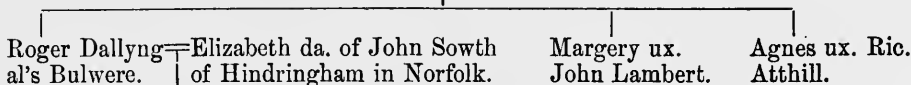


### Dallyng alias Bulwer.

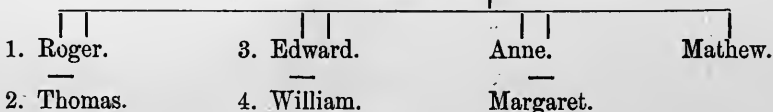
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 159, pencil 153.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent, between three eagles close regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable.*

Symon Dallyng al's Bulwere of Wooddalling in Norfolk. = Margaret da. & heir of Rob. Mounceye or Monney of Wooddalling.

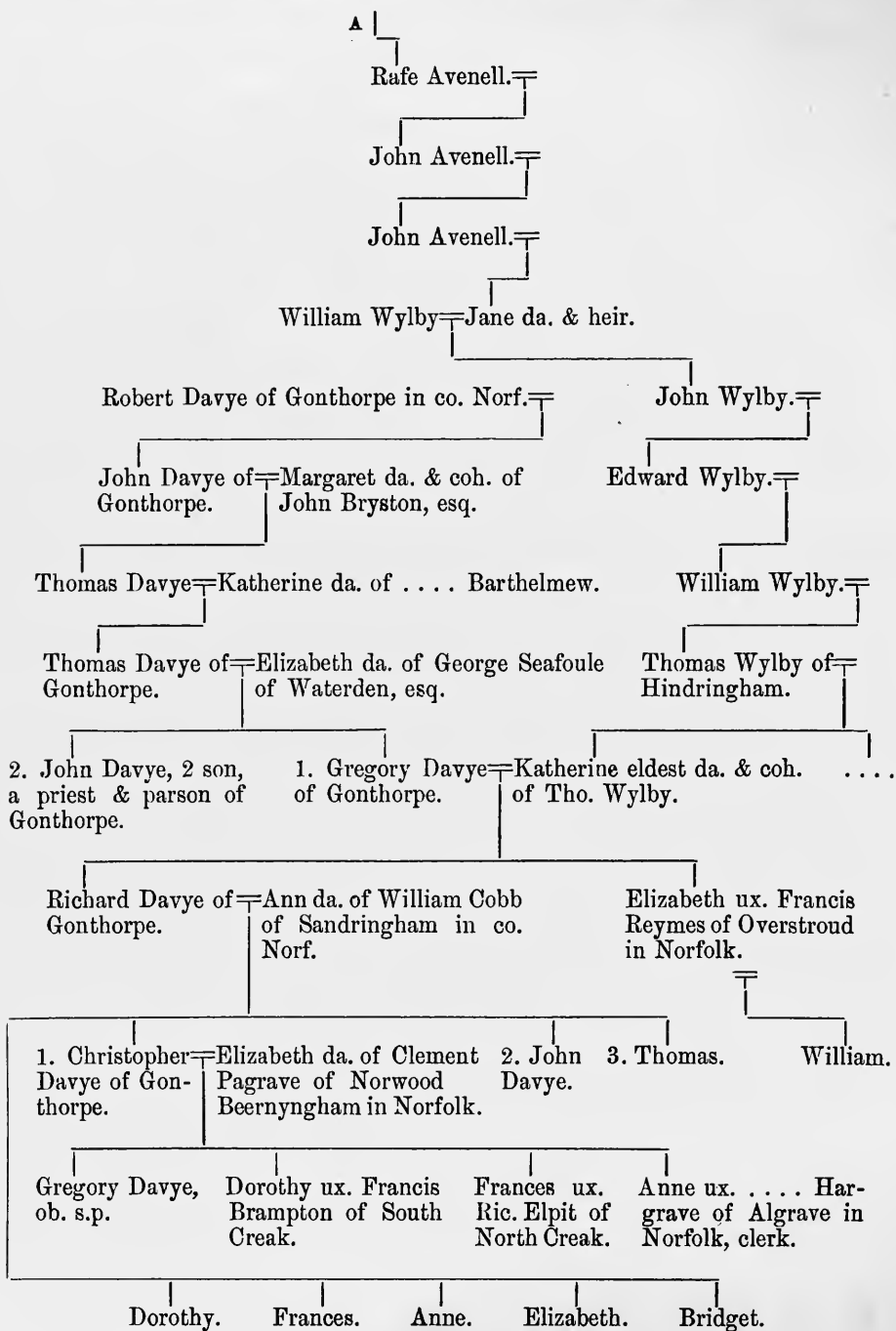


Doctor West, 1 husband. = Margaret da. of . . . . Westow of Walsingham, 2 wife. = 1. Edward Dalling of Gestwick. = Anne da. & heir of William Beck of South Repps in Norfolk, 1 wife.









**Davye.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 76<sup>b</sup>, pencil 72<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, on a fesse argent, between three dragons' heads erased close or, as many cinquefoils of the field*; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three choughs sable, beaked and legged or*; 3, *Gules, on a fesse argent, between three crescents or, as many pallets azure*; 4, *Argent, three boars' heads couped close azure.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent, eared, collared, and ducally crowned or.*

Robert [*sic*] Davye of Stanfyld in co. Norf., gent. = Katherine da. to John Bocking of Longham in co. Norf., esq.

Nicholas Davye of Stanfyld in co. Norf., gent. = Alicē da. to W<sup>m</sup> Tabbe of Este Bradname in co. Norf.

Robert Davye of Stanfyld in co. Norf., gent. = Margaret da. to Thomas Platfote of Shypdham in co. Norf. Agnes mar. to John Hobson of Tytteleshall in co. Norf.

Robert Davye of Stanfyld in co. Norf., gent. = Katherine da. & coh. of John Wyskard of Fransham in co. Norf. Ann mar. to Bartholomew Skyppon of Wessenham in co. Norf.

2 wife, Margaret widow of . . . Harris. = 1. William Davy of Stanfield, eldest son. = Jane da. of Xpofer Crowe of Est Bylnye in Norfolk.

3. Jernegan. Frances. Elizabeth. 1. Thomas. 2. Wiskard.

Margaret ux. George Seman of Ipswich. 2. Robert Davye of Little Fransham in Norfolk. = Dorothy da. of John Lane of Cansey juxta Ashe [Campsey Ash] in co. Suff.

Anne. Frances. Sara. Elizabeth.

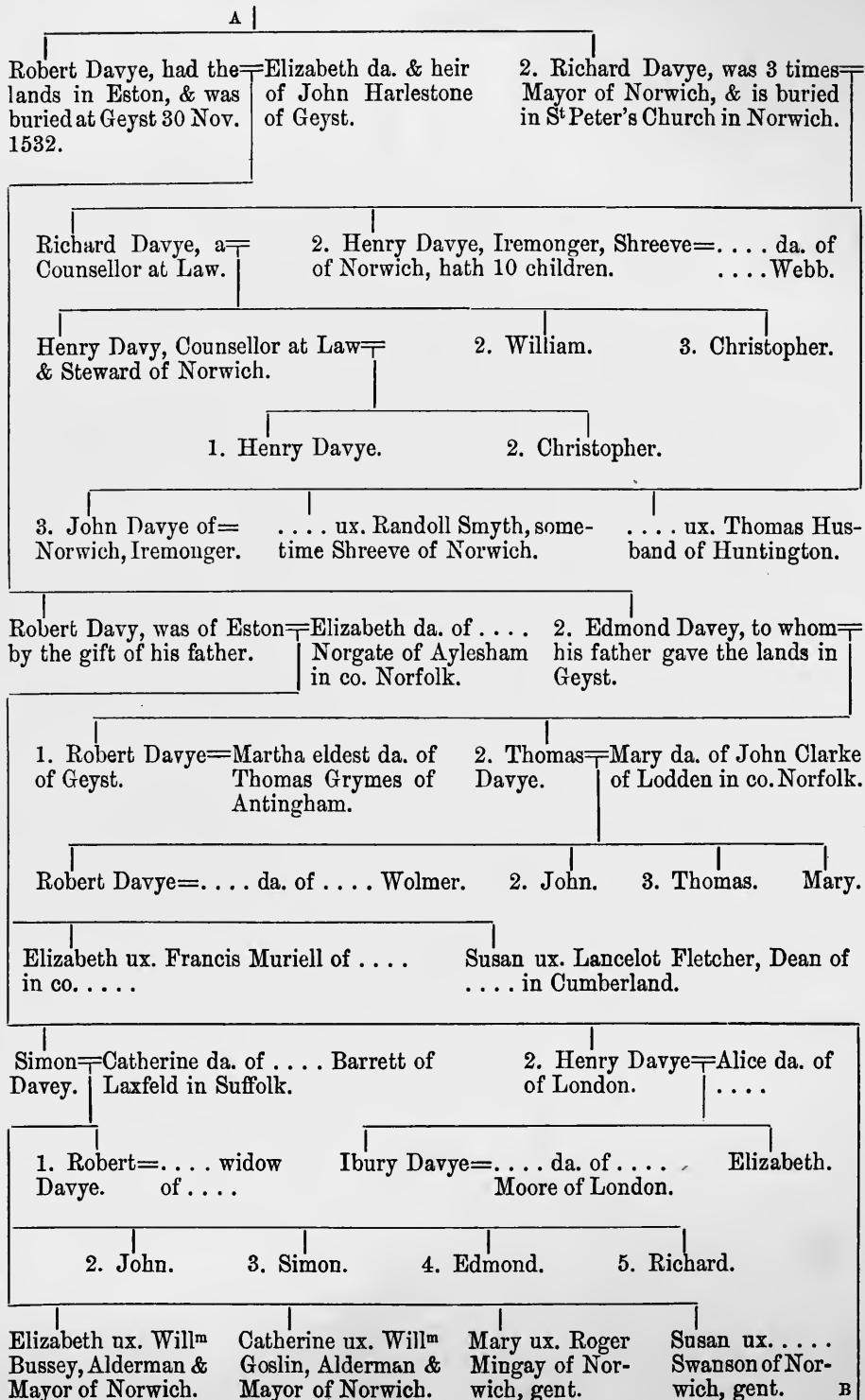
**Davy or Davye.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 280, pencil 257.

Henry Davye of Eston in co. Norfolk, buried in the Church with Arms. =

Robert Davy son of Henry, buried at Eston 1485. =

1. Thomas Davye, ob. 1511, buried at Eston. = 2. Robert Davy, lived at Gunthorpe in the right of his wife. = His wife was an heir to £100 per ann. in Gunthorpe, Norfolk.



B |

3. John Davy of Maidstone in co. Kent, Doctor of Phys. = Catherine da. of John Banks. = Ambrose Wingate, 1 husband.

John Davye. Three da<sup>s</sup>.

## Davye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 88 & 280, pencil 83 & 257.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, an elephant's head sable, armed argent, in the front of the coronet a ring, thereto a line and ring gold, turned over the trunk.*

Henry Davye of Eston in Norfolk, buried in the Church with Arms. =

Robert Davye, son & heir, buried in Eston Church 1485. =

1. Thomas Davye of Eston = in co. Norf., ob. 1511, buried at Eston.

2. Robert Davye, lived = . . . his wife was heir at Gunthorpe in the right of his wife. = £100 per ann. in Gunthorpe.

1. Robert Davye. Had = the lands in Eston & was buried at Geyst 30 Nov. 1532.

= Elizabeth da. & heir of John Harlestone of Geyst. Arms: Paly of six or and sable.

2. Richard Davye was three = times Mayor of Norwich & is buried in St Peter's Church in Norwich.

1. Richard Davye, a = Counsellor at Law.

2. Henry Davye, Iremonger, Shreeve = . . . da. of Norwich. Hath 10 child<sup>n</sup>. = . . . Webb.

Henry Davye, Counsellor at Law & = Steward of Norwich.

2. William.

3. Christopher.

1. Henry Davye.

2. Christopher.

A da. ux. Randall Smyth, = sometime Shreeve of Norwich.

A da. ux. Thomas Husband = of Huntingdon.

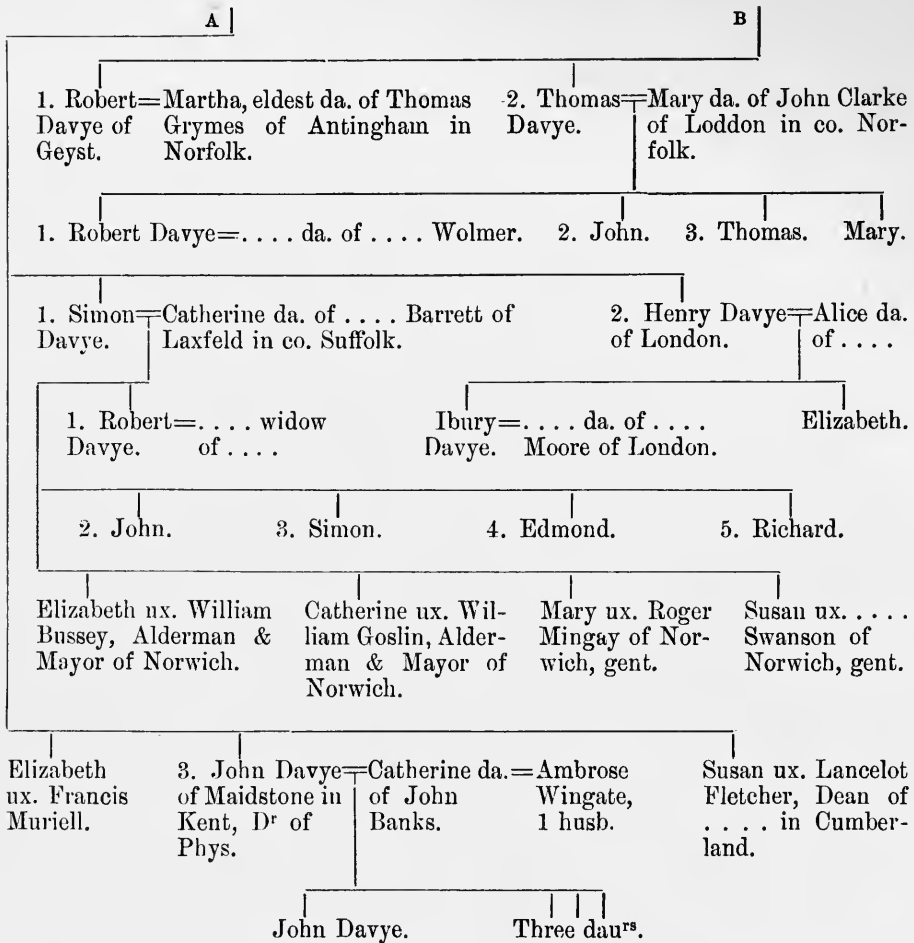
3. John Davye = of Norwich, Iremonger.

Robert Davye was of = Eston by the gift of his father. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Norgate of Aylesham in co. Norfolk.

A |

Edmond Davye, to = whom his father gave the lands in Geyst. = Ciceley da. of John Yonges of Norfolk.

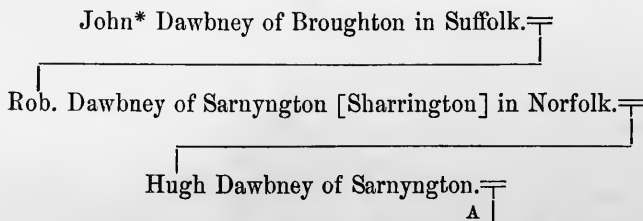
B |



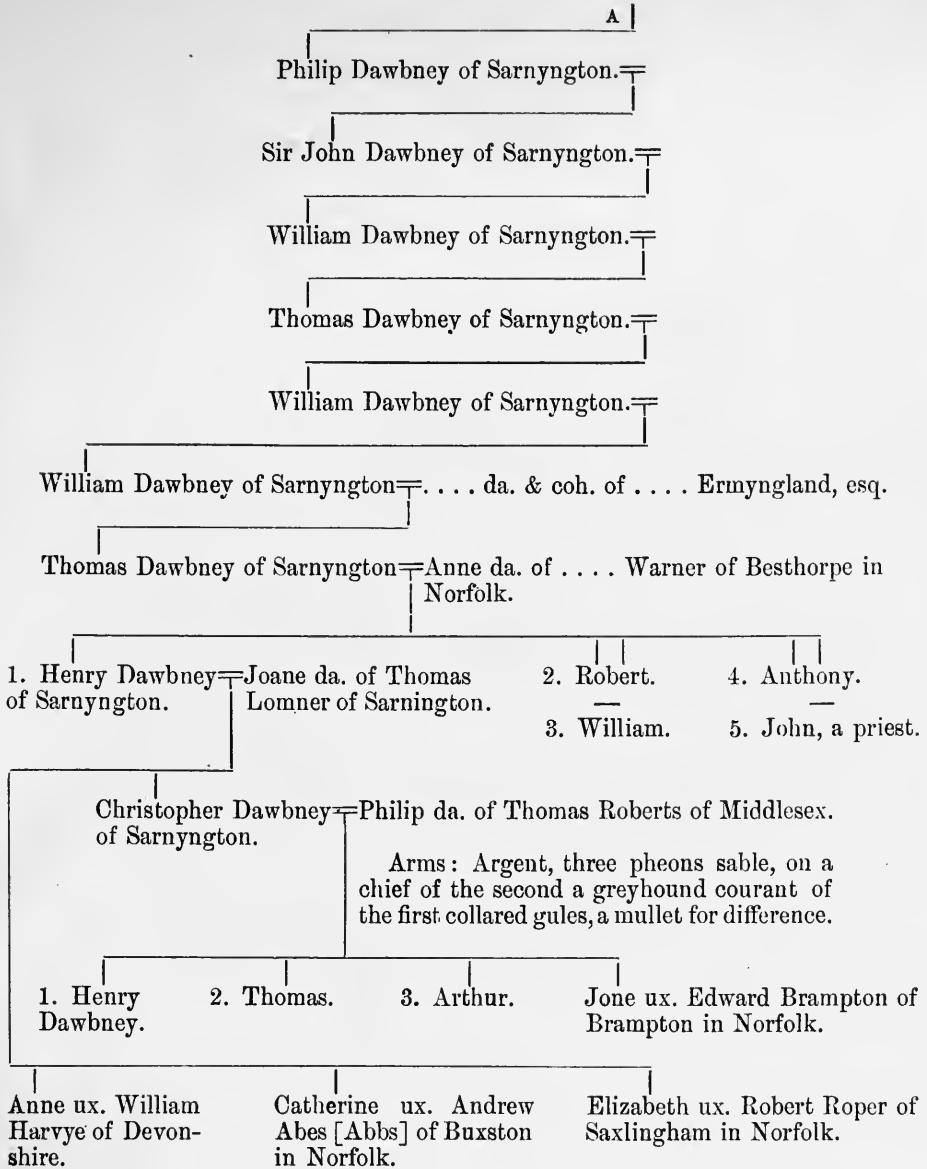
## Dawbney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 115, pencil 109.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, five fusils conjoined in fesse gules, in chief two martlets respecting sable; 2 and 3, Gules, on a fesse or, between six billets argent, three martlets sable.*



\* The 1563 Visitation makes him William Dawbney of Broughton in Lincs.



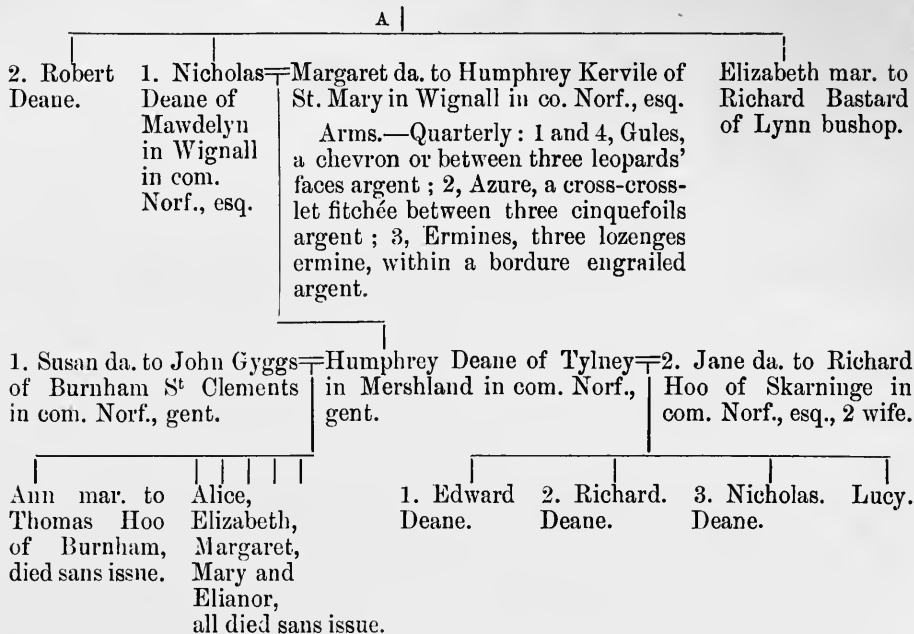
## Deane.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 25.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, Gules, two chevrons within a bordure argent, each charged with three crosses pattée sable; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, debriused by a bendlet gobone gules and or.

John Deane of Lynn Bushopp = Alice da. & heir of W<sup>m</sup> Marche of Lyune in com. Norf., gent.

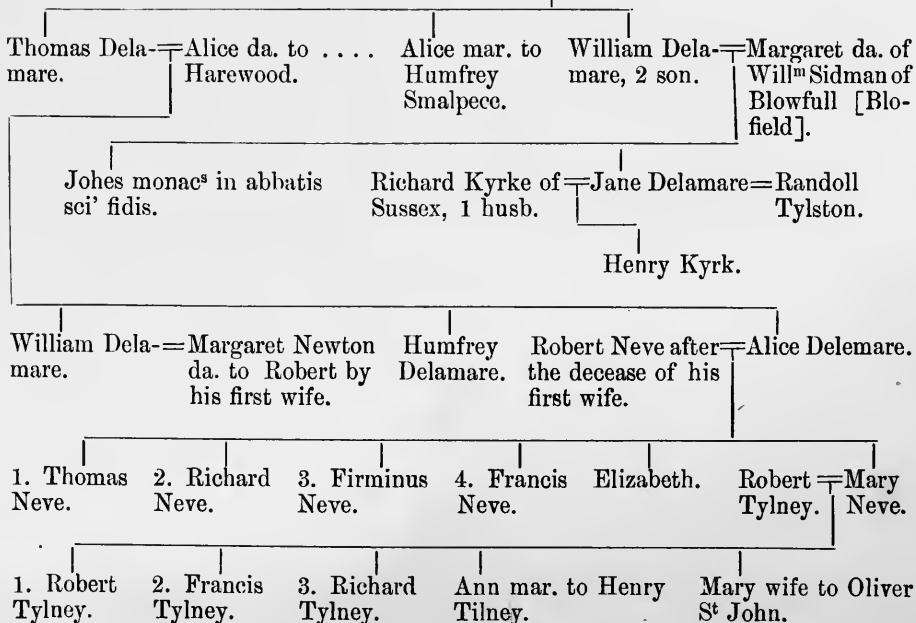
A |



## Delamare. Neve.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 66<sup>b</sup>, pencil 62<sup>b</sup>.

. . . . Delamare. =





## Denny.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 178 & 278, pencil 172 & 255.

William Denny of Cheston [Cheshunt] in Hertfordshire, esq. =

1 wife, Margaret da. of Raffe Leigh, ob. 10 Sept. 1487.	Edmond Denny, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, ob. 22 Dec. 1520, 12 Hen. VIII. Mar <sup>d</sup> to his 3 <sup>rd</sup> wife Jane da. of . . . .	Mary da. & coh. of Robert Troutbeck of Trafford, co. Chester, ob. 29 June 1506, 22 Hen. VIII., 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife.	Joane Denny, ob. 13 June 1516.
---	--	--	--------------------------------

Margaret, born 1487, ob. s.p.                      John, died with his mother.

1. Sir Thomas Denny of How kn <sup>t</sup> .	Elizabeth da. of Sir George Monox, kn <sup>t</sup> , Lord Mayor of London, reupt Pennant.	Robert Dacres, M <sup>r</sup> of the Re-quests, 2 husb.	Michael & Gabriel twins, born 29 Sept. 1527, 19 Hen. VIII.
--	---	---	--

John Denny of How.	Anne da. of Godfrey Bosvile of Bayton Hall in co. Norfolk.	Catherine ux. . . . Finchley.	Dorothy ux. George Haydon of Longham in Norfolk.	Etheldred, born 10 Sept., 19 Hen. VIII., 1527.
--------------------	--	-------------------------------	--	--

1. Anthony Denny of How.	Elizabeth da. of Overy Lynne, & widow of . . . . Steben.	2. Firmyn Denny of Borwell in co. Norfolk.	Ursula da. of John Holdich of Ranworth in co. Norfolk.
--------------------------	--	--	--

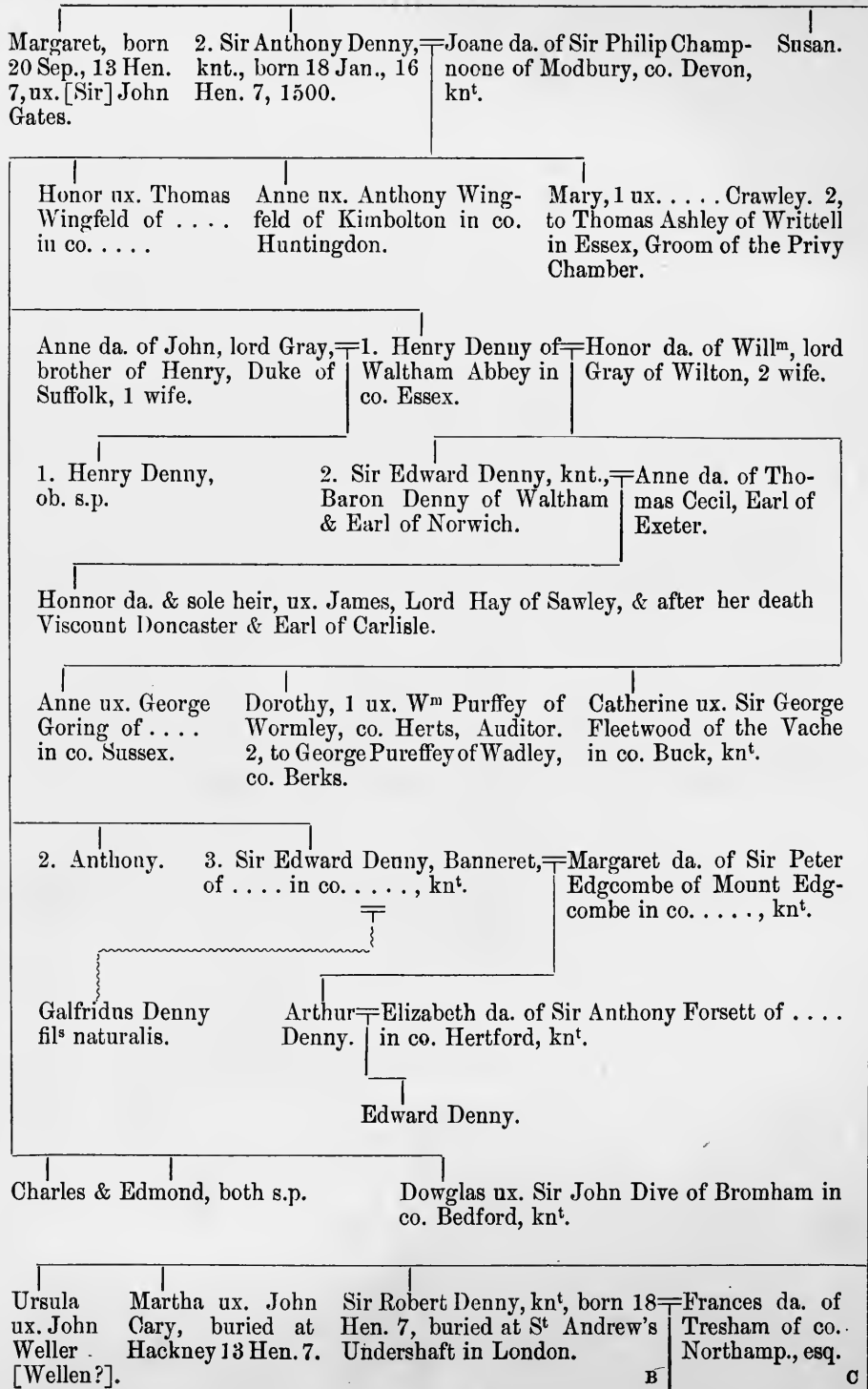
1. John Denny of How, ob. 2 May 1637, buried at St Giles, Cripplegate, London.	Anne da. of Robert Wright al's Reeve of Thwaite in co. Suffolk, & coheir to her mother, Elizabeth da. & coheire of Augustine Curtis of Honington in co. Snffolk, & widow of George Duke of Honington.
--	---

1. Edward Denny.	3. John Denny.	Anne Denny.	Temperance. Mary.	Catherine. Susan.
2. Thomas Denny.				

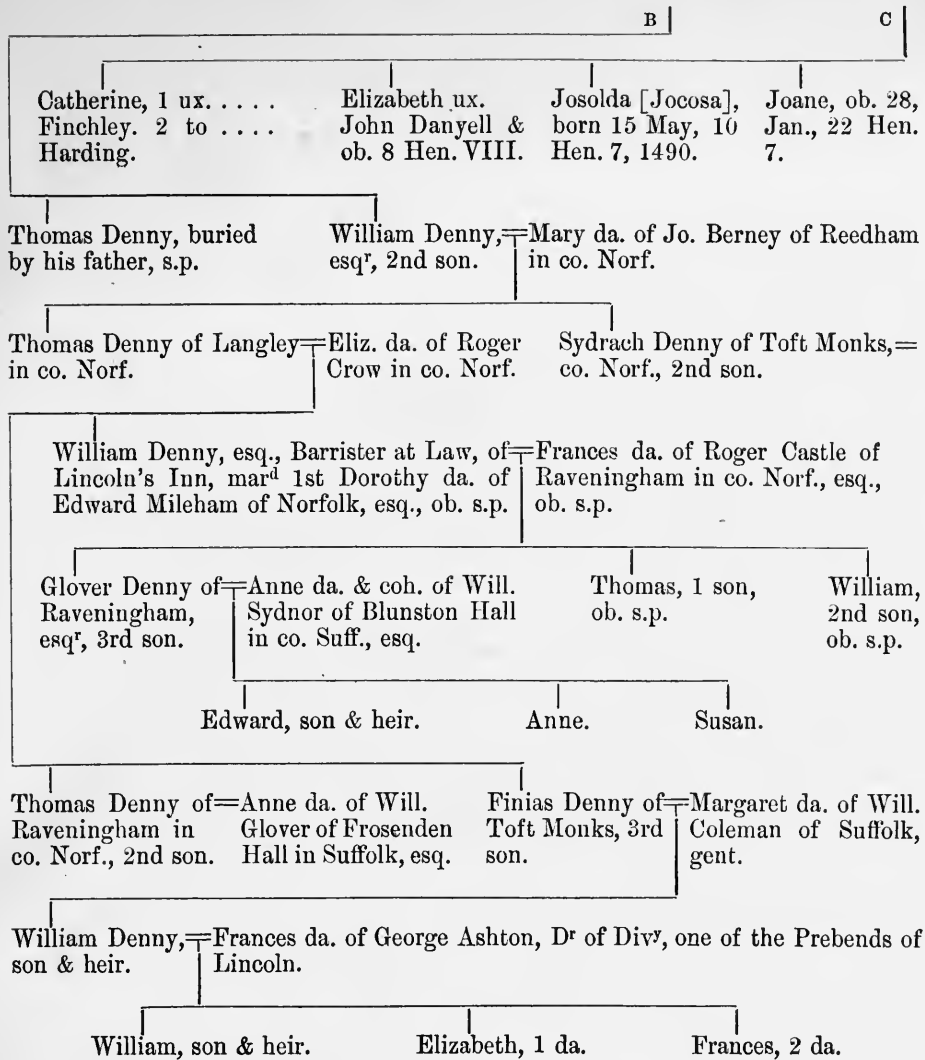
Anne.                      2. Anthony.                      3. Edward Denny.                      4. Jarmyn Denny.

Edmond Denny, born 17 Hen. VII., 1501.	Anne, born 14 May, 8 Hen. VII.	Joyce, born 24 July, 31 Hen. 7 [sic]. 1 ux. W <sup>m</sup> Walsingham, father of Sir Francis. 2, to Sir John Carye of . . . . in co. . . . , kn <sup>t</sup> .
--	--------------------------------	--

A



B C



## D'Engayne.

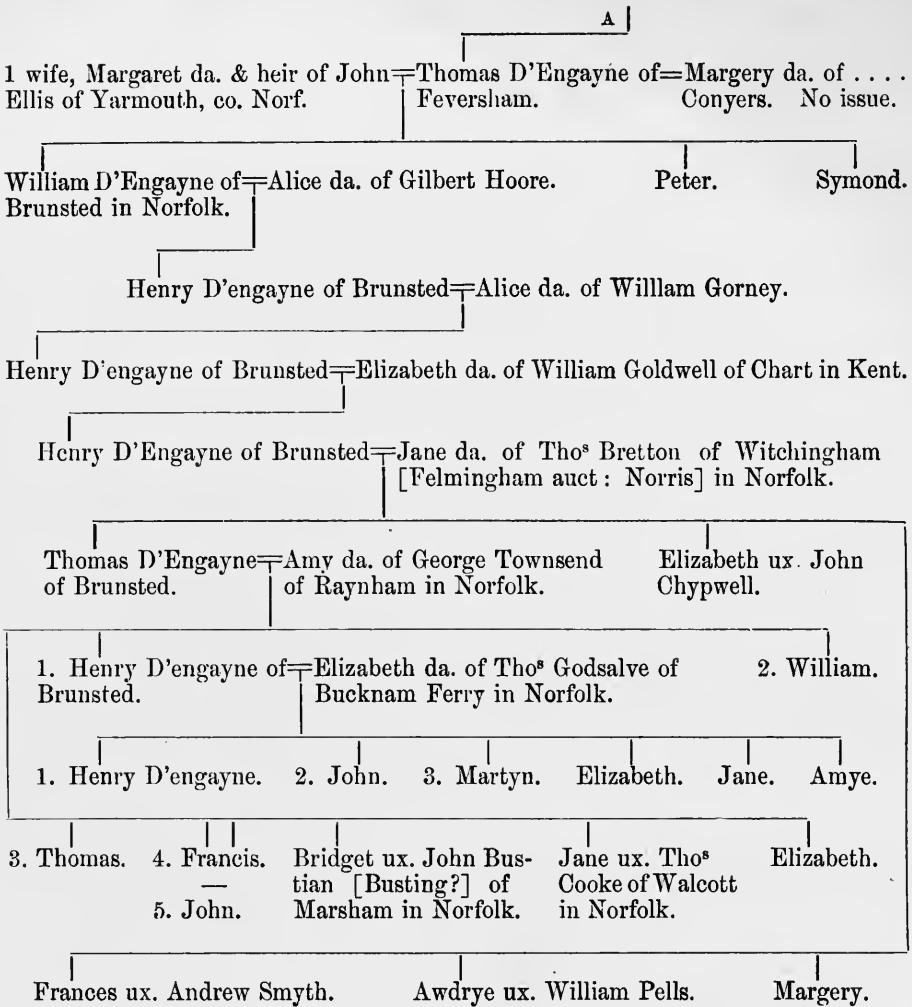
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 137<sup>b</sup>, pencil 131<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse dancettée between six escallops argent, for DENGAYNE ; Quartering ELLIS, Or, on a cross sable, five crescents argent.*

Robert D'Engayne of Feversham, co. Cambridge. =

John D'Engayne of Feversham. =

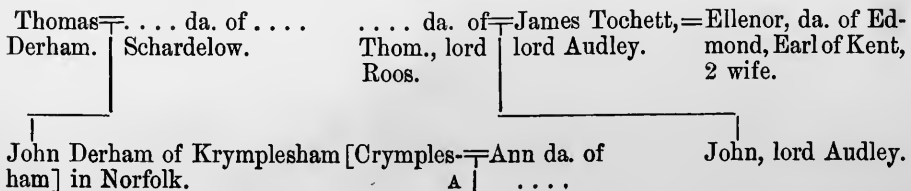
A |



## Derham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 68, pencil 64.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Azure, a buck's head cabossed or*; 2, *Argent, on a cross gules an annulet . . .*; 3, *Gules, an eagle displayed argent*; 4, *Gules, three dexter gloves pendant argent, a canton chequy or and azure*.



A

Thomas Derham of Krymplesham in co. Norf., esq. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Baldwyn Vere of Denver in co. Norf., esq.

Thomas Derham of Krymplesham in co. Norf., esq., eldest son. = Jane da. of John Bennett.

Thomas Derham of Crymplesham in co. Norf., first son. = Isabell da. & heir of John Paynell.      Baldwyn Derham, 2 son.

Thomas Derham of Crymplesham in co. Norf., esq., eldest son.	= Ele da. of Sir John Awdeleigh of Swaffam Market in co. Norf., kn <sup>t</sup> . Vide antę fo. 53.	Francis Derham, 2 son.	Edward Derham, 3 son.
--	---	------------------------	-----------------------

Baldwin.	Anne Derham.	Dorothy mar. to Thomas Gowcell of Wattlyngton in co. Norf., gent.	Jane Derham, a nun at Crabbys [Crabhouse] Abbey.
----------	--------------	---	--

Thomas Derham of Crymplesham in co. Norf., esq., eldest son, ob. s.p. = Amphillis da. to Sir Francis Lovell of Harling in co. Norf., knight.	Robert Derham, 2 son.	John Derham, 3 son.
--	-----------------------	---------------------

Baldwin Derham, 4 son = Margaret da. of John Heath of Kepe in co. Durham, ob. 20 Sept' . . . .

1. Thomas Derham.	2. Roger Derham.	3. John Derham.	4. Baldwin Derham.	6. Nicholas Derham.
			5. Robert Derham.	7. Audley Derham.

Susan.	Margaret.	Mary.	Elizabeth.	Anne ux. Roger Pratt.
--------	-----------	-------	------------	-----------------------

John Throgmorton of Werington in co. Northampton, esq., 1 husb. = Thomazin, mar. to her 2nd husband = John Reppes of West Walton in co. Norf., esq. = John Heth of London, esq., 3 husb.

Robert Throgmorton.      John Reppes.

Jane mar. to Richard Ladd al's Baker of Tyrrington in co. Norf., gent.

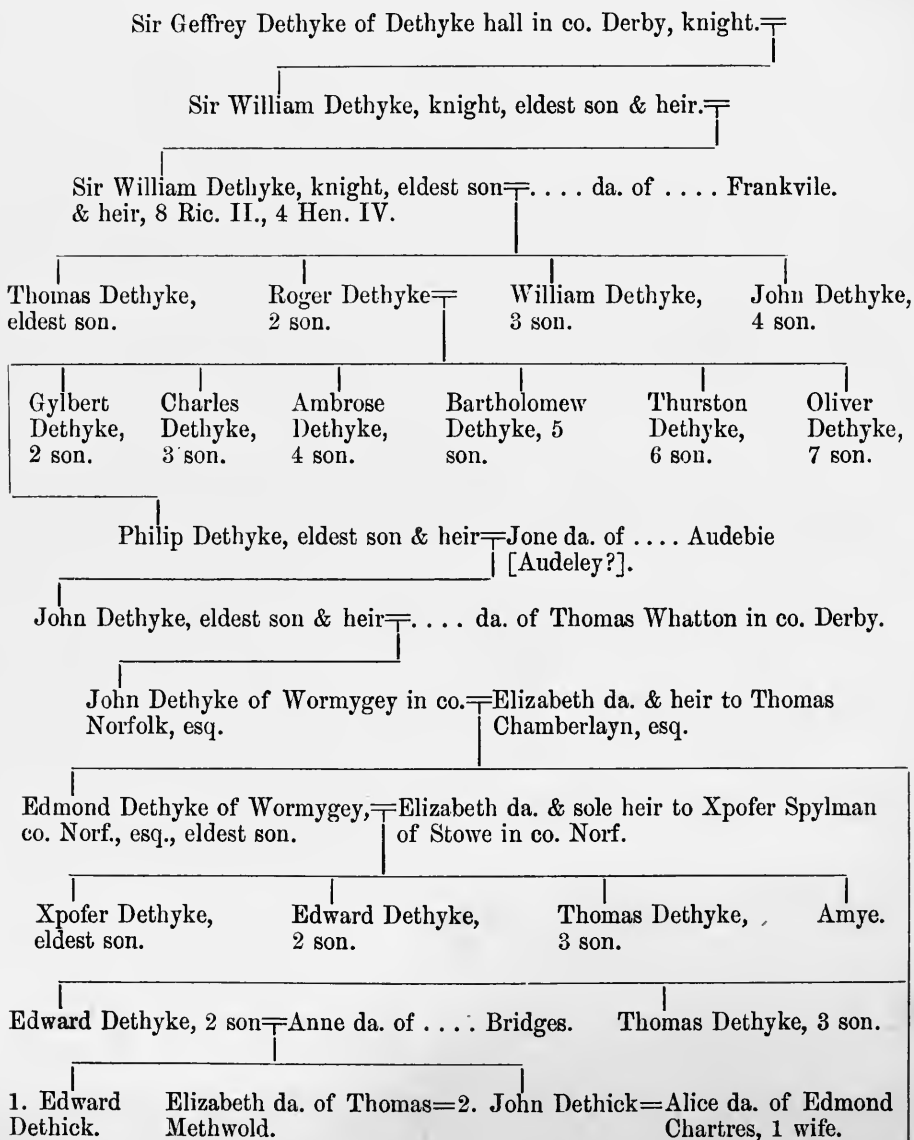
Alice mar. to Humfrey Guybon of Lynn in co. Norf., esq.

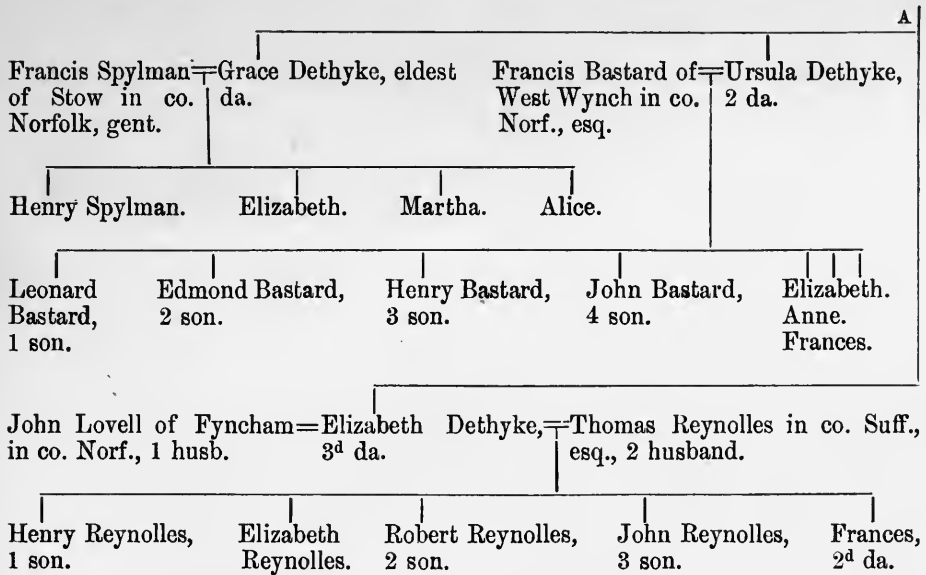
## Dethyke.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 70, pencil 66.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a fesse vaire or and gules between three water-bougets sable; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three escallops or, a file of three points azure.*

CREST.—*A horse's head argent, maned or.*





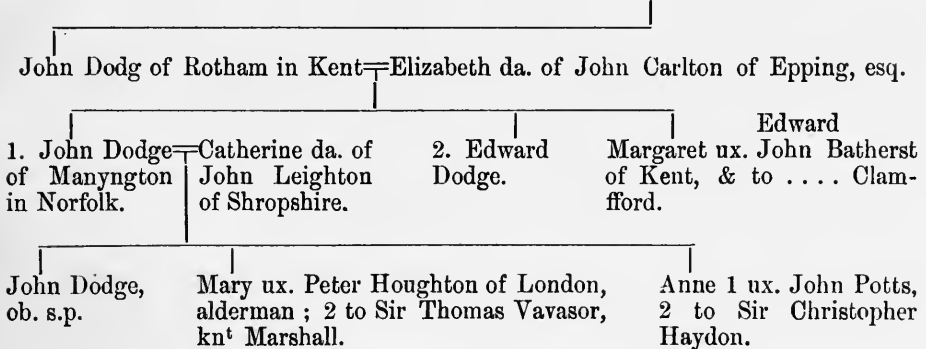
### Dodge.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 114<sup>b</sup>, pencil 108<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Barry of six or and gules, on a pale of the second a woman's dugg proper distilling drops of milk argent.*

CREST.—*A demi sea-dog guardant sable, finned and purfled or, collared of the last.*

Richard Dodg of Rotham in Kent. =



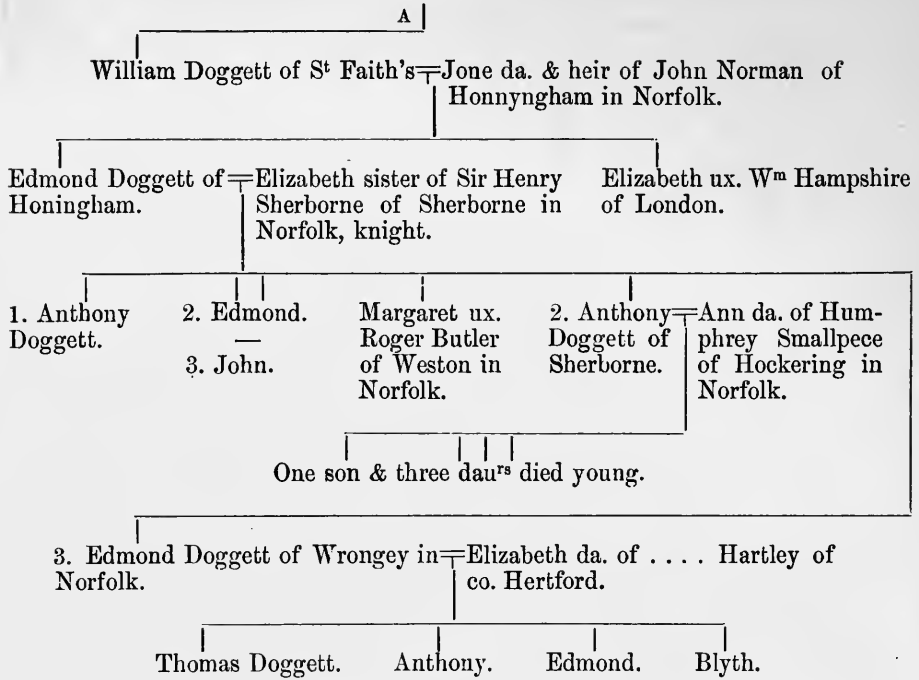
### Doggett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 92, pencil 87.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, DOGGETT, Gules, two greyhounds salient combatant or, collared sable; 2 and 3, NORMAN, Argent, a chevron between three birds sable.*

John Doggett of S<sup>t</sup> Faith's in Norfolk. = Jone da. of John Rysley of Kymley [Kimberley] in Norfolk.

A



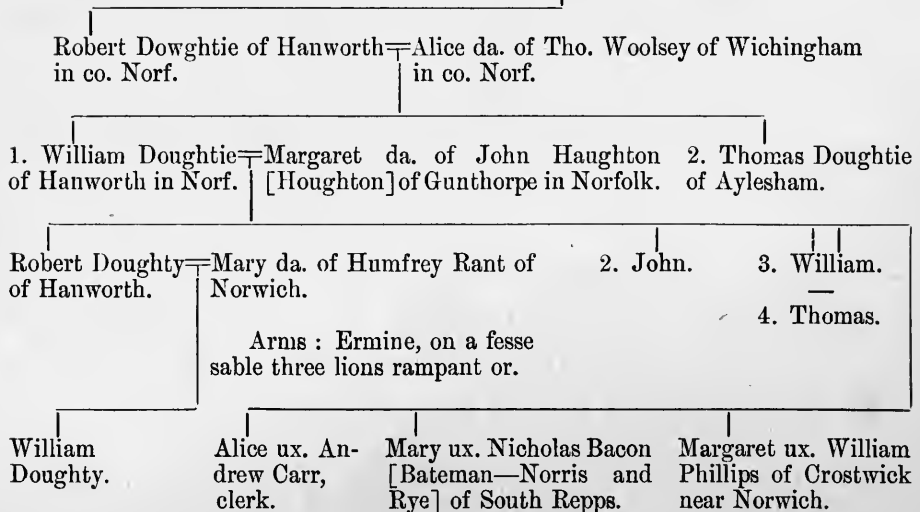
## Doughty.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 56, pencil 52.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross flossy (or patonce) gules a bezant.*

CREST.—*A dove close . . . holding in the beak an olive-branch.*

Thomas Dowghtie. =

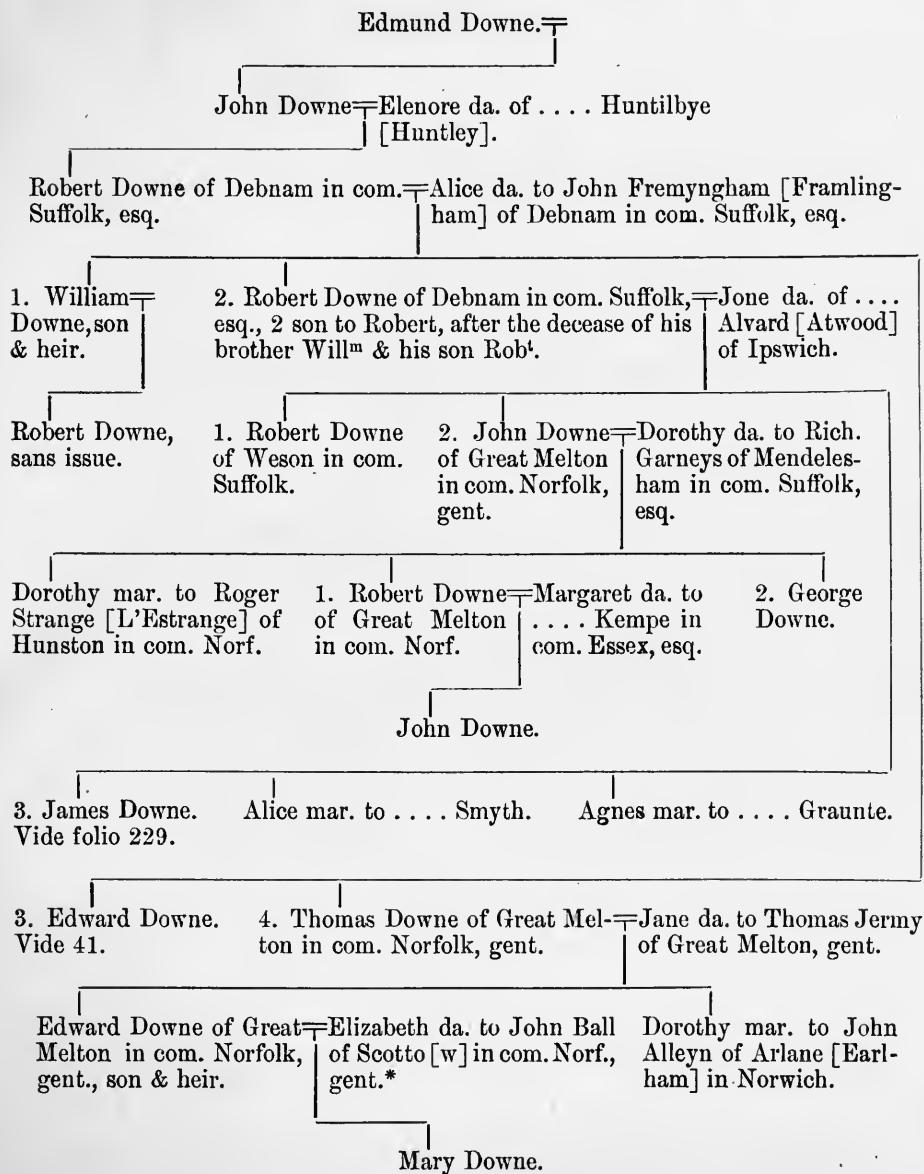




## Downe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 17<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, three pallets wavy gules*; 2 and 3, *Azure, a buck lodged argent*; over all four a *crescent for difference*.

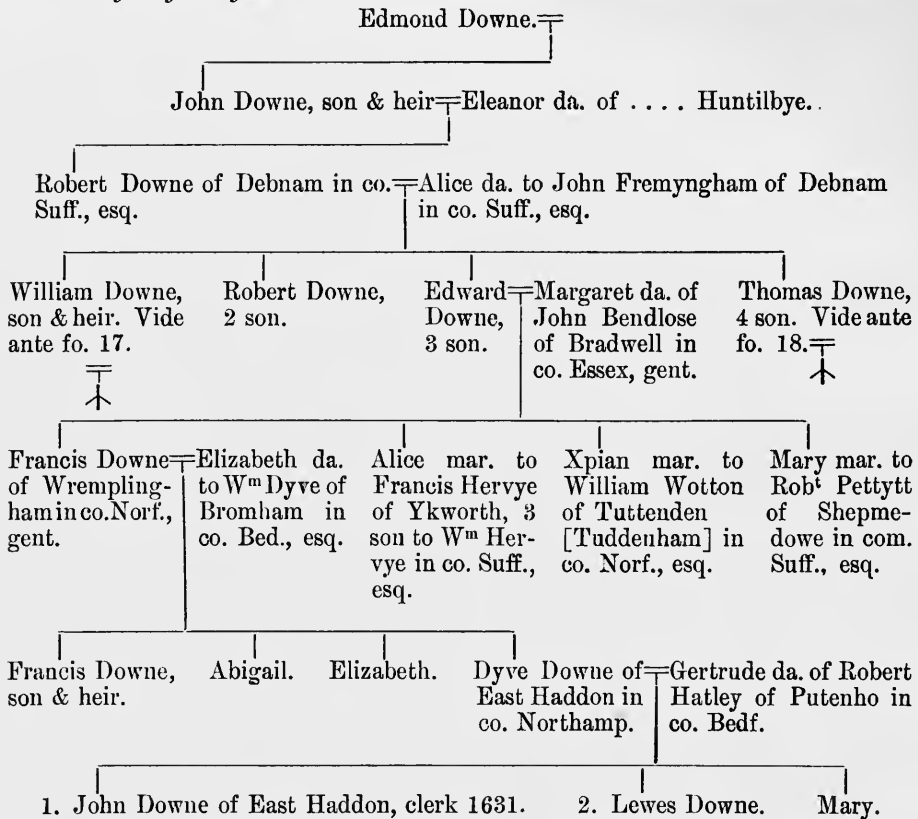


\* This match is probably inserted here by mistake, as Norris makes the lady to be the wife of the first Edmund.

## Downe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 41<sup>b</sup>, pencil 37<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three pallets wavy gules; 2 and 3, Azure, a stag lodged argent.*



## Downe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 218<sup>b</sup>, pencil 213<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three pallets wavy gules, a mullet for difference; 2, Argent, six mullets, 3, 2, and 1, gules; 3, Sable, three bars argent, in chief three annulets of the second.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head argent, charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.*

The Coats confirmed by Clarenceux Cook. A vellum scutcheon with his hand to it.

James Downe, 3rd son of Rob. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Evan Tillis by the da.  
Vide fo. 17. & heir of . . . . Curson of Carlton.

Thomas Downe of Bodney in = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Hogan of Bradnam in  
Norfolk. Norfolk.

|

Thomas.    Edmund.    Edward.    Francis.    John.    Robert.    Susan.    Elizabeth.

## Digbye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 104, pencil 98.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, a mullet of the last for difference.*

CREST.—*An ostrich or, in the beak a horse-shoe argent, a mullet for difference.*

Benjamin Dygbye of London, gent. =

Henry Digbye of Leicestershire = Margaret da. of . . . . Tryce of London.

1. Thomas Digbye of Bathley in Norfolk.	=	Jone da. & heir of Thomas Aylward of Bathley & of Elizabeth his wife, da. & heir of Ric. Dunn.	2. Jasper.	3. Henry.	4. John.
---	---	--	------------	-----------	----------

John Digbye.      Elizabeth.      Margaret.      Ellenor.      Phillip.

5. Andrew.	6. Benjamin.	7. Everard.	Elinor ux. John Mountstevens of Peterborough.
			Margaret ux. John Barwyke of London.
			Elizabeth ux. . . . Wyldbore of Paston in com. Northampton.
			Katherine ux. Will <sup>m</sup> Worshipp of Leicester.
			Gertrude.
			Dorothy.

## Dynne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 115<sup>b</sup>, pencil 109<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, DYNNE, Sable, a wing argent between four crosses potent or; 2 and 3, AYLWARD, Per pale sable and argent, two fleurs-de-lis in pale counterchanged.*

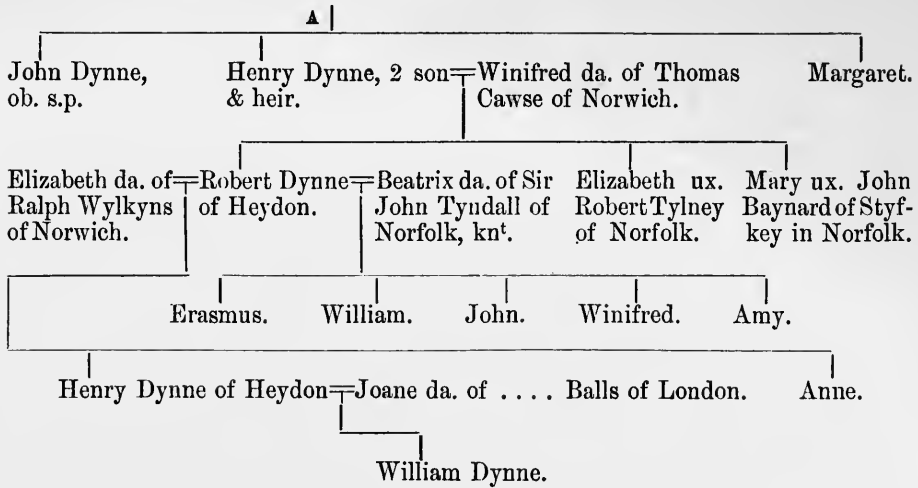
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet argent a wing of the same.*

Martyn Dynne of Heydon in Norfolk. =

Robert Dynne of Heydon. =

John Dynne of Heydon = Joane da. & heir of John Aylward of Essex.

Robert Dynne of Heydon = Elizabeth da. of Henry Noone of Shelfhanger in Norfolk.



### Dyx.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 121<sup>b</sup>, pencil 115<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend or three martlets gules, on a chief argent two reindeers' heads couped gules.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded, the dexter or and the sinister sable, a greyhound's head erased argent, ducally gorged gules.*

John Dyx of Wykmer in Norfolk.      Margaret da. of John Nott of Norfolk.

Lucy da. of John Smyth of Blackmore in Essex, 1 wife.      William Dyx of Wykmer in Norfolk.      Dennys da. of John Nele of London, gent., 2 wife.

Walter Dyx, died young.

### Dixon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 208, pencil 202.

ARMS.—*Per bend dancettée or and sable, two talbots passant counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased per pale indented sable and or, attired counterchanged.*

John Dixon of Hertfordshire.      Alice.

Alice da. of William Castell of Somersham in co. Hunt.      Rafe Dixon of Wymondham in Norfolk.      Margaret da. of William Carvill of Wigmore.

Mar<sup>d</sup> to his 3rd wife Ann da of William Lamb of Wymondham.

William Dixon.      Frances.      Margaret.

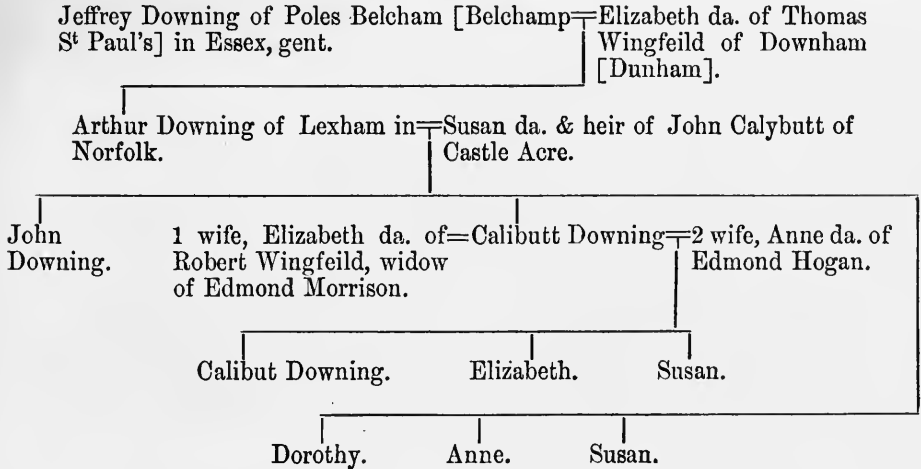
1. Gabriel Dixon.      2. John Dixon.      Jane.      Elizabeth.      Anne.

## Downing.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 219<sup>b</sup>, pencil 214<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Barry of eight argent and vert, a gryphon segreant\* vert.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed habited in mail proper, tied round the wrist with a riband or, and holding in the hand an arrow argent barbed and flighted gold.*



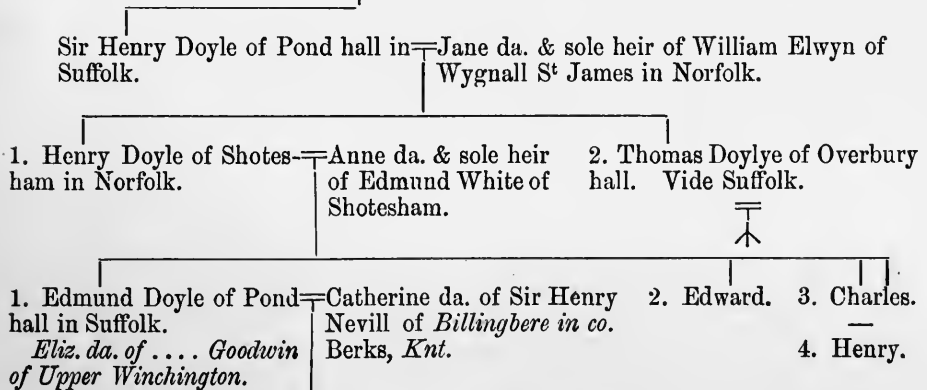
## Doylve.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 191, pencil 185. [Parts in italics are in a later hand.]

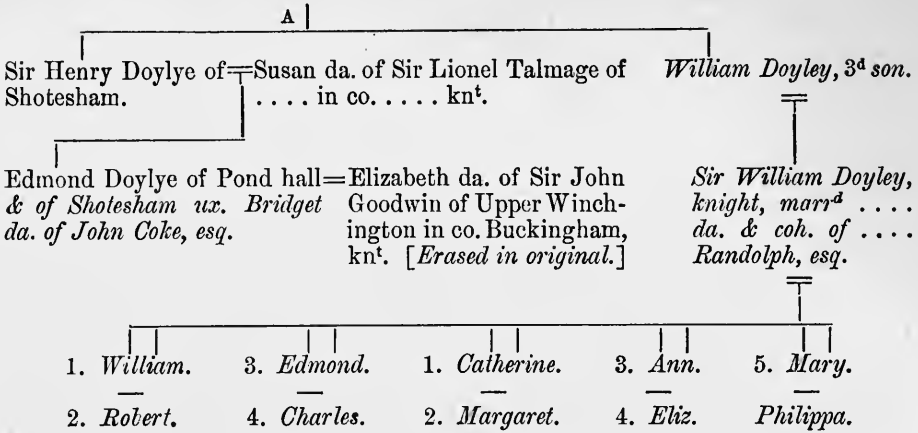
ARMS OF DOYLVE.—*Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent.*

ARMS OF RANDOLPH.—*Gules, on a cross argent five mullets pierced sable.*

Edward Doyle of Pond hall in co. Suff. = Anne da. of Thomas Cotton of Landward [Lanwade] in co. Cambridge.



\* Norris has it *rampant*.



## Drake.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 17.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a wyvern with wings expanded or; 2, Gironny of eight or and azure, three birds close . . . .; 3, Per pale argent and . . . ., on a chevron . . . . between three trefoils . . . . a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A reindeer's head erased argent, attired or.

Per W<sup>m</sup> HARVEY, Clarenceux.

John Drake of Pulleyn [Pulham] in com. Norfolk, gent. =

1. Anne, da. & heir to W<sup>m</sup> Stoker of Fornsett in com. Norfolk, gent. = William Drake of Fournsett in com. Norf., gent. = 2. [Isabel] da. of . . . . Bucknam.

William Drake of Hardley in com. Norfolk. = Margery da. to Henry Man[s]fyld of Walberswyke in com. Suff., gent. = Ann mar. to Richard Farrar of Norwich.

Barbara mar. to Edward Blomvild of Gonton in com. Suffolk, gent.      Margaret mar. to Edmond Meke.      Will<sup>m</sup> Drake of Hardley in com. Norf., esq. = Margaret da. to Thomas Reede of Beckles in com. Suffolk, esq.      Ann mar. to Richard Fletcher of Norwich, Alderman.

Margery ux. John Vere of Blakenham in Suff.      Barbara ux. John Sherman of Walton [Wacton?].      Mary.      Susan.      Ann.      Thomasin.

## Drury.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 139, pencil 133.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten: 1, Argent, on a chief vert two mullets pierced or; 2, Argent, six cross-crosslets fitchée, 3, 2, and 1, gules, a chief indented azure; 3, Sable, six cinquefoils, 3, 2, and 1, argent; 4, Cheeky argent and gules, on a fesse azure three round buckles or; 5, Sable, three martlets argent; 6, Azure, three chevronels or; 7, Gules, a fesse componée counter-componée argent and sable between six annulets conjoined by twos or; 8, Vert, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1; 9, Gules, a cross argent within a bordure engrailed or; 10, Quarterly or and sable.*

John Drury of Rougham in co. Suff. Vide Suff. =

John Drury of Godwick in co. Norf., = Ellinor da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Sidney of Walsingham  
2 son of John. in co. Norf.

John Drury of Docking in co. Norf.	= Mary da. & sole heir of John Radclif of Sturmer in co. Essex.	Thomas.	William.	Frances ux. Farmor Pepys of South Creak.
--	---	---------	----------	--

1. John Drury.	2. Robert.	3. Thomas.	4. William.	Frances.
----------------	------------	------------	-------------	----------

Anne ux. Tho <sup>s</sup> Tolle of Fakeuham.	Awdrye.	Mary.	Elizabeth.	Parnell, ob. s.p.	Jane.
---	---------	-------	------------	----------------------	-------

## Duck.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 219, pencil 214.

ARMS.—*Or, three lions' heads erased gules, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a falcon azure with wings expanded or, beaked and legged of the last.*

John Duck of Hemsby in Norfolk = Anne da. of . . . Browne.

1. Edmund Duck of Hemsby.	= Anne da. of Henry Palmer.	2. Robert Duck of Hemsby.	= Scisley [Cecily] da. of . . . King of Norwich.
------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--

Bridget, ob. s.p.

1. John Duck of Hemsby, anno 1624.	= Margaret da. of William Tillney of Swarston in Norfolk.	2. Thomas Duck of Teddington in co. Midd <sup>x</sup> , 1624.	= Mary da. of . . . Lyne of Harlton in co. Cambridge.
--	---	---	---

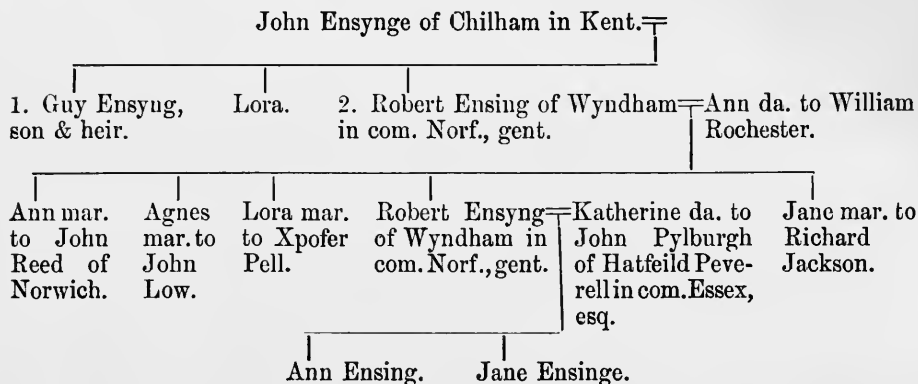
1. Clement.	2. Edward.	3. Robert.	Scisley.	Elizabeth.
-------------	------------	------------	----------	------------

3. Robert Duck.	4. Daniel Duck.	Anne ux. John Marsye of Hemsby.	Judith ux. . . . Allon.
--------------------	-----------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------

## Ensynge.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 19.

ARMS.—*Sable, three swords erect in fesse points in chief argent, hilts and pomels or, a crescent for difference.*



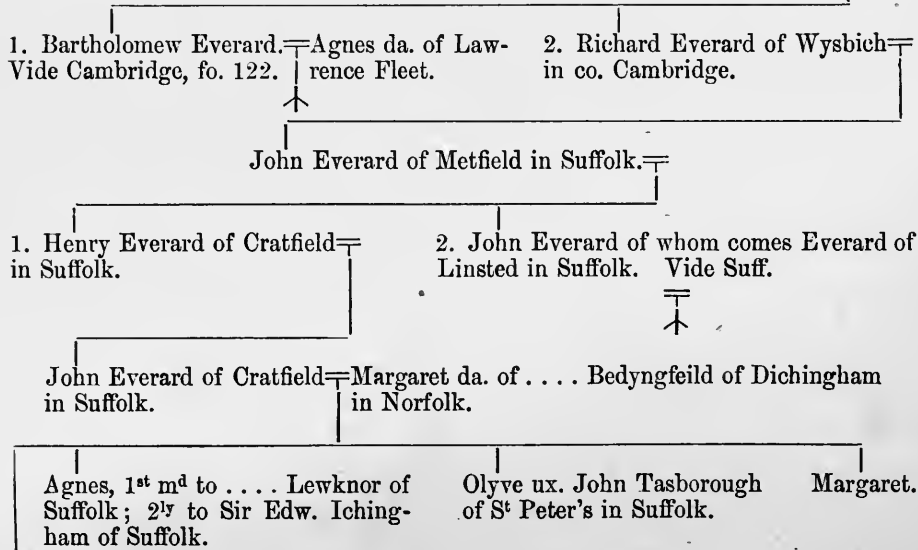
## Everard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 171, pencil 165.

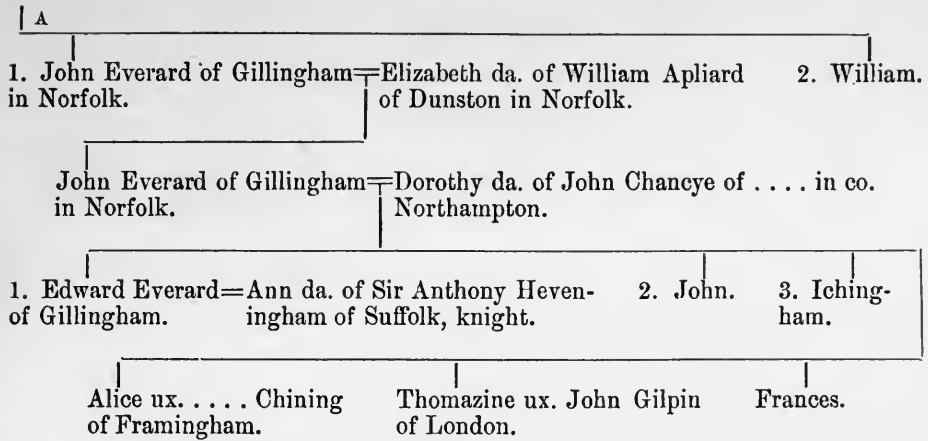
ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse nebulée between three estoiles argent.*

CREST.—*A man's head affronté coupé at the shoulders proper, on his head a cap argent charged with three bars sable.*

Richard Everard alias Mountbernard of Lev[er]ington in co. Cambridge. =







## Everard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 21<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, EVERARD, *Gules, on a fesse between three estoiles argent a mullet sable*; 2, PRYKFEILD, *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three crosses-crosslet or*; 3, LEVENTHORPE, *Argent, a bend gobonée gules and sable, cottised of the last*.

CREST.—*A man's head in profile coupéd at the shoulders argent, hair or, wreathed round the temples argent and gules.*

Thomas Everard al's Tho. Eborard de Claypole of Sutton in Holland in com. Linc., gent., anno 1 Hen. III. = Alice da. of Thomas Bosvile.

Thomas Everard of Claypole in com. p'dict, anno 17 Edw. I. = Ciscelly da. to Richard Digby.

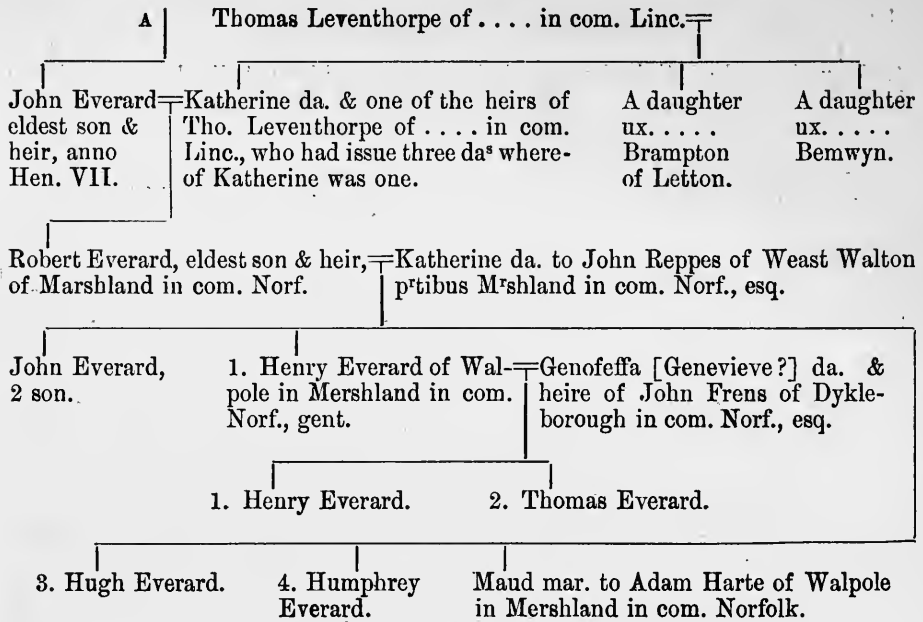
John Everard eldest son & heir, anno 4 Edw. III. = Jane da. to Foulk Poole.

William Everard, eldest son & heir, anno 16 Ric. II. = Agnes da. to Thomas Villers of Northampt'.

Thomas Everard, eldest son & heir, anno 7 Hen. IV. = Beatrix da. of . . . Hiptofte.

Robert Everard, eldest son & heir, anno Hen. VI. = Agnes da. of . . . Cooke.

Thomas Everard, 2 son. John Everard, eldest son & heir. = Agnes da. & one of the heirs of Thomas Prykfeld of Algerkerke in com. Linc.

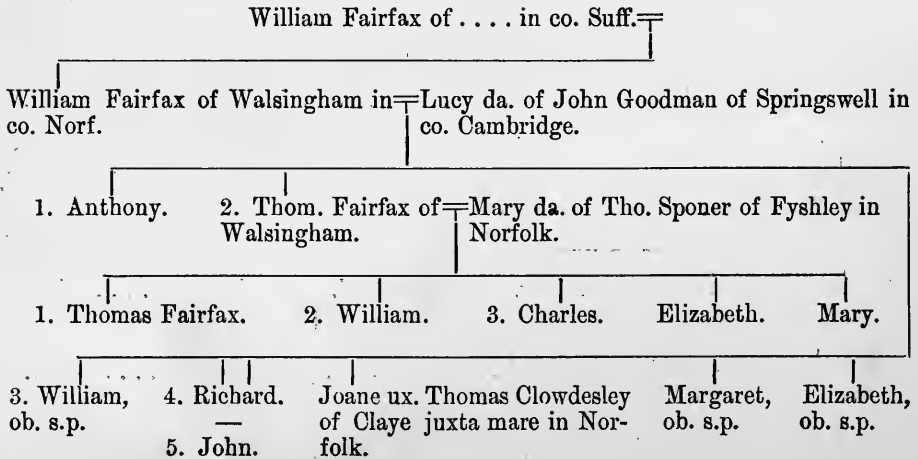


## Fairfax.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 51, pencil 47.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars-gemelles gules, over all a lion rampant sable, a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable, collared with three bars-gemelles or, a martlet for difference.*

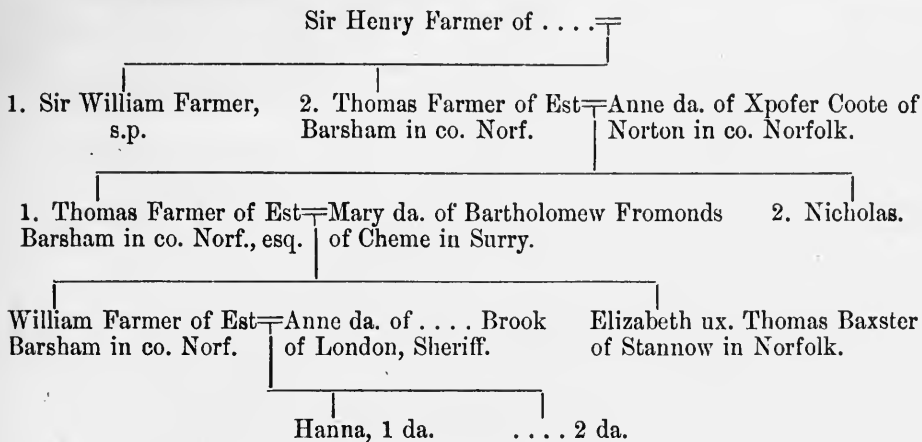


## Farmer [Fermor].\*

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 245, pencil 240.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a saltire sable, between four lions' heads erased gules, a martlet between four bezants, on a chief azure an anchor between two pallets or; 2 and 3, Argent, three pallets gules.*

CREST.—*A cock's head gules, combed and wattled or, holding in the beak a rose stalked and leaved proper.*

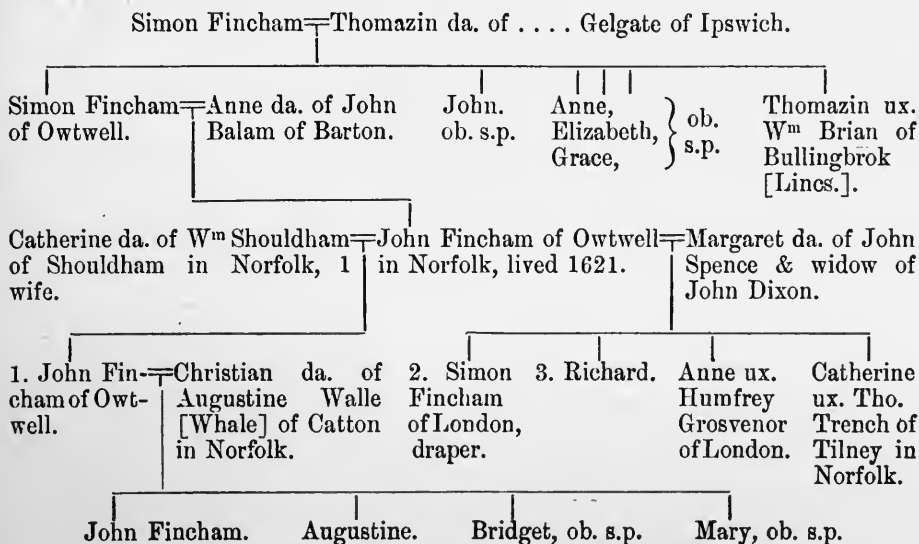


## Fincham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 67<sup>b</sup>, pencil 63<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, over all a bend ermine, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased or, holding in the mouth a sprig of holly vert, berries gules, a crescent for difference.*

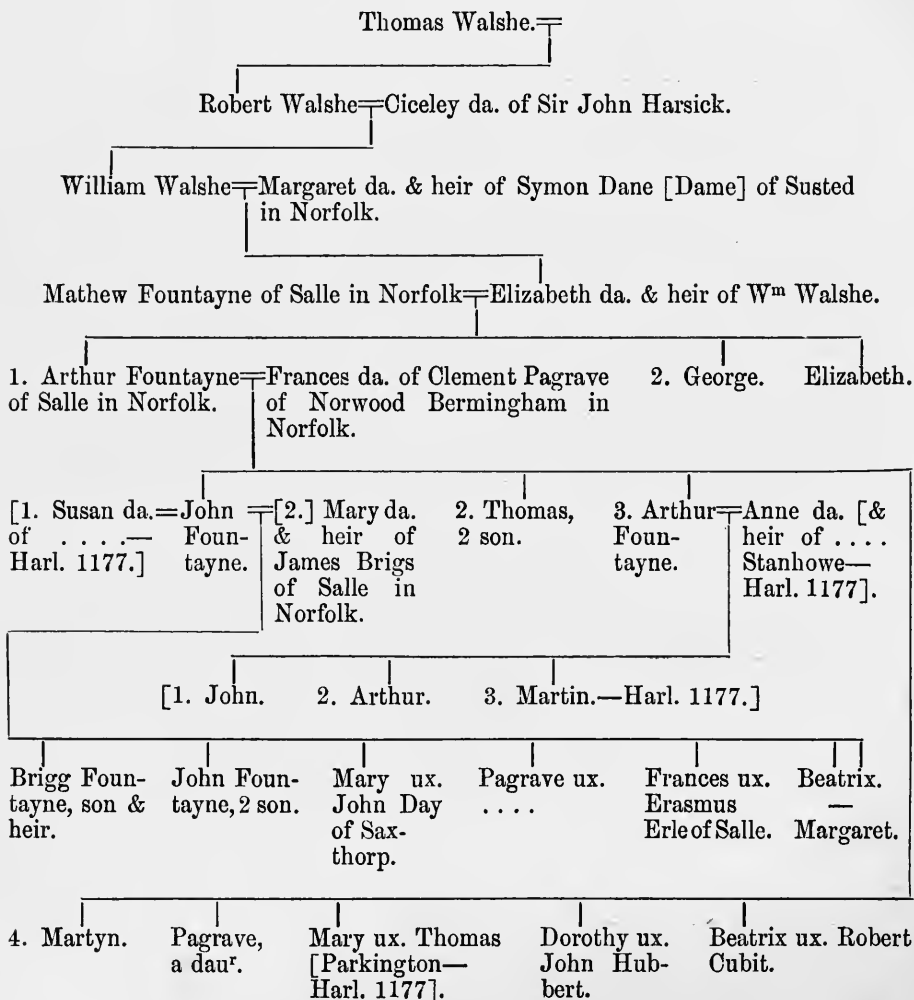


\* This pedigree differs very widely from that in Norris.

## Fountayne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 150<sup>b</sup>, pencil 144<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, FOUNTAYNE, Or, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable; 2, WALSHE, Sable, a bend between three lilies argent; 3, Sable, three fishes naiant, 2 and 1, or.

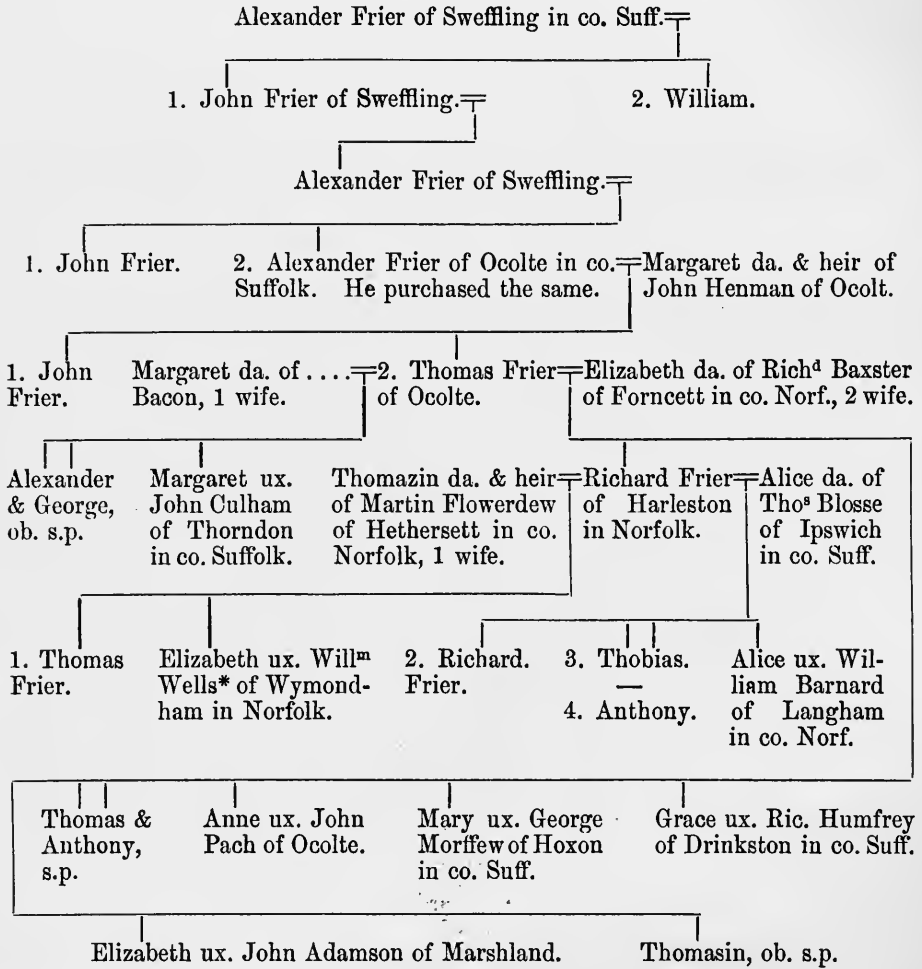




## Frier [Frere].

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 242, pencil 237.

ARMS.—*Or, a crescent and two leopards' faces in pale azure between two flaunches gules.*



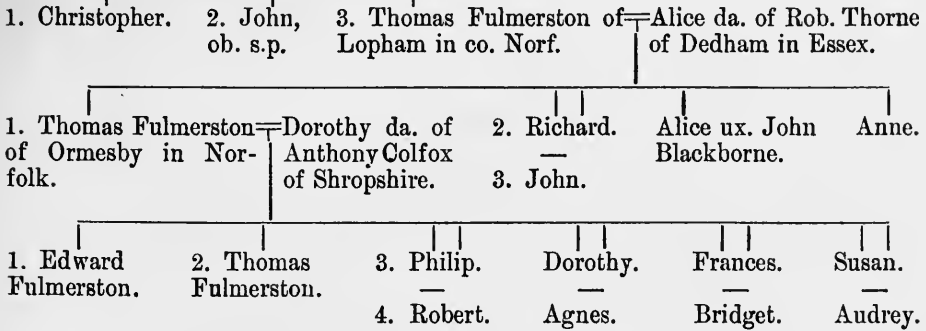
\* Westboth in Frere's *Parentalia*.

## Fulmerston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 59, pencil 55.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse between three doves azure a rose between two garbs of the field, a crescent for difference.*

Robert Fulmerston of Stoke [Stow] = . . . da. of . . . Goodwyn of Hinderley Beckerton in co. Norf. in co. Suff.



## Futter.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 55<sup>b</sup>, pencil 51<sup>b</sup>.

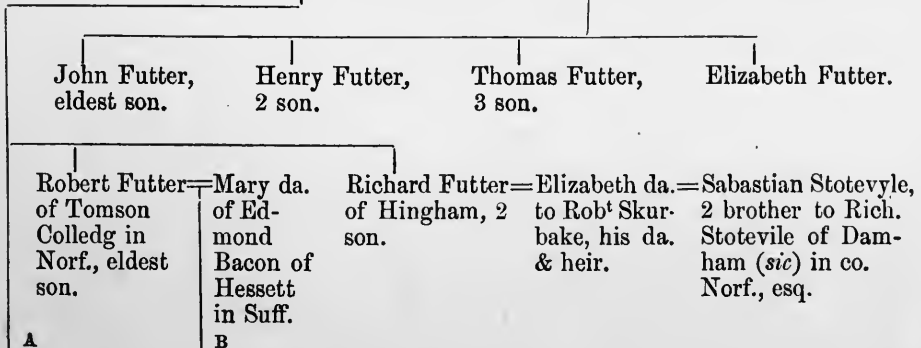
ARMS.—*Sable, two swans close argent, bills or, between as many flaunches of the last.*  
 CREST.—*A goat's head erased or, armed sable, holding in the mouth a holly-branch vert, fructed gules.*

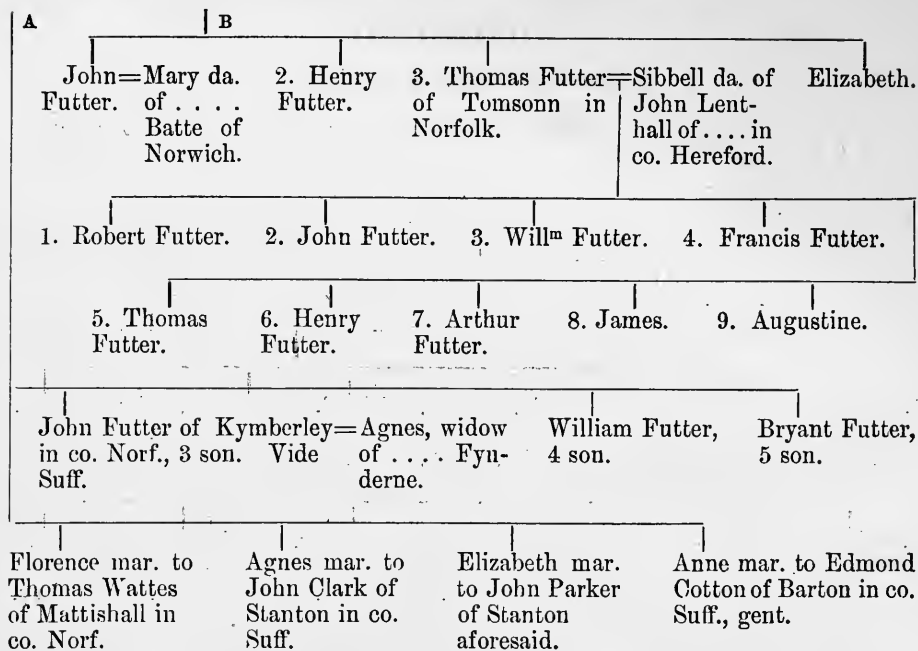
A patent by W<sup>m</sup> HARVEY, Clarenceux.

MOTTO.—V<sup>RAY</sup> EN AFFECCON.

Thomas Futter of Stanton in co. Suff., gent. = Florence da. of John Deveroe of Suff.

Agnes da. of Robert Bryan of Troston in co. Suff. = John Futter of Thuxton in co. Norf., gent. = Ann da. to John Goldingham of Belsted in co. Suff., esq.





## Gardener.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 83, pencil 78.

ARMS.—*Per fesse argent and sable, pale counterchanged and three gryphons' heads erased of the second, in middle chief point a fleur-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased sable.*

Humfrey Gardener of Maxfeild in Cheshire, gent. = . . . da. of . . . Helinghed.

Margaret da. to Henry Barrett, first wife.	Hugh Gardener of March in the Isle of Ely in co. Cam- bridge.	Margaret da. to William Tassell of Bury S <sup>t</sup> Edmonds in co. Suff., esq., 2 wife.
--	---	--

Thomas & Richard, died young.	Thomas Gardener= of Cokesforth in co. Norf., gent.	Ann da. to William Callybutt of Cokes- forth in co. Norf., gent.	James Gardener, 2 son.	Francis Gardener.
--	--	---	------------------------------	----------------------

Humfrey Gardener, eldest son, is of His- ton in co. Cam- bridge. Vide Cam- bridge.	Elizabeth da. of Robert Aud- ley of S <sup>t</sup> Ives in co. Hunting- don.	Berkeley now called Bartholo- mew Gardener, 2 son.	Katherine mar. to Tho- mas Cromwell, brother to Henry, Lord Cromwell, of North Elmham in Nor- folk.
--	--	---	---



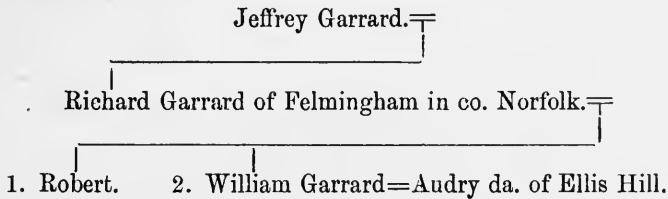
## Garrard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 169, pencil 163.

ARMS.—*Azure, in base out of waves of the sea a rock proper, on either side a tun joined together by a chain passing through the sea, all or.*

CREST.—*A tyger sejant argent, maned and tufted sable, resting the dexter paw on a rock proper.*

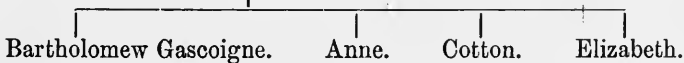
NOTE.—This must not be in a shield but in a Rondell, for it is no Arms but the device of Richard Garrard.



## Gascoigne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 230, pencil 225.

John Gascoigne of Ellington ⊥ Judith da. of Bartholomew Cotton of Starsonn  
in Norfolk. | [*? Starston*] in Norfolk.



## Gawdy.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 173, pencil 167.

ARMS OF GAWDY.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vert, a tortoise argent; 2 and 3, Gironny of twelve or and azure.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, two swords erect argent, hilts and pomels or.*

ARMS OF STAYNING.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a rermouse displayed sable, on a chief gules three pallets of the first; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three holly-leaves vert.*

1 wife, Elizabeth ⊥ William\* Gawdy of Harleston in Norfolk. ⊥ 2 wife, Rose da. of  
da. of . . . . Mar. to his 3rd wife Elizabeth da. of Thomas Bennett of  
Olyver Schyres. Rushall.

|

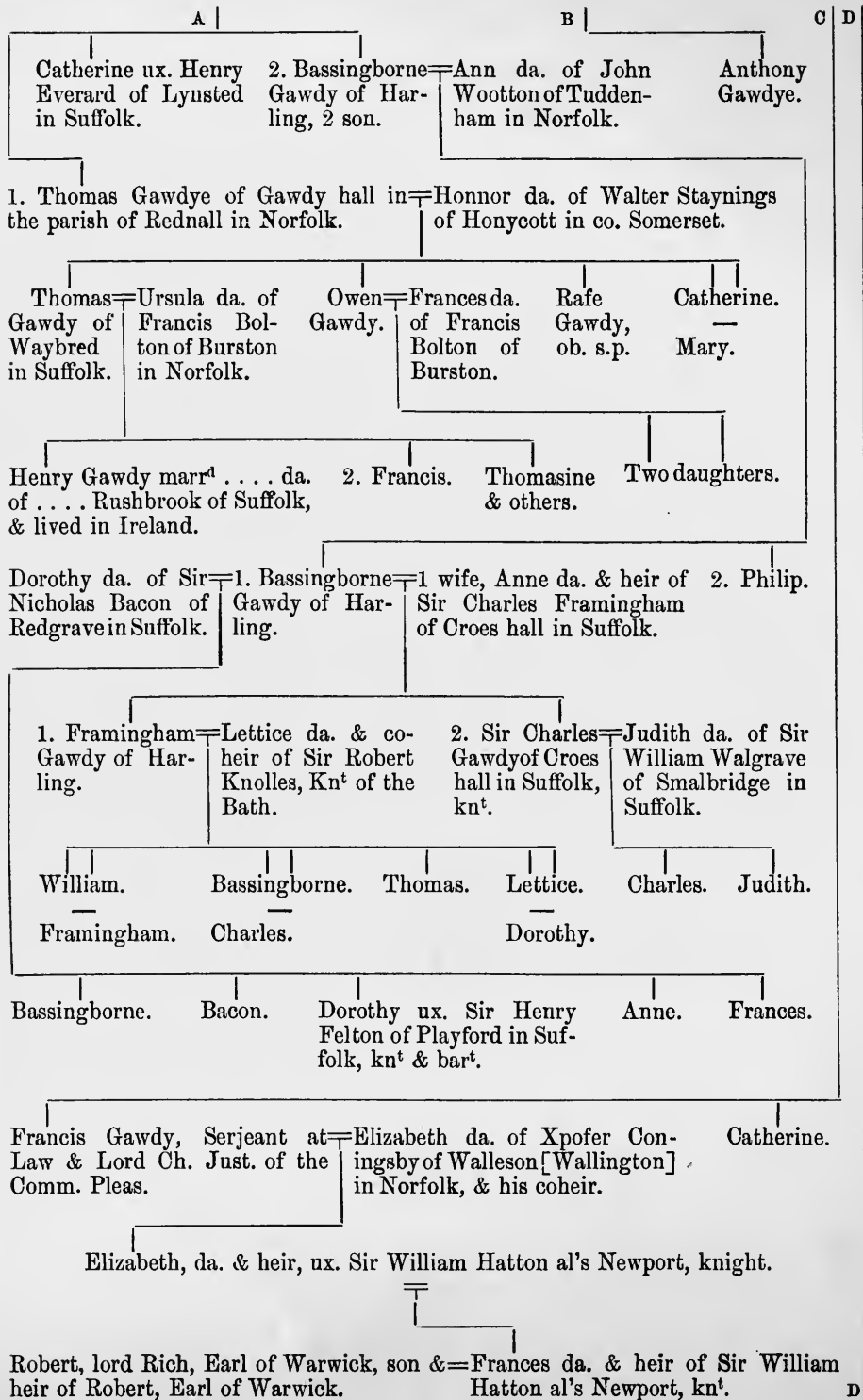
Anne da. & coheir ⊥ Thomas Gawdy of Redenhall in ⊥ Elizabeth da. of John  
of John Bassing- | Norfolk, mar. to his 3rd wife Dame | Harris of Devonshire  
borne of Hatfield, | Catherine Hastings, widow of . . . | & widow of . . . .  
co. Herts. | Strange of Hunston in Norfolk; | Staynings.

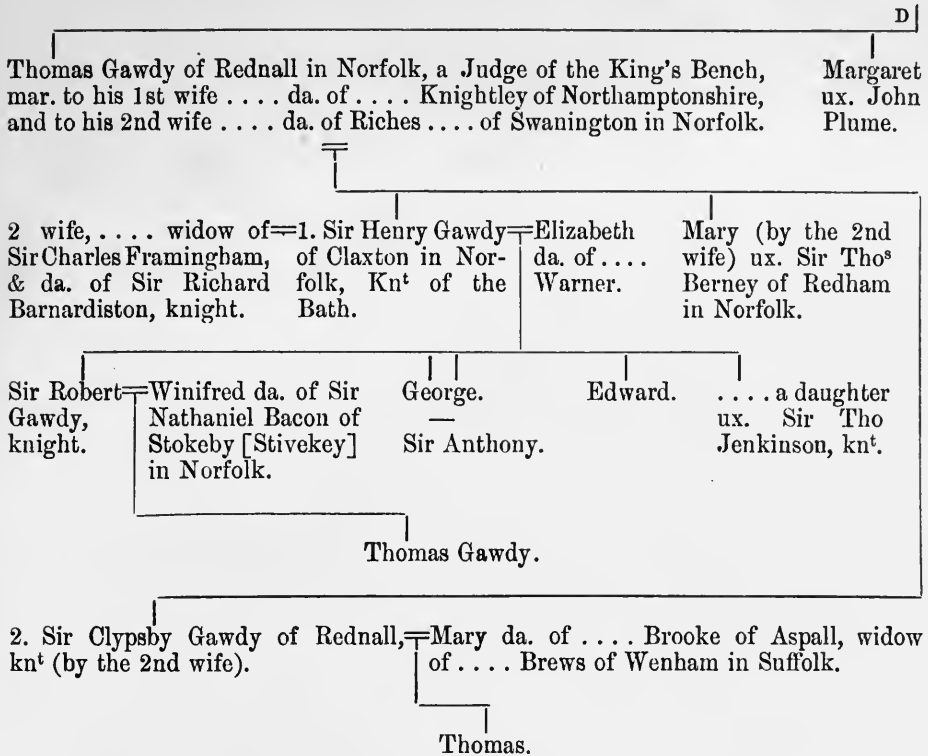
A

B

C D

\* Thomas erased, and William inserted.



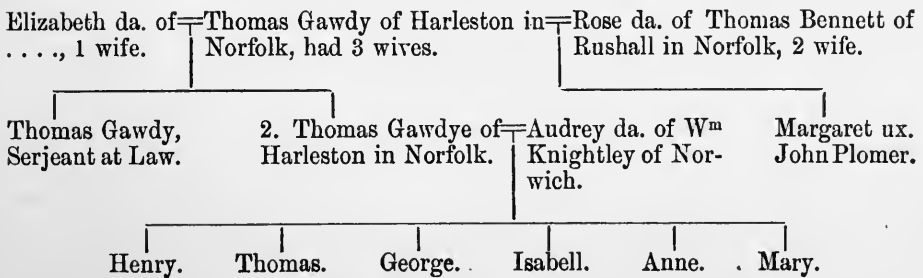


## Gawdy.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 167, pencil 161.

ARMS.—*Vert, a tortoise argent.*

CREST.—*A wolf passant per pale argent and gules.*

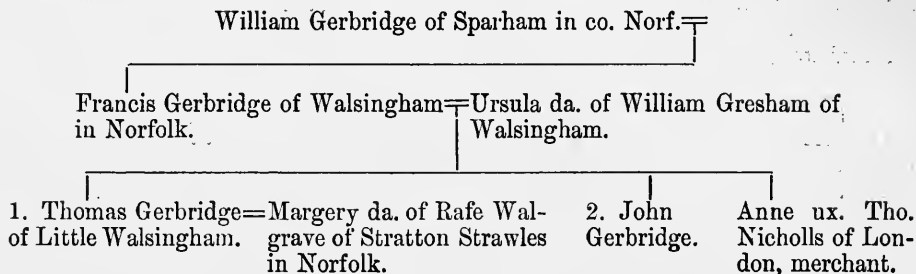


## Gerbridge.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 101, pencil 95.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse gules, in chief two crescents of the second.*

CREST.—*A garb of reeds proper, banded or and sable.*



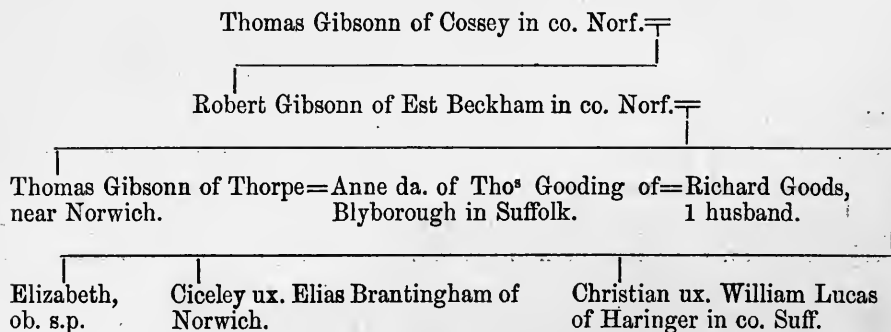
## Gibsonn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 79, pencil 74.

ARMS.—*Paly of six sable and argent, on a chief of the second a fret between two crescents of the first.*

CREST.—*A stork proper, beaked, legged, and ducally gorged or.*

p. W<sup>m</sup> DETHICK 1591.

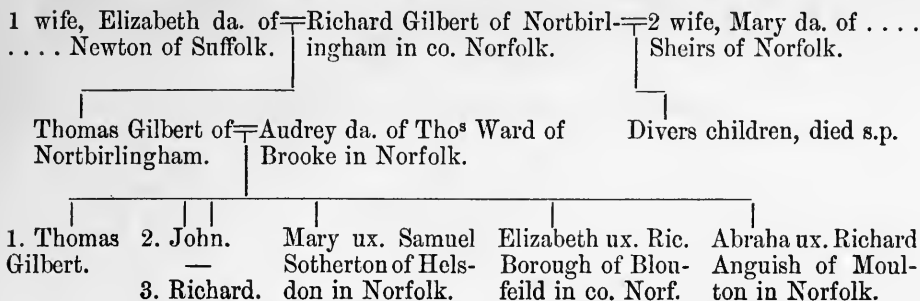


## Gilbert.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 120, pencil 114.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars ermine, in chief three fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a buck's head ermine, attired of the first.*



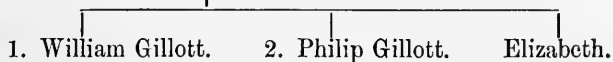
## Gillott.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 134, pencil 128.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend engrailed sable three lucies' heads erased or, each collared with a bar-gemell gules.*

CREST.—*A lucy's head erased and erect gules, collared with a bar-gemell or.*

William Gillott of Bradfield in Norfolk, gent. = Margaret da. of Thomas Bevys of Bradfield. = . . . Brydges, 1 husband.

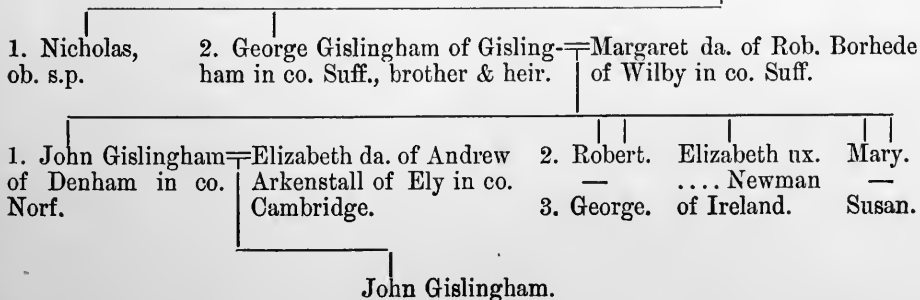


## Gislingham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 109, pencil 103.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse or between three swans close argent, billed and legged gules, a crescent for difference.*

John Gislingham. Vide Suffolk more at large. =

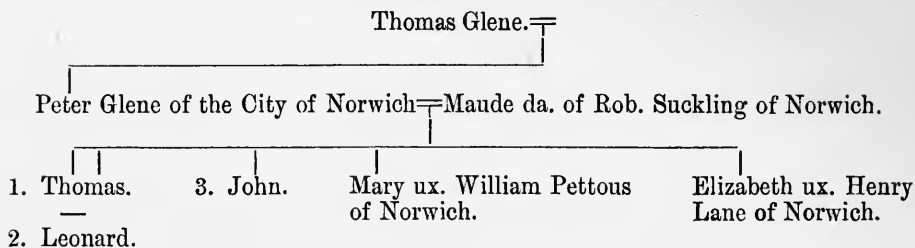


## Glene.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 124, pencil 118.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent.*

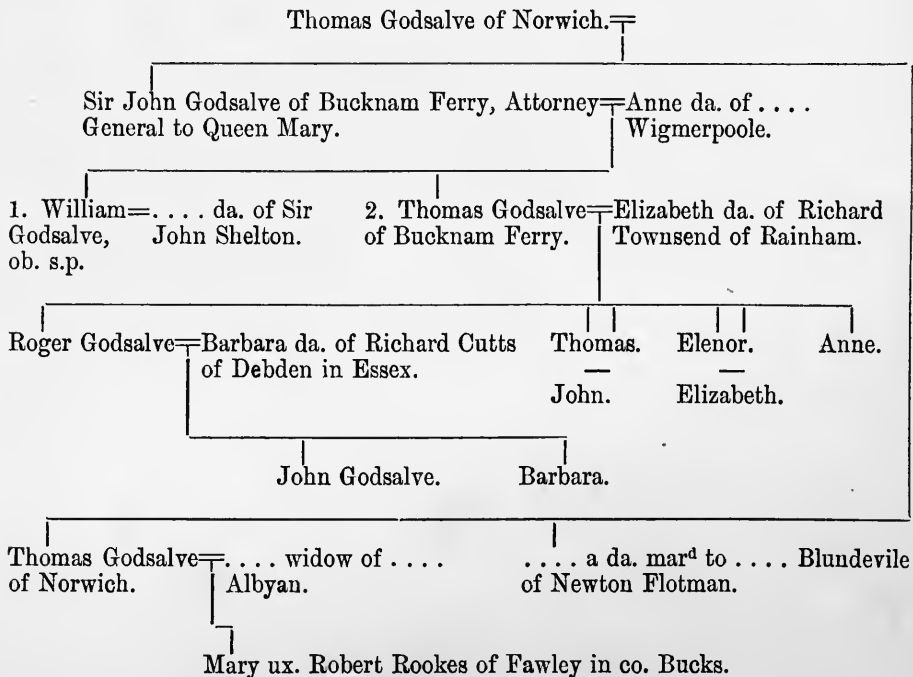
CREST.—*A greyhound [?] passant vert.*



## Godsalve.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 220, pencil 215.

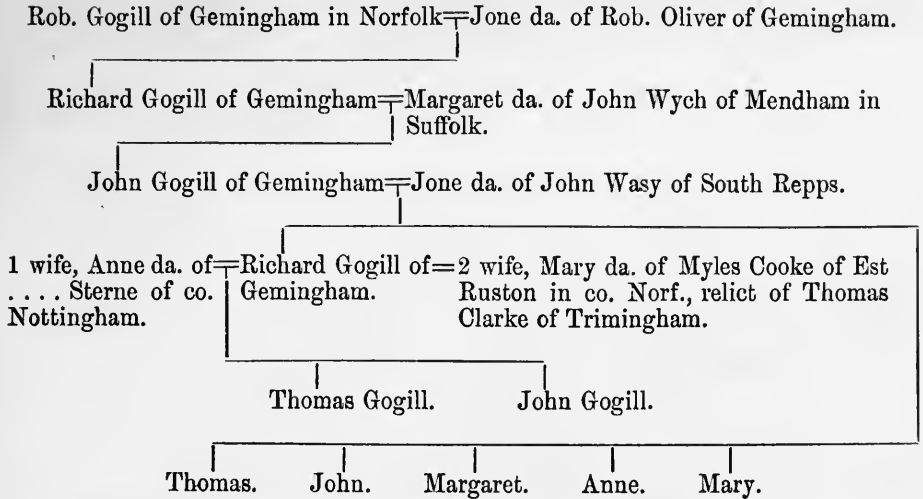
ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure, on a fesse wavy between three crosses formée or as many crescents sable.*



## Gogill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 221, pencil 216.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend sable three crescents of the field.*

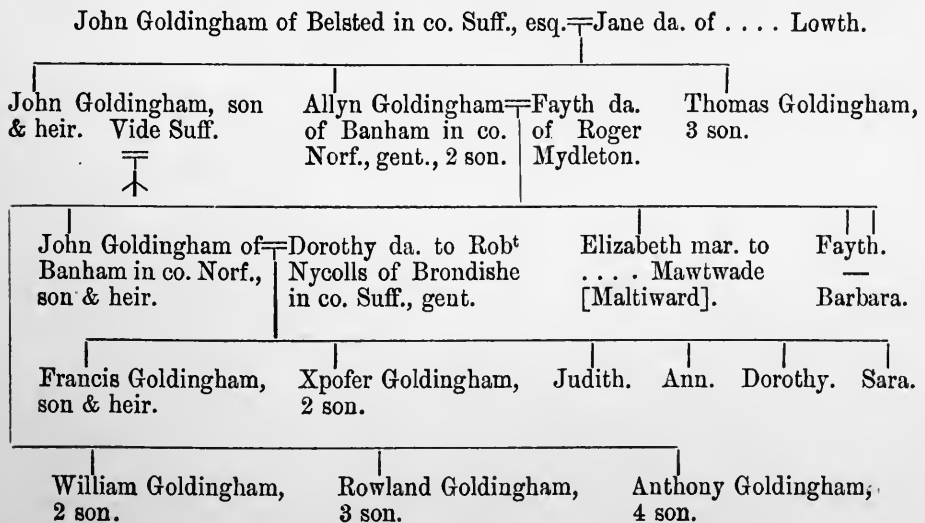


## Goldingham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 37, pencil 33.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, GOLDINGHAM, Argent, a bend wavy gules ; 2 and 3, TWYNSTED, Argent, on a cross gules five mullets of the first ; over all four a crescent for difference.*

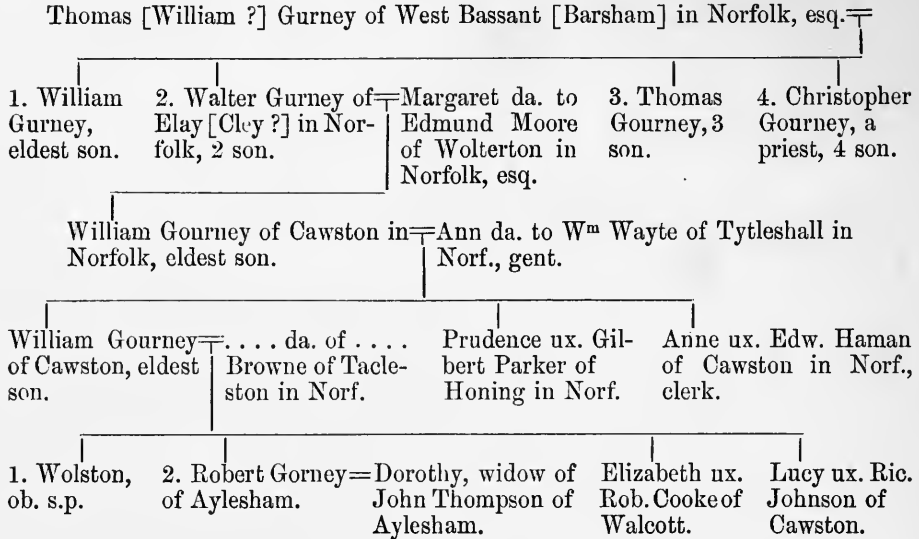
CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased or.*



## Gourney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 48<sup>b</sup>, pencil 44<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules, a crescent for difference.*

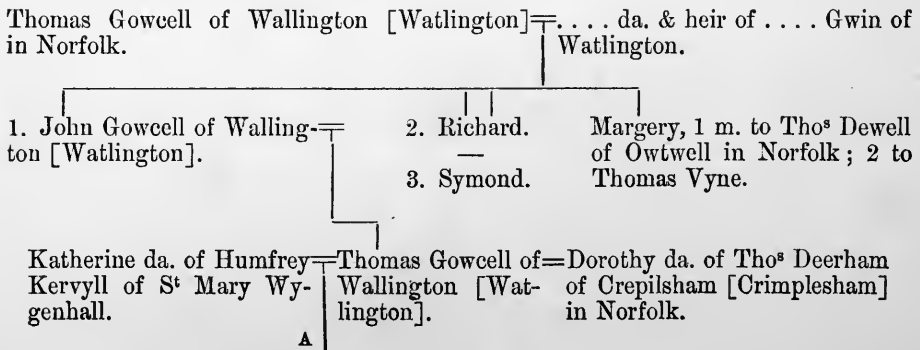


## Gowsell or Gawcell.

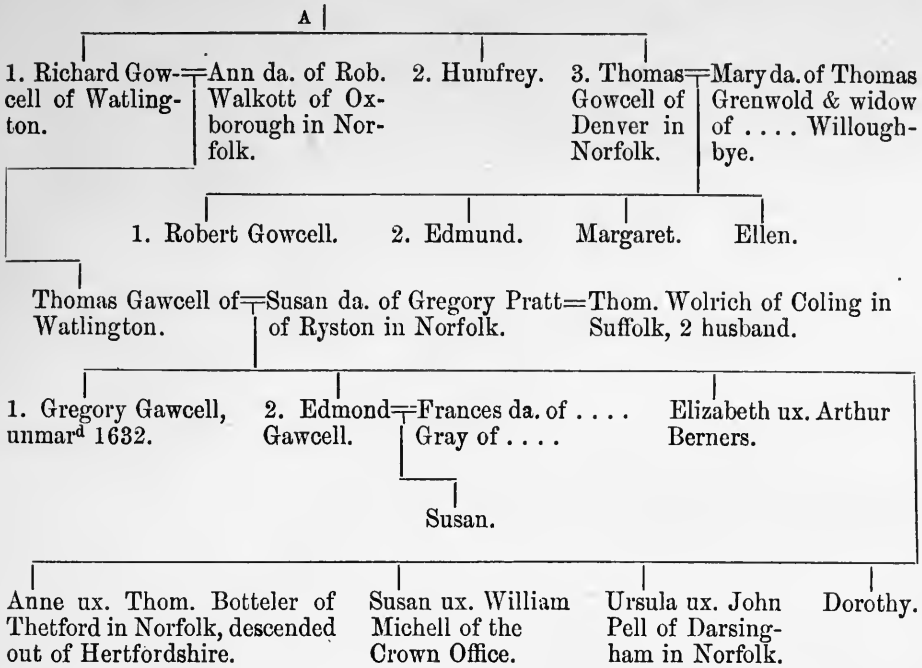
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 106<sup>b</sup>, pencil 100<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine, in chief a fleur-de-lis sable; 2 and 3, Ermes, a cross quarter-pierced ermine.*

CREST.—*A unicorn trippant or.*



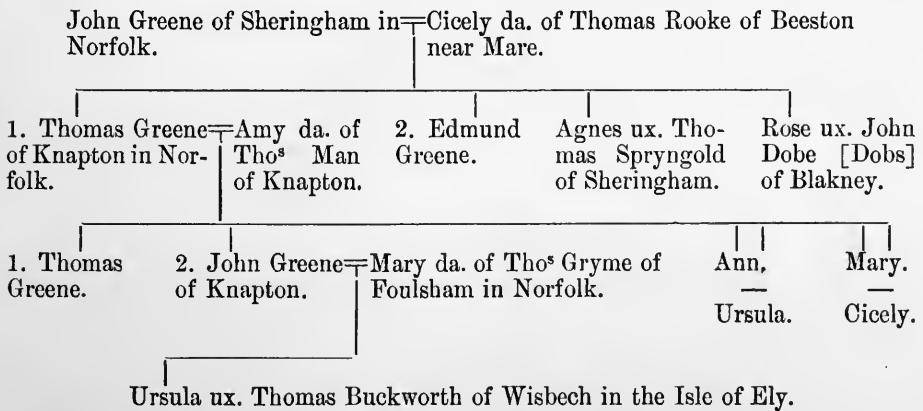




## Greene.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 133<sup>b</sup>, pencil 127<sup>b</sup>.

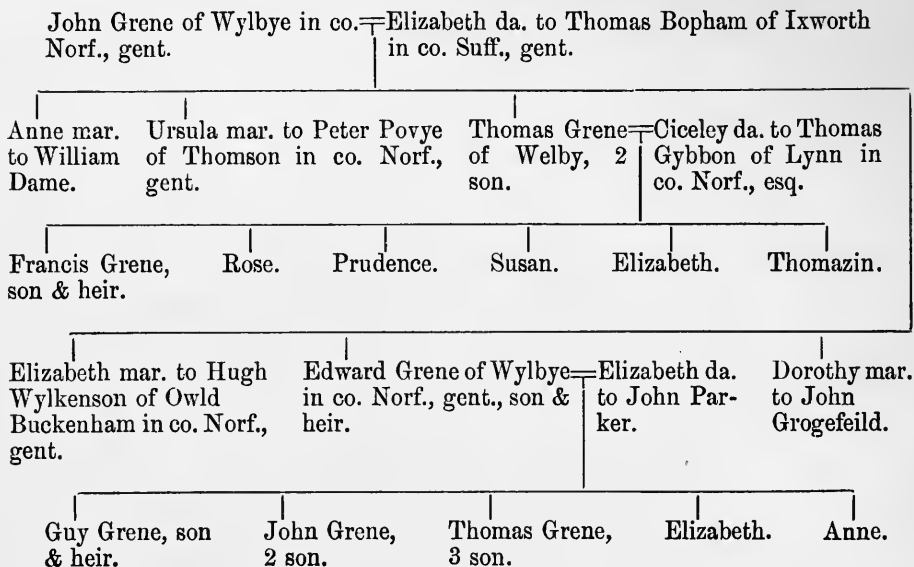
ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse engrailed argent between three bucks trippant or.*  
 CREST.—*A dragon passant without wings vert.*



## Grene.

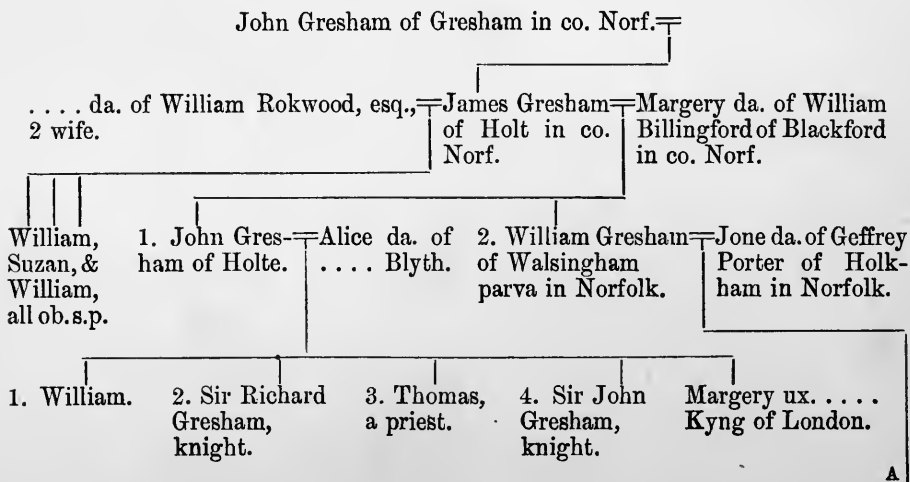
Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 38<sup>b</sup>, pencil 34<sup>b</sup>.

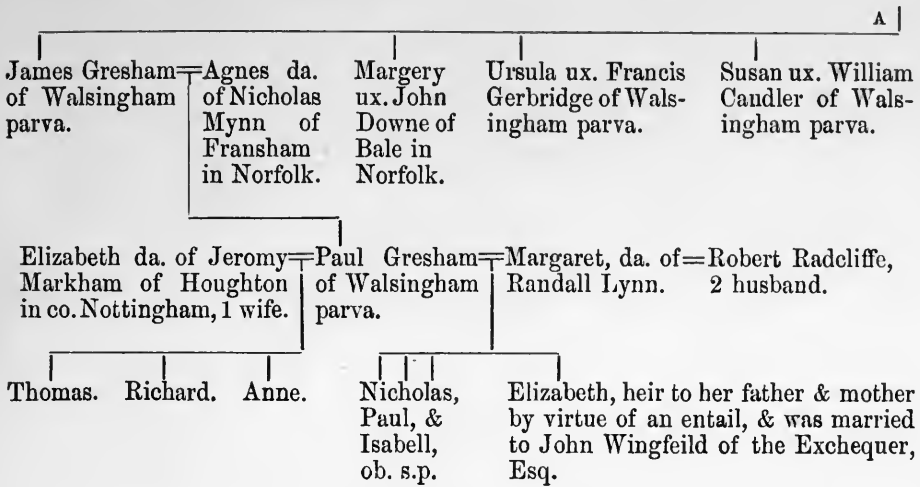
ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, a chevron between three bucks trippant or.*  
 CREST.—*A buck's head erased azure, attired or, a crescent for difference.*



## Gresham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 91, pencil 86.



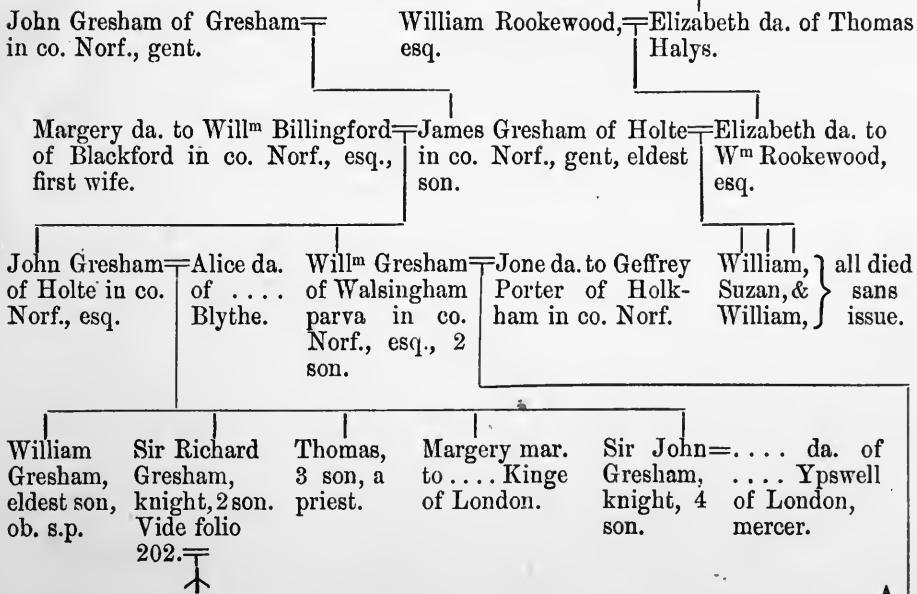


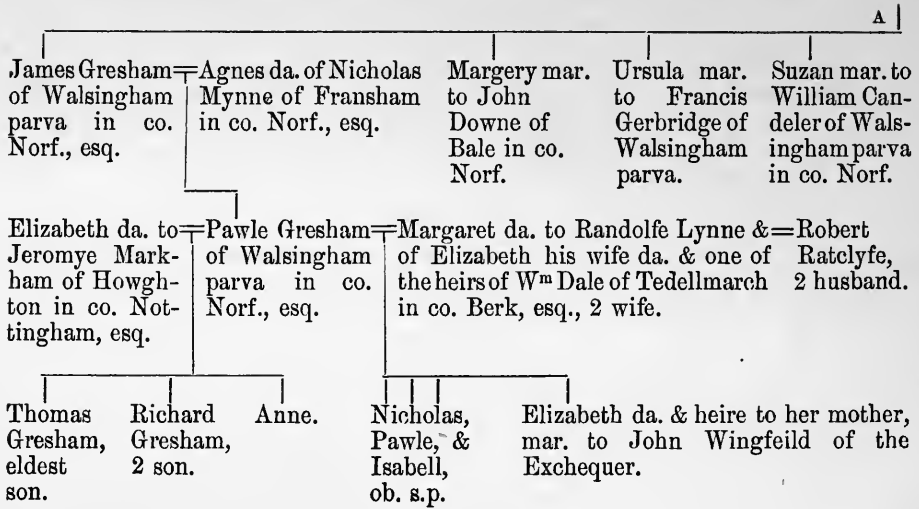
## Gresham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 87<sup>b</sup>, pencil 82<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron ermines between three mullets pierced sable.*

Thomas Halys, esq., brother to Sir Stephen Halys, knight. =

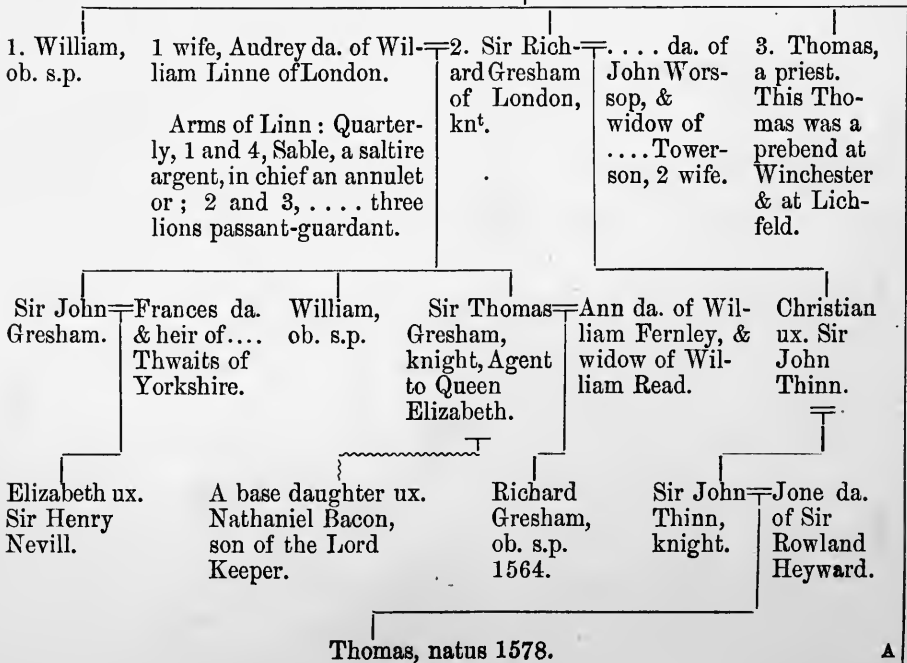


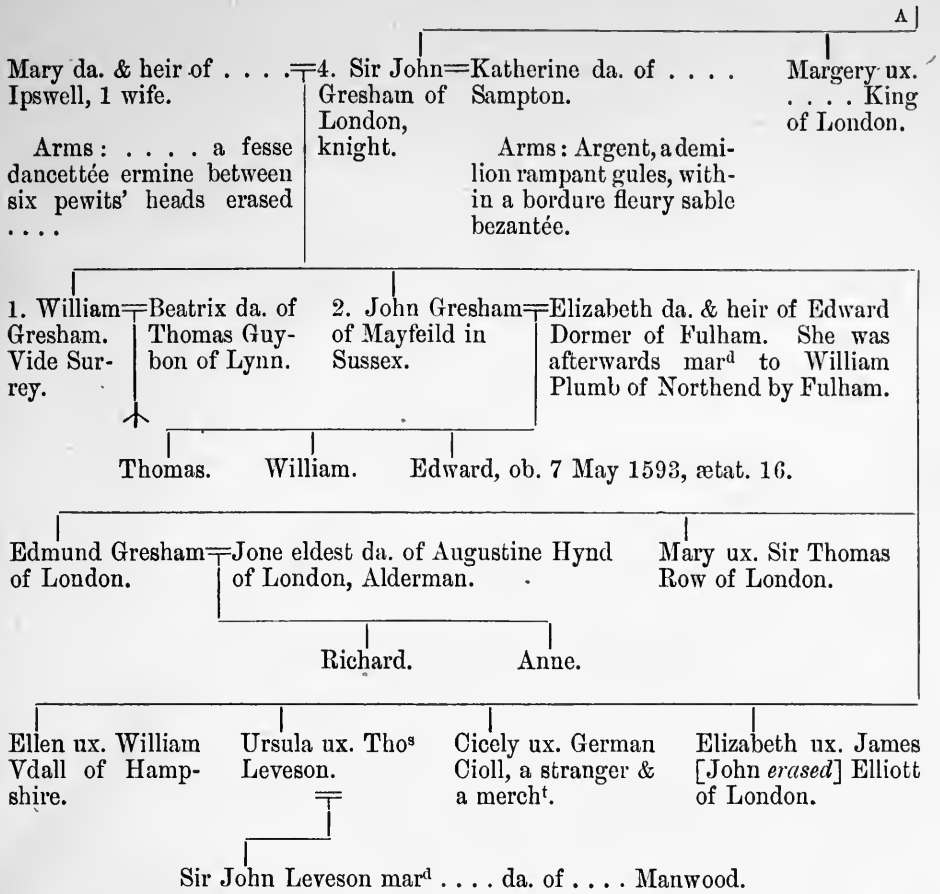


## Gresham,

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 202<sup>b</sup>, pencil 196<sup>b</sup>.

John Gresham of Holt in Norfolk, esq. = Alice da. of . . . Blyth [of Long Stratton].  
Vide fo. 87.





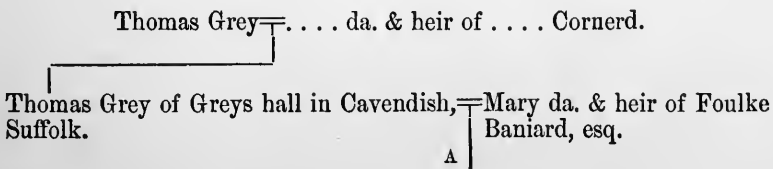
## Grey.

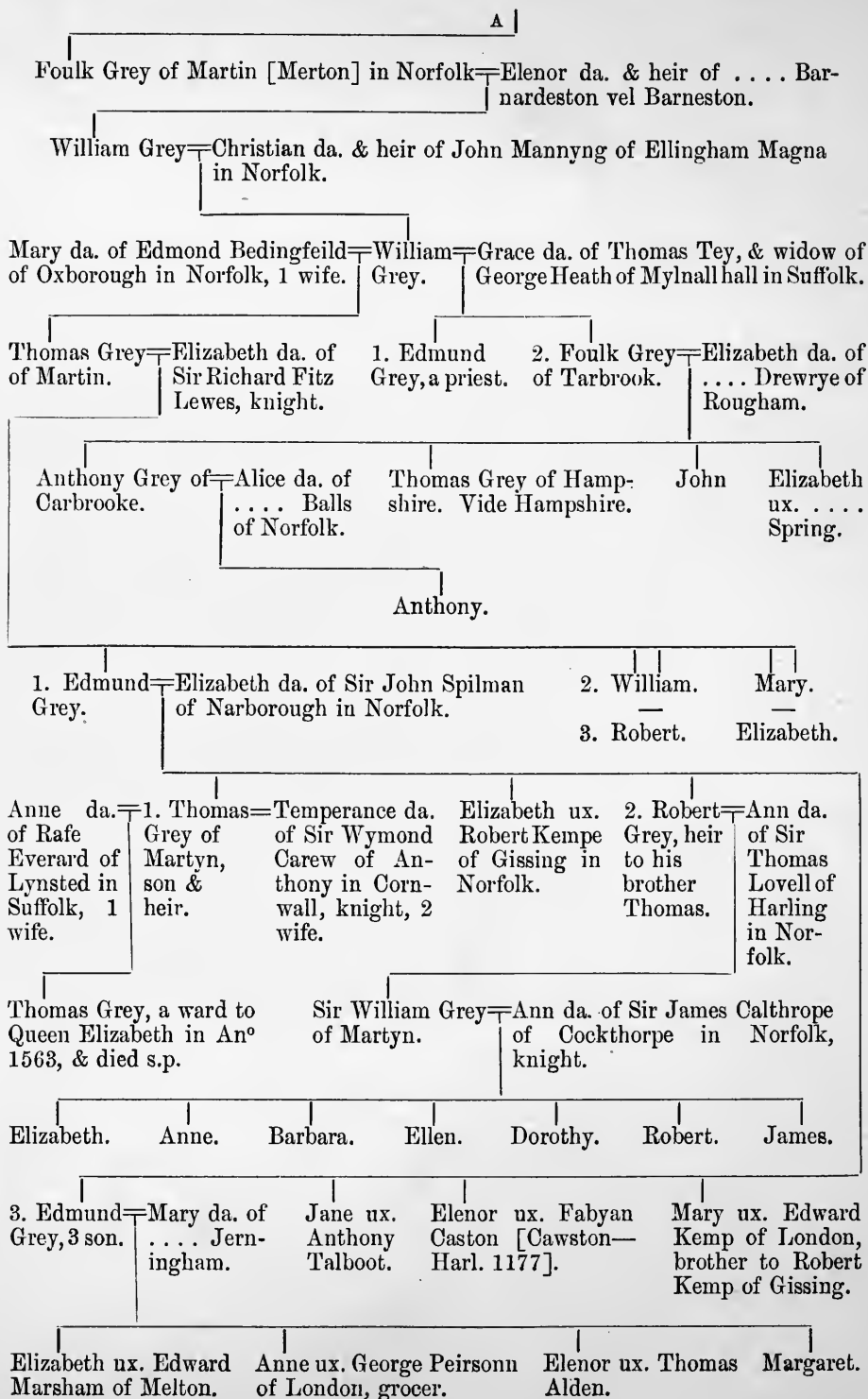
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 182, pencil 176.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, GREY, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or; 2, CORNERD, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons azure; 3, BARNARDISTON, Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six crosses-crosslet argent; 4, MANING, Gules, a cross patonce between twelve trefoils or.

CREST.—A dragon's head or.

ANOTHER COAT: ARMS OF GREY.—Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three annulets gules.

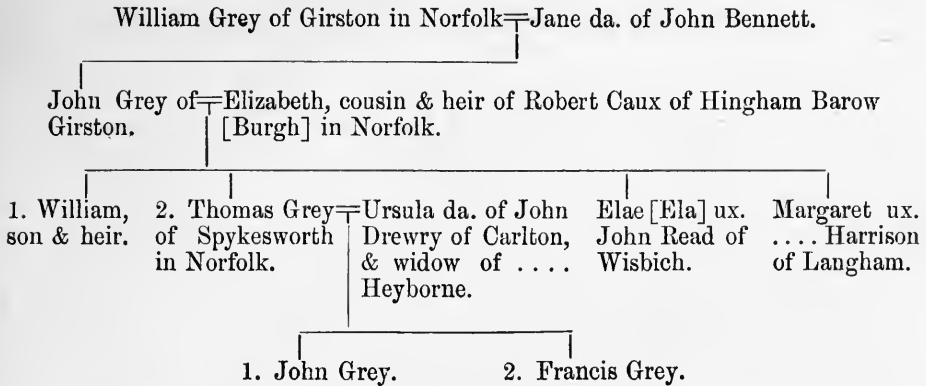




## Grey.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 156<sup>b</sup>, pencil 150<sup>b</sup>.

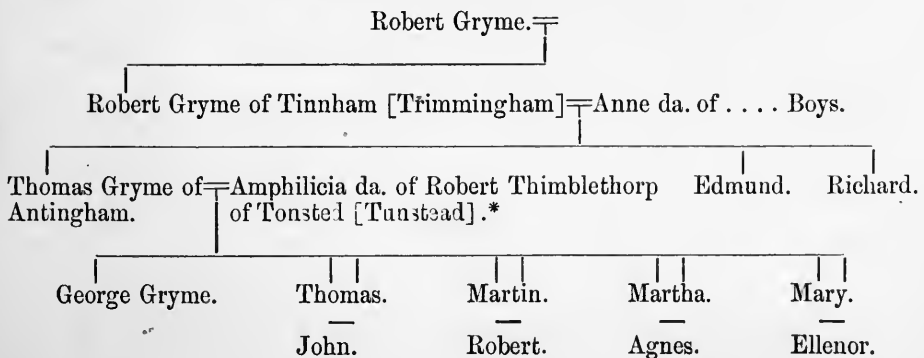
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Azure*, on a fesse between two chevrons or a crescent for difference; 2 and 3, *Argent*, a lion rampant sable, charged in the shoulder with a mullet . . . .



## Gryme.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 220<sup>b</sup>, pencil 215<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure*, three cross tau's or.



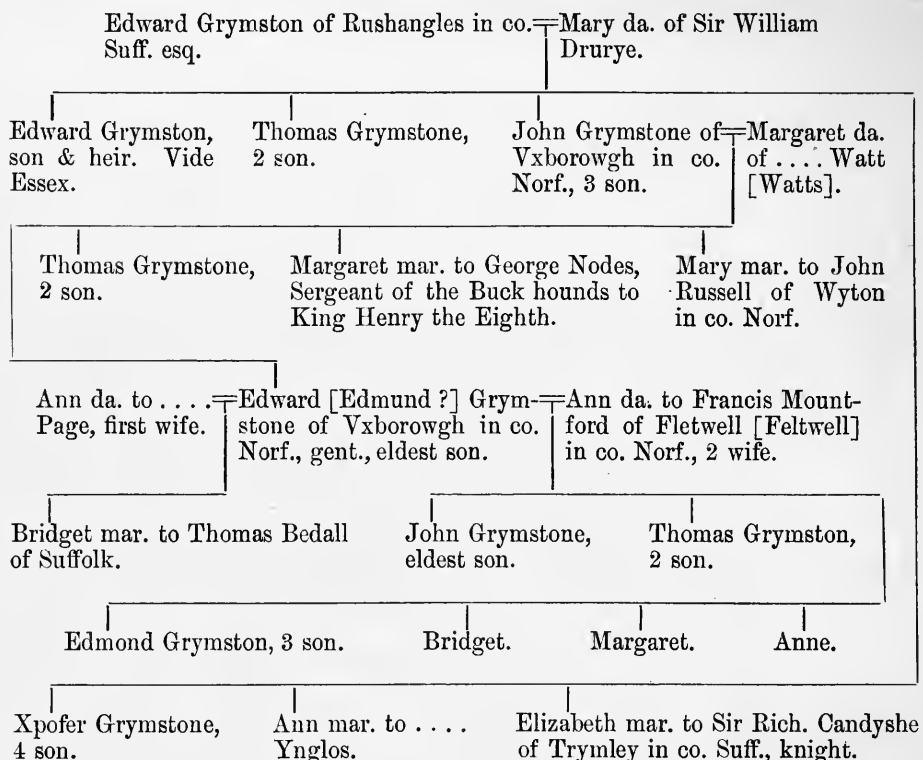
\* Norris has Folsham.

## Grymstone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 59<sup>b</sup>, pencil 55<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse sable three mullets of six points pierced or, a mullet for difference.*

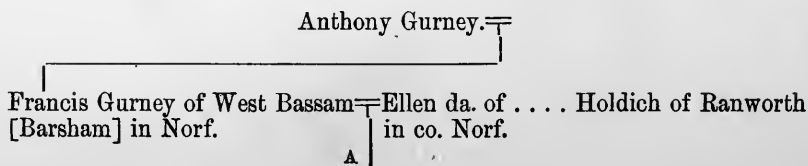
CREST.—*A buck's head and neck proper, a mullet for difference.*



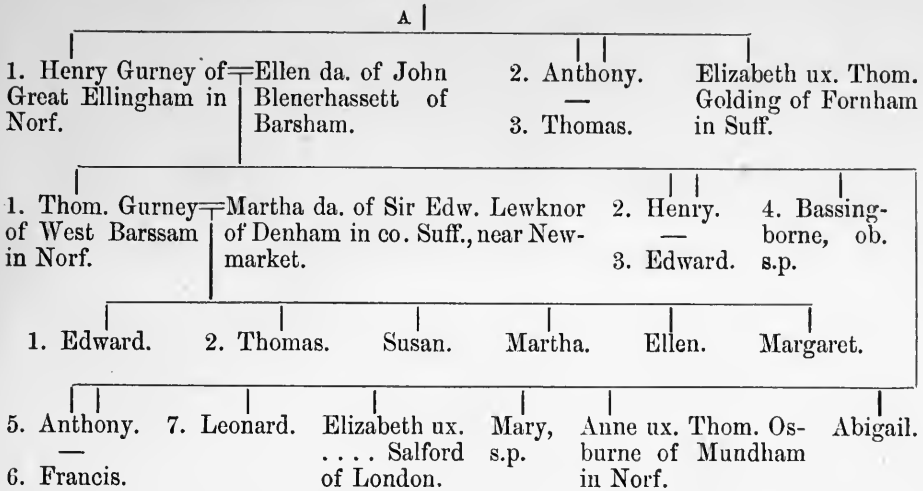
## Gurney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 53, pencil 49.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief point a cinquefoil azure.*





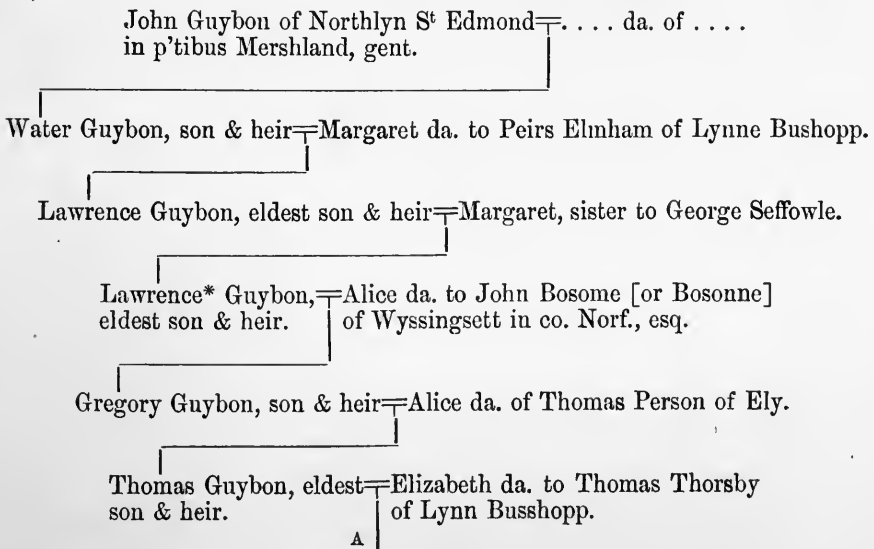


## Guybon.

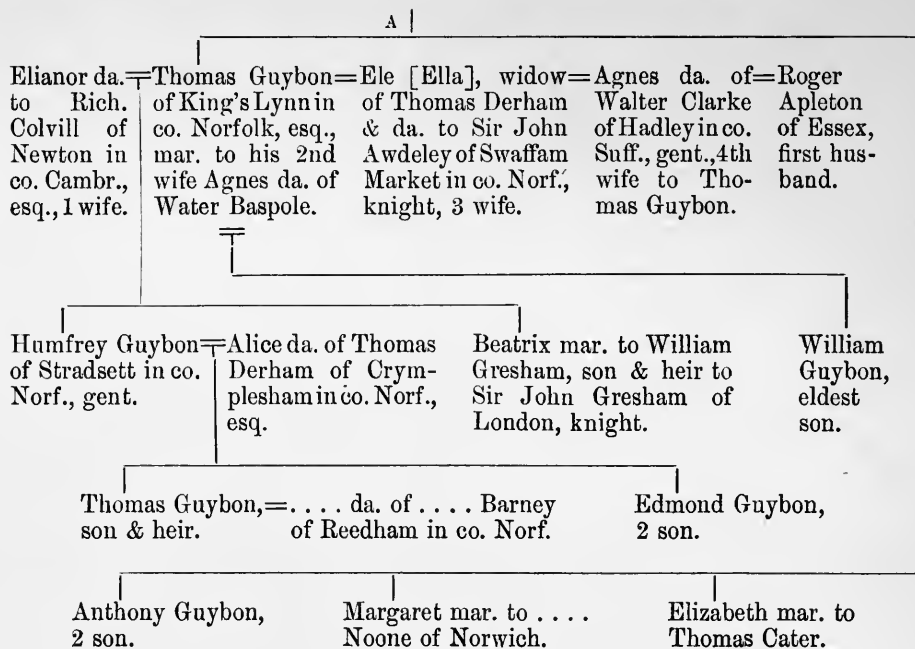
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 61, pencil 57.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, over all on a bend gules three escallops argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, armed or, charged on the body with three escallops in pale argent.*



\* *Norris* has Stephen.

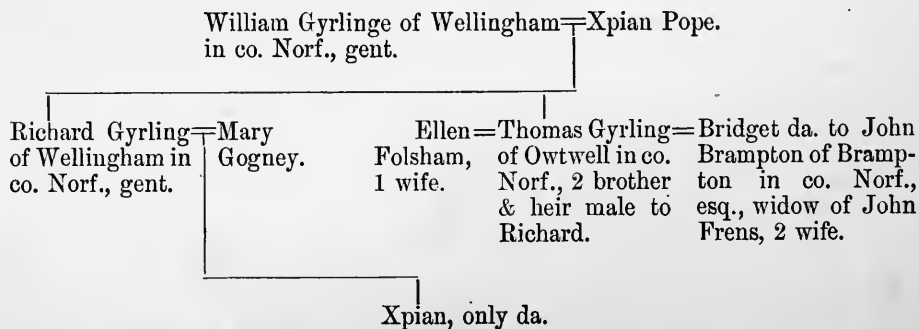


## Gyrling.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 65, pencil 61.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend per bend azure and gules, between two cottises engrailed on the exterior edges sable, three fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant azure, wings or, holding in the claws a fleur-de-lis per pale of the first and gules.*

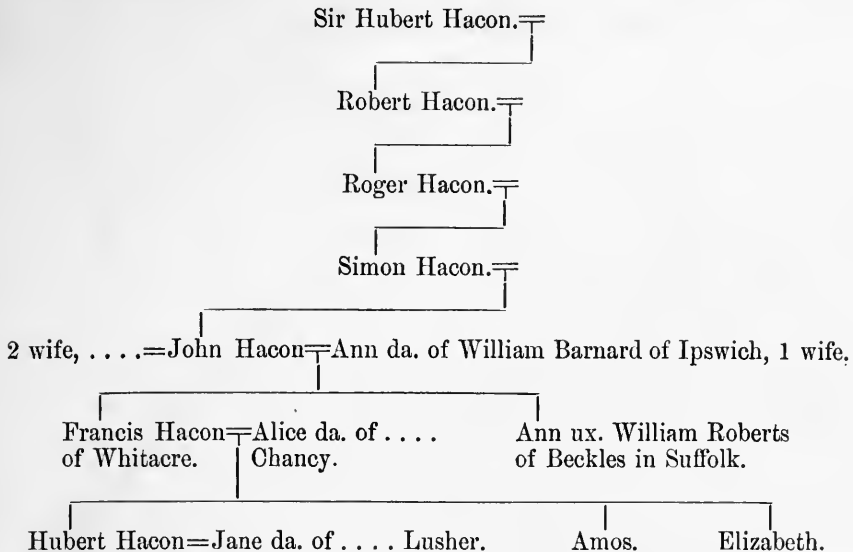


## Hacon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 221<sup>b</sup>, pencil 216<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars vairé argent and vert, in chief a falcon close or, belled of the same, between two bezants.*

[Patent granted by THO. WALL, Garter, temp. Hen. VIII.—Harl. 1177.]



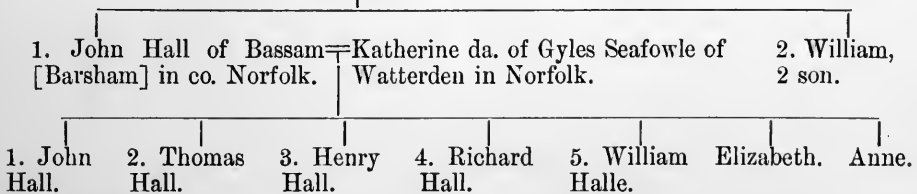
## Hall.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 207, pencil 201.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three chaplets or.*

CREST.—*A demi-buck rampant sable, attired or, gorged with a chaplet of roses of the last.*

William Hall of Lenton in co. Nott. is married to Agnes da. of John Lyndesey of St Mary tyde in co. Line.



## Hammon.

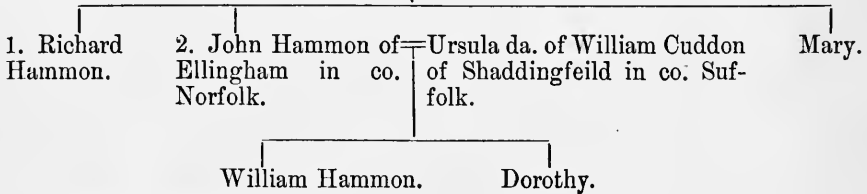
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 222<sup>b</sup>, pencil 217<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron sable three birds argent.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head argent, eared and ducally gorged or.*

John Hammon of Upton = Margaret da. of . . . Cary.

John Hammon of Ellingham in Norfolk = Jone da. of John Apleyard of Dunston.



## Harsick.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 5<sup>b</sup> and fo. 94.

Eudo Arsick, Castlin of Castell Acre. =

Arms : Or, a chief indented sable.

Sr Eudo Arsick, Castlyn of Castell Acre. = Alice da. of . . . Wotshall.

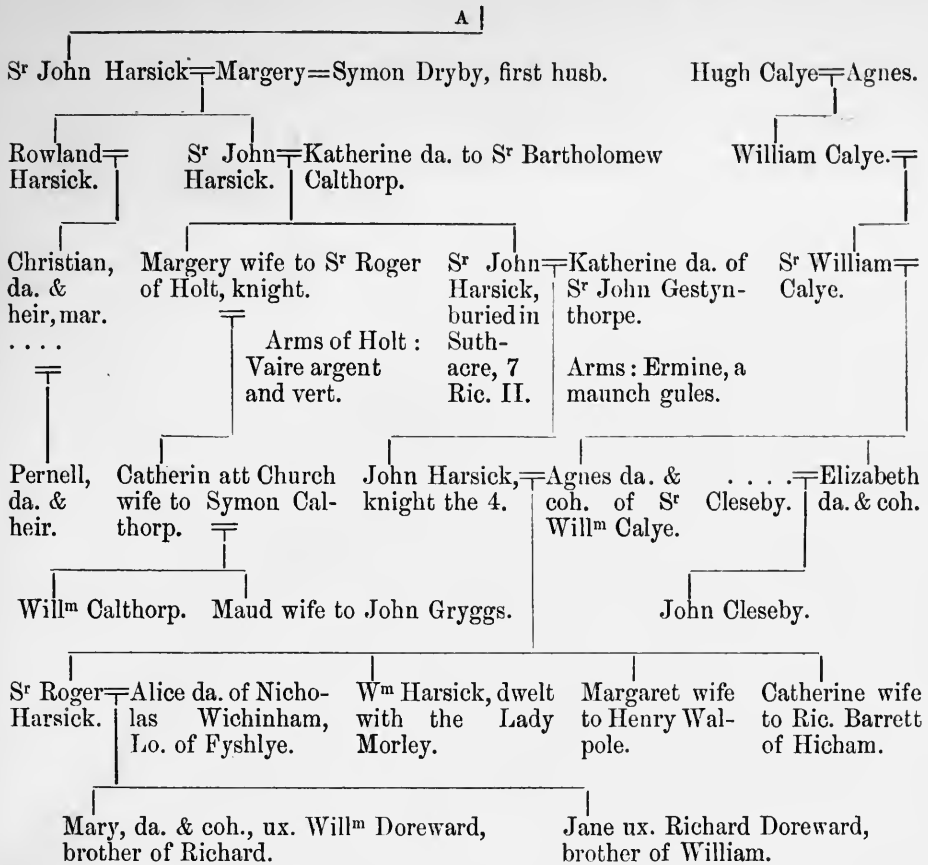
Arms: Argent, on a bend gules three lozenges or.

Rowland, spent all.      Sr Alexander Arsick, = . . . his wife.  
son & heir.

Arms : Gules, three lozenge buckles or.

Sr Roger Harsick = . . . his wife.

Arms : Sable, a fesse between three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or.



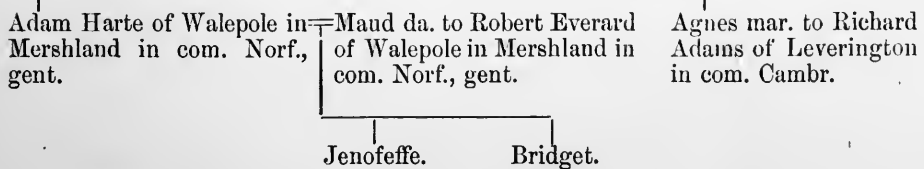
## Harte.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 24<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, three lozenges sable, each charged with an escallop or.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased sable, attired argent, holding in the mouth a flower of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

John Harte of Walepole in Mershland in com. Norf., gent. = Agnes da. to . . . Spurlinge.



## Hartstong.\*

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 166<sup>b</sup>, pencil 160<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per chevron engrailed or and sable, in chief three pellets, and in base a buck trippant of the first.*

CREST.—*A demi-savage . . . capped and girdled or, holding a battle-axe argent.*

[This Crest is imperfectly tricked.]

William Hartstong of Edgfeild in Norfolk = Ann da. of Richard Croftes of Witton.

James Hartstong of South Repps = Margaret da. of Henry Repps of South Repps.

1. James Hartstong. 2. Rafe Hartstong of South Repps. = Thomasine da. of William Cursonn of Byelow [Belagh] in Norfolk.

1. Francis. 2. Ralph. 3. Thomas. 4. Henry. Mary. Thomazine.

3. Henry Hartstong of Mulberton in Norfolk. = Joyce da. of Rafe Finch of Kingsdowne in Kent. Elizabeth. [Amy.—Harl. 1177.]

1. Rafe Hartstong. 2. Henry. 3. Finch. 4. Edwin. Elizabeth. Joyce.

## Harvey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 148<sup>b</sup>, pencil 142<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, three saddles sable.*

Thomas Harvey of Fawkenshall in Suffolk. = Margaret da. of . . . Blyth of Southwold in Suffolk.

1. John Harvey of Fawkenshall. = Alice da. of Rob. Smyth of Rykenghall in Suffolk. 2. Robert. 3. Thomas, s.p. Elizabeth ux. . . . Dryver of Haverells in Suffolk, had no issue.

1. William, 1 son, married & died s.p. Rose da. of John Percy of Icklyngham in Suffolk. = 2. John Hervye, = brother & heir.

John Harvey. William. Alice Harvey.

3. Edmund Harvey of Sparham in Norfolk. = Suzan, sister of William Yelverton. 4. Robert, 4 son. 5. Edward.

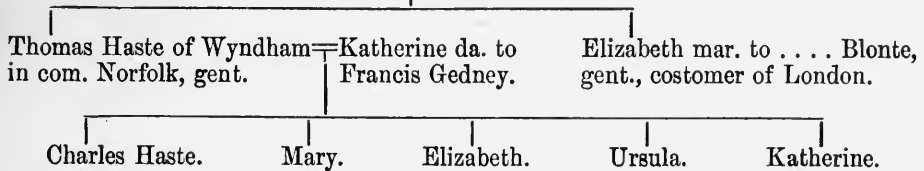
\* "Hartstrong"—Harl. 1177.

## Haste.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 19<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per chevron or and gules, three greyhounds courant counterchanged.*  
 CREST.—*A buck's head erased gules, attired argent, collared and ringed or.*

Will<sup>m</sup> Haste of Norwich, gent. = Margery da. to Hugh Fitzwilliam, gent.

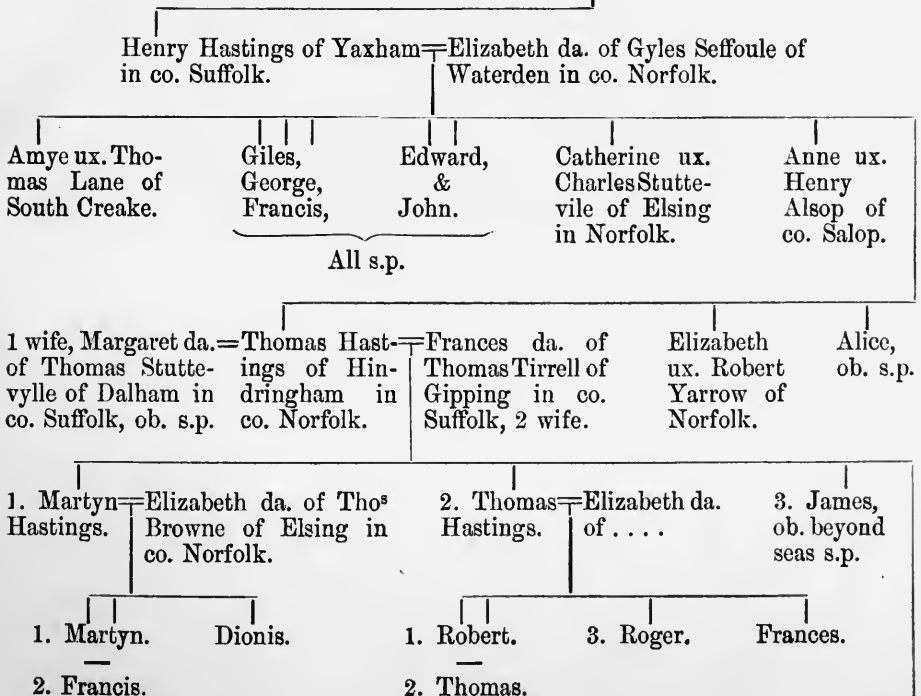


## Hastings.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 243<sup>b</sup>, pencil 238<sup>b</sup>.

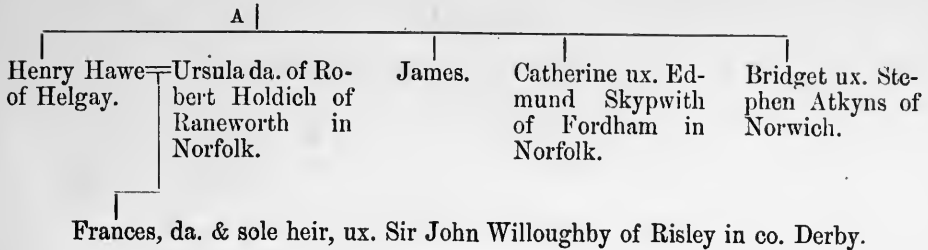
ARMS.—*Or, a maunch gules.*

Hugh Hastings of . . . =







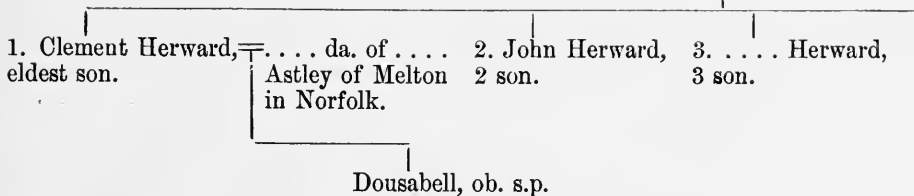


## Herward.

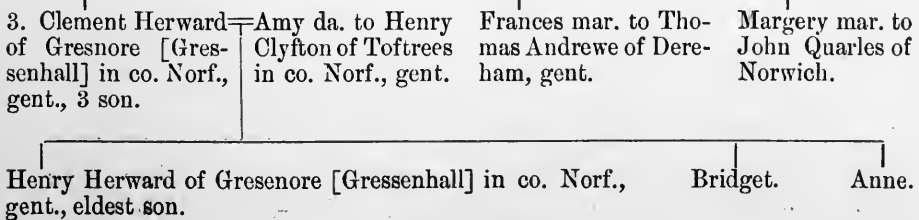
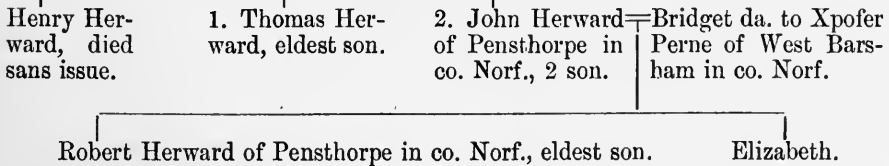
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 78<sup>b</sup>, pencil 73<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse paly of six gules and vert between three owls argent.*

Robert Herward of Alborowgh in co. Norf., esq. =



1 wife, ... da. of ... Powlter, died without issue.	4. Robert Herward of Booton in co. Norf., gent., 4 son, mar. to his 2nd wife ... da. of ...	3 wife, Mary da. to Thomas Duke of Brampton in co. Suff., esq.
---	---	--



## Hethe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 32, pencil 28.

ARMS.—*Per chevron or and sable, in chief two mullets of the second, in base a moorcock of the first.*

CREST.—*A moorcock's head erased or.*

John Heth of Heth in co. Middlesex = . . . da. of . . .

John Hethe of Twygnam [Twickenham] in co. Midd <sup>x</sup> , 2 son & heir.	=	Agnes da. of [Tho. Lee—Harl. 1177] in co. Kent.
John Hethe, eldest son.		

1. Margaret da. to . . . Elyarde.	=	John Heth of London, now of King's Lynne in co. Norf., eldest son.
2. Thomazyn da. of Thomas Derham of Crymplesham in co. Norf., esq.		
= John Reppes, esq., 1 husband.		

John Heath, eldest son.	Bartholomew Heth, 2 son.	Walter Heth, 3 son.	Nycholas Heth, 4 son.
-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

Edward, 5 son.	Agnes mar. to Thomas Collet of London.	Elizabeth.
----------------	--	------------

Stephen Heth or Heath of London, 2 son = Agnes da. of . . . Myldmay of Chelmsford in Essex, uncle to Sir Walter.

Thomas Heath.	William Heath.	Mary ux. Larance Tynes, grocer.	Margaret.	Elizabeth.	Agnes.
---------------	----------------	---------------------------------	-----------	------------	--------

## Hewar.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 57, pencil 53.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, two talbots' heads erased or between as many flanches ermine; 2, Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief per fesse indented . . . and . . .; 3, Sable, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or.*

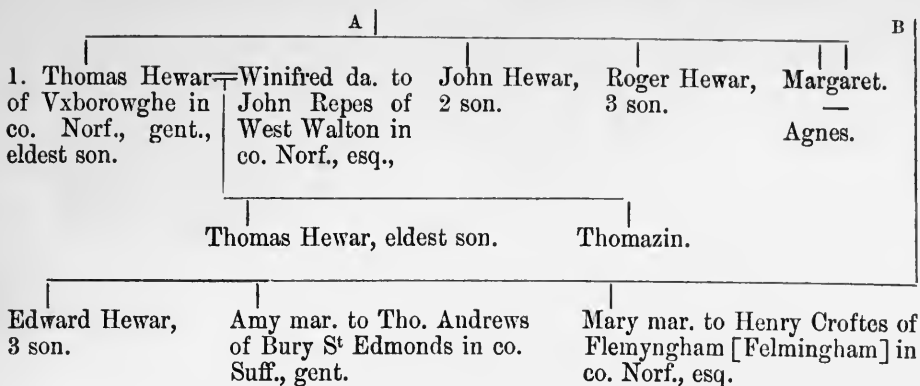
CREST.—*A demi-dragon . . . collared and lined or, the collar studded gules.*

Thomas Hewar of Vxboroughe = Margaret da. & heir of John Coe of Ashell [Oxborough] in co. Norf., gent. | in co. Norf., esq.

Thomas Hewar of Vxboroughe in co. Norf., gent., eldest son.	=	Agnes da. of Roger Butter of Hokholde [Hockwold] in co. Norf.
Arthur Hewar, 2 son.		

▲

B

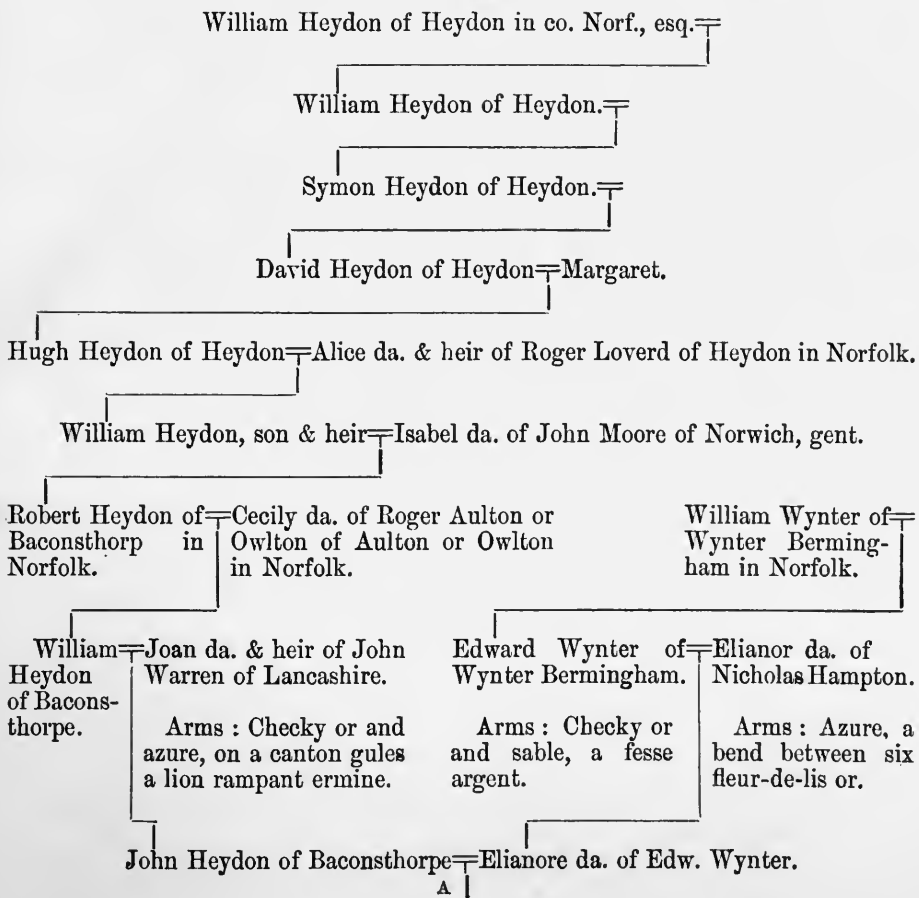


## Heydon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 97<sup>b</sup>, pencil 91<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A talbot passant argent guttée de poix.*



A |

Sir Henry Heydon of Baconsthorpe, knight = Ann da. of Sir Geoffrey Bullen, knight.

Dorothy ux. Thomas Brooke, lord Cobham.	Elizabeth ux. Sir Walter Hubart, knight.	Ann ux. Will <sup>m</sup> Gorney, esq.	Bridget ux. Will <sup>m</sup> Paston, esq.
---	--	--	--

Sir John Heydon of Baconsthorpe. = Catherine da. of Sir Christopher Willoughby, knight.	Henry. — William.	Anne [Amie ?] ux. Sir Roger le Strange of Hunstanton in Norfolk.
---	-------------------------	--

1 wife, . . . da. & heir of . . . Bocking of Suff.	2. George Heydon of Norwich.	2 wife, Bridget da. of . . . Gray of Markhall in co. Essex, descended from the Shreef of London.	3. Thomas Heydon of Norwich.	Elianor ux. John Townsend, son & heir of Sir Roger.
John Heydon.	Mary, 1 <sup>st</sup> mar. to George Ropley in co. Southamp., 2 to Edward Edwards of Hodsdon in co. Herts.		. . . da. & heir, ux. Edward Suliard, son & heir of Sir John Suliard of Wetherden, co. Suffolk.	

1. Sir Christopher Heydon.	= Ann da. of Sir John Heveningham.	Elizabeth ux. Tho <sup>s</sup> Darcy of Tolstin [ <i>sic</i> ] Darcy in Essex.	Margery ux. Everard Digby in Rutlandshire.
----------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--

Ann da. of Sir William Drewry of Halsted in Suffolk, 1 wife.	= Sir Christopher Heydon.	= Temperance da. of Sir Symon Carew of Anthony in co. Cornwall, kn <sup>t</sup> .	Mary ux. Roger Wyndham, son & heir of Sir Edward.	Catherine ux. Nicholas Corbett of Sproston in Norfolk.
--	---------------------------	---	---	--

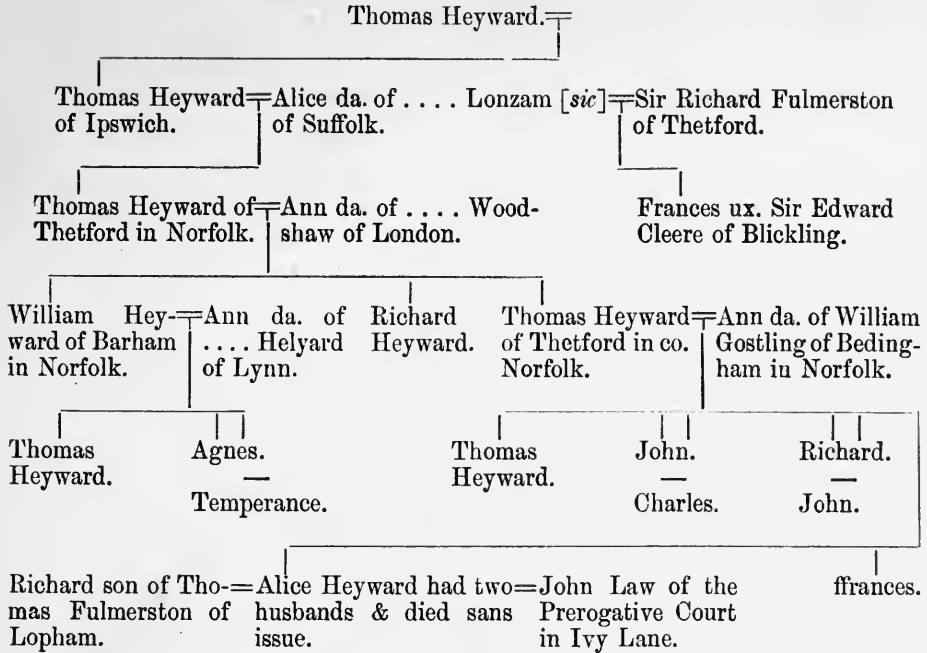
1. Sir William Heydon of Baconsthorpe, knight. = Anne da. of Sir W <sup>m</sup> Woodhouse of Hickling in Norfolk.	2. Henry Heydon. — 3. Christopher.
---	--

1. Christopher Heydon.	= . . . da. & coh. of Sir Tho <sup>s</sup> Revett.	2. William Heydon.	3. John Heydon.	A daughter, died young.
------------------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	-------------------------

Elizabeth ux. John Wentworth of Mountnessyng in Essex.	Ursula ux. Roger Townsend, esq., s.p.	Mary. Jane.
--	---------------------------------------	----------------

## Heyward.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 210, pencil 204.

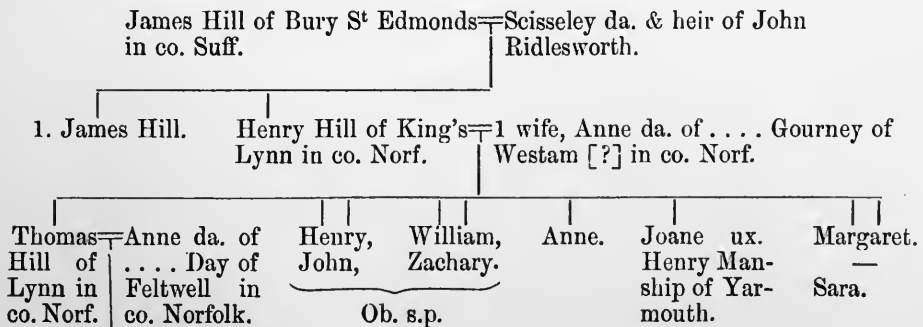


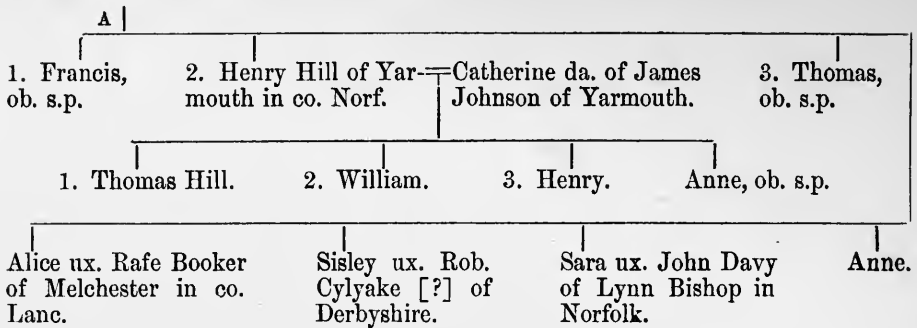
## Hill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 238, pencil 233.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a lion passant or; 2 and 3, Vert, a bull passant or; over all four quarterings a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a lion passant or, between two dragons' wings expanded of the first, each charged with two bars of the second, a crescent for difference.*





## Hill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 14.

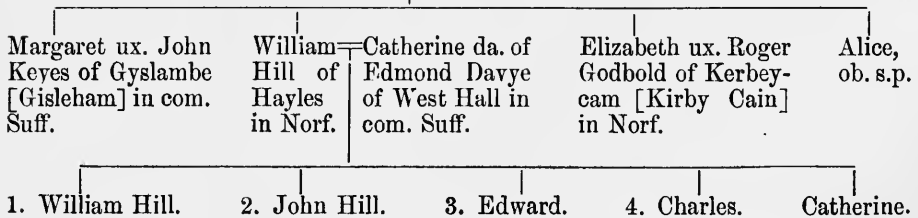
ARMS.—*Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a lion passant per pale or and argent.*

CREST.—*A boar's head and neck sable, in the mouth a broken spear proper, headed argent.*

p. COOKE 1590.

William Hill of Hayles in = Margaret da. of . . . . Bylney, sister of  
com. Norf. the Doctor.

Alice da. of . . . ., widow of Jermyn = John Hill of Hales = Alice da. of Rob. Saw-  
Burrough of Norf., 1 wife. in Norf. borne of Norwich, 2 wife.



## Hirne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 187<sup>b</sup>, pencil 181<sup>b</sup>.

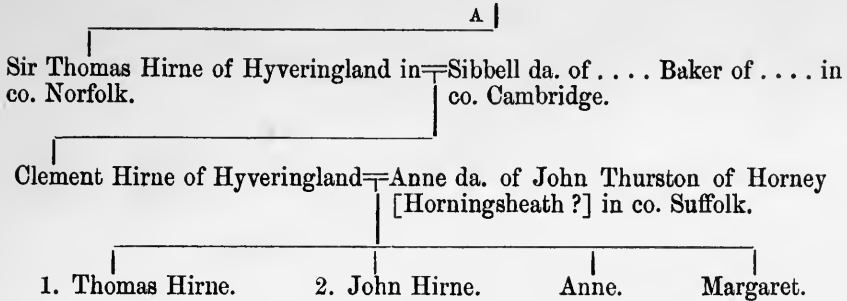
ARMS.—*Or, three bars-gemelles gules, on a canton argent five lozenges of the second.*

CREST.—*A talbot passant sable, collared and lined or.*

p. DETHICK, Garter.

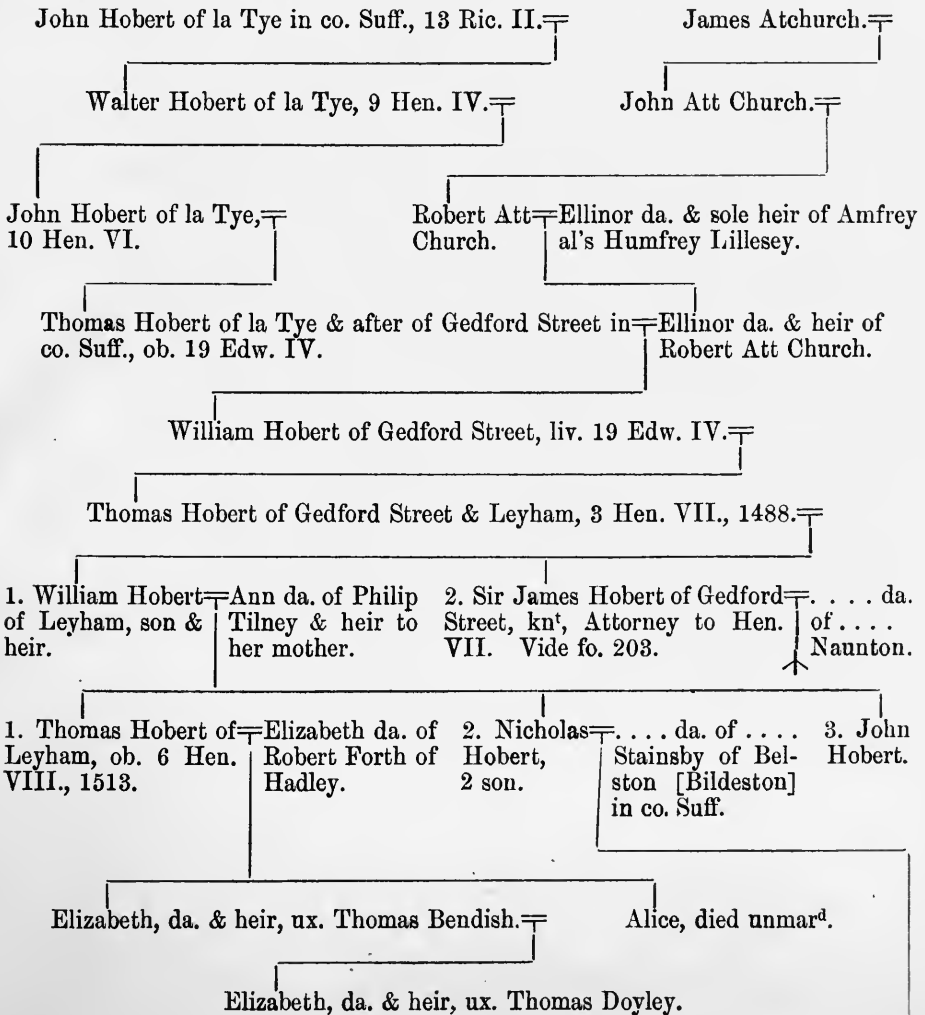
Clement Hirne of the City of Norwich = . . . . da. of . . . . Palmer.

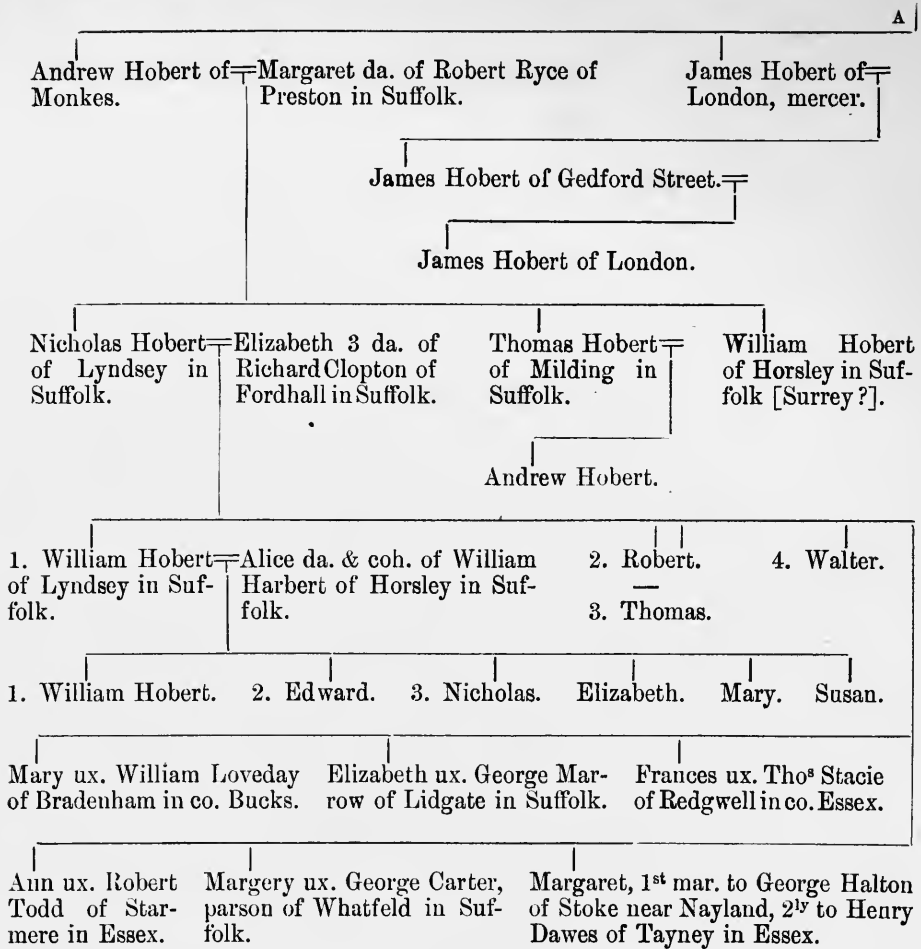
A |



## Hobert.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 232<sup>b</sup>, pencil 227<sup>b</sup>.



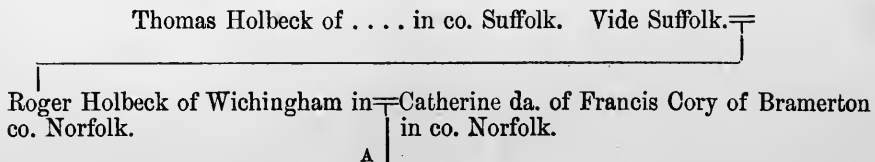


## Holbeck.

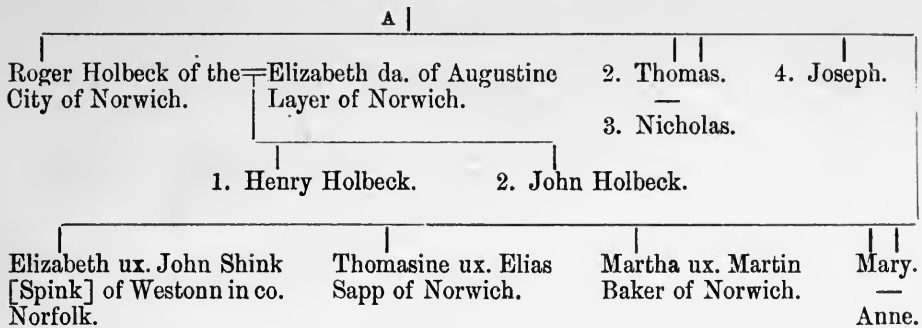
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 236<sup>b</sup>, pencil 231<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a saltire vert five escallops of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-gryphon segreant or, winged gules, holding in the claws an escallop of the first.*





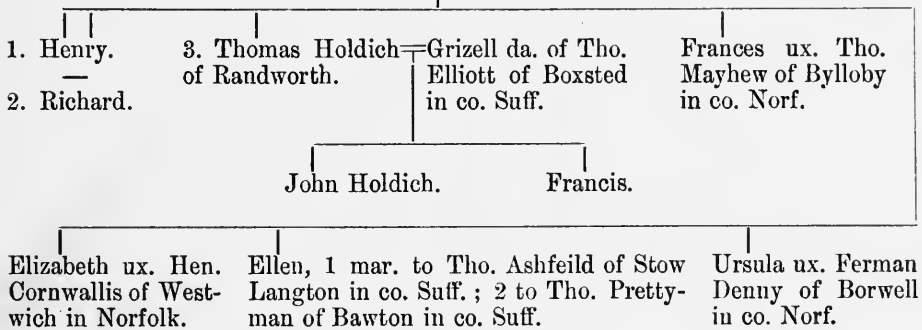


### Holdich.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 48, pencil 44.

ARMS.—[Azure], on a chevron [or] three magpies [proper], a mullet for difference.

John Holdich of Randworth = Elizabeth da. of . . . Richards of Swanington in co. Norf.



### Holl.

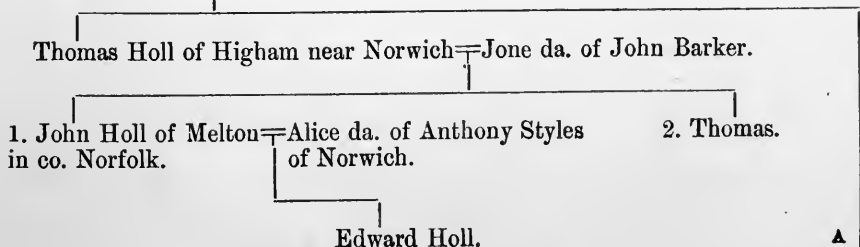
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 222, pencil 217.

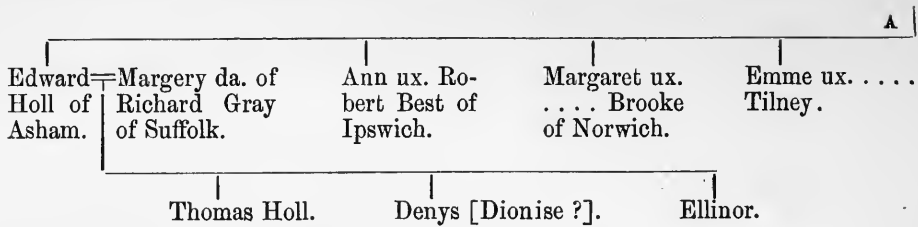
ARMS.—Or, on a chevron sable three unicorns' heads erased argent.

CREST.—A lion-dragon sejant . . . guttée de sang.

p. C. COOK, 1576.

Thomas Hooll = Lucy da. of . . . Hanchett of Hertfordshire, some of Norwich. say of Newport in co. Hereford.





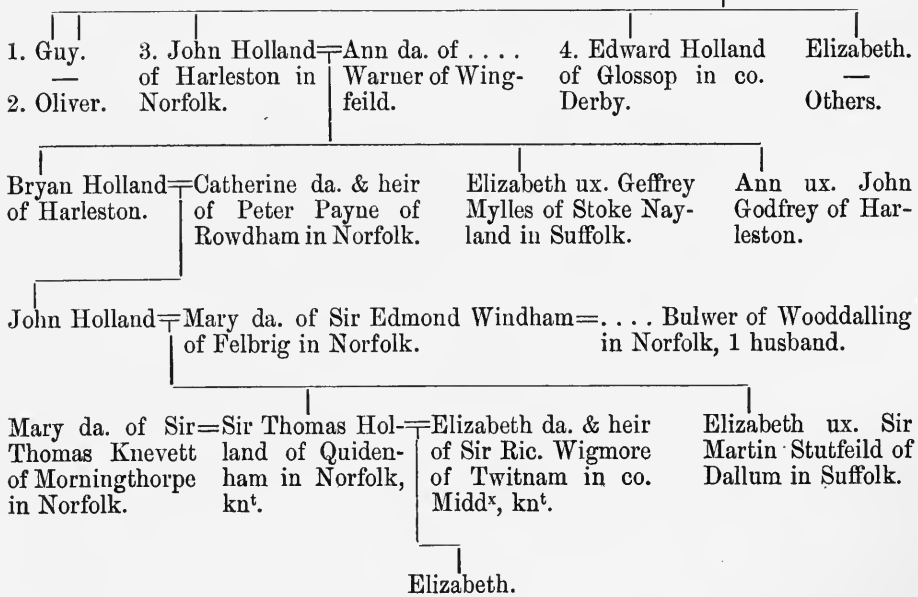
## Holland.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 171<sup>b</sup>, pencil 165<sup>b</sup>.

[ARMS.—*Azure, semée de lis and a lion rampant-guardant argent, charged with a mullet gules for difference.*

CREST.—*A mastiff sable, charged with a mullet for difference.*—Harl. 1177, fo. 180.]

Bryan Holland of Denton Hall in co. Lanc., esq. =



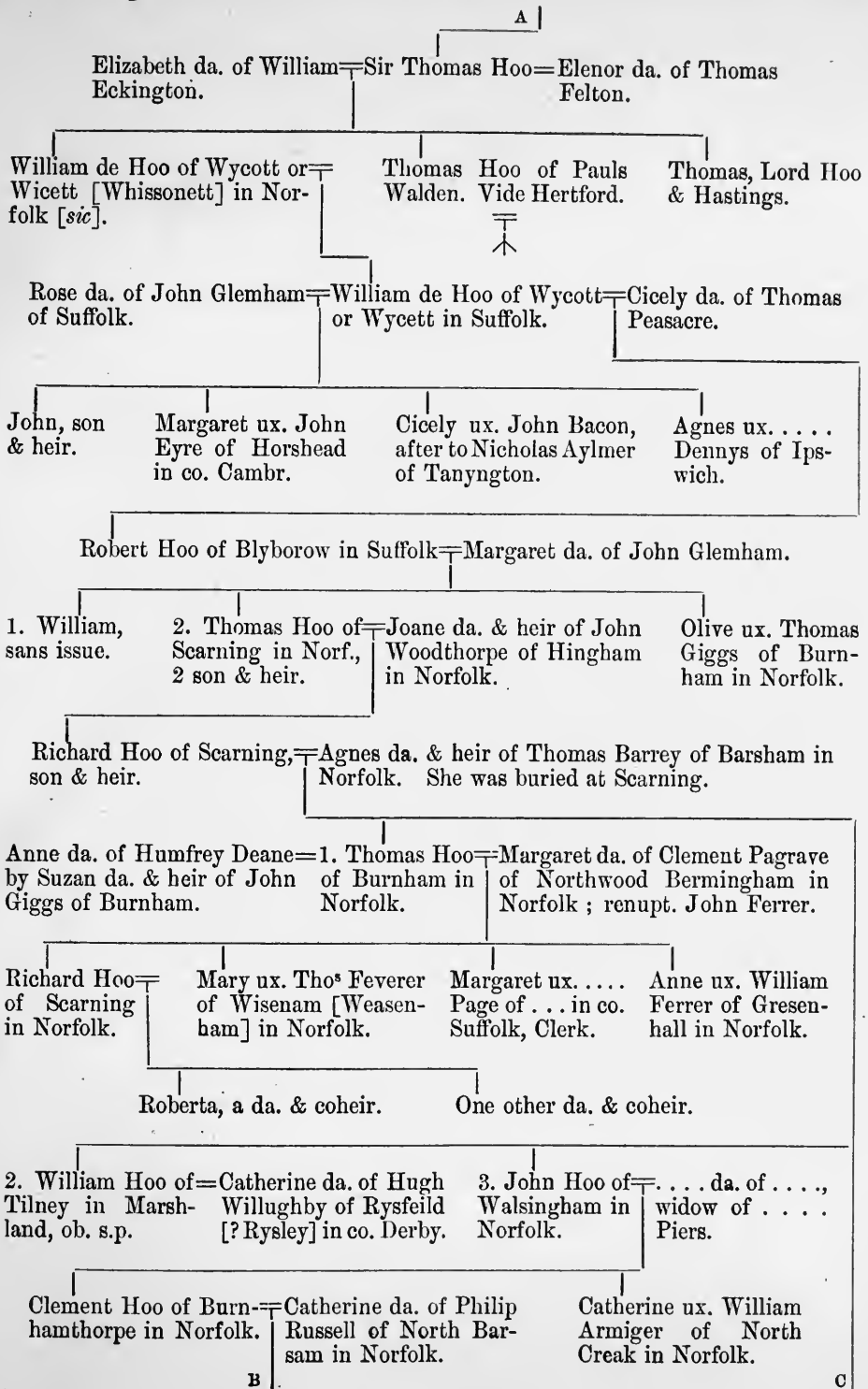
## Hoo.

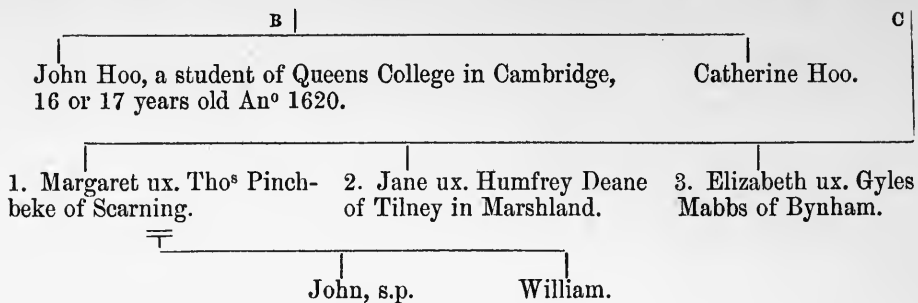
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 184, pencil 178.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, HOO, Quarterly sable and argent; 2, Argent, three fleurs-de-lis sable; 3, BARRE, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads coupéd at the neck sable, muzzled or.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau . . . turned up ermine a gryphon segreant.*

. . . da. of Wingfeild, 1 wife = Sir William Hoo = Alison da. of . . . St Omer.





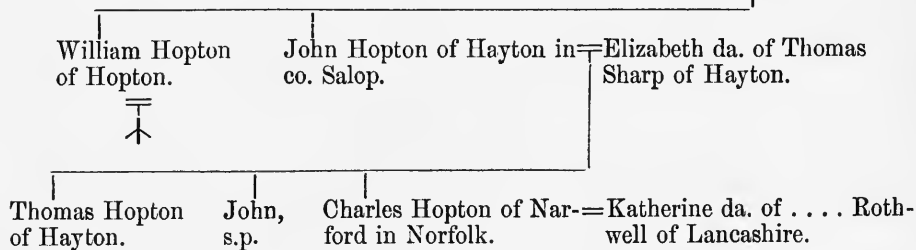
### Hopton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 223<sup>b</sup>, pencil 218<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, crusily and a lion rampant or, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's head or, charged with a bend gules, thereon three crosses-crosslet fitchée of the first, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

Richard Hopton of Hopton in co. Salop. Vide Salop. ┐



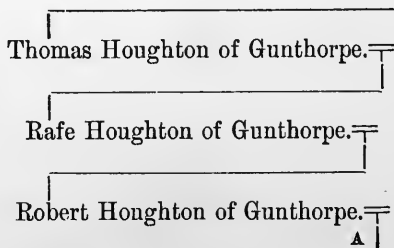
### Houghton.

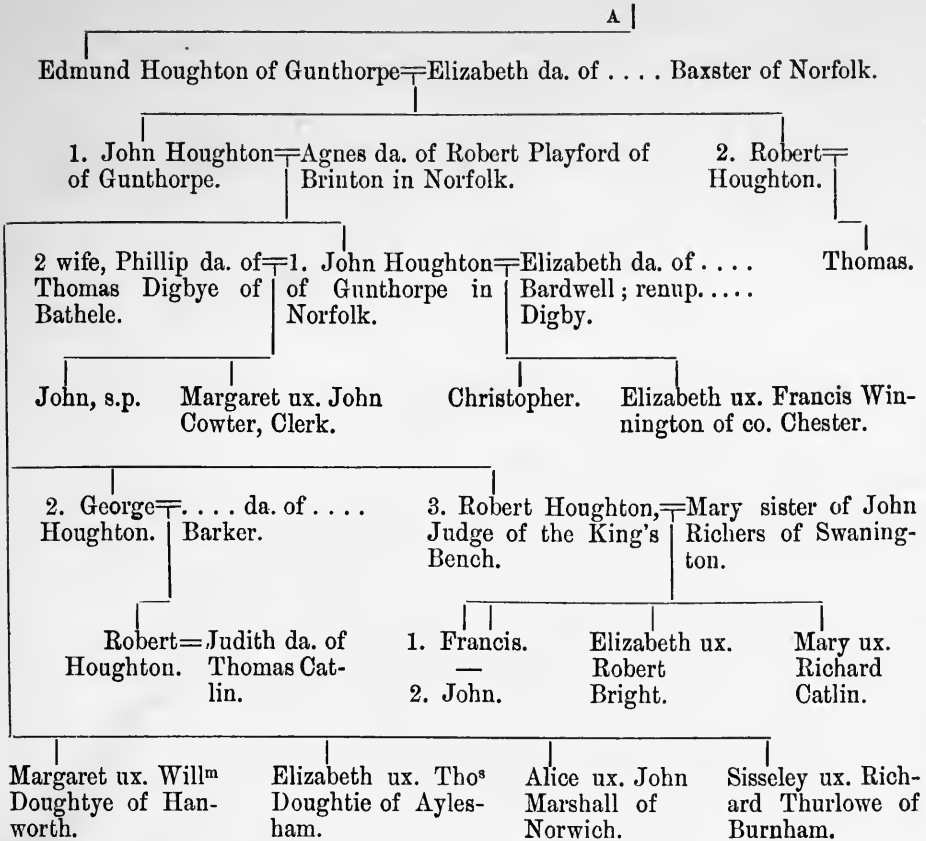
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 235<sup>b</sup>, pencil 230<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed or, guttée de poix.*

Bartholomew Houghton of Gunthorpe in Norfolk, temp. Ric. II. ┐





### Hobell or Hobill.

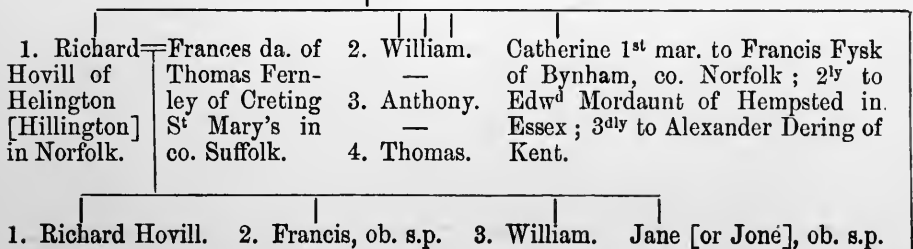
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 161, pencil 155.

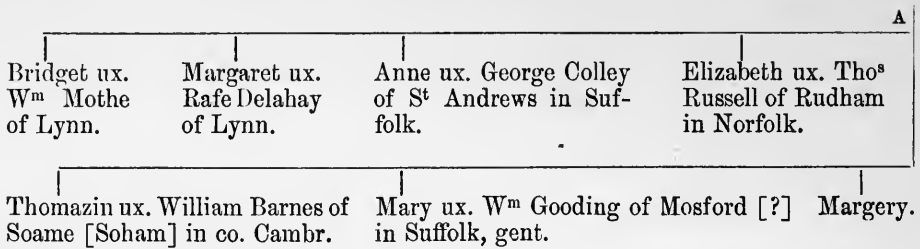
ARMS.—*Sable, a crescent or.*

CREST.—*A sea-lion sejant ermine.*

William Hovill of Stratford Halley in = Anne da. of Richard Turner  
co. Norfolk. of Norton.

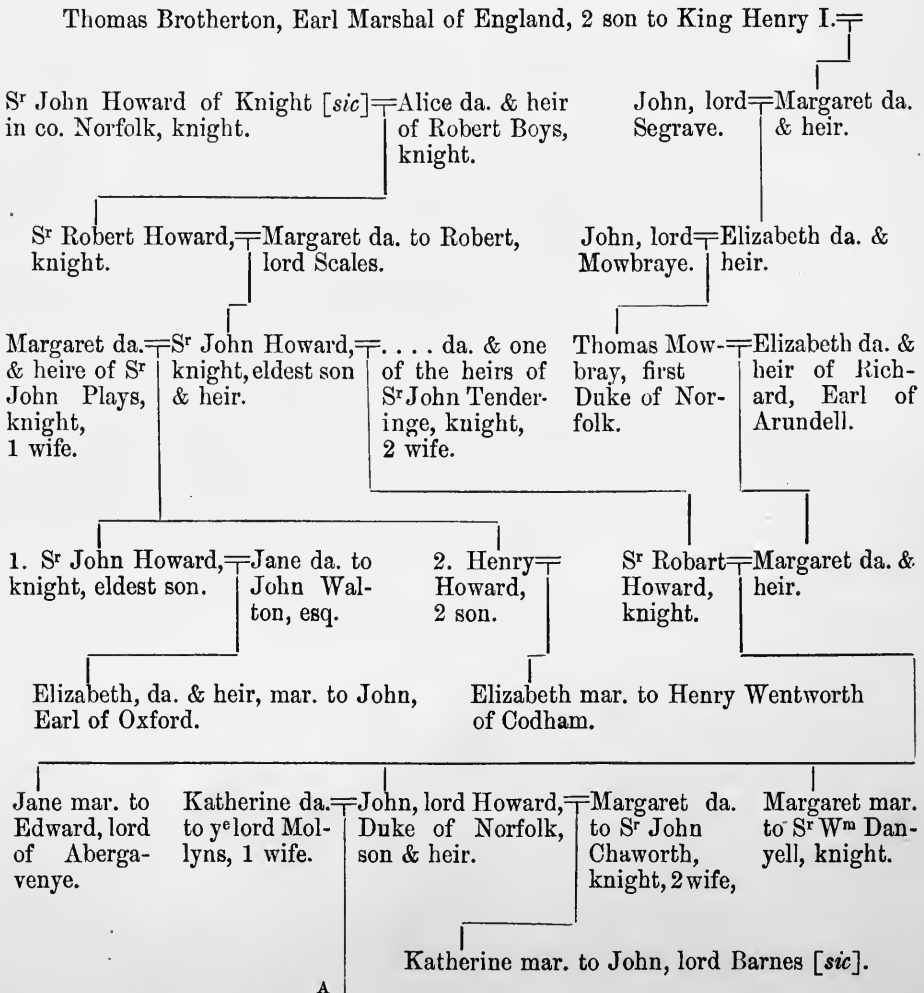
Richard Hovell of Stratford = Margery da. & coh. of John Ford of Horsley  
Halley. or Frating in Essex.

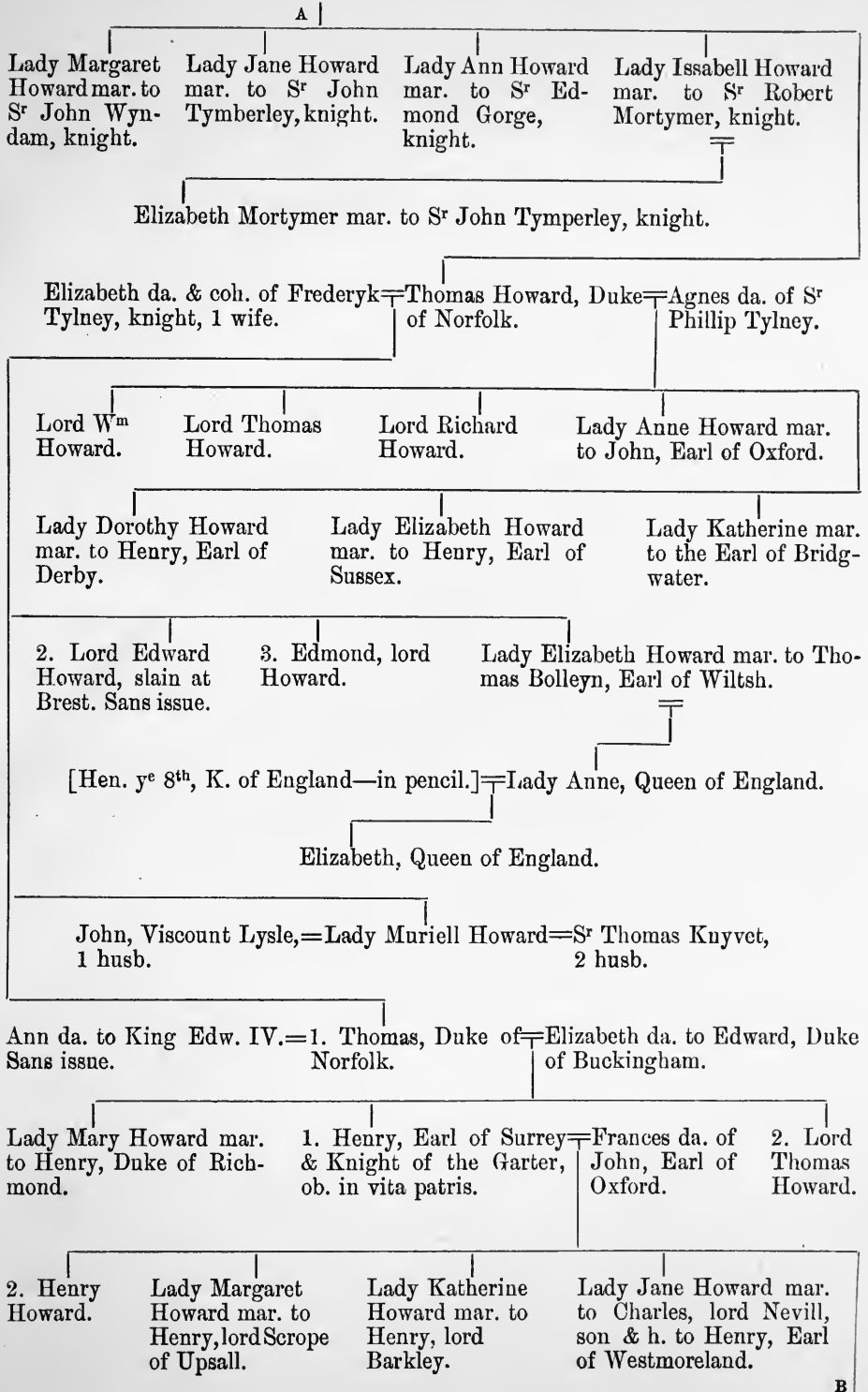


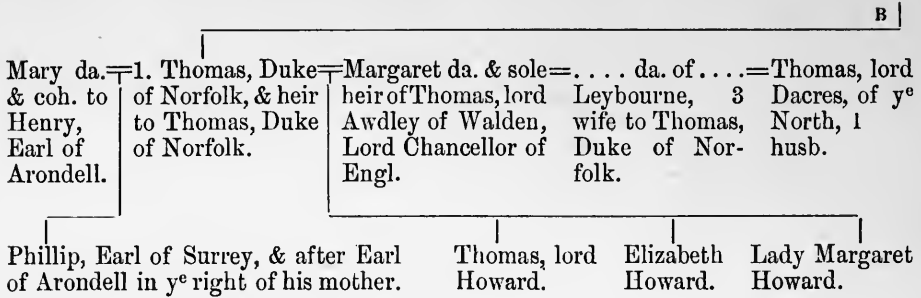


## Howard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 7<sup>b</sup>.

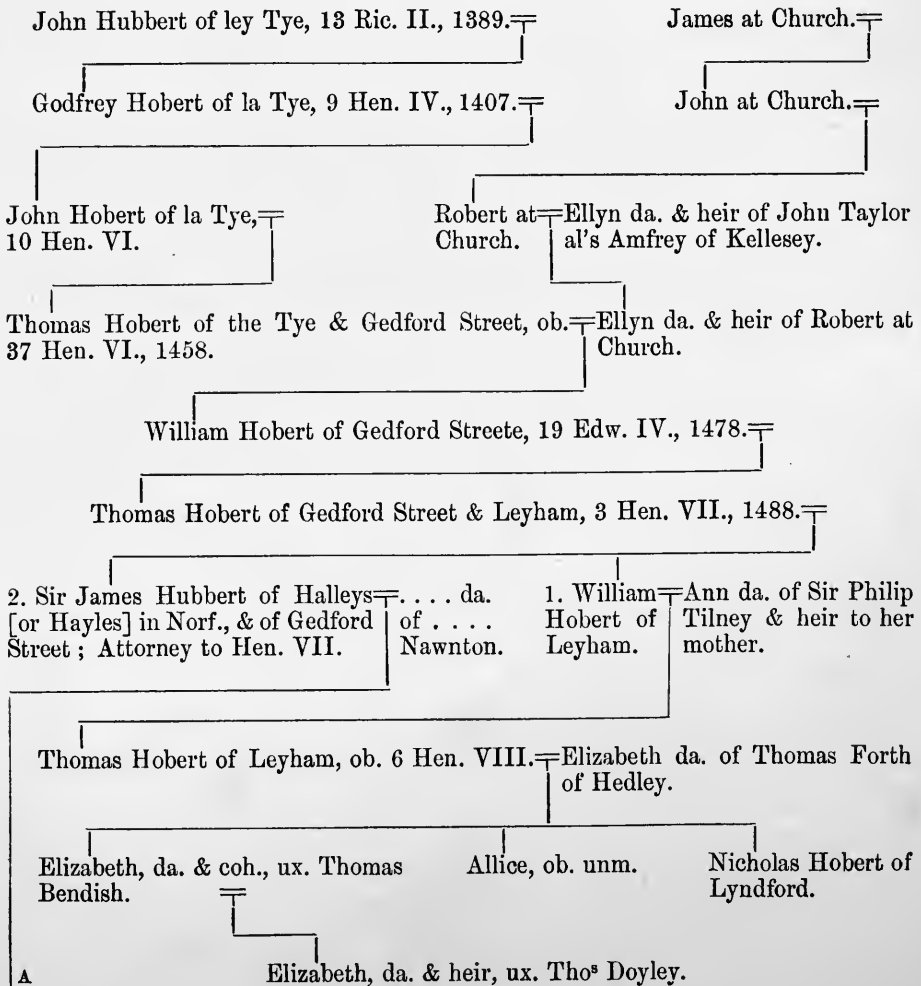




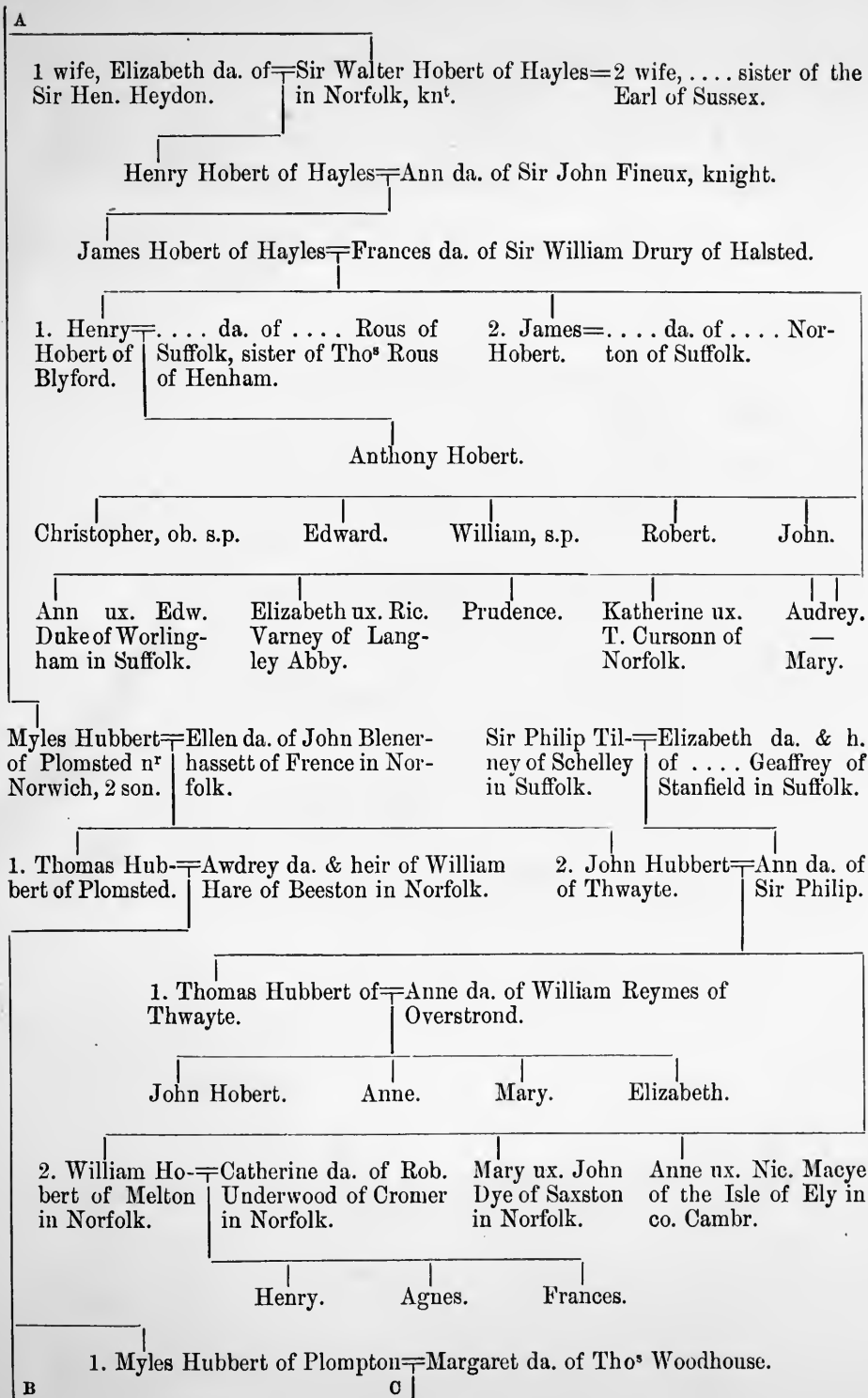


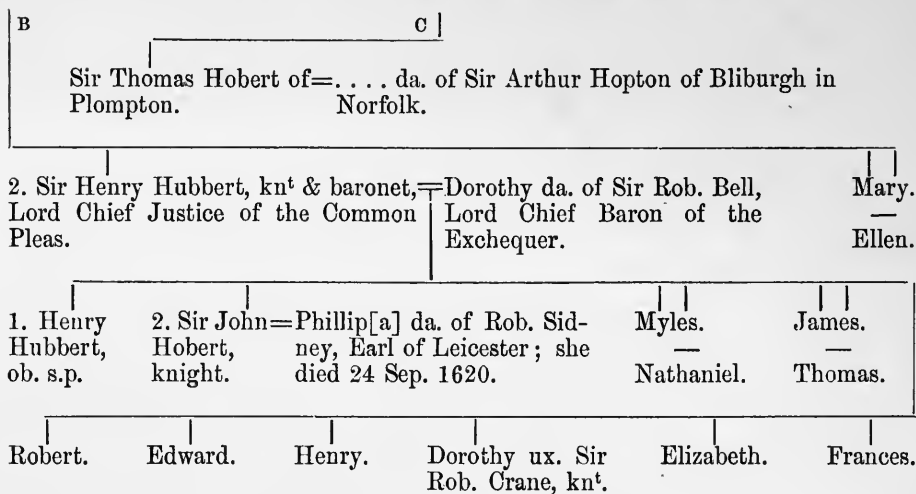
### Hubbert or Hobart.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 117 and 203<sup>b</sup>, pencil 111 and 197<sup>b</sup>.









## Humberstone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 276, pencil 253.

John Humberstone of Bradenham in co. Norf. = . . . da. & heir of . . . Turpin.

John Humberstone of Bradenham = Ellen da. of . . . Browne of Norwich.

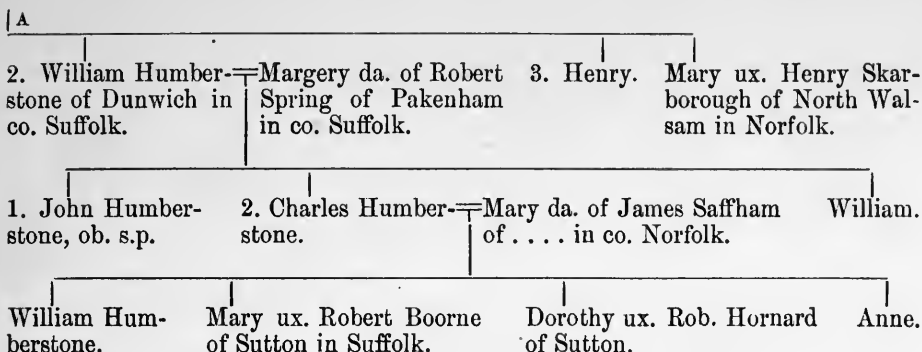
John Humberstone of Norwich. = Ceciley da. of Alban Hewse of Knapton in co. Norfolk.

Elizabeth da. of John Clarke of Lodden, 1 wife.	= John Humberstone of the City of Norwich.	= Margaret da. & heir of John Lampitt of Thorndon in Suffolk, 2 wife.	Avis ux. Thomas Cra-thorne of Tunstall in Norfolk, 2 to . . . Jenny of Knottishall.
---	--	---	---

1. John Humberstone of Yarmouth in Norfolk.	= Rose da. of Henry Haward of North Ellingham in co. Norfolk.	Lampitt Humberstone da. & heir to her mother.
---	---	---

1. Myles Humberstone.	2. Thomas Humberstone.	3. Henry Humberstone.	4. John Humberstone.	Elizabeth ux. Tho <sup>s</sup> Staf-ford of Felby [Filby] in co. Norfolk.	Joane. — Rose.
-----------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	---	----------------

A

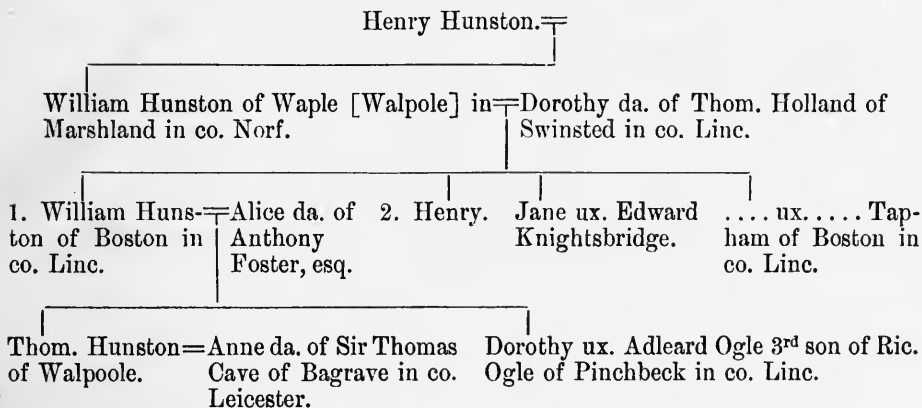


### Hunston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 109<sup>b</sup>, pencil 103<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Sable, three cushions ermine, tasselled or, within a bordure engrailed of the last*; 2, *Gules, three sinister hands couped argent, a canton [or quarter] chequy or and azure*; 3, *Ermine, three lozenges ermines*; 4, *Per saltire azure and ermine, in chief three bezants, in the fesse point a leopard's face or*.

CREST.—*A horse's head or, in the mouth a holly-branch proper*.

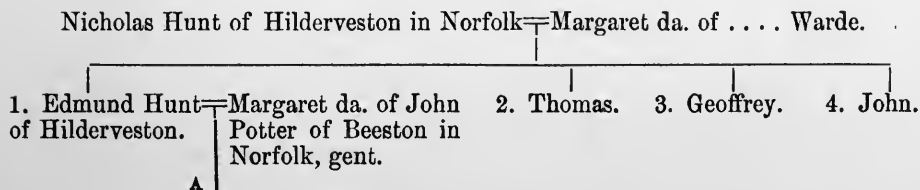


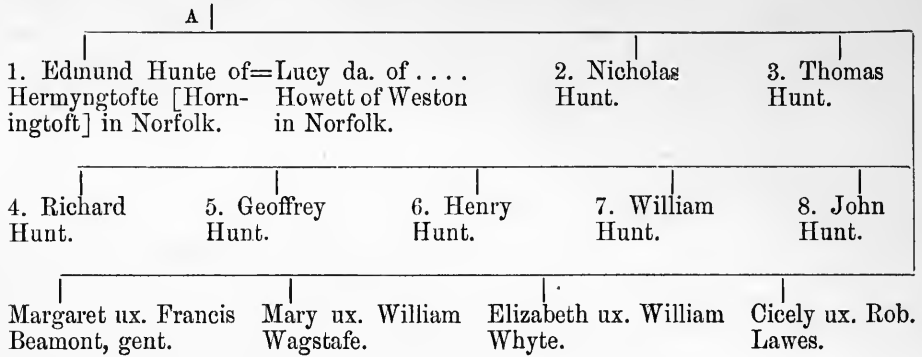
### Hunt.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 188, pencil 182.

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire or*.

CREST.—*A lion sejant ermine*.





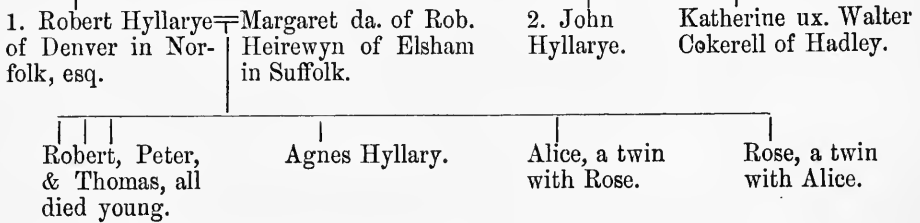
### Hyllarye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 107, pencil 101.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-componée or and sable, in chief a mullet of the last for difference.*

John Hyllarye of Hadleigh in co. Suff. =

Robert Hyllarye of Hadleigh in co. Suff. = Maud da. of James Nokes of Hadley.



### Jenkinson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 163, pencil 157.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, JENKINSON, Or, two bars-gemelles gules between three boars' heads erased at the neck sable; 2, PETT, . . . a fesse counter-componée . . . and . . . between three roundles, each charged with a martlet . . ., all within a bordure gules charged with martlets and escallops alternately or; 3, COSTING, Ermine, a chevron per pale or and sable; 4, SPANY, Sable, a fesse embattled between three eagles displayed argent.*

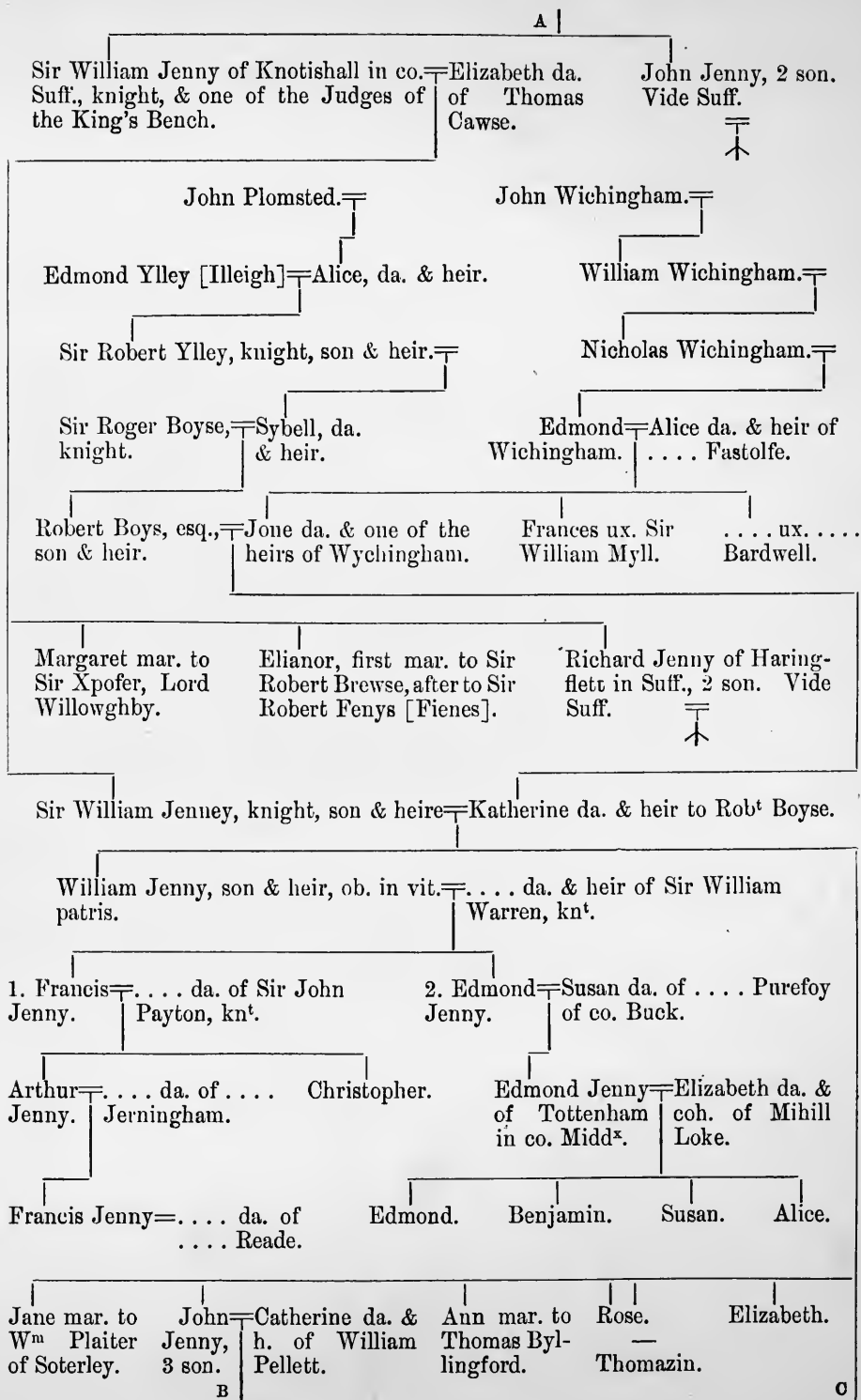
*The Crest of SPANY over these four Coats.*

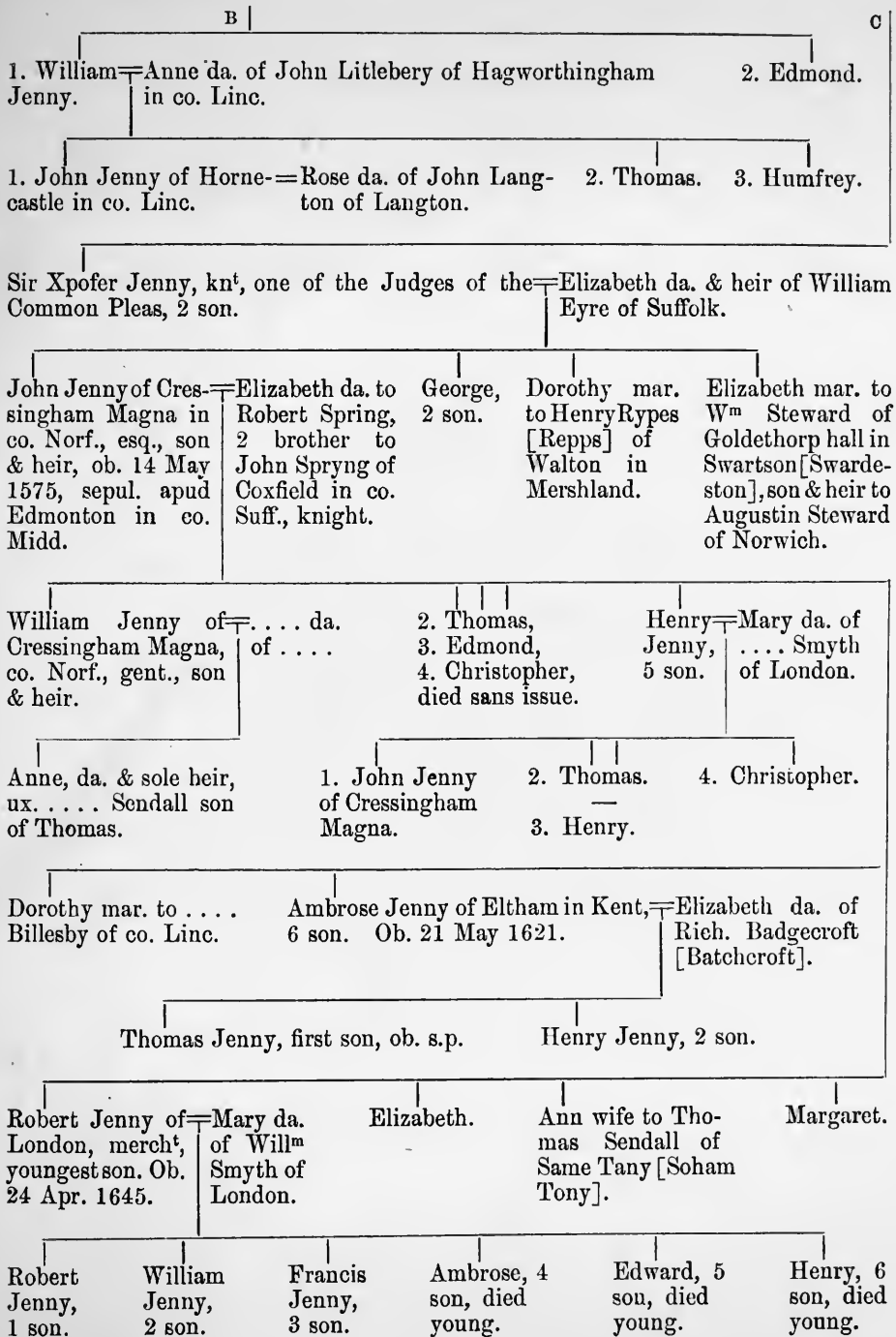
William Jenkinson of London. =

John Jenkinson of Norwich = Ann da. of . . .

A |







## Jenyson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 84<sup>b</sup>, pencil 79<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend wavy or, between two swans close argent, three roses gules.*  
 CREST [in pencil].—*A dragon's head erased per pale nebulée or and azure, holding in the mouth a branch vert with three pine [?] cones of the first.*

1. Alice da. to Thomas Lawes of Newton in co. Norf., gent., first wife. = Thomas Jenyson of Burnham Westgate in co. Norf., gent.

2. Jone da. to . . . . Pepes [Pepys] of Cotton [Cottenham] in co. Cambridge, 2 wife. =

Margaret mar. to Francis Cobbe of Burnham Sutton. | Dorothy mar. to Xpofer. Athowe. | Awdrey mar. to Thomas Bassame of Colkerke in Norfolk.

1. Amy da. & heir of W<sup>m</sup> Calthorp [of Pockthorp] next Norwich, brother to John Calthorp, son & heir to Sir W<sup>m</sup> Calthorp, knight, 1 wife. = Robert Jenyson of Burnham Westgate in co. Norf., gent., mar. to his third wife Anne da. to W<sup>m</sup> Angevin of Thetlethorpe in co. Linc., esq.

2. Rose da. to Ralph Symon[d]s of Claye juxta Mare in co. Norf., esq. =

Ann mar. to . . . . Elizabeth mar. to Richard Beckham. | Francis Jenyson, 3 son. | James Jenyson of Kendington in co. Linc., 4 son. Vide Linc.

Alice mar. to George Mores of Lincolnsh. | Jane wife to Hamon Skyppon of Wesnam.

1. Thomas Jenyson of Burnham Westgate in co. Norf., gent. = Lucy da. of Thomas Russell of West Rudham, gent.

Thomas Jenyson, 2 son. = Anne da. to Ralph Symons of Claye, esq.

Amy one only da.

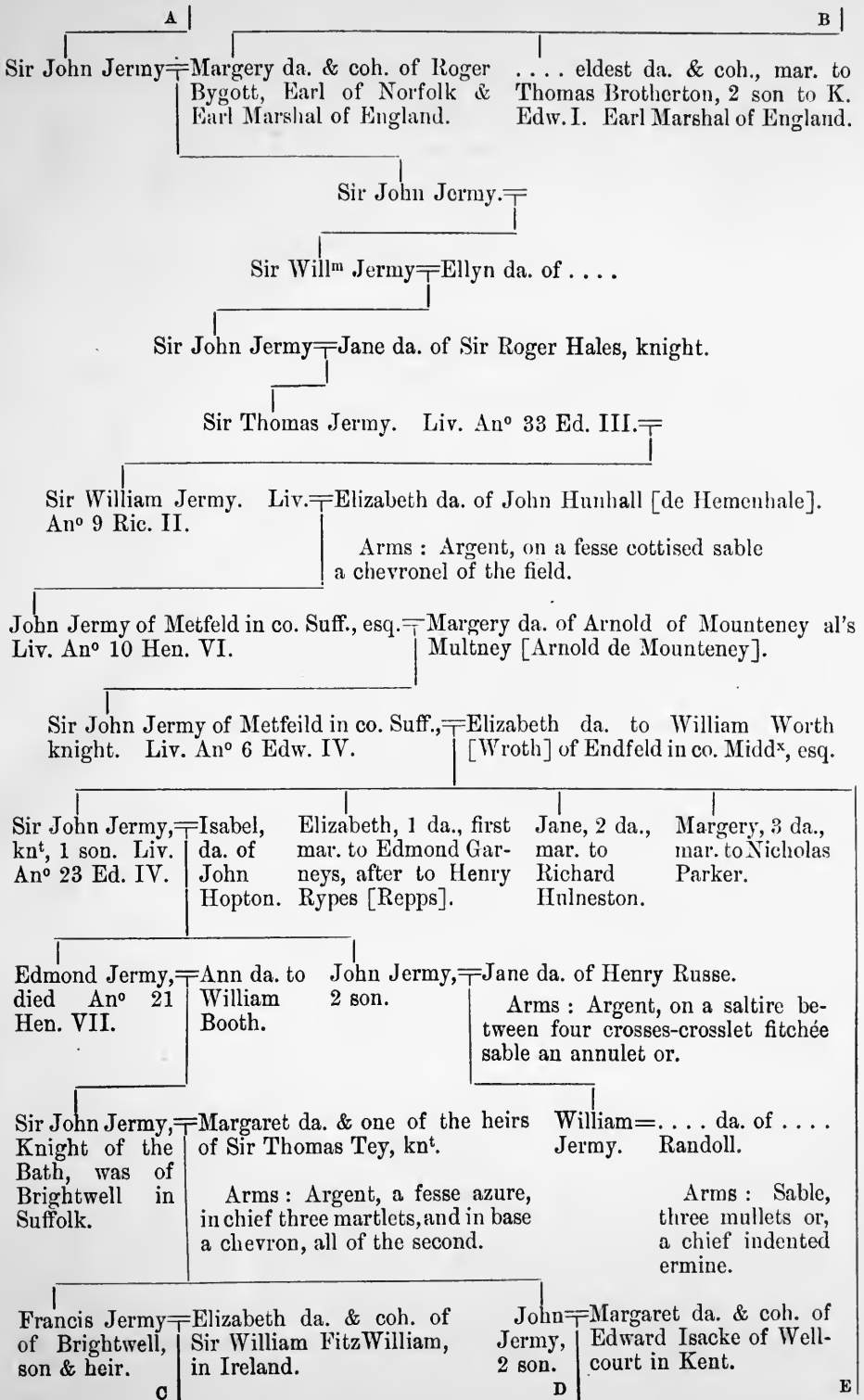
## Jermy.

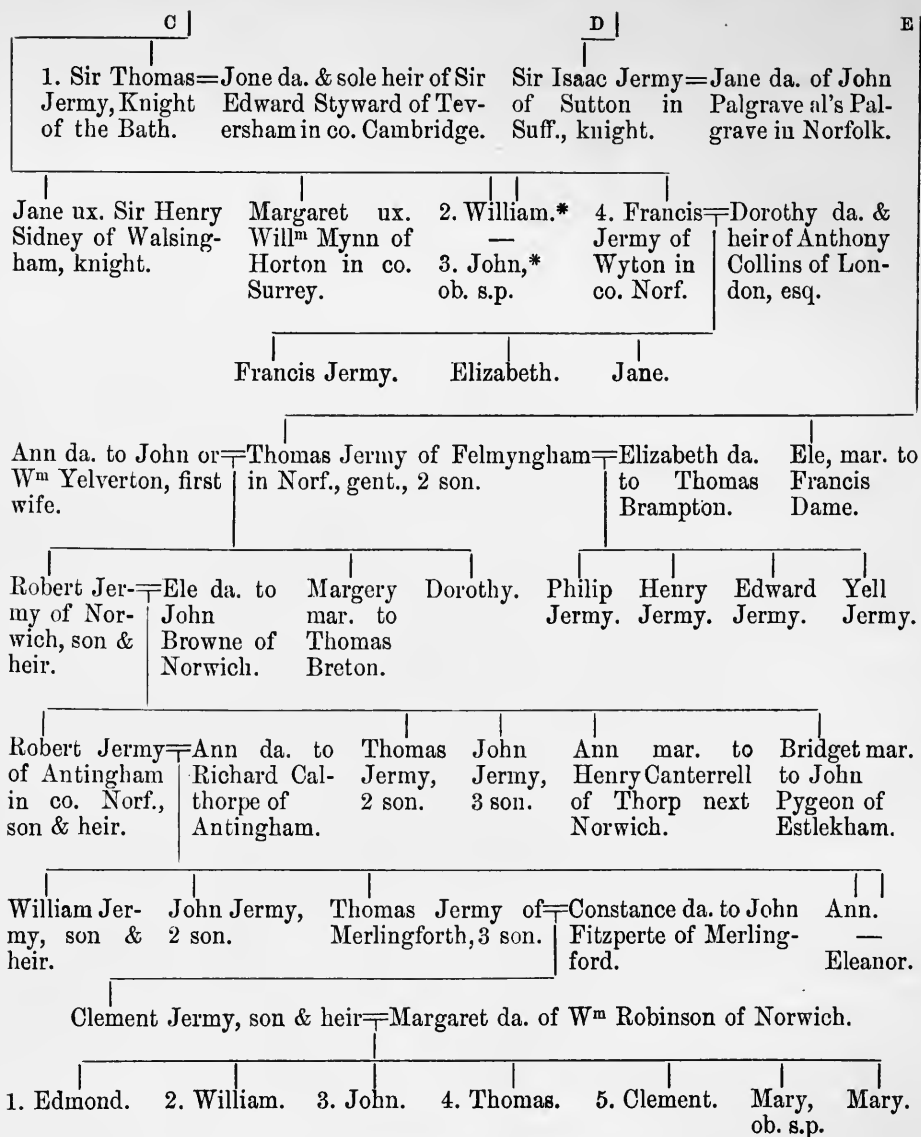
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 45, pencil 41.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant-guardant gules; 2 and 3, Gules, a bend between six marllets or.*  
 CREST.—*A gryphon passant with wings expanded gules.*

Sir Will<sup>m</sup> Jermy. = Roger Bygott, Earl of Norfolk & Earl Marshal of England. =







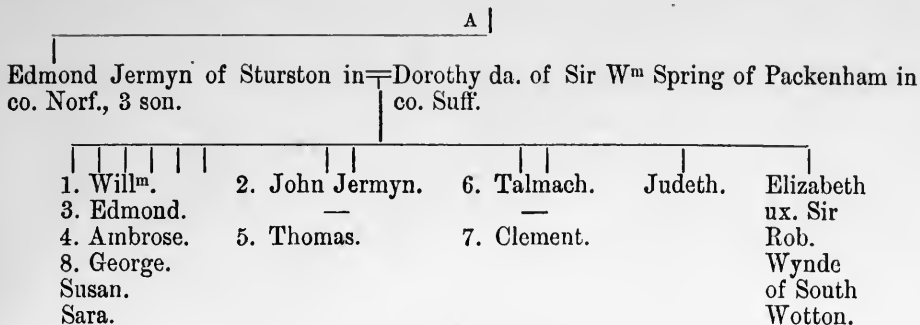
## Jermyn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 34, pencil 30.

Sir Ambrose Jermyn of Rushbroke in co.=Anne da. & heir of Sir George Heven-  
Suff. Vide Suff. ingham, 1 wife.

A |

\* So in original, but wrong. Jane, Margaret, William, John, and Francis were aunts and uncles of Sir Thomas Jermey.



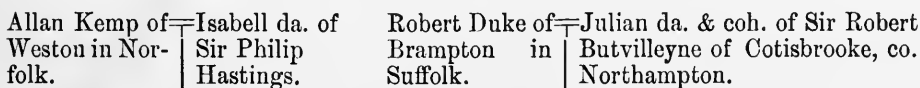
### Kempe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 181, pencil 175.

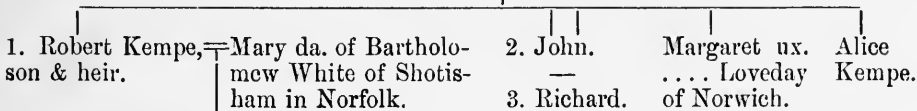
ARMS.—Quarterly of eight : 1, KEMPE, Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or ; 2, Azure, a lion rampant argent ; 3, Sable, three bars . . . , on a canton gules a saltire argent ; 4, Or, a maunch gules ; 5, Azure, a chevron between three birds argent, beaked and legged gules ; 6, Argent, three crescents gules ; 7, Azure, three cinquefoils or ; 8, Azure, two chevrons sable.

CREST.—An eagle with wings endorsed standing on a garb lying fessways, all or.

These eight coats and this crest is set out in the Visitation of Norfolk made by RAVEN, Richmond.

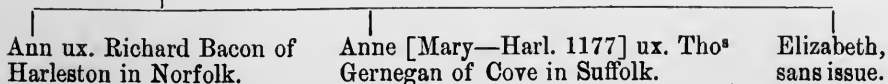
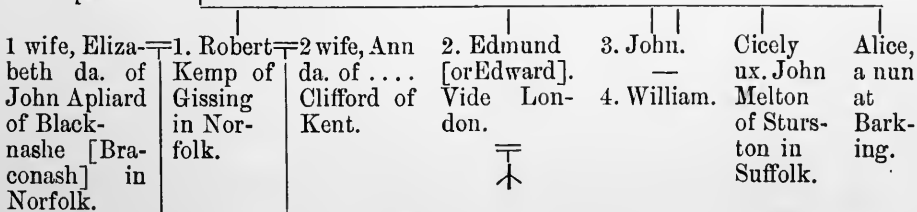


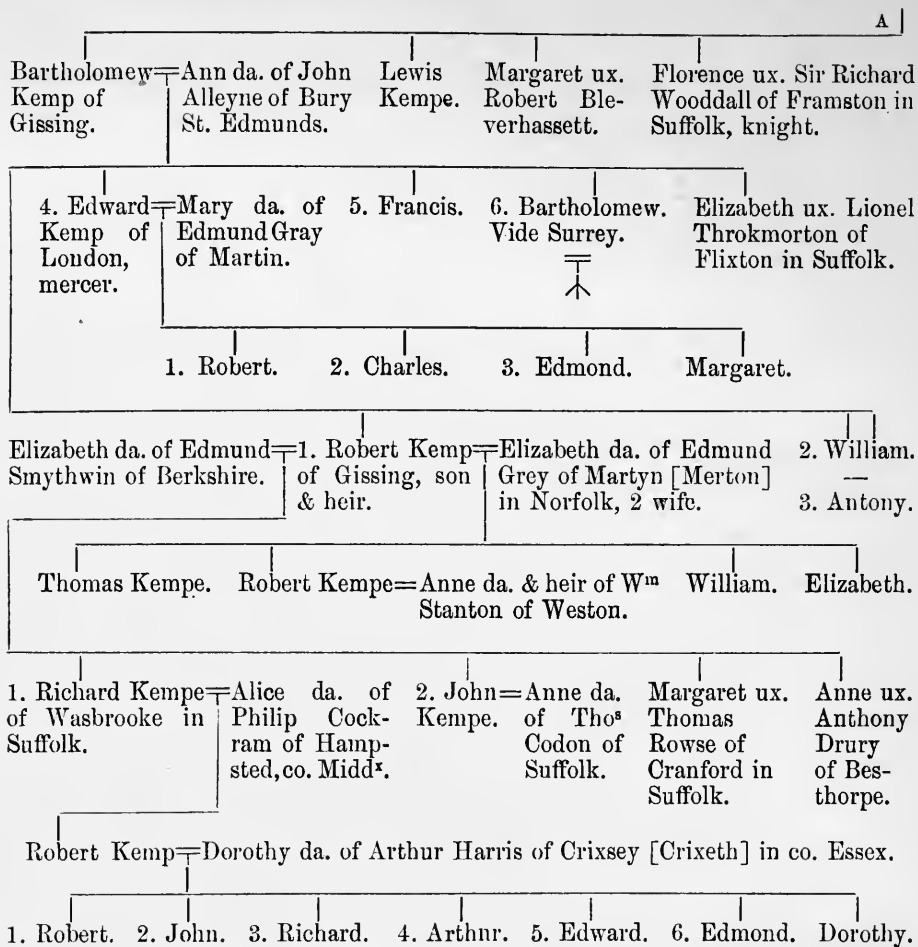
John Kempe of Weston = Alice da. & heir.



Jeffery Kemp = . . . da. of . . . Scharington [Sherington—Harl. 1177] of Craneworth in the North [co. Norf.—Harl. 1177].

Robert [Roger] Kempe = Elizabeth da. of . . . Curson of Stouton or Stutton in Suffolk.





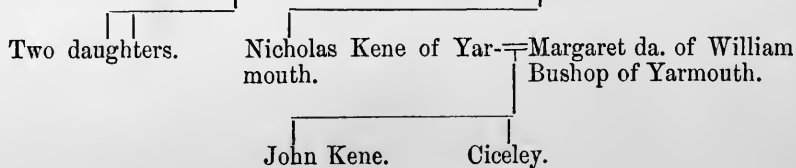
## Kene.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 139<sup>b</sup>, pencil 133<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a talbot passant sable, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil or; on a chief indented azure three crosses-crosslet of the third.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased [or] pelletée and charged with a trefoil [sable].*

... da. of ... Ryvett = Myles Kene of Rowlesby = Ciceley da. of Henry Ylberd of Suffolk, 1 wife. in Norfolk. of Yarmouth.

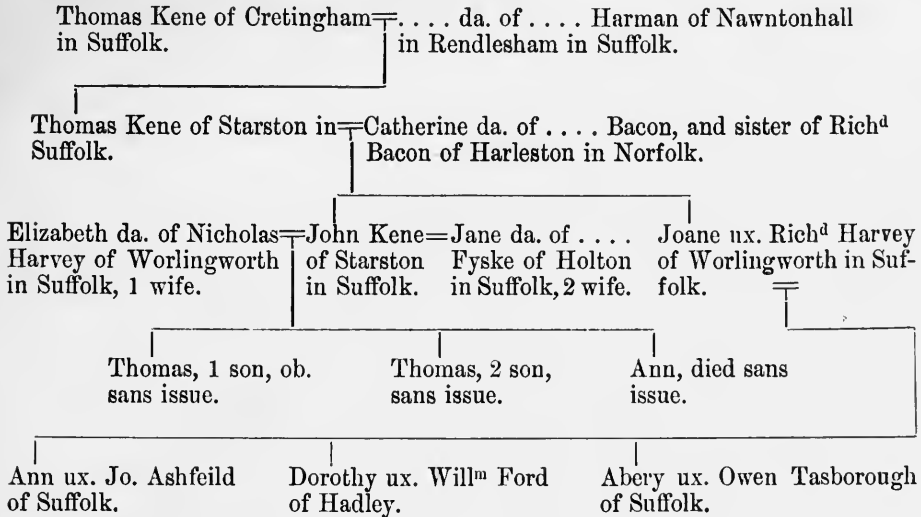


**Kene.**

Harl: 1552, ink fo. 165, pencil 159.

ARMS.—*Argent, a talbot passant sable, eared, collared, and ringed or, on a chief indented azure three crosses-crosslet of the third.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased argent pellettée, collared or.*



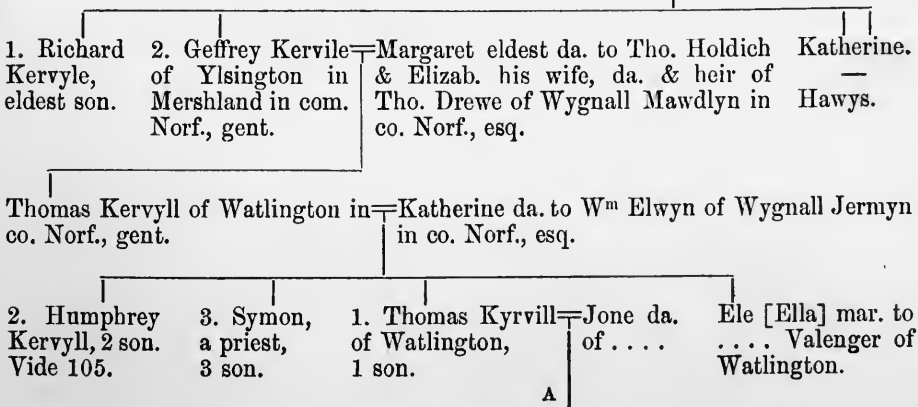
**Kervill.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 25<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, three leopards' heads reversed argent jessant-de-lis sable; 2 and 3, Sable, a gryphon segreant within a bordure argent.*

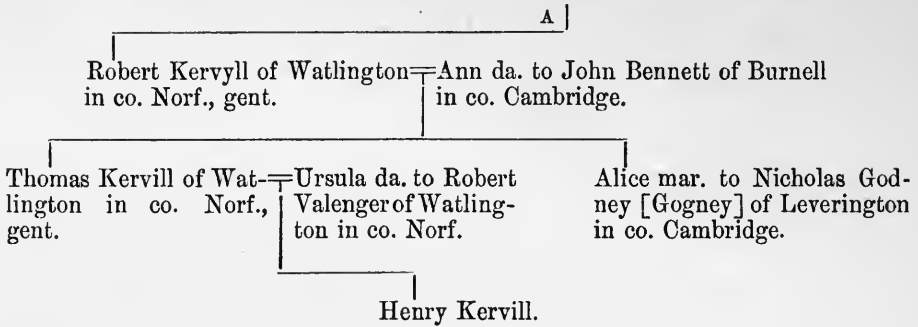
CREST.—*Two lions' gambes erect argent, holding between the paws a cone reversed gules.*

Robert Kervyle of Watlington in com. Norf., esq. = Elizabeth.



A

A A

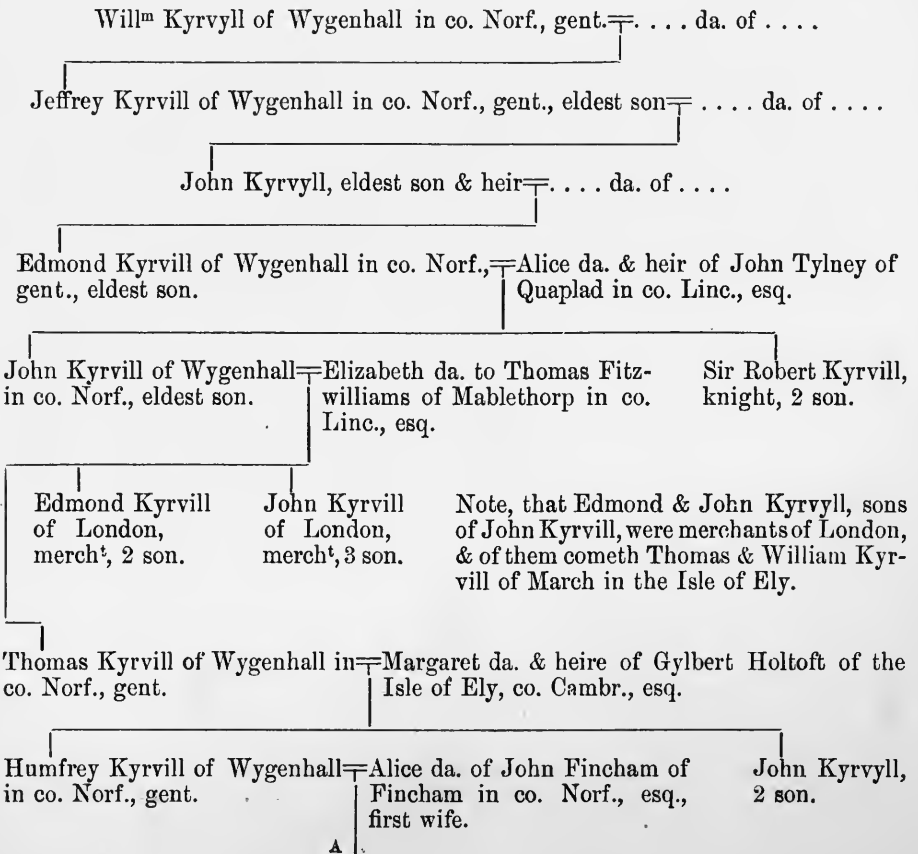


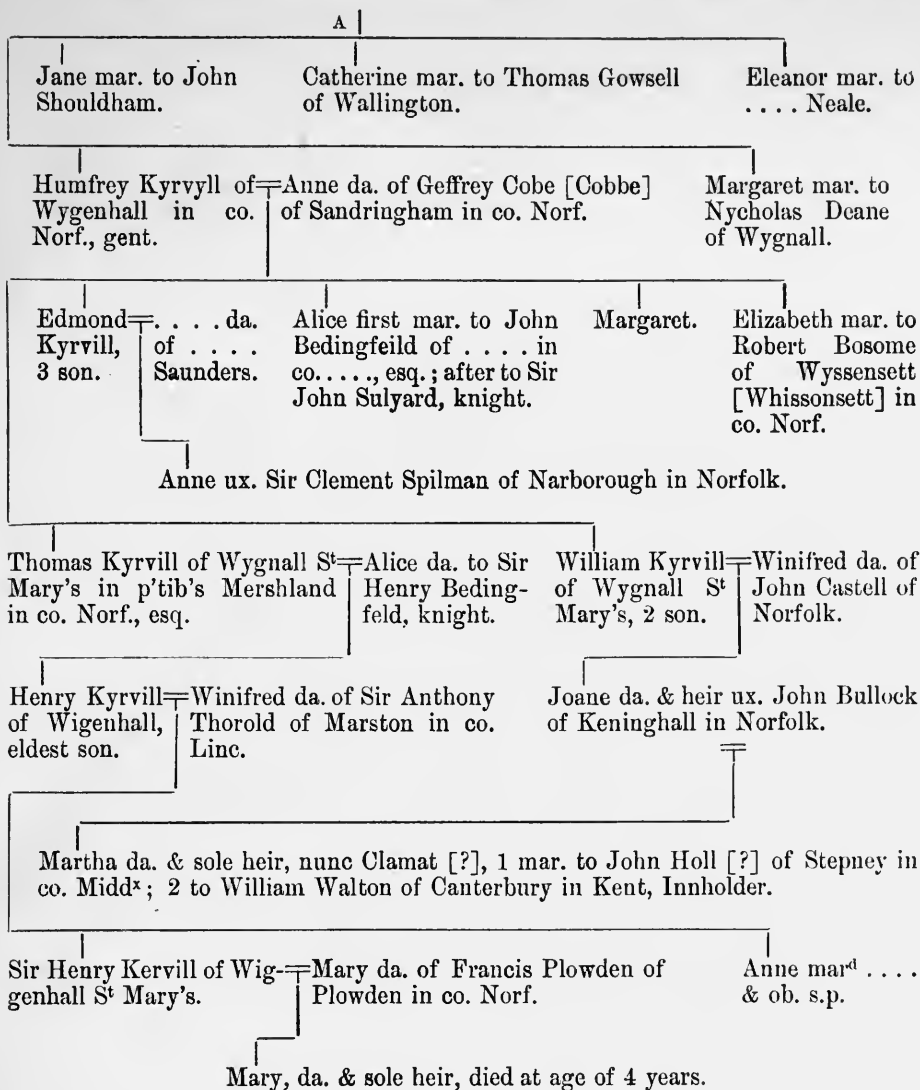
## Kyrvill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 62, pencil 58.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron or between three leopards' faces argent; 2, Azure, a cross-crosslet fitchée between three cinquefoils all argent; 3, Ermines, three lozenges ermine, within a bordure engrailed argent.*

CREST.—*A goat passant sable, armed and unguled or.*

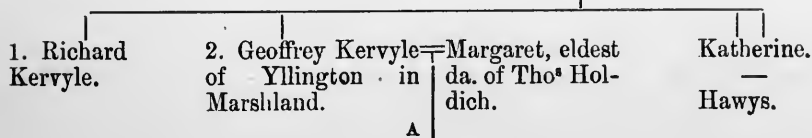


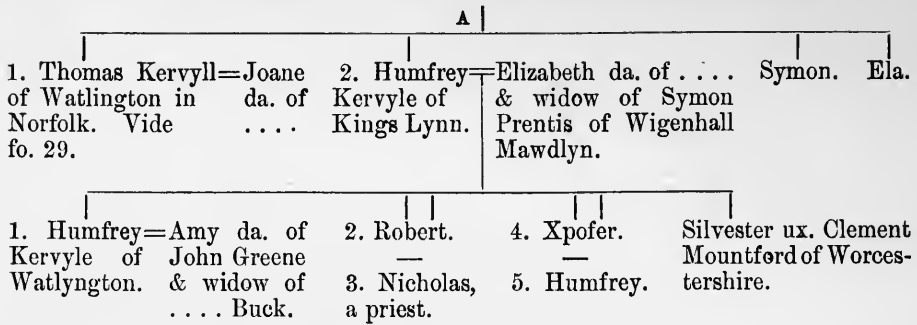


## Kerbyle.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 105<sup>b</sup>, pencil 99<sup>b</sup>.

Robert Kervyle of Watlington in Norfolk = Elizabeth.



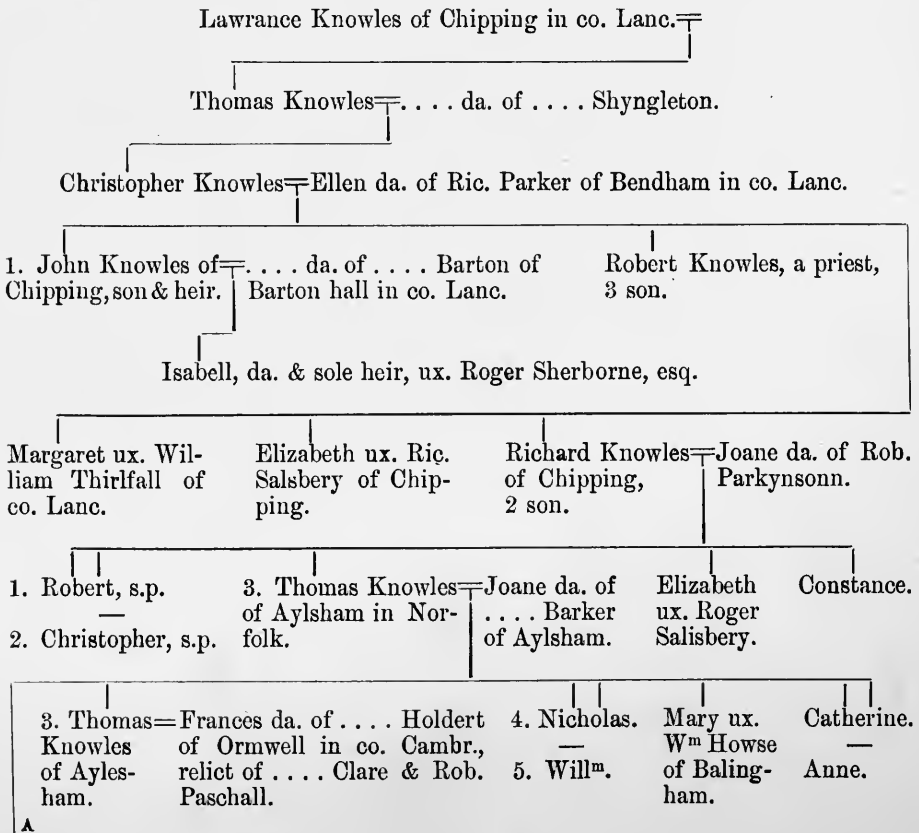


## Knowles.

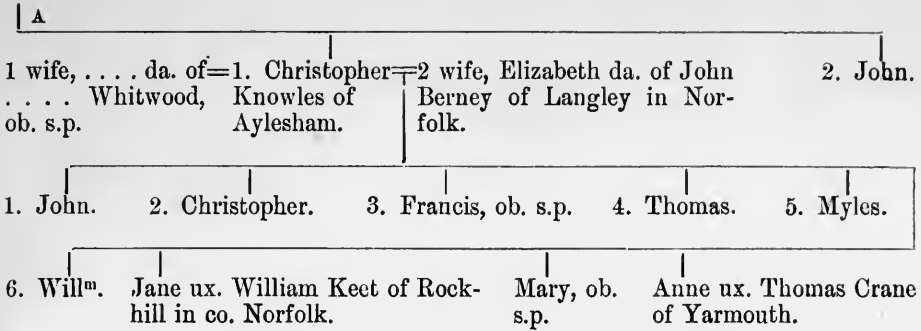
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 122, pencil 116.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the field, a mullet sable on a crescent or, for difference.*

CREST.—*A ram's head couped at the neck argent, armed or, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*







## Lacye.

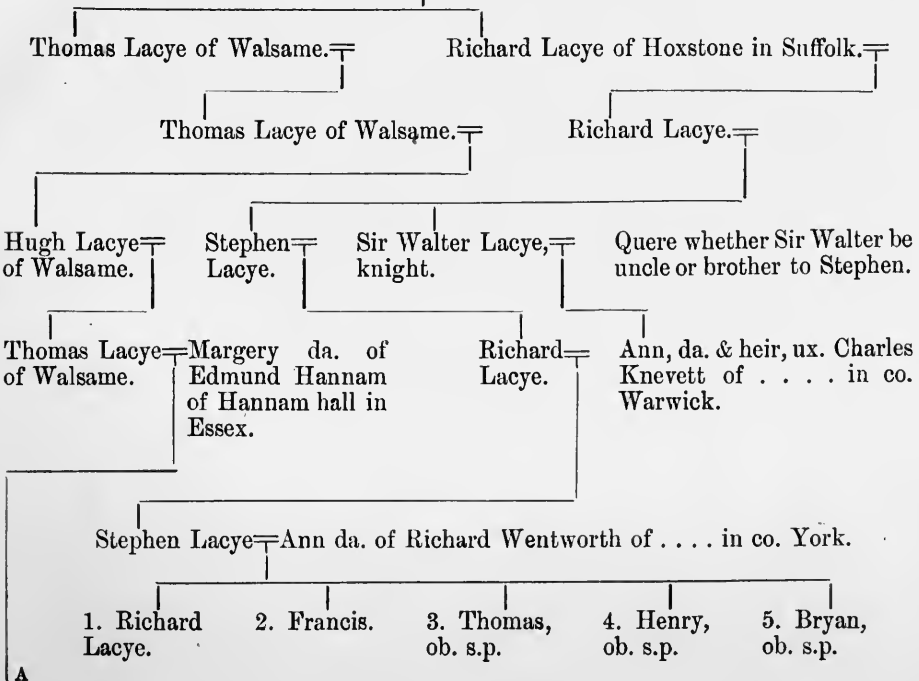
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 111, pencil 105.

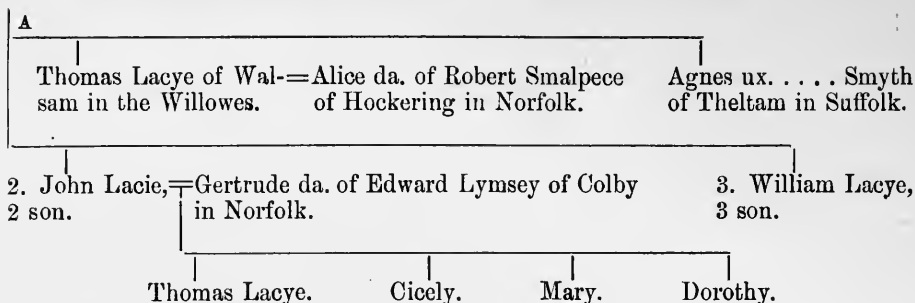
ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three martlets or, over all a file of five points ermine.*

CREST.—*In a ducal coronet gules a demi-eagle displayed or, in the beak an arrow of the first, barbed and flighted argent.*

The Arms confirmed & the Crest given by Sir GILBERT DETHICK, Kn<sup>t</sup>, al's Garter, to Thomas, John, & William Lacy of Spilman's hall in co. Suffolk.

Thomas Lacye of Walsame & . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Myklewood Hoxton in Suffolk. of Wyverstone in Suffolk.



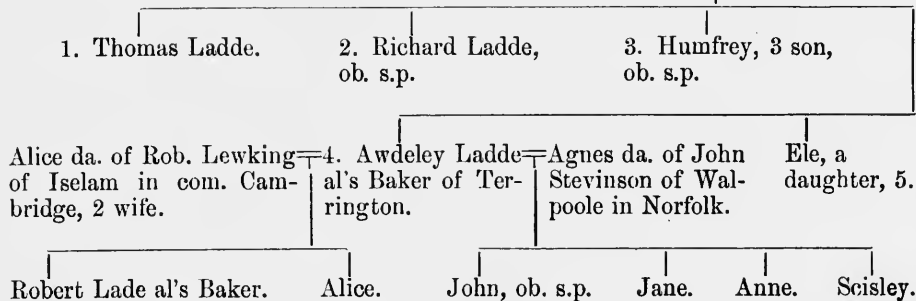


### Ladde.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 22.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse wavy azure between three escallops sable as many sheldrakes argent.*

Mary da. to John Dethike of Wormygey in com. of Terrington in Mersland in Norfolk, esq. = Richard Ladde al's Richard Baker of Terrington in Norfolk, gent. = Jane da. to Thomas Dereham of Norfolk, esq.



### Langdon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 224<sup>b</sup>, pencil 219<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron cottised between three bears' heads erased barways sable, muzzled . . . .*

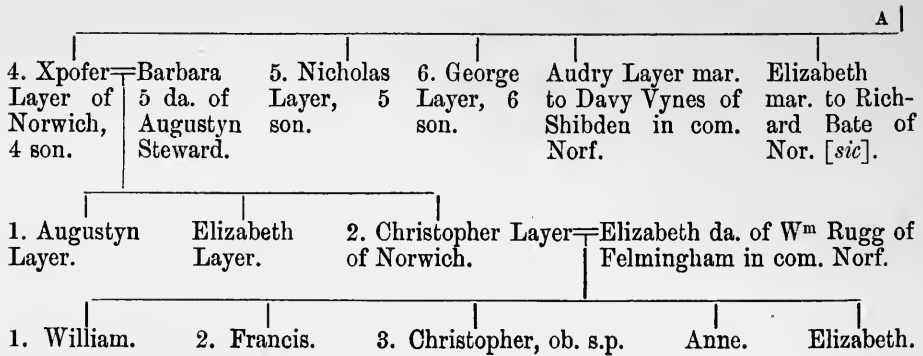
CREST.—*On a mount vert a lynx of the same, collared or.*

Thomas Langdon, Secretary to the Lord Scales, came first in Norfolk. = . . . sister of Thomas Davy.

Thomas Langdon of Wolterton in Norfolk = Ann da. of . . . Lomner.

A



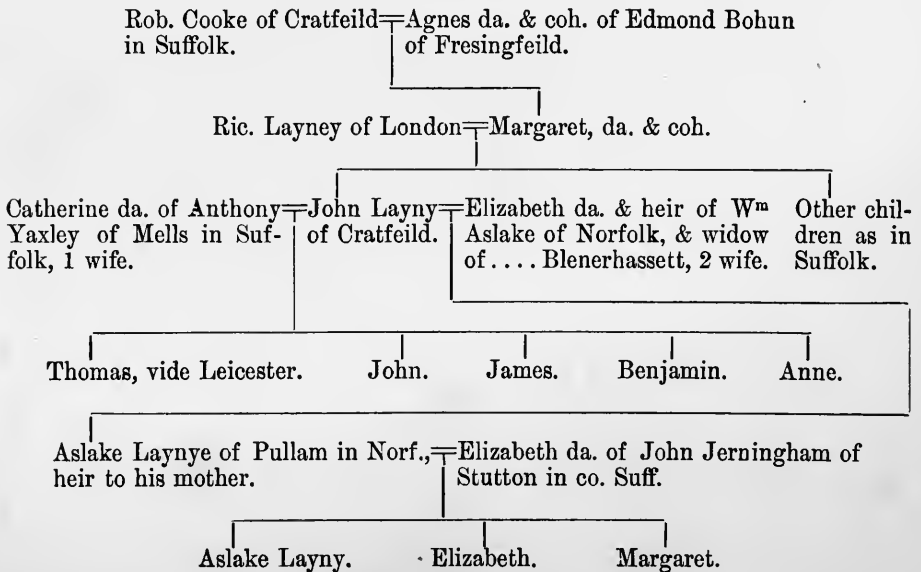


## Layney.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 39, pencil 35.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eleven: 1 and 11, Or, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis gules a lion passant of the first; 2, Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure, on a chief of the second a lion passant argent; 3, Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or; 4, Gules, a chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels or; 5, . . . a fleur-de-lis . . . between three cinquefoils . . . ; 6, Ermine, on a chief . . . three lozenges . . . ; 7, . . . on a chevron . . . three fleurs-de-lis . . . ; 8, . . . a chevron . . . between three bears' heads, couped at the neck . . . , muzzled . . . ; 9, . . . a fesse between two chevrons . . . ; 10, . . . on a fesse . . . two ducal coronets . . .*

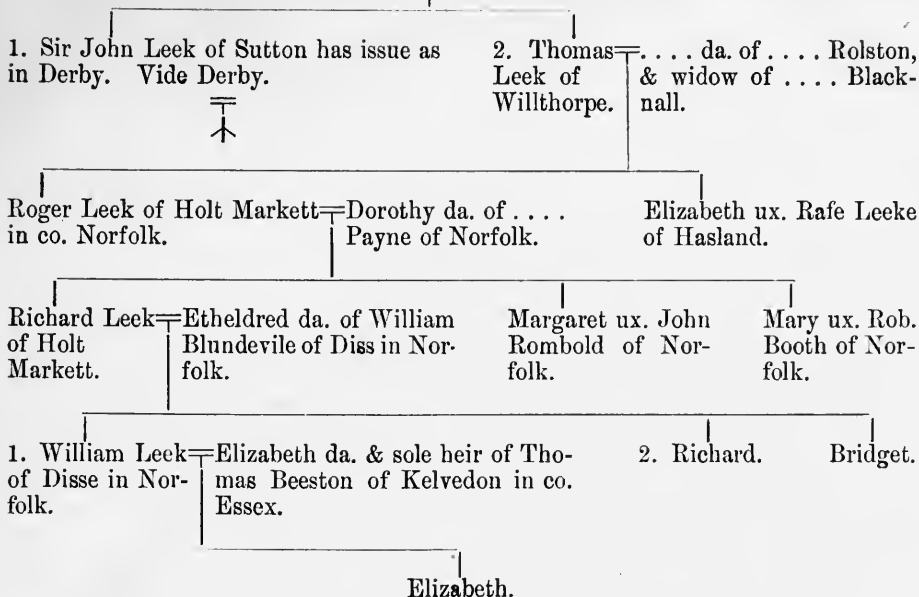
CREST.—*A talbot's head couped . . . gullée . . .*



## Leek.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 247, pencil 242.

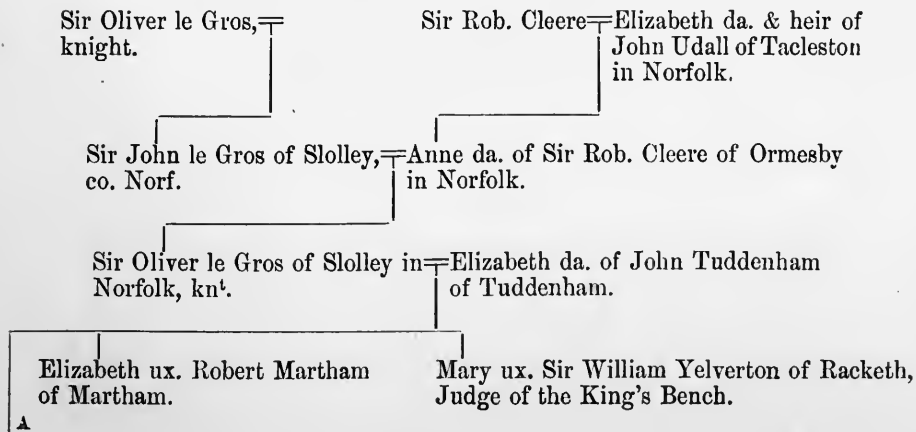
John Leeke of Sutton in co. Derby = Elizabeth da. of Sir John Savage, knight.

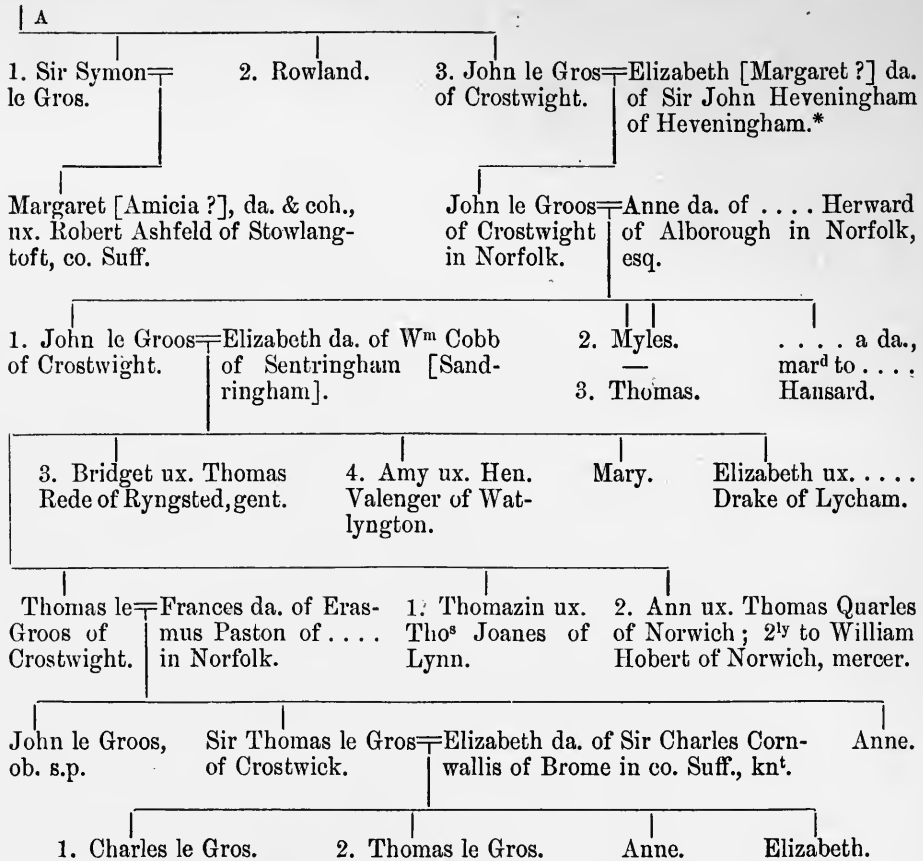


## Le Gros.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 130<sup>b</sup>, pencil 124<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and azure, on a bend sable three martlets or.*





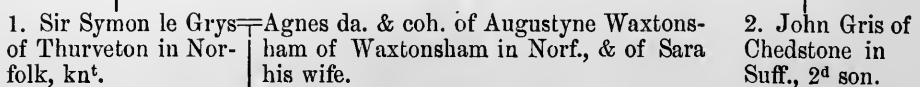
## Le Gryps.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 194<sup>b</sup>, pencil 188<sup>b</sup>.

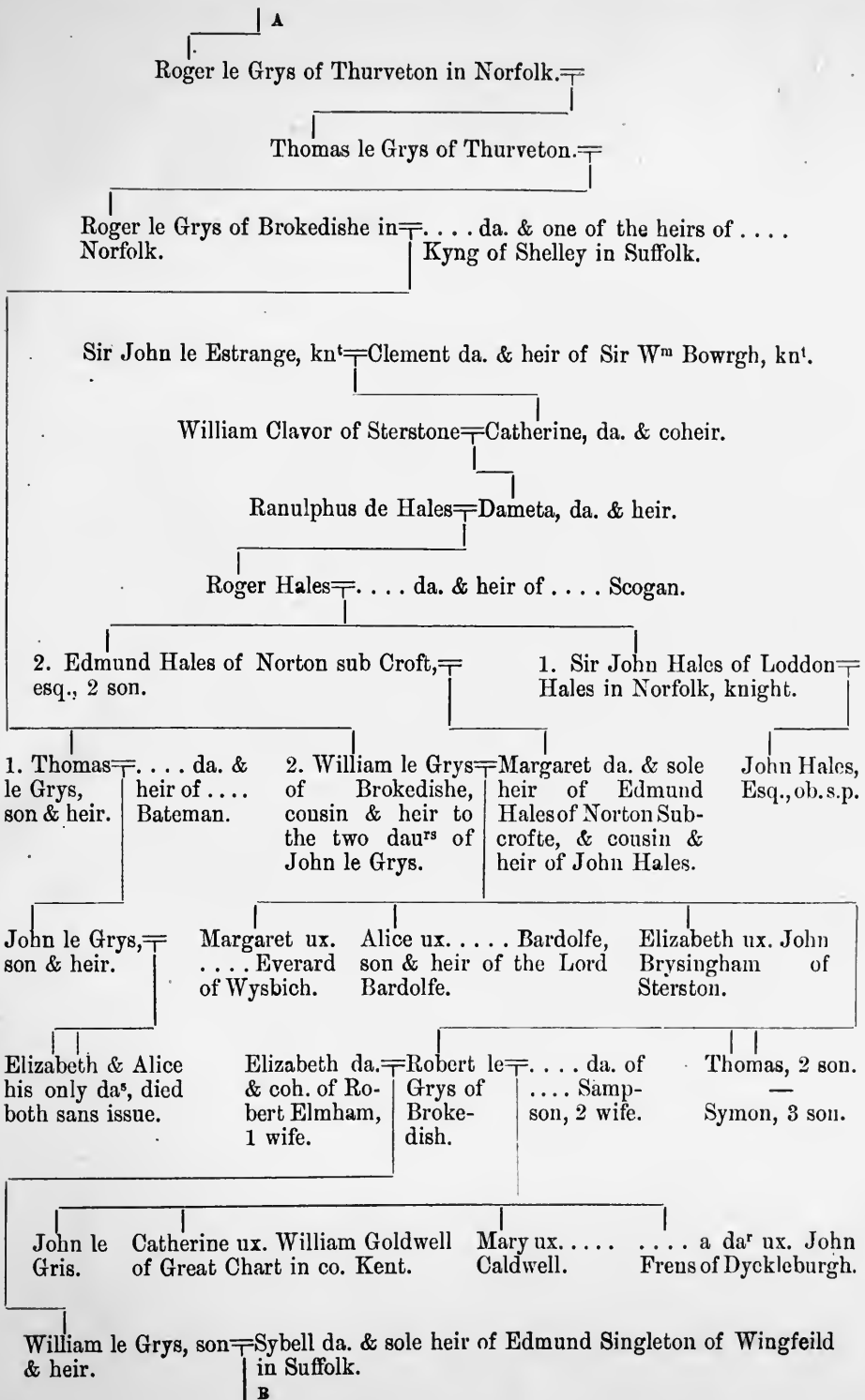
ARMS.—*Quarterly of eleven*: 1, *Quarterly gules and azure, on a bend argent three boars passant sable*; 2, *Gules, a fesse and in chief three crescents argent*; 3, *Sable, on a chevron argent three escallops of the field*; 4, *Barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton gules a lion passant-guardant or*; 5, *Argent, three mullets in bend sable between two bendlets engrailed gules*; 6, *Sable, two lions passant argent*; 7, *Quarterly or and azure*; 8, *Azure, a fesse dancettée between three birds or*; 9, *Sable, three roses argent*; 10, *Ermine, a cross counter-componée or and gules*; 11, *Argent, three chevronels gules, a crescent for difference*.

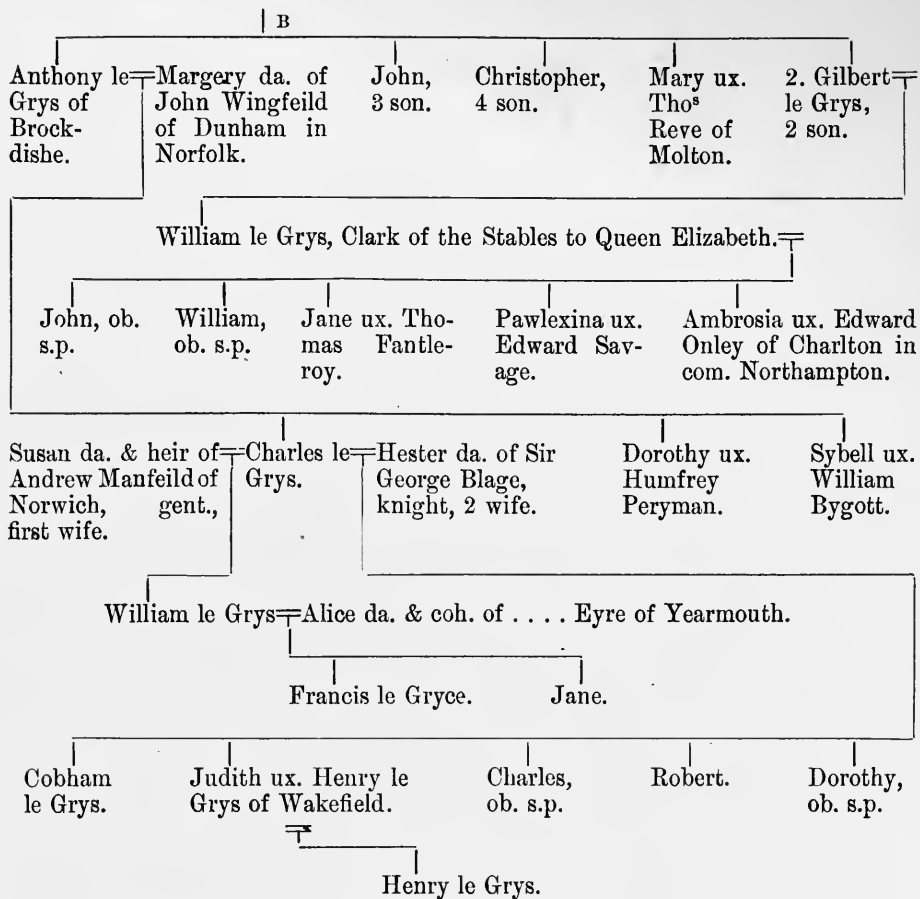
CREST.—*A boar passant sable, ducally gorged or*.

Sir Robert le Gryps of Langley in Norfolk, kn<sup>t</sup>—Olyve da. of . . .



\* According to Norris this is all wrong, and they died without issue,

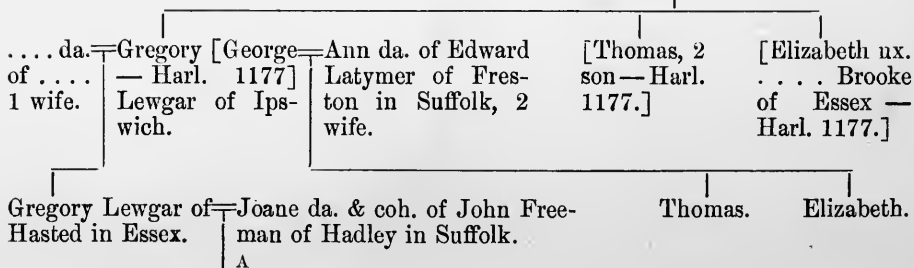




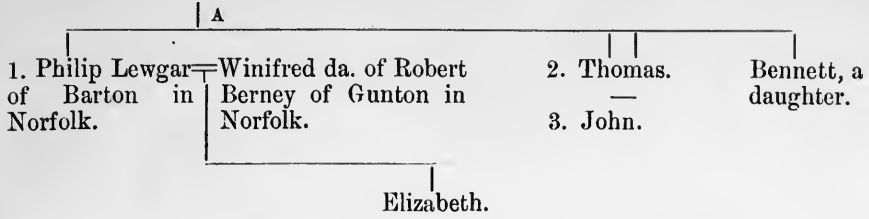
## Lewgar.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 131<sup>b</sup>, pencil 125<sup>b</sup>.

William Lewgar of Clopton in Suffolk. =







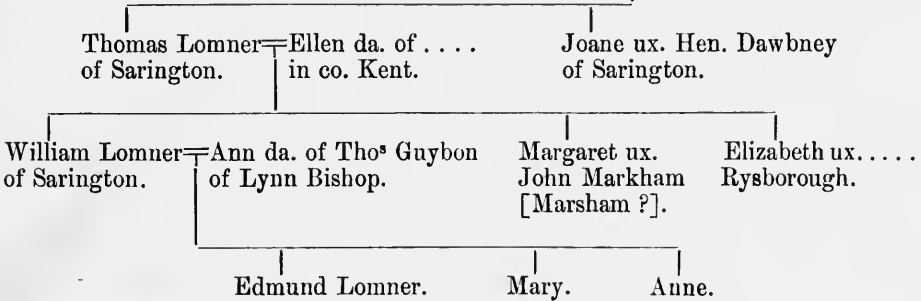
## Lomner.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 110, pencil 104.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent, cottised ermine, three escallops gules, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head sable, armed or, between two wings expanded argent, holding in the mouth a rose proper, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Lomner of Sarington [Sharrington] in Norfolk = Ann Bridges da. of . . . .



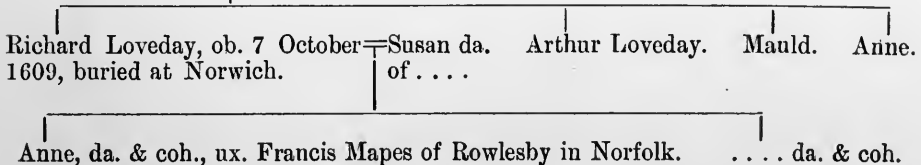
## Loveday.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 249, pencil 244.

ARMS (in pencil).—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Per pale argent and sable, an eagle displayed with two heads counterchanged, ducally gorged or, for LOVEDAY ; 2, READE, Azure, on a bend wavy or three birds sable beaked and legged gules, within a bordure engrailed argent charged with torteauxes and pellets alternately ; 3, FANE of Cambridgeshire, Per fess dancettée or and azure, three escallops counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant proper.*

Geoffrey Loveday = Elizabeth da. & coheir in fine to Edward Reade of Norwich.



## Lobell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 180 and 231<sup>b</sup>, pencil 174 and 226<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules* ; 2 and 3, *Vert, two chevrons argent, each charged with five cinquefoils gules*.

CREST.—*A peacock's tail erect proper, banded with a belt sable, buckled and rimmed argent*.

Ancelew [Andrew ?] Lovell in the time of Henry 2, descended of Sir William Lovell, kn<sup>t</sup>, Earl of Ewe [Eu], slain in Normandy temp. Hen. 1.

Sir Thomas Lovell, Knight, the first that did inhabit in Norfolk. He was in the wars of Cipris & Acor [Acre] with Ric. I. 1192.

. . . da. & coh. of John Bendish of Barton Bendish in Norfolk.

Arms : Sable, a cross between four lions rampant or.

John Lovell of Barton Bendish temp. K. John & Hen. 3.

John Lovell of Barton Bendish temp Hen. 3, & died in a great age 2 Edw. 3,\* 1274 [sic].

William Lovell of Barton Bendish 31 Edw. 3,\* 1302 [sic].

Thomas Lovell of Barton Bendish 22 Ric. 2 ; ob. 3 Hen. 5, 1415.

Jone da. & heir of Rob. Muswell. Arms : Vert, two chevrons argent, each charged with three cinquefoils gules.

Nicholas Lovell of Wroughton, & after his father's decease of Barton Bendish & Muswell, 9 Hen. 5, 1420.

1. Sir Thomas Lovell of Barton Bendish, Knight, Anno 28 Hen. 6, 1449.

1. Sir Ralph Lovell of Barton Bendish, 10 Edw. 4, 1469.

Walter Lovell.  
—  
John Lovell.

4. Rowland Lovell of Deram [?] in Norfolk, 4 son.

Margaret da. of Sir William Patye [?], kn<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Lovell of Sewsberye & Amerstole in co. Holland.  
A

William. Richard.  
—  
George.

Catherine da. of Sr Blensigars of Washennoren, & one of the Council of the Emperor Charles V.

\* Query, Edward I., but all the dates must be wrong.

A

Sir Gregory Lovell of Barton Bendish, Knight.	= Margaret da. Sir W <sup>m</sup> Brandon, Knt.	Sir Thomas Lovell, Treasurer of the House to Ric. III. & Knight of the Garter.	Sir Robert Lovell, knighted at Blackheath 1497.
---	---	--	---

1. Sir Thomas Lovell of Barton, Knight, son & heir. = Catherine da. of Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Kymberley, Knt.

Thomas Lovell, ob. s.p.	= Elizabeth da. of John Dethick.	Margaret ux. John Carsey of co. Linc.
-------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

2. Sir Francis Lovell of Barton. = Ann da. of George Ashbye of Hertfordshire.  
Arms: Azure, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.

Dorothy first mar. to . . . . Vernon, 2 to . . . . Blunt, issue by both.	Eleanor ux. Francis Sturgis.	Bridget ux. Tho <sup>s</sup> Hodge-son.	Catherine ux. Leonard Spenser of Marsh-land.	Elizabeth ux. . . . . Reppes of land.	Mary ux. . . . . Markham.	Amphillis ux. Tho <sup>s</sup> Deerham of Nor-folk.
--	------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	---

1. Sir Thomas Lovell of Harling in Norfolk, Knt. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Philip Paris of Lynton in co. Cambr., Knt.  
Arms: Gules, three unicorns' heads couped or.

2. Gregory.  
3. Francis.

Anne.	Awdrye.	Catherine ux. Francis Baxter, twin with Ellen.	Ellen, twin with Catherine.
-------	---------	--	-----------------------------

1. Thomas Lovell of Harling.	= Alice da. of Sir John Hudleston of Sawston in co. Cambridge.	2. Philip.	4. Francis.	6. Edmund.
		3. Robert.	5. Henry.	7. Thomas.

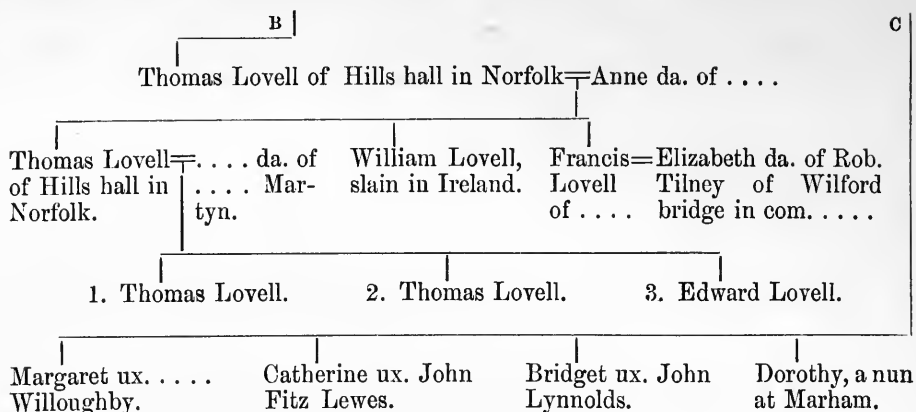
Sir Francis Lovell = Ann da. of Sir John Cary, lord Hunsdon.

3. Gregory Lovell, Cofferer to Queen Elizabeth, ob. 15 Mar. 1596, buried at Martin in Surrey. = Dorothy da. of Michell Greene, yeoman of the stirrop to Q. Eliz.

4. John Lovell.

William Lovell of Enfield in co. Hertford [ <i>sic</i> ].	=	Sir Rob. Lovell. Vide Surrey.	Henry. Thomas.	William. Gregory.
---	---	-------------------------------	----------------	-------------------

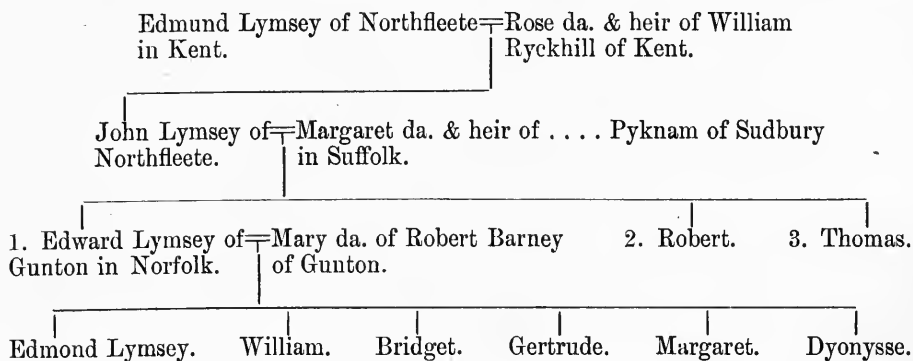
B † c



### Lymsey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 199<sup>b</sup>, pencil 193<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, an eagle displayed gules within a bordure of the second, charged with ten cinquefoils argent; 2, Gules, two bars or, between three annulets of the second; 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three columbines azure, stalked and leaved vert; 4, Azure, a lion rampant or.*

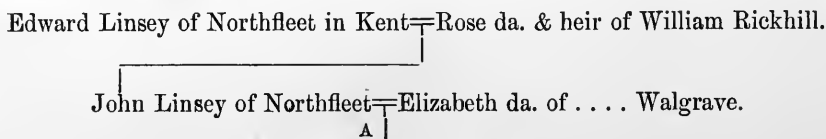


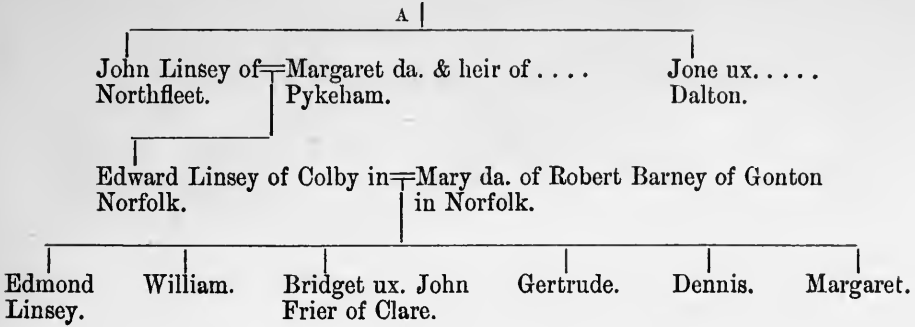
### Linsey.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 224, pencil 219.

ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed gules.*

CREST.—*An unicorn sejant regardant, the forelegs raised, or, armed, maned, and ducally gorged argent.*





### Lynghoke.

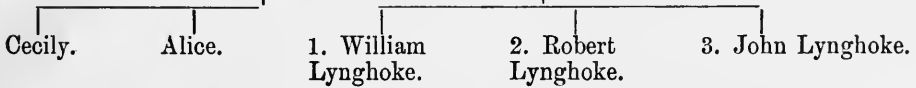
Harl. 1552, fo. [ink] 22<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Paly of four, azure and gules, a fess dancettée between three bulls' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased gules, eared and collared dancettée or, in the beak a violet azure, stalked and leaved vert.*

Robert Lynghoke of Terrington in Mershland in com. Norf. = Katherine da. to Water Dykon of Terrington in com. Norfolk.

1, Margaret da. to W<sup>m</sup> Norman of Well in com. Norf. = John Lynghoke of Terrington in com. Norf., gent. = 2, Ann Saye da. of John Bennett of Burwell in com. Cambridge, gent.

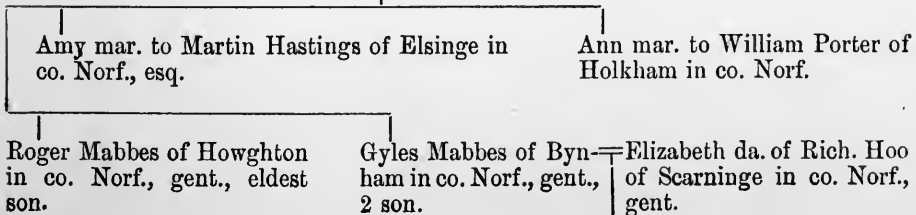


### Mabbes.

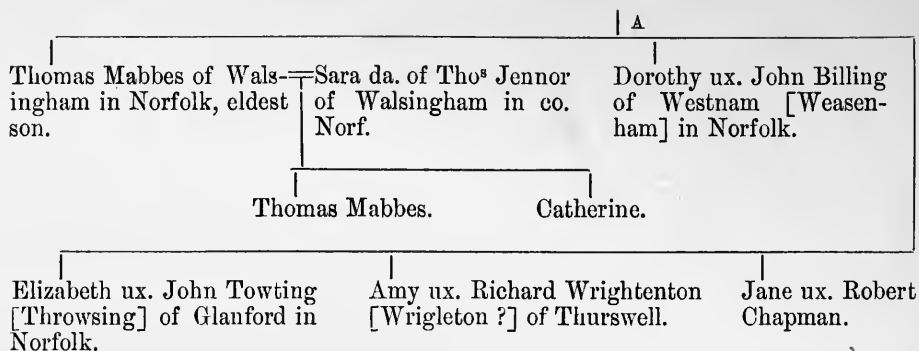
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 84, pencil 79.

ARMS.—*Vert, a cross flory ermine between four birds argent.*

Geffrey Mabbes of Howghton in co. Norf., gent. = Dorothy da. to Thomas Sefoule of Waterton [Waterden] in co. Norf., esq.



A |



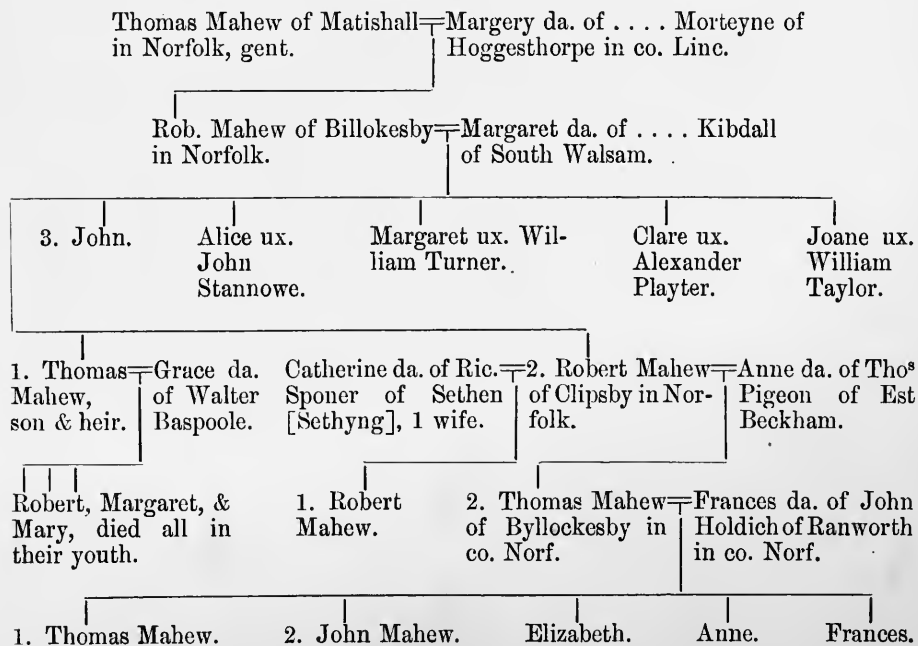
## Mahew.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 138, pencil 132.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron vairé argent and gules between three ducal coronets argent, all within a bordure engrailed or.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased argent, maned gules, armed of the first and second, and charged on the neck with a chevron vairé argent and gules.*

[In Harl. 1177 the Arms are blazoned : *Gules, a chevron vairé between three ducal coronets or, within a bordure engrailed of the last.* And on the Crest the chevron is also *vairé, i.e. argent and azure.*]

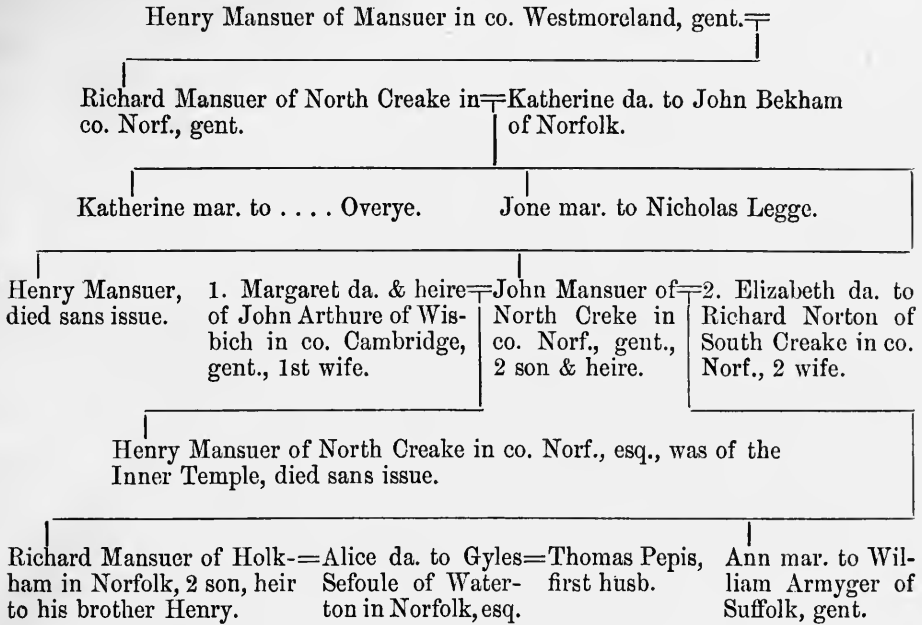


## Mansuer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 85<sup>b</sup>, pencil 80<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, MANSUER, Vairé argent and sable, on a bend gules a crescent or for difference; 2 and 3, ARTHUR, Gules, on a chevron argent, between three rests or clarions or, a crescent sable for difference.*

CREST.—*In her nest or, a pelican feeding her young sable, vulned gules.*



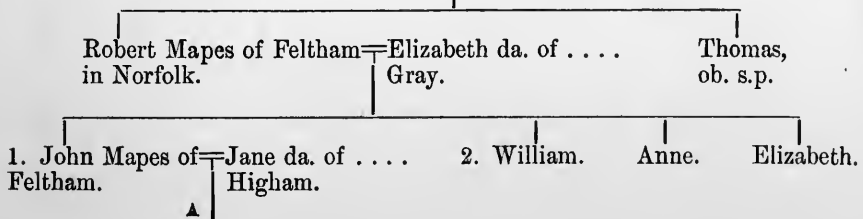
## Mapes.

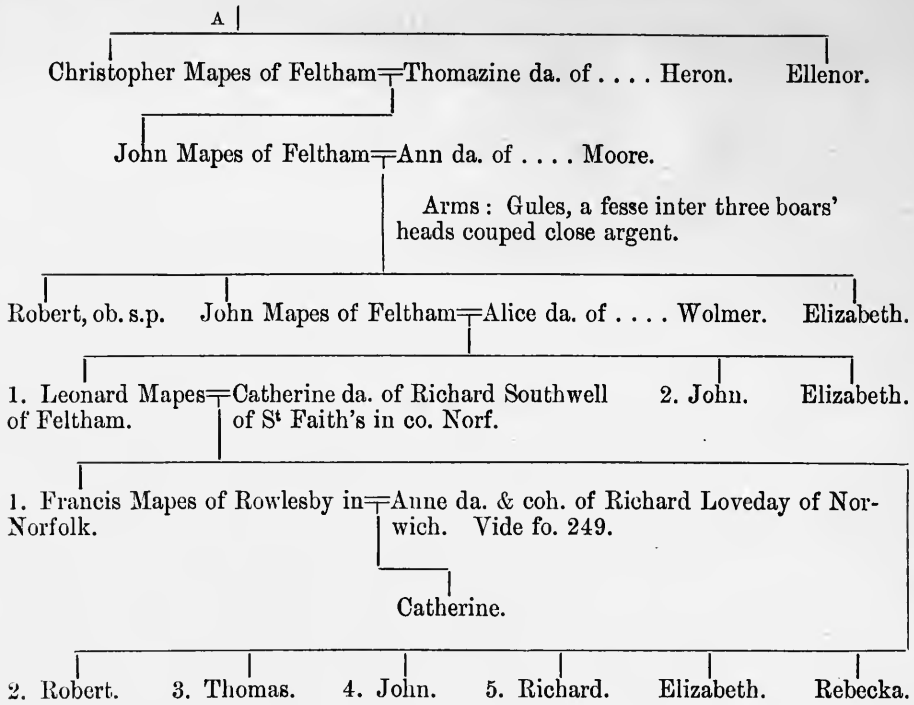
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 233, pencil 228.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, four fusils in fesse or; 2 and 3, Or, two bars nebulée sable.*

CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed or, holding in the gauntlet a spur argent leathered sable.*

John Mapes of Feltham [Thelvettham ?] = Joyce da. & heir of John Blount, son in Norfolk [Suffolk ?] of Sir Hugh.



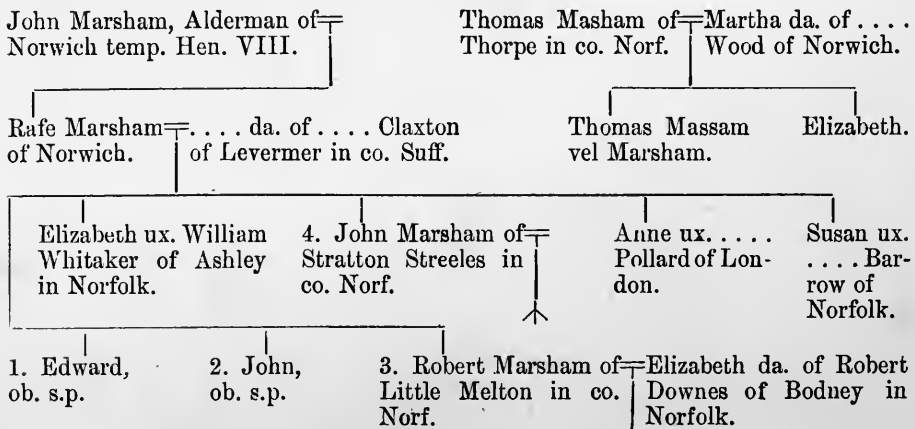


## Marsham.

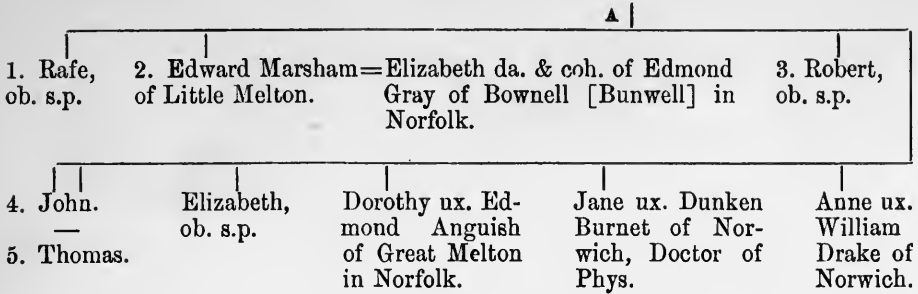
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 89<sup>b</sup>, pencil 84<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, crusily fitchée sable, a lion passant in bend gules between two bendlets azure, each charged with three crosses-crosslet or.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with three crosses-crosslet or.*



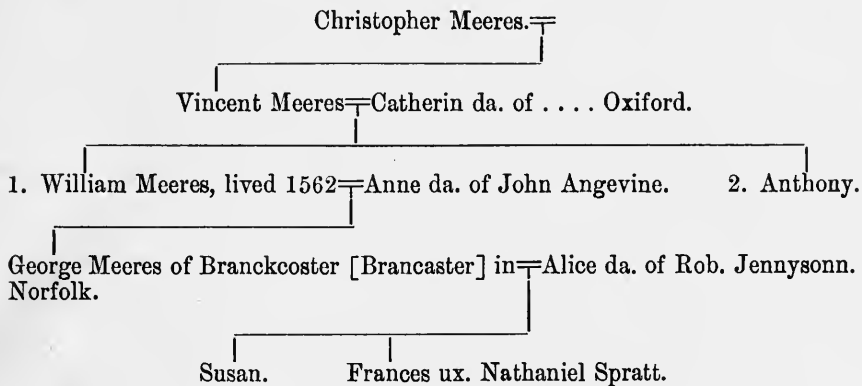




### Meeres.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 125<sup>b</sup>, pencil 119<sup>b</sup>.

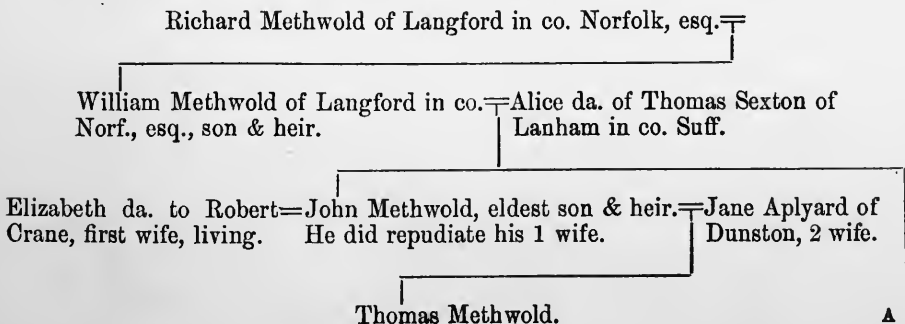
ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse between three water-bougets ermine, within a bordure of the second.*

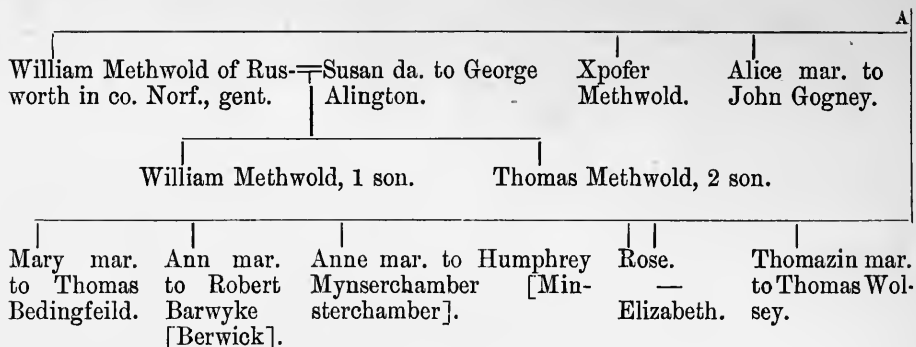


### Methwold.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 35, pencil 31.

ARMS.—*Azure, six escallops, 3, 2, and 1, or, a crescent for difference of the last.*  
 CREST.—*A goat's head erased argent, attired and bearded sable.*



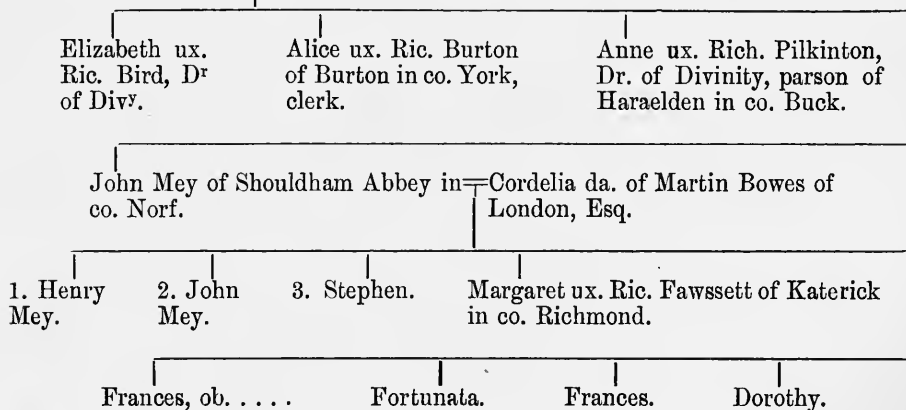


### Meye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 100, pencil 94.

ARMS.— . . . a chevron between three crosses-crosslet fitchée . . . on a chief . . . three roses.

John Meye, Bishop of Carlisle. = Amy da. of William Vowell of Creake Abbey in co. Norf., widow of John Cowell of co. Lanc.



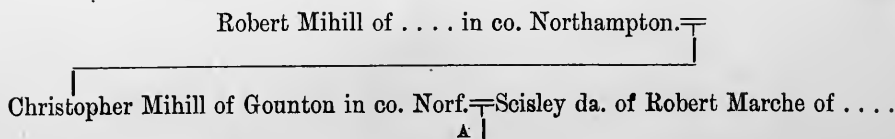
### Mihill.

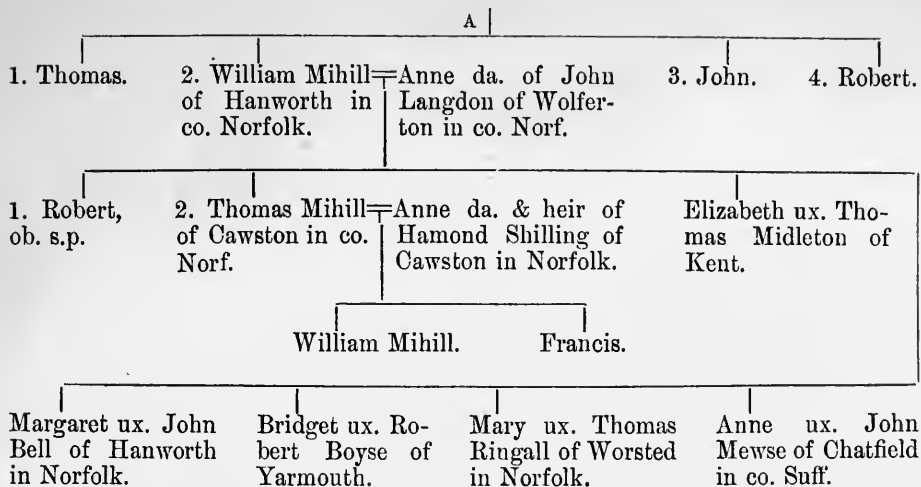
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 240, pencil 235.

ARMS.— Sable, a fesse between three lozenges ermine.

CREST.— A dexter arm embowed habited in mail, the hand holding a cutlass, all proper, on the edge of the cutlass three spikes.

p. C. COOKE, 1587.





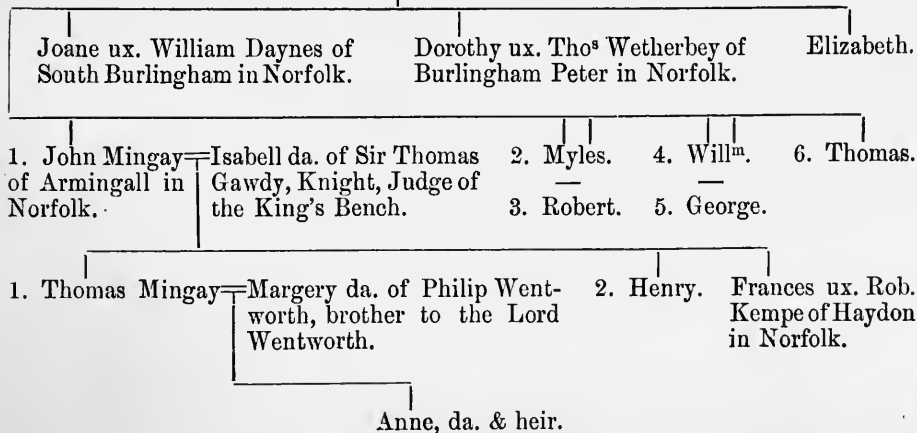
## Mingay.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 120<sup>b</sup>, pencil 114<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure three leopards' faces of the first.*

CREST.—*A tiling-spear erect or, entwined with a laurel-branch vert.*

William Mingay of Norwich = Dorothy da. of . . . Greene of Norwich.



## Mondeford.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 185, pencil 179.

ARMS.—*Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis gules.*

John Mondeford of Hockwold in Norfolk. = Sybbell da. of Thomas Inglethorpe of Norfolk.

Osbert Mondeford. =

John Mondeford, died in the life of his father. =

Osbert Mondeford of Hockuell [Hockwold]. =

Osbert Mondeford, son & heir. =

1. Osbert Mondeford, son & heir. =

2. Adam Mondeford of Feltwell in Norfolk. = Esselyna da. of . . . .

3. John Mondeford. =

Osbert Mondeford of Hockwell = Mary da. of . . . . Barrett.

Osbert Mondeford, son & heir. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Berney of Norfolk, esq.

Elizabeth ux. Andrew Trollop.

Sir William Tyndall, kn<sup>t</sup> = Mary, da. & only heir.

Sir John Tyndall, kn<sup>t</sup>. =

Sir Thomas Tyndall, kn<sup>t</sup>, living 1563.

Margaret da. of Thomas Thursbye of Lynn Bishop, merchant. =

Francis Mondeford. =

Gertrude da. of Robert Hoting of London, merchant, 2 wife. =

Elizabeth ux. . . . . Mar- wood of Lon- don.

Mary, a Nun at Denny.

Isabell ux. Robert Dan- nett of Well. =

Mary ux. John Symonds of Suffeild in Suf- folk. =

5. Francis Monde- ford of Werom [Were- ham]. =

Margaret da. of . . . . Creede of Granchester in co. Cam- bridge. =

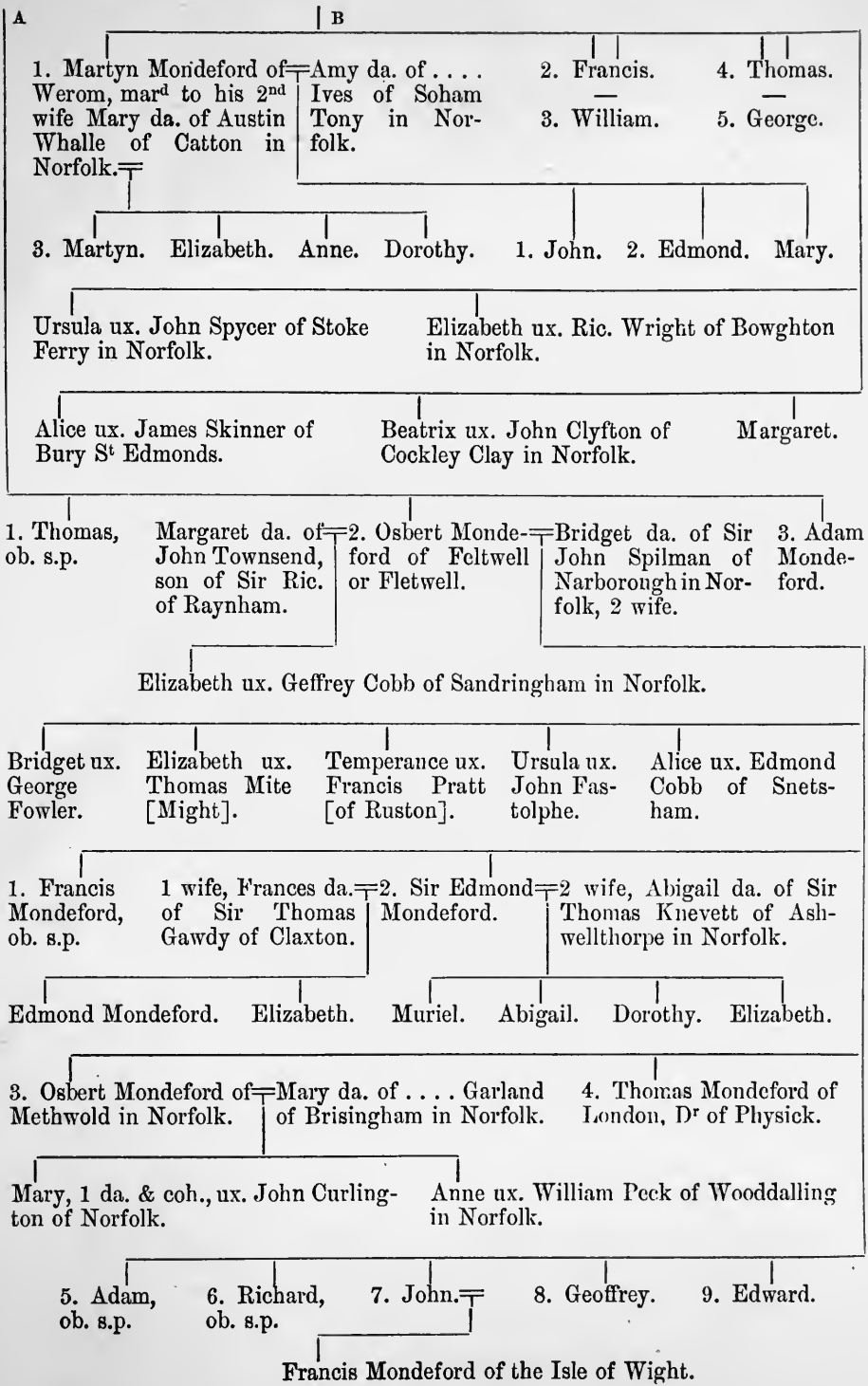
Dorothy ux. John Fawkes of Mon- deford. =

Mary ux. Edmund Grymston of Ox- borough. =

[4. Edmond s.p. 6. Adam, s.p.— Harl. 6093.]

A

B



## Moore.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 143<sup>b</sup>, pencil 137<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, MOORE, *Gules, a fesse between three boars' heads couped close argent*; 2, WORLICH, *Gules, on a chevron argent three cinquefoils azure*; 3, DRAYTON, *Per pale indented azure and gules, a lion rampant or*; 4, WOLVERTON, *Quarterly or and azure, a bend gules*.

Roger Drayton = Catherine da. & one of the heirs of Roger Wolterton of Feild Aling [Field Dalling] in Norfolk.

John Worlych of Feild Aling in Norfolk = Margaret, da. & heire.

James Moore of Wolterton in Norfolk = Emme da. & heir of John Worlych.

Edmond Moore, son & heir = Catherine da. of John Chattoke, Mayor of Norwich.

Ellen ux. Robert Dyrne of Thomas Haydon, gent., 1 Cawse of husb <sup>d</sup> . Norwich.	= Margaret, mar <sup>d</sup> to = her 3rd husband Robert Hereward of Rowghton, & after to Henry Hare, gent.	Walter Gurney of Clay, 2 hus- band.	[Cicile ux. Everard Briggs of Sall, gent., after to Henry Her- ward, gent.—Harl. 1177, fo. 176.]
--	--	--	--

1. James, married & died s.p.	2. Thomas Moore, brother & heir.	= Elizabeth da. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Asteley of Melton Constable in Norfolk.	3. William Moore, a priest.	Blyth ux. Sir Roger Achley, kn <sup>t</sup> & Mayor of Norwich [Lon- don].
-------------------------------------	--	---	-----------------------------------	---

John Moore, son & heir = Elizabeth da. of Edmond Harewell of Worcestershire.      Anne Moore.

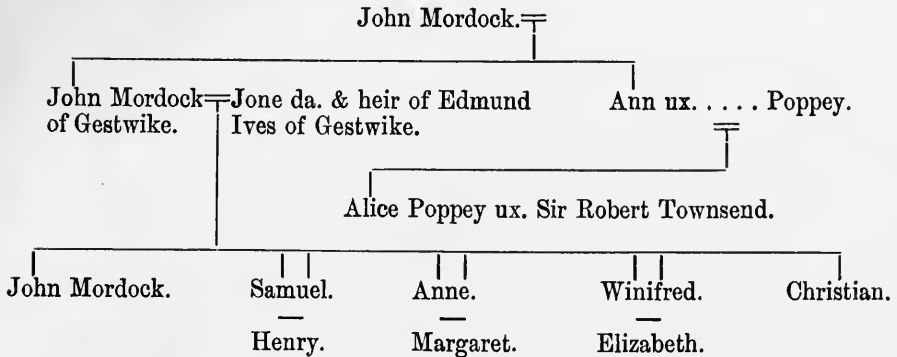
1. James Moore of Wolterton.	= Winifred da. of William Leegh of London.	2. Robert. — 3. Thomas.	4. Roger.	Elizabeth ux. Will <sup>m</sup> Wolston.	Lucres ux. John Lock.	Anne. — Elizabeth.
------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	-----------	--	-----------------------------	--------------------------

1. William Moore.      2. Walter Moore.      3. Francis.      Anne.

## Mordock.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 225<sup>b</sup>, pencil 220<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, fretty vert, on a chief of the second three annulets of the first.*

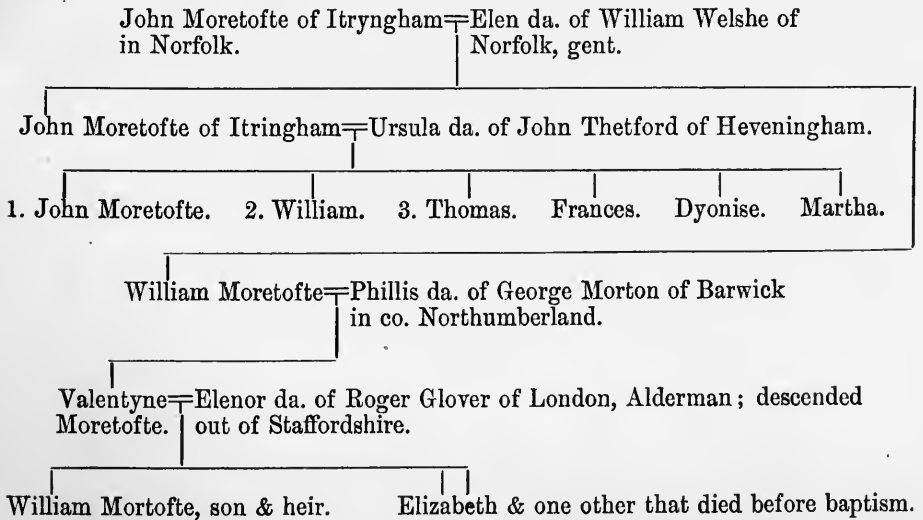


## Moretofte.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 144<sup>b</sup>, pencil 138<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a buck lodged regardant argent, between the attires a moorcock with wings expanded or.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased sable, attired or, ducally gorged argent.*



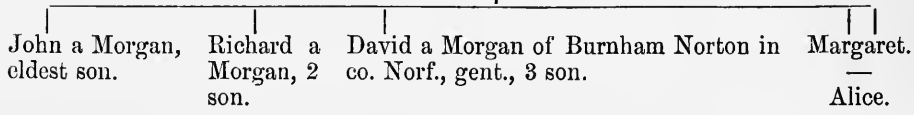
## Morgan.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 83<sup>b</sup>, pencil 78<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Or, a gryphon segreant sable ; 2 and 3, Argent, guttée de poix and a cross patonce sable ; over all four a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A reindeer's head or, attired gules, charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.*

Sir Thomas a Morgan of Penquoyd in— . . . da. to John Gamage, esq.  
co. Monmouth, knight.



## Morley.

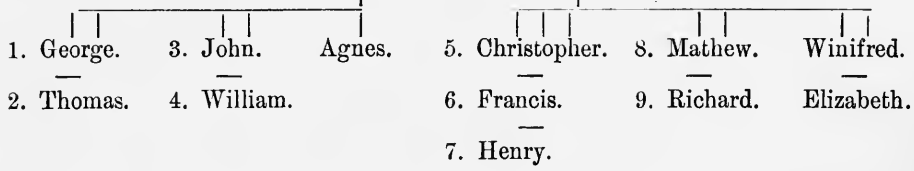
Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 225, pencil 220.

ARMS.—*Barry of six azure and or, on a chief argent three lions' heads erased sable.*

CREST.—*A tyger sejant sable, maned, tufted, collared, and lined or.*

William Morley of Norwich—Jone da. of Thomas Wilkins,  
Alderman of Norwich.

Audrey da. of John Waters of Norwich, 1 wife.—Francis Morley of Norwich.—Margaret da. of Xpofer Some [Soame] of Norwich.



## Moulton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 188<sup>b</sup>, pencil 182<sup>b</sup>.

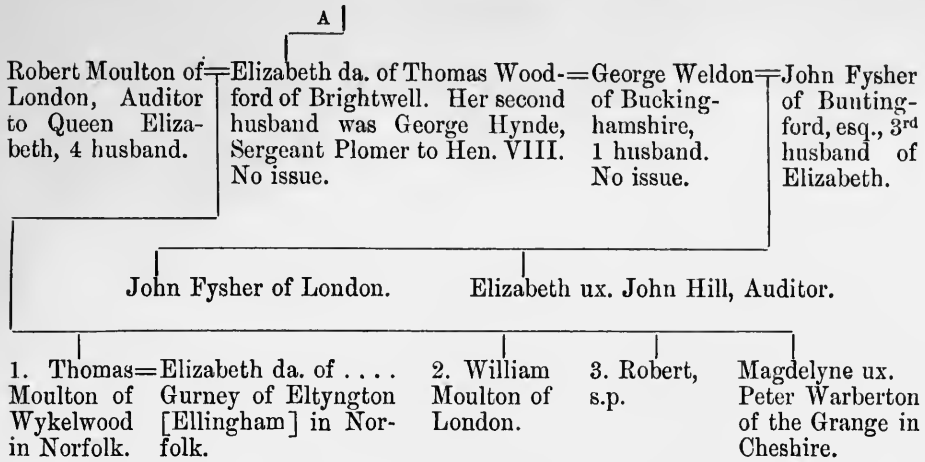
ARMS OF MOULTON.—*Gironny of eight or and azure, four martlets counterchanged.*

ARMS OF WOODFORD.—*Sable, three leopards' heads reversed gules, jessant-de-lis argent.*

Thomas Woodford of—Alice da. of Sir Richard Blount, Lieutenant  
Brightwell. of the Tower.

A





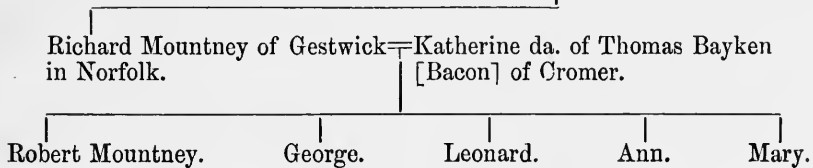
## Mountney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 226, pencil 221.

ARMS.—. . . a bend between six martlets . . . .

CREST.—A wolf sejant . . . . collared and lined . . . .

Christopher Mountney of Threcksam = Elizabeth.



## Moynne.

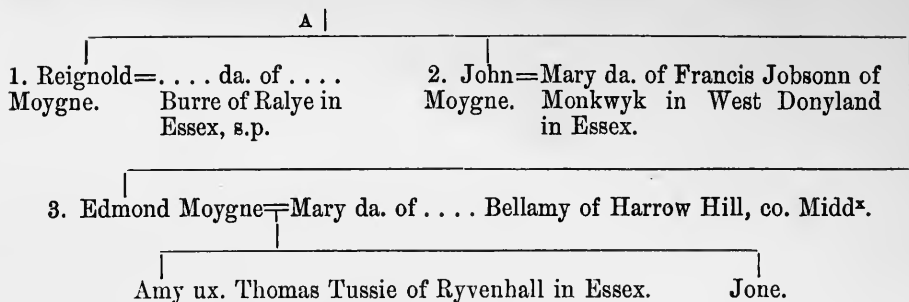
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 141<sup>b</sup>, pencil 135<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron or between three crescents of the second, each charged with a pellet; 2 and 3, Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules five bezants.

Edward Moynne of Cornwall. = Elizabeth da. of Robert Rochester of Tarling in Essex.

John Moynne of Wytam [Witham] in Essex. = Anne da. & heir of Henry Hamond of Mounswyke in Essex.

A

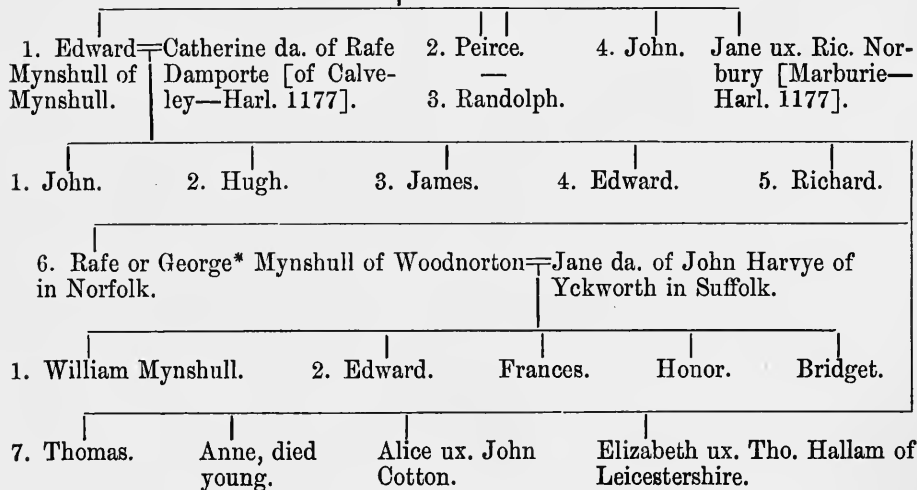


### Mynshull.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 148, pencil 142.

ARMS.—*Azure, a crescent between three estoiles or, a martlet for difference.*

John Mynshull of Mynshull = Elizabeth sister of Sir Randall Poole of  
 in Cheshire. Cheshire, knight.



### Newce.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 60, pencil 56.

Thomas Newce of Ditchingham in co. Norfolk, Receiver to the King's Majesty for the county of Leicester. Vide Hertford.	= Margaret da. of Tho. Darcy of Tolshunt Darcy in co. Essex.	Arms of Darcy: <i>Argent, three cinquefoils gules, a crescent for difference.</i>
--	--	---

Thomas Newce.

\* Harl. 1177 makes George 6 son, Raph 7 son, and Thomas 8 son.

Noone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 249<sup>b</sup>, pencil 244<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS (Harl. 1552, fo. 1).—*Sable, a saltire between four lions' gambes erased or.*  
 CREST.—*A bull's head argent, erased gules, armed and crested of the second.*

William Noone of Tostock in co. Suffolk, 6 Hen. VII. =  
 Sepult apud Tostock 1490.

1. John Noone of Tostock, ob. 6 July 1536, 27 Hen. VIII. = Catherine da. of Thomas Golding of Poslingford.	2. William, parson of Pakenham in Suff.	3. John Noone, a lawyer.
--	---	--------------------------

John Noone of Tostock, ob. 1555, 3 Q. Mary. = . . . da. of George Camp of Ratlesden in Suffolk.

George Noone of Tostock, ob. 19 Q. Eliz., 1578. = Anne da. of William Page of Hesselton in Suffolk.	. . . . a da. mar. to . . . . Bolders of Fornham St Mary's in Suff.	Elizabeth ux. Rob. Baldwin of Mildenhall in Suffolk.
---	---	--

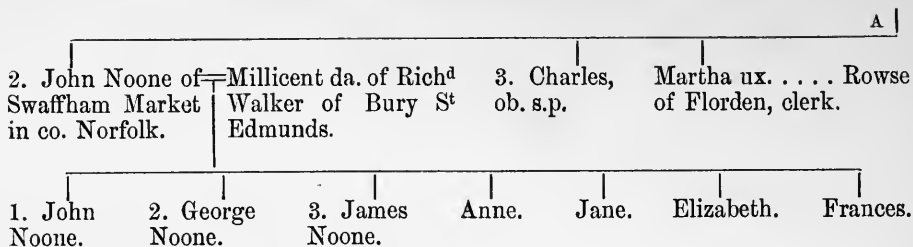
John Noone of Tostock, ob. 1613, buried at Tostock. = Elizabeth da. of William Wotton of North Tuddenham in co. Norfolk.	Anne ux. Henry Lambe of Burnham Brook in co. Suff.
--	--

2. James Noone of Badwell Ashe in co. Suffolk, ob. before his father 10 Oct. 1545. = Elizabeth da. of Edmond Blodgett of Stow Langtoft in co. Suff.	Joane, 1 <sup>st</sup> mar. to . . . Reynalls of Barfold in co. Suff., 2 <sup>dy</sup> to John Beriff of Colchester.
---	--

1. George Noone of North Peckenhams in co. Norfolk, ob. 1576, & there was buried. = Mary da. of Leonard Chamberlyn of Ellingham parva in Norfolk.	2. Richard Noone, ob. s.p.
---	----------------------------

George Noone of Peckenhams 1613. = Elizabeth da. of Henry Lambe of Burnham Brook in co. Suffolk.	Frances ux. Tho <sup>s</sup> Reignalds of Belsted in Suffolk.	Philip ux. . . . . Beamont of Lycham in Norfolk.
--	---	--

1. John Noone.	2. George Noone.	3. Mathew Noone.	4. Philip Noone.	Lucretia.	Mary.	Barbara.
----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-----------	-------	----------



## Northgate.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 242<sup>b</sup>, pencil 237<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, *Gules, two gauntlets in saltire proper, a crescent for difference* ; 2 and 3, *Azure, three boars passant or, a mullet for difference*.  
 CREST.—*A demi-boar rampant or, a mullet for difference*.

Robert de Northgate of Aylesham in co. Norfolk. =

Alice da. of . . . Bulwere of Wood Dalling in co. Norfolk, ob. s.p. = John de Northgate of Aylesham. = 2 wife, Alice da. of . . . Hoare of . . . Suffolk.

1. Anthony.      2. Thomas de Northgate of Norwich. = Mary da. & heir of Henry Bacon of Baconthorpe in Norfolk.      3. Robert.      4. Henry.      5. Nicholas, s.p.      6. William.

1. Nicholas, s.p.      2. Thomas de Northgate of Norwich. = Beatrix da. of Henry Dyne of Haydon in Norfolk, Auditor to Queen Eliz.      Mary, ob. s.p.

1. Henry de Northgate.      2. Nicholas.      3. Edward.      Mary.      Prudence.      Anne.

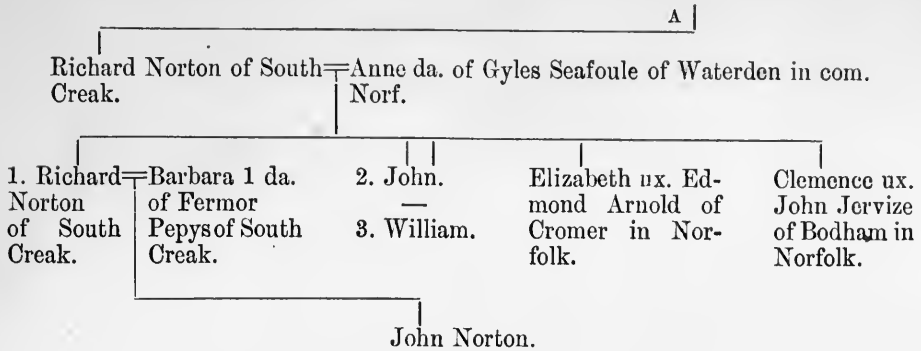
## Norton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 16.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, *Sable, three covered cups or, within a bordure engrailed argent* ; 2, *Sable, six plates*, 3, 2, and 1, *on a chief argent a demi-lion issuant gules* ; 3, *Barry nebulée of four argent and sable, on a chief gules three estoiles or*.

John Norton of South Creak in com. Norf. =

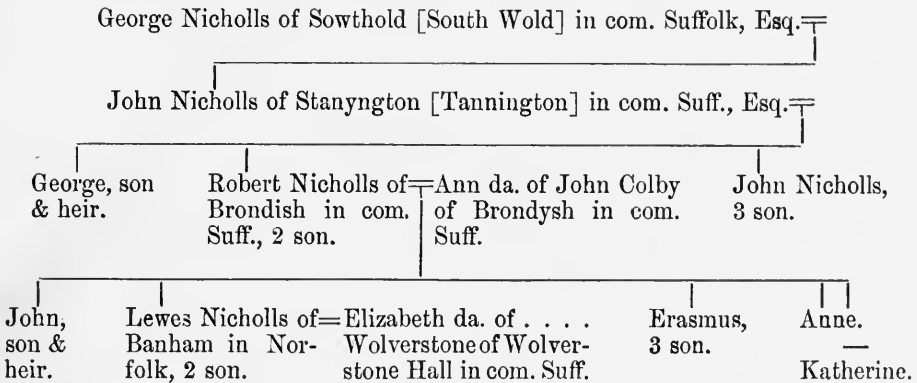
A |



### Nicholls.

Harl. 1552, fo. 20.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three trefoils slipped or.*



### Nycholls.

Harl. 1552, fo. (ink) 20<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure, between three lynx-heads erased sable, as many crescents ermine.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant sable, collared or, holding in the paws a water-bouget argent.*

2, Ursula da. to Hugh Willoughby of Rysley in com. Derby, esq., 2 wife. = Richard Nycholls of Mersland in com. Norf., gent., mar. to his first wife Margaret da. to Henry Hunstone, esq. = 3, Aves da. to Sir Francis Talbott, knight, 3 wife.

Mary, died young.

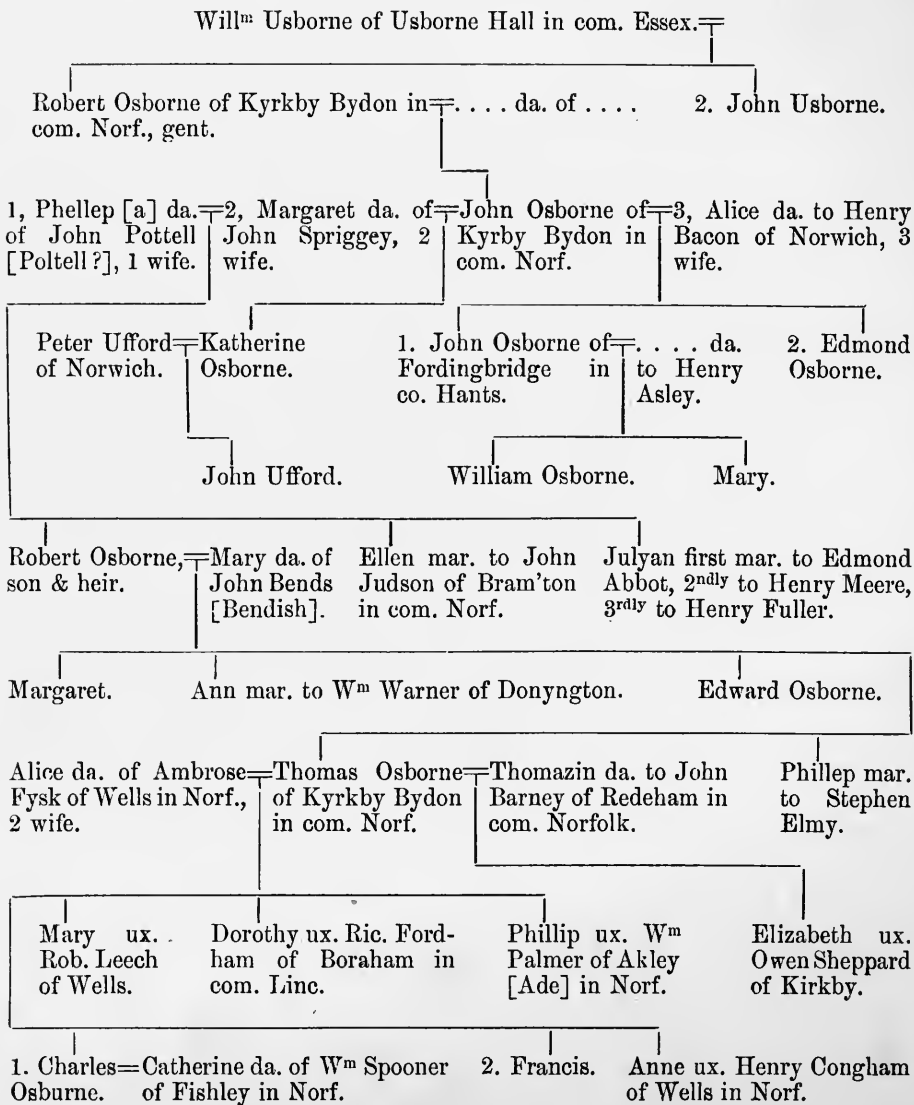
Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three lions rampant purple; 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse or, in chief a goat's head coupé argent, armed of the second, in base three escallops of the third.

## Osborne.

Harl. 1552, fo. (ink) 15.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend between two tygers rampant [salient?] sable three dolphins naiant embowed or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a tyger's head sable, armed and crined of the first.*  
per W<sup>m</sup> HARVEY, Clarenceux.

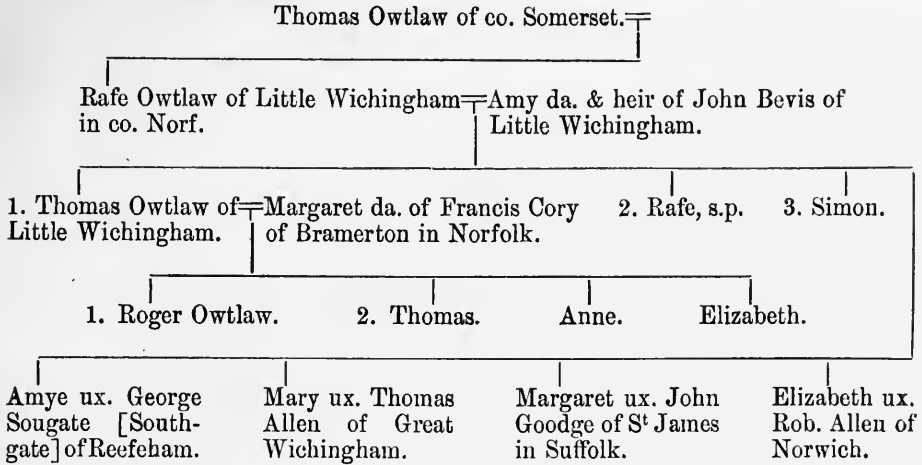


## Owtlaw.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 122<sup>b</sup>, pencil 116<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire gules between four wolves' heads couped proper.*

CREST.—*A demi-wolf rampant proper, pierced through the shoulder with an arrow or, barbed argent, embued gules.*

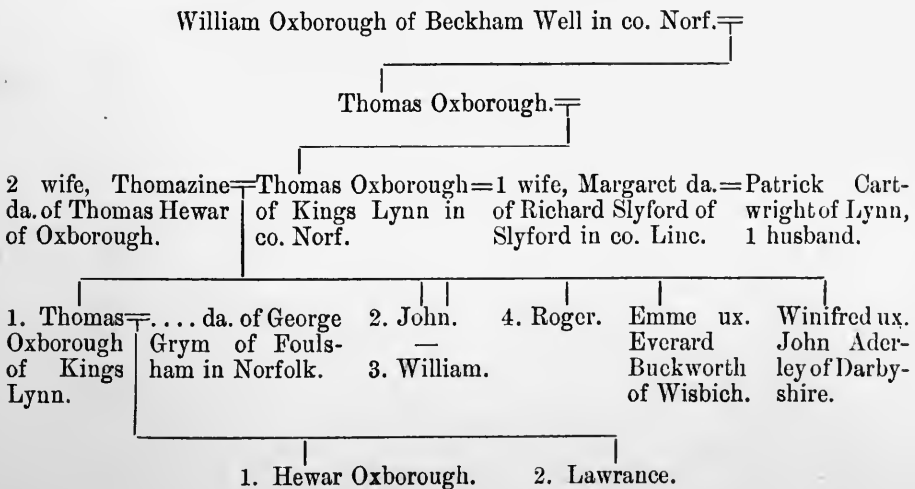


## Oxborough.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 246<sup>b</sup>, pencil 241<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, two bars azure, over all a lion rampant-guardant gules.*

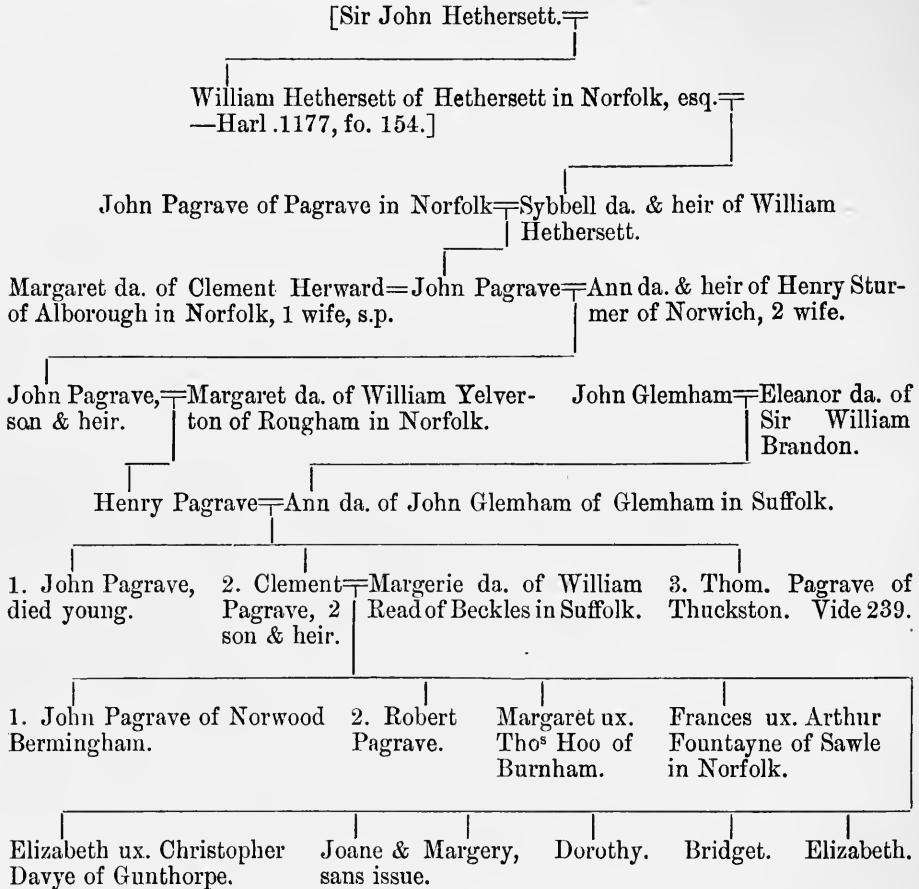
CREST.—*On a mount vert, a lion rampant or, holding in the paws a spear gules, headed argent, tied round with ribands or and azure.*



## Pagrade.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 110<sup>b</sup>, pencil 104<sup>b</sup>.

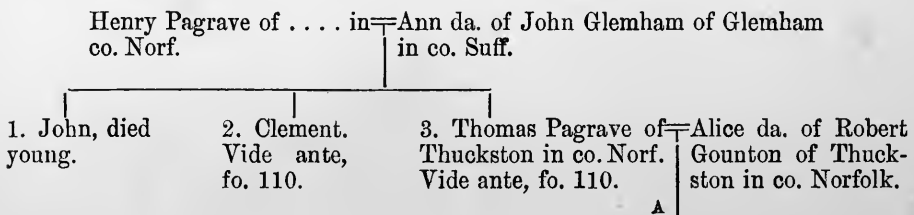
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant or; 2 and 3, Gules, a maunch ermine.*



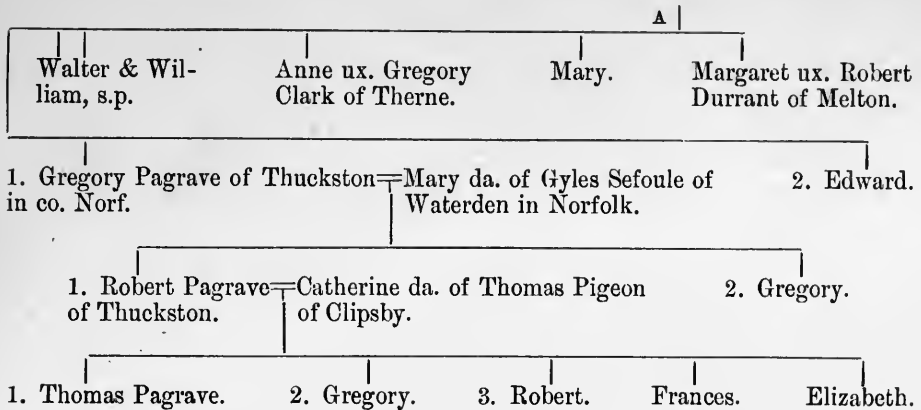
## Pagrade.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 239, pencil 234.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent; 2 and 3, Gules, a maunch ermine; over all a crescent for difference.*





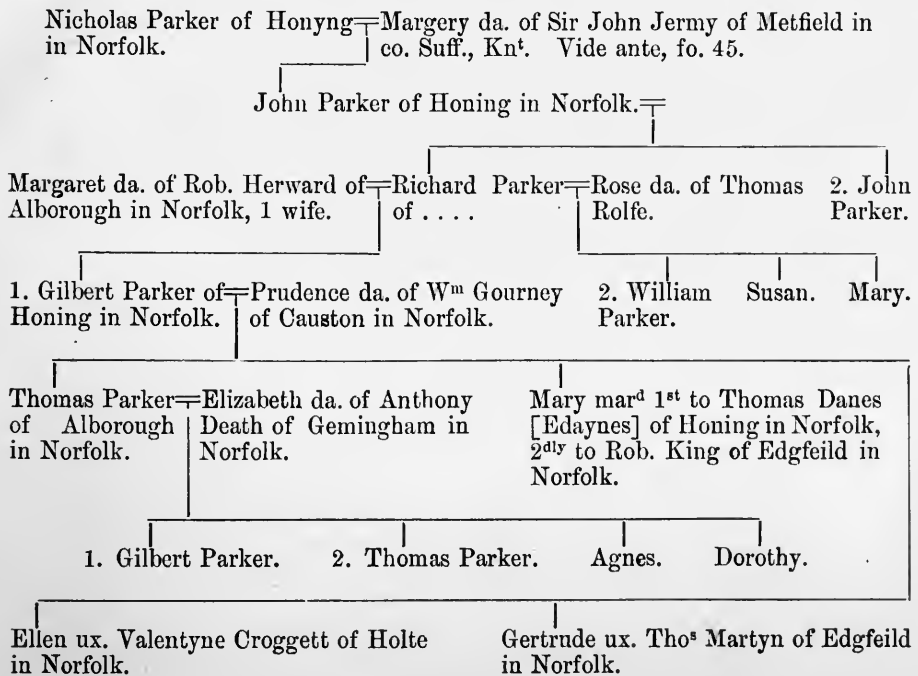


## Parker.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 132, pencil 126.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent*, a chevron between three *mascles sable*; 2 and 3, *Argent*, on a fesse . . . , between three *owls azure*, as many *pallets gules*.

CREST.—*A cock's head with wings endorsed gules, combed and wattled argent*.

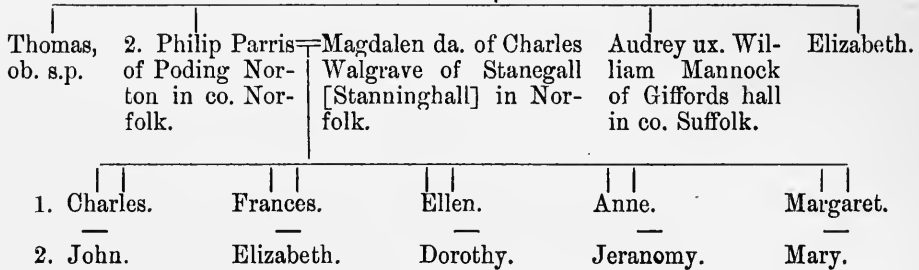


## Parris.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 244<sup>b</sup>, pencil 239<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, three unicorns' heads coupéd or.*

Ferdinando Parris of Lynton in co. = Frances da. of . . . Moore of  
Cambridge. Vide Cambridge. Haddon in co. Oxon.

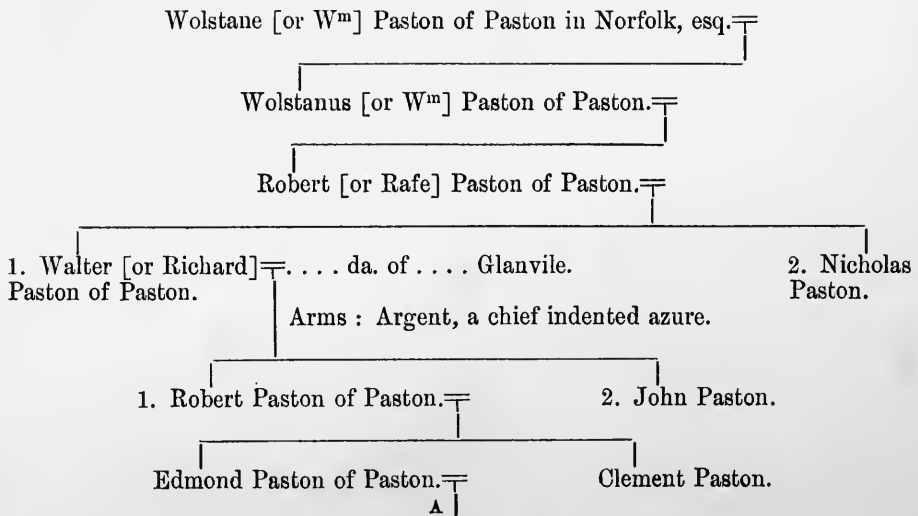


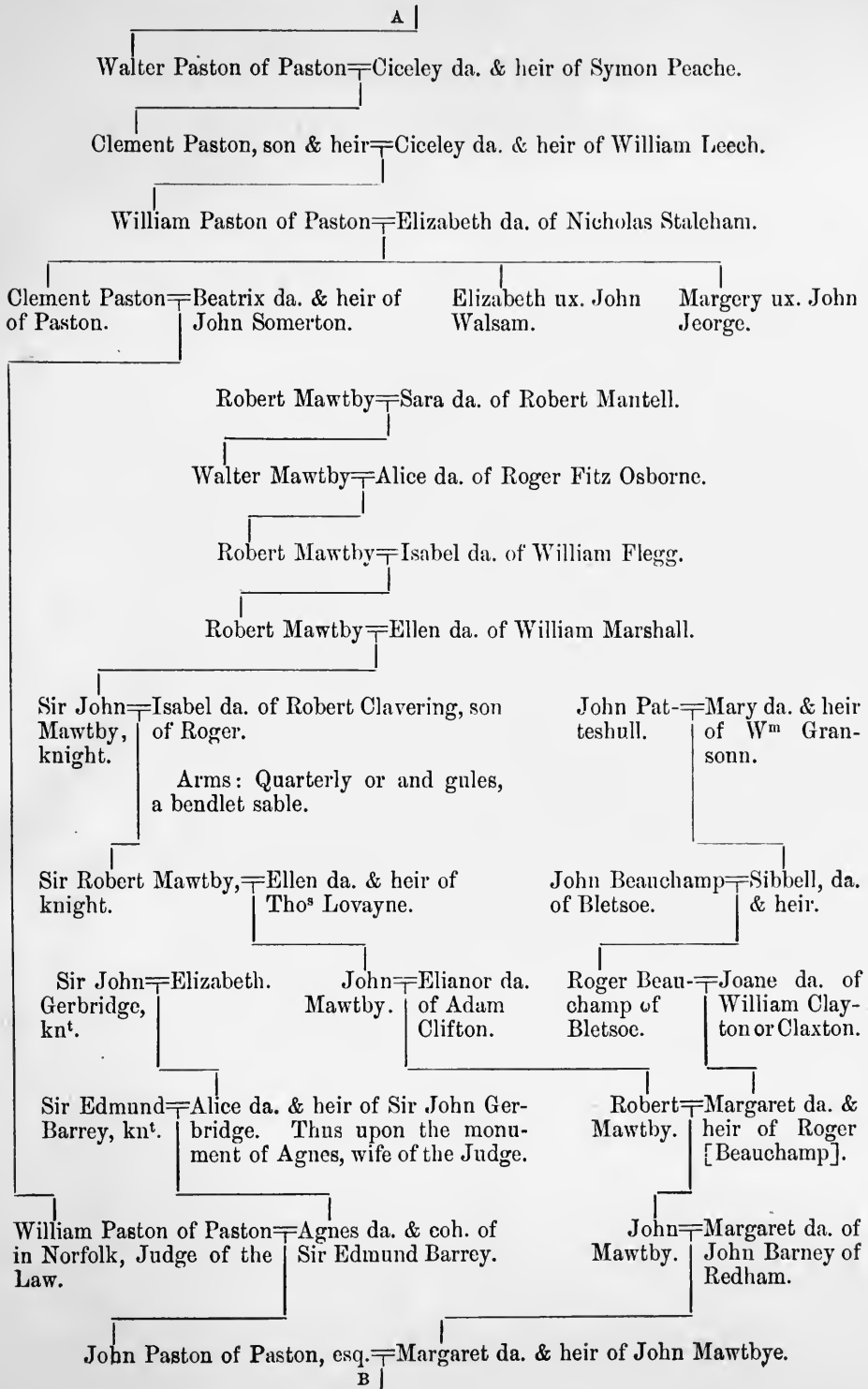
## Paston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 178<sup>b</sup>, pencil 172<sup>b</sup>.

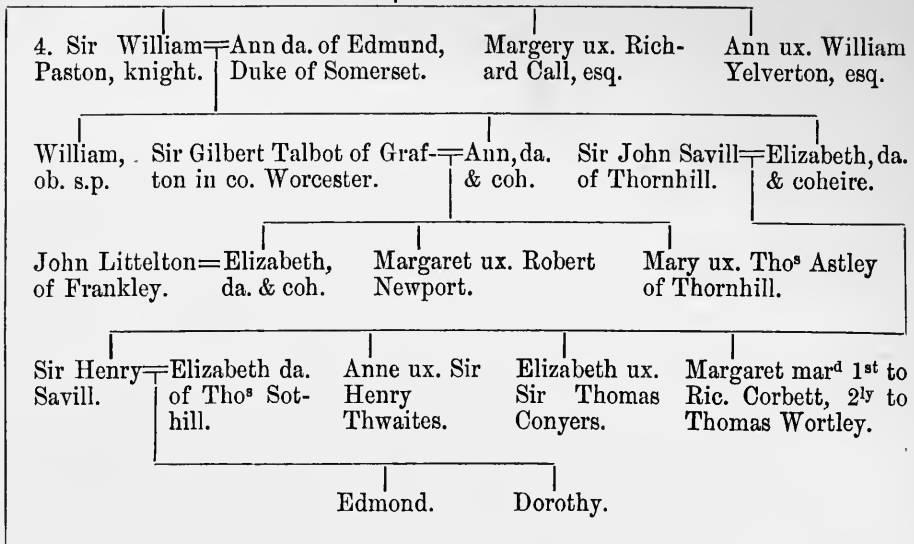
ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve : 1, PASTON, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, 3, 2, and 1, azure, a chief indented or ; 2, PEECHE, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules, a mullet for difference or ; 3, LEECHE, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or ; 4, COMERTON, Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules as many bezants ; 5, WALCOTE, Azure, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent ; 6, BERRY, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads coupéd at the neck sable, muzzled . . . ; 7, HEMGRAVE, Ermine, a chief indented gules ; 8, WATSAM, Argent, a fesse between three crescents gules ; 9, HETHERSET, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant or ; 10, GERBRIDGE, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or ; 11, PEEVER, Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or ; 12, MAULTBY, Azure, a cross formée throughout or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon sejant or, holding in the beak a chaplet gules.*

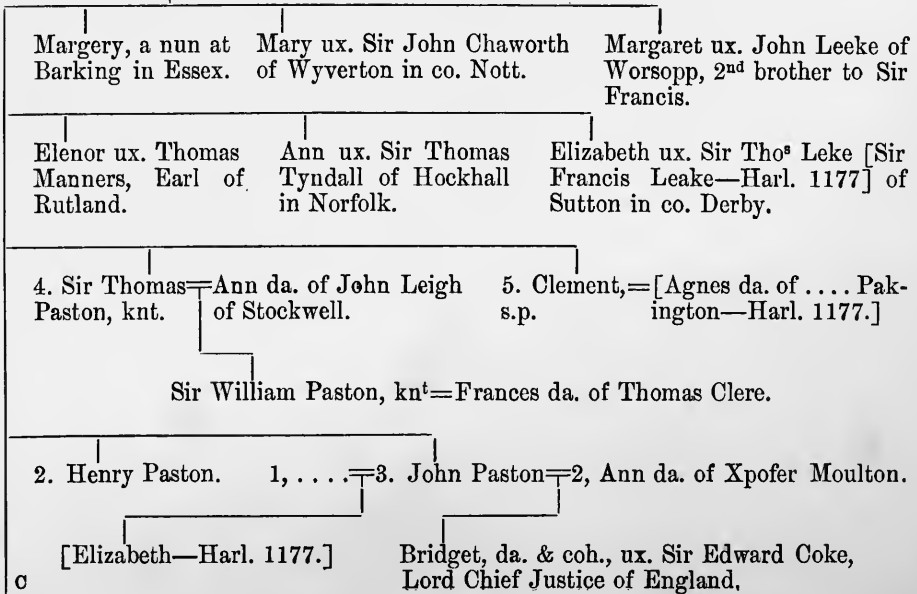
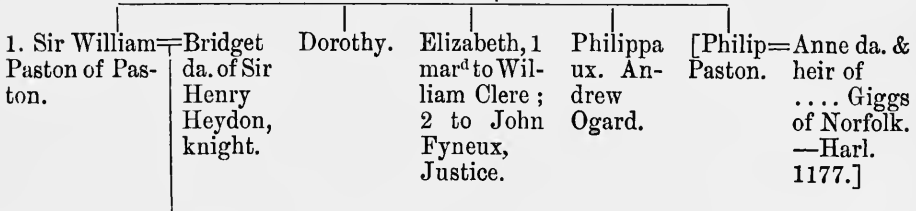




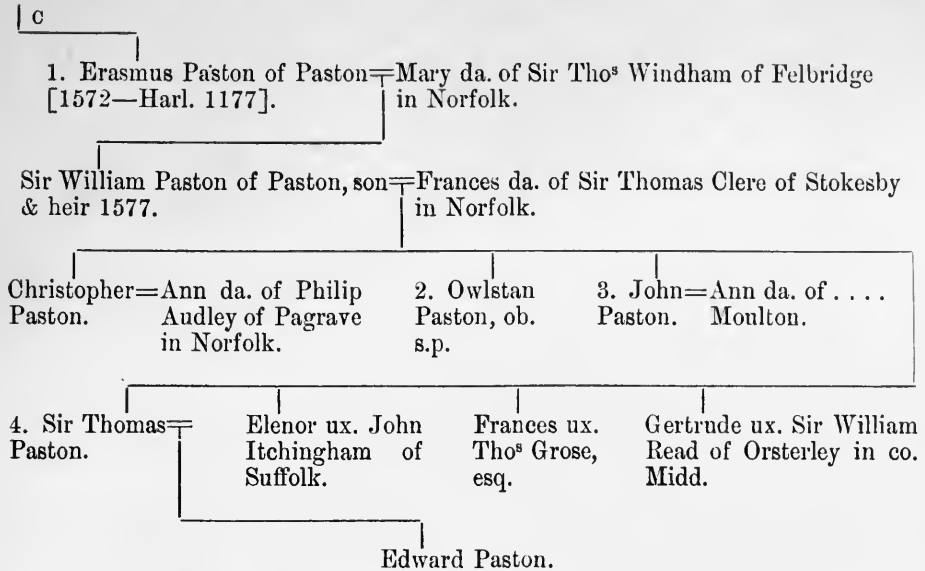
B |



1. Sir John Paston, ob. s.p.      2. Sir John Paston = Margery da. of Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Brews, knight.      3. Edmund.



c

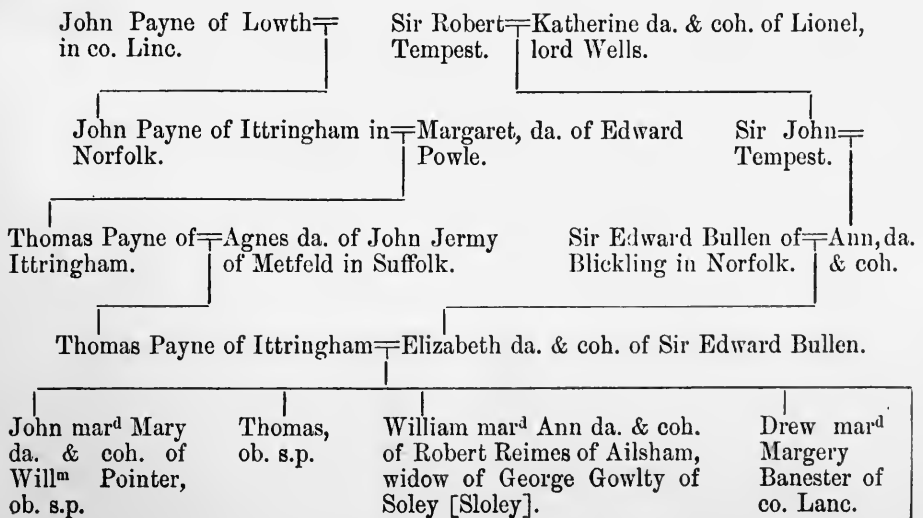


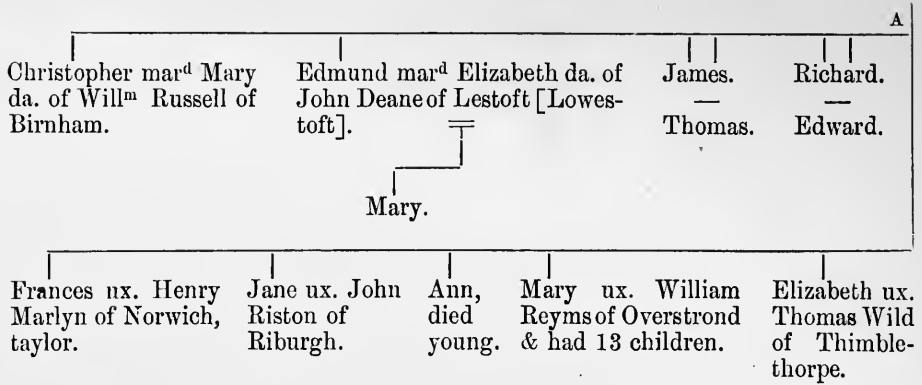
## Payne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 209<sup>b</sup>, pencil 203<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron vairé between three lions rampant azure*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a lion rampant-guardant gules*.

CREST.—Between two wings expanded sable, an ostrich's head erased or, beaked of the first, and holding a horse-shoe argent.





## Peck.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 247<sup>b</sup>, pencil 242<sup>b</sup>.

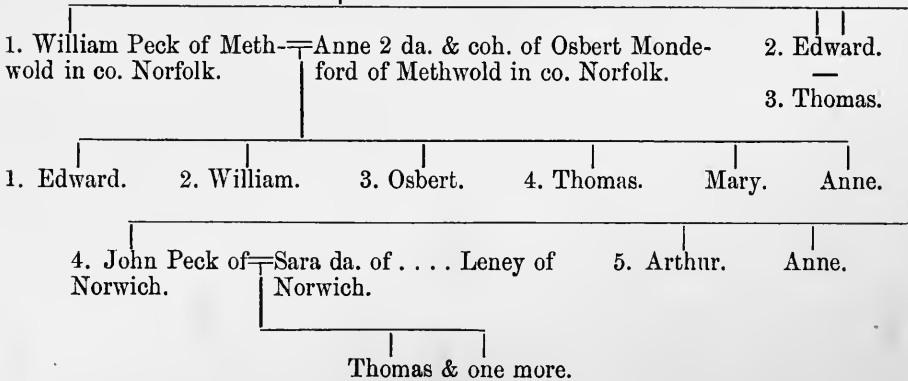
ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron gules three crosses formée of the field.*

CREST.—*Two lances in saltire or, heads argent, each with a pennon gules charged with a cross formée gold, the staves enfiled with a chaplet vert.*

A vellom Scochion thus subscribed: The Antient Armes & Crest of William Peck of Wooddalling in the Countie of Norfolk testified by mee Sr Will'm Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter principall King of Armes.

Edward Peck of Wooddalling in co. Norfolk = . . . da. of . . . Messenger.

William Peck of Wooddalling = Mary da. of William Bulwere of Juris [Jury's] in in co. Norfolk. Wooddalling in co. Norfolk.

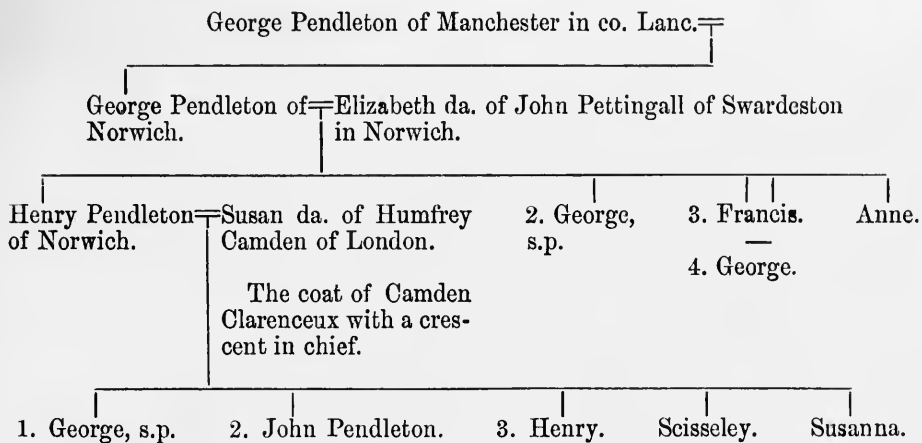


## Pendleton.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 246, pencil 241.

ARMS.—*Gules, an inescutcheon argent between four escallops in saltire or.*

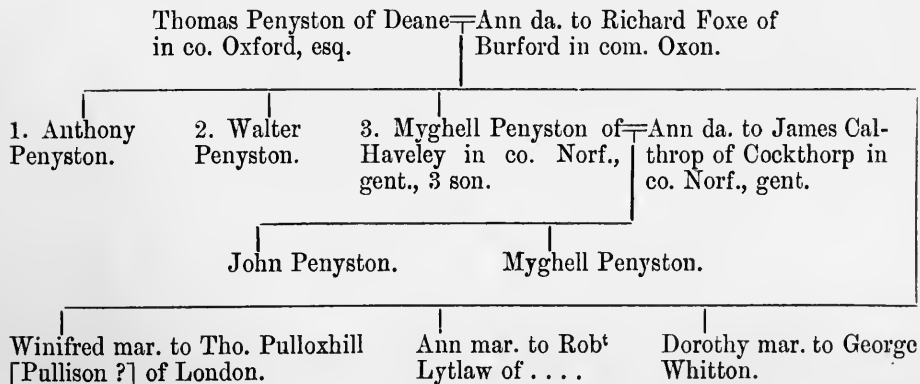
CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a demi-dragon rampant or, holding in the claws an escallop argent.*



## Penyston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 30, pencil 26.

This pedigree hath matched with Bulstred, Cheyney, & Brudene[ll].

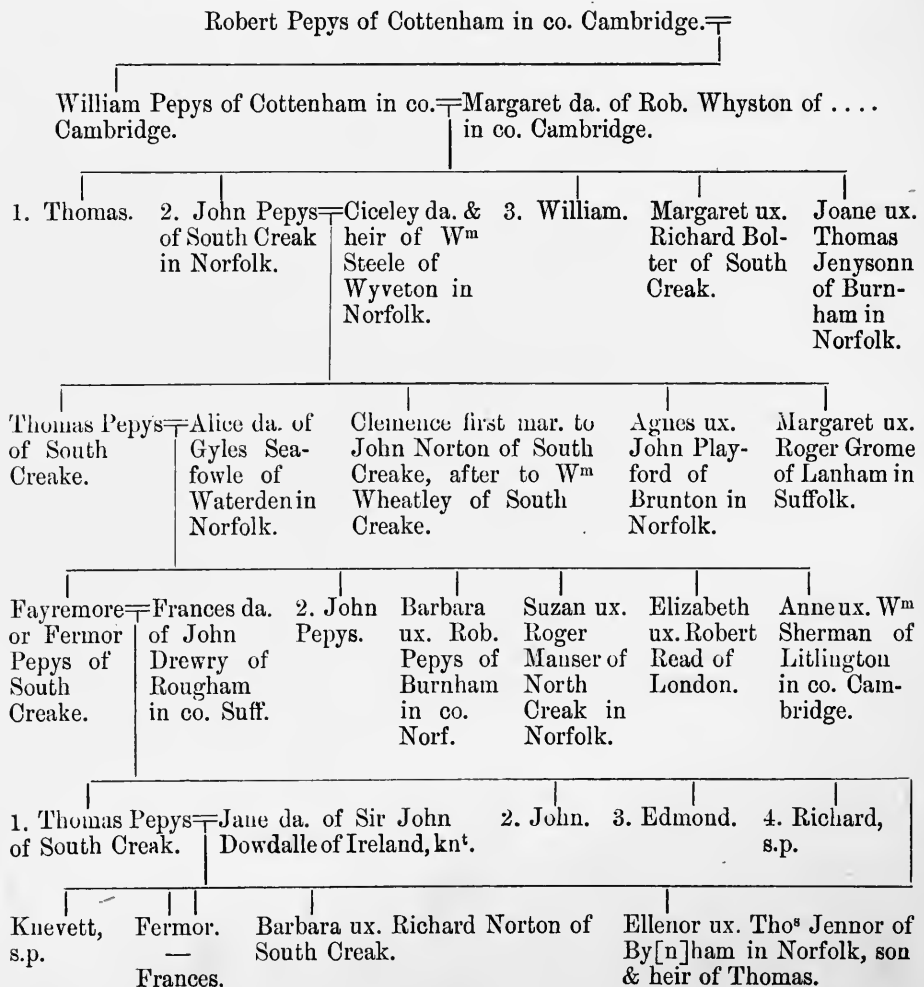


## Pepys.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 96, pencil 91.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend or, between two horses' heads erased argent, three fleurs-de-lis of the first, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A camel's head erased or, muzzled, lined, and ducally gorged sable, a crescent for difference.*





**Pettous.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 192<sup>b</sup>, pencil 186<sup>b</sup>.

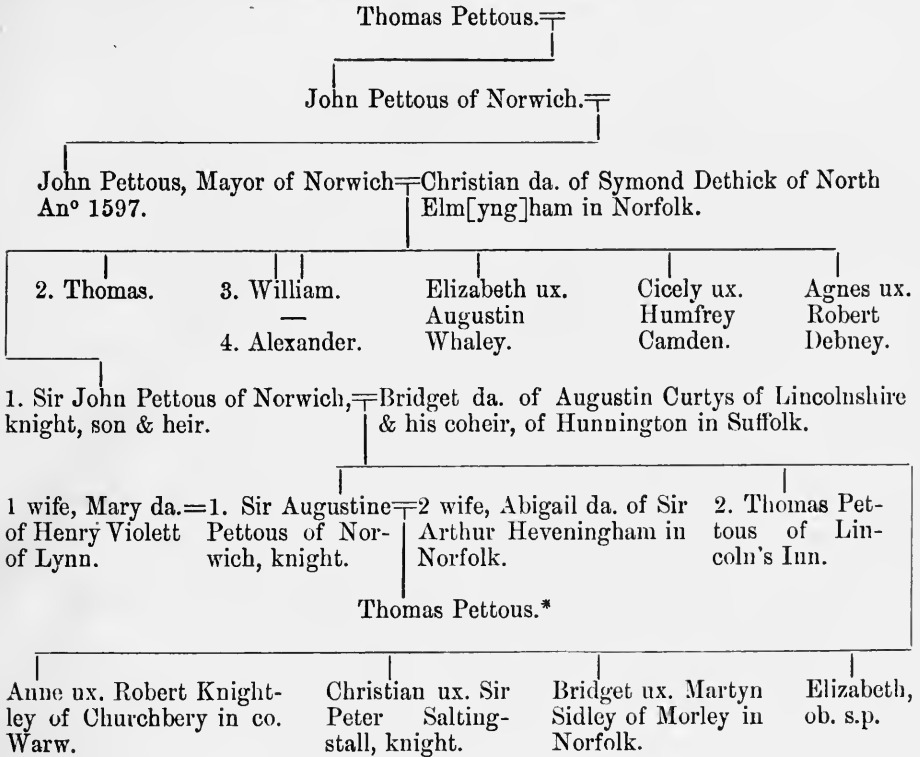
ARMS: Antiqua.—*Gules, a fesse between three annulets or.*  
 CREST.—*A hammer argent, the handle or.*

per W<sup>m</sup> DETHICK, Garter.

ARMS: Nova.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a fesse between three annulets or; 2 and 3, Paly of six or and azure, a fesse chequy of the first and sable.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion argent, holding a spear gules headed of the first.*

This single coat & crest p. WILL<sup>m</sup> CAMDEN, Clarenceux, 26 Aug. 1613.



**Peyrse.**

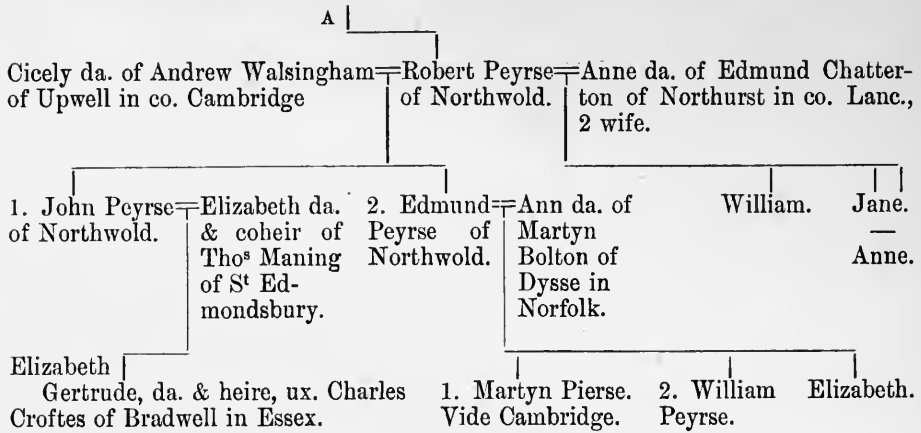
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 183<sup>b</sup>, pencil 177<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three dragons' heads erased argent.*  
 CREST.—*A pelican argent, vulning itself proper.*

John Peyrse of Northwold in Norfolk = Catherine da. of . . . .

John Peyrse of Northwold = Alice da. of Geoffrey Cobb of . . . . in Norfolk.

\* He was by the first wife.—W. R.



## Pigeon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 126<sup>b</sup>, pencil 120<sup>b</sup>.

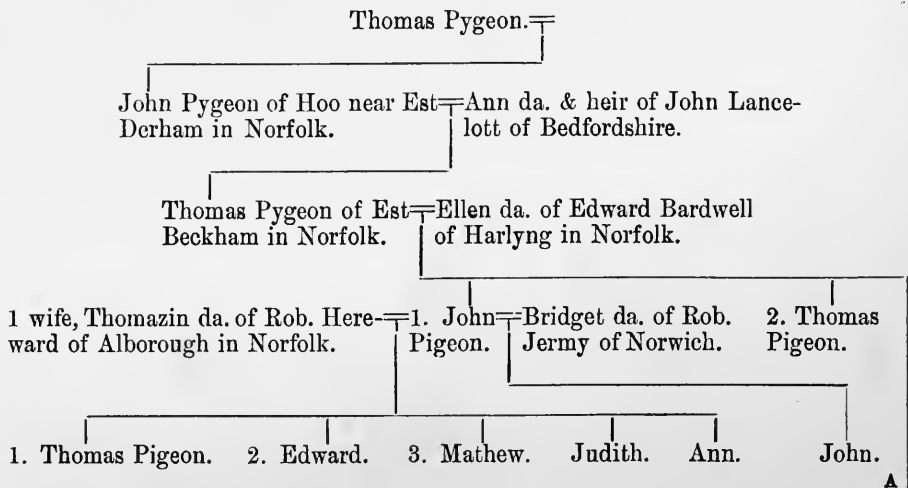
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed or, between three pigeons' heads erased argent, PIGEON; 2, Argent, on a chief azure three lozenges or, LANCELOTT; 3, Checky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent* [this quartering is cancelled, and marked "noe Waring" \*].

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased gules, eared, tusked, collared, and lined or.*

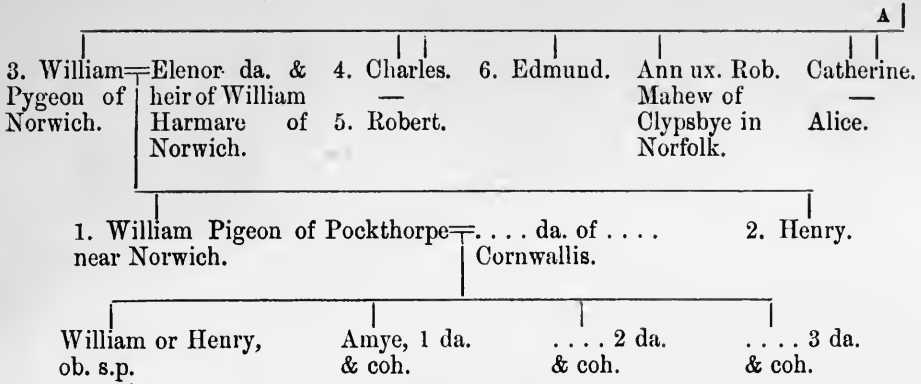
A vellom Scochion subscribed by Clarenceulx HARVYE.

Sparrow, who marr<sup>d</sup> one of the da<sup>s</sup> of this descent of Pigeon.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend gules an arm in armour extended argent garnished gold, in sinister chief a bird proper.*



\* This rather obscure: may mean either "No—Warren" or "no warrant."—W. R.



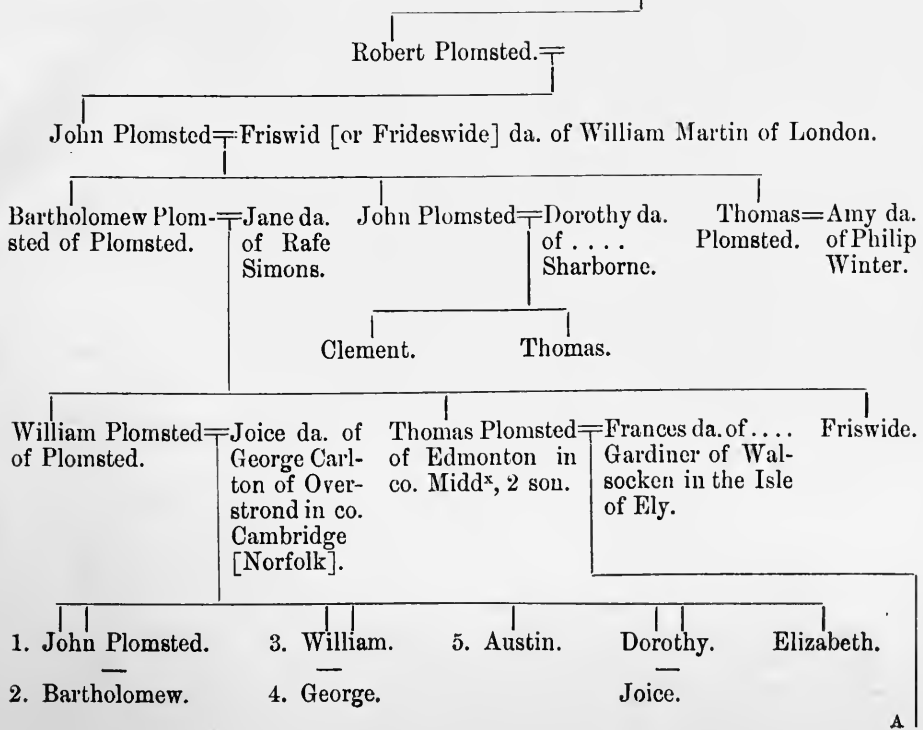
### Plomsted.

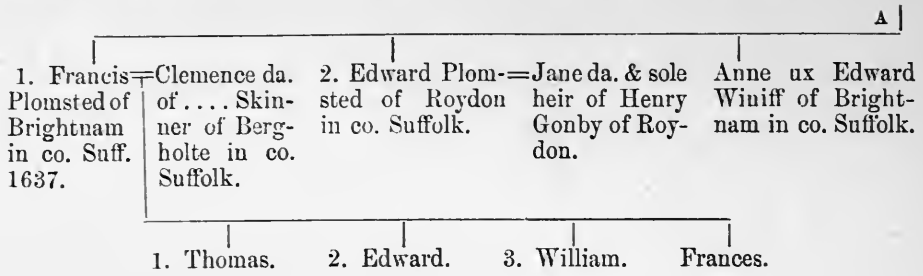
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 226<sup>b</sup>, pencil 221<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Erméne, three chevronels sable, the upper one charged with three annulets argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet . . . a gryphon's head argent, eared and beaked sable.*

William Plomsted of Plomsted in Norfolk = Christian.

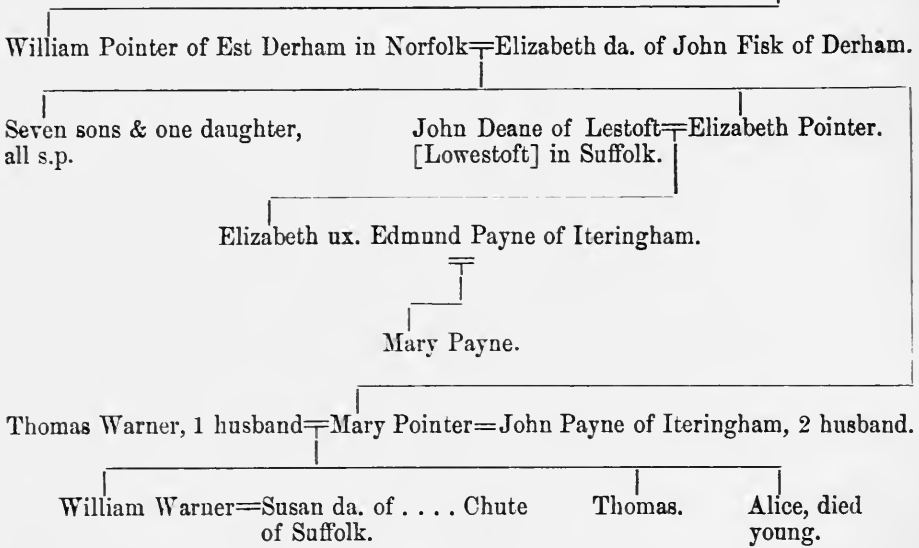




## Pointer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 209, pencil 203.

. . . Pointer of Canterbury, Physician to King Hen. VII. =

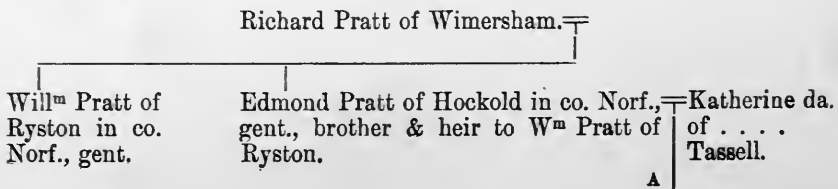


## Pratt.

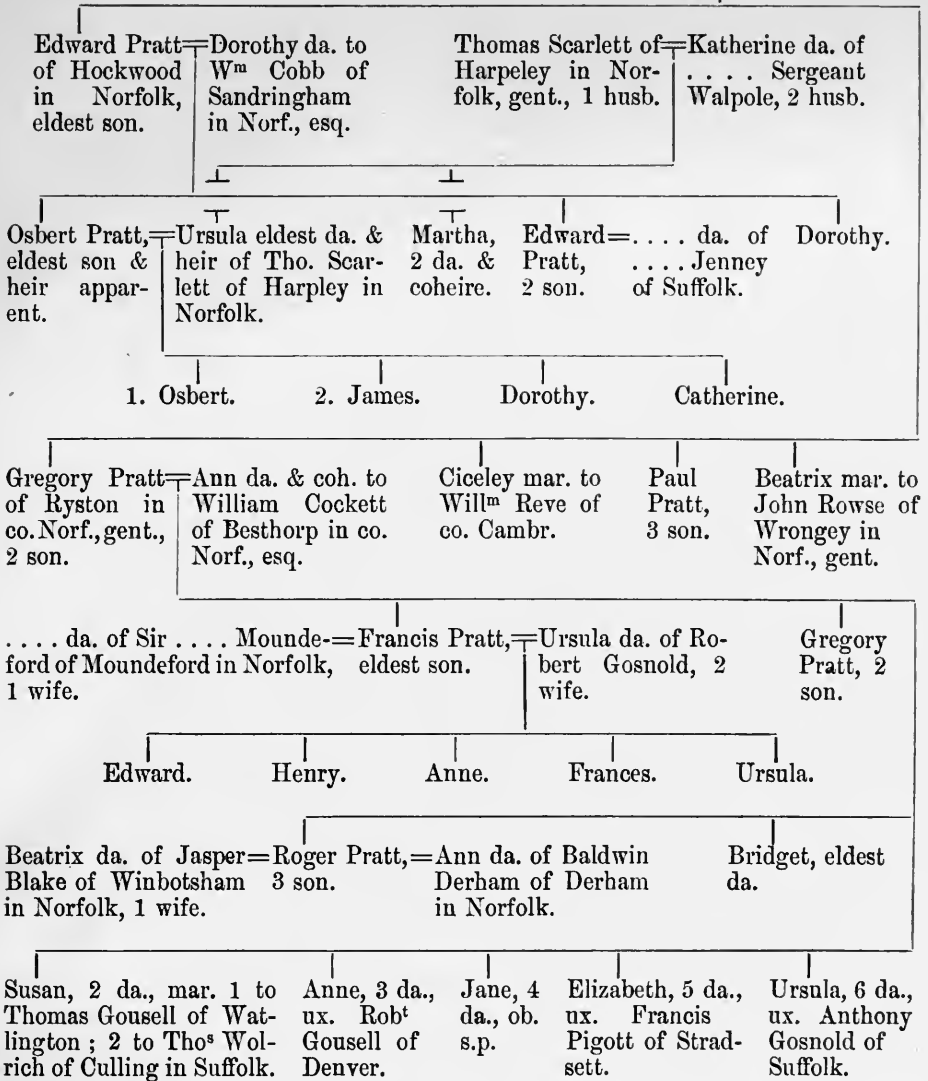
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 67, pencil 63.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable, between three ogresses, those in chief charged with a martlet and that in base with a trefoil of the field, three mascles or.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head and neck per pale argent and sable, collared and studded counterchanged.*



A |



**Prentys.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 73, pencil 62.

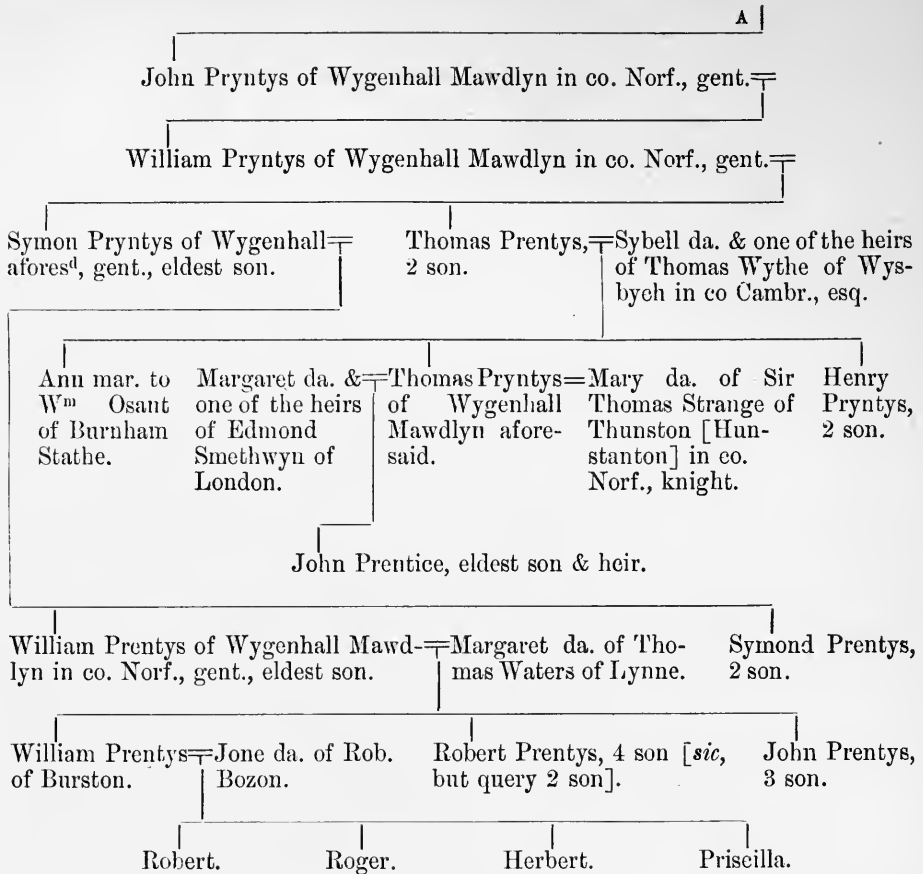
ARMS.—*Per chevron or and sable, three greyhounds courant counterchanged, collared . . . .*

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant or, collared and lined sable, the end tied in a knot.*

Henry Prentys of Wygenhall Mawdlyn in co. Norf., gent. =

John Pryntys of Wygenhall Mawdlyn in co. Norf., gent. =

A |



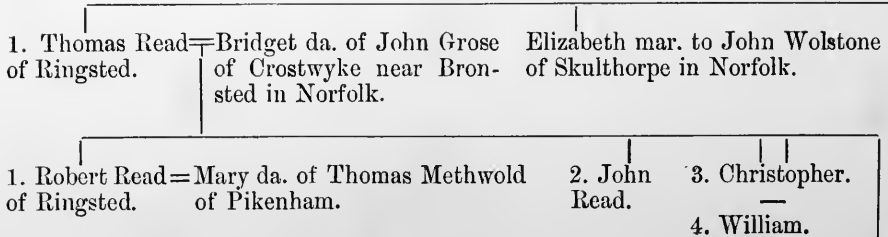
## Read.

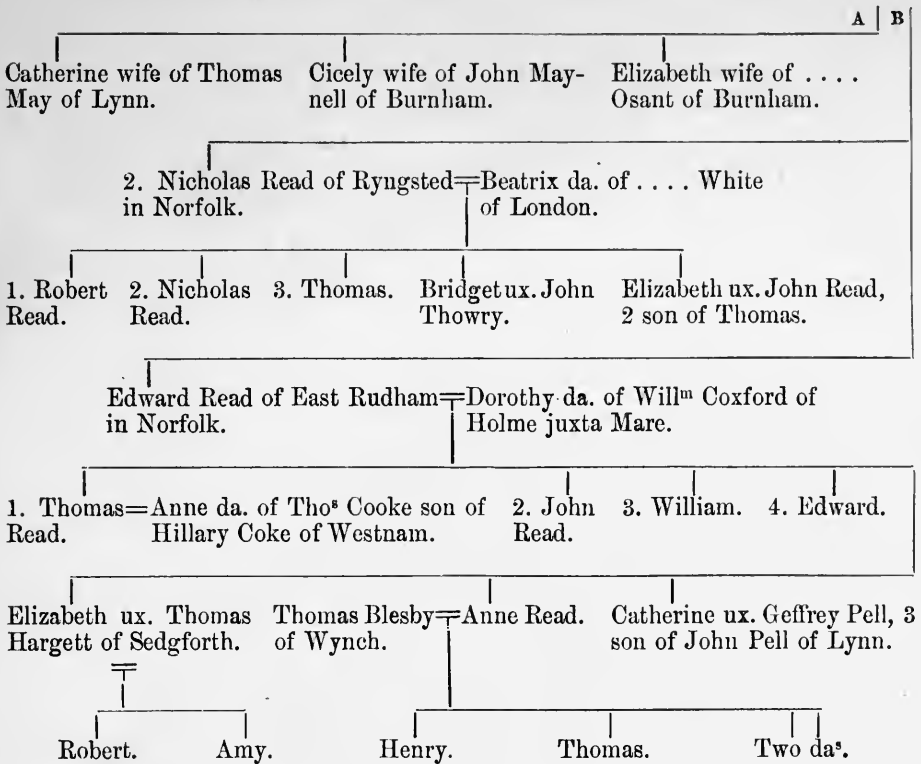
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 102, pencil 96.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three pheasants or as many crossbows sable.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable bezantée, attired or.*

Robert Read of Great Ringsted = Cecily da. of . . . Palmer of Ringsted. in Norfolk.



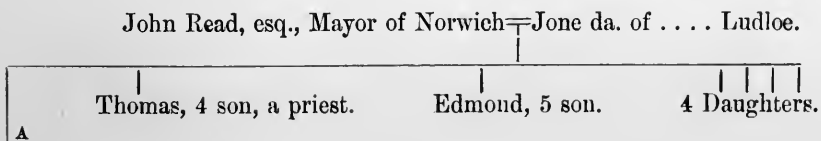


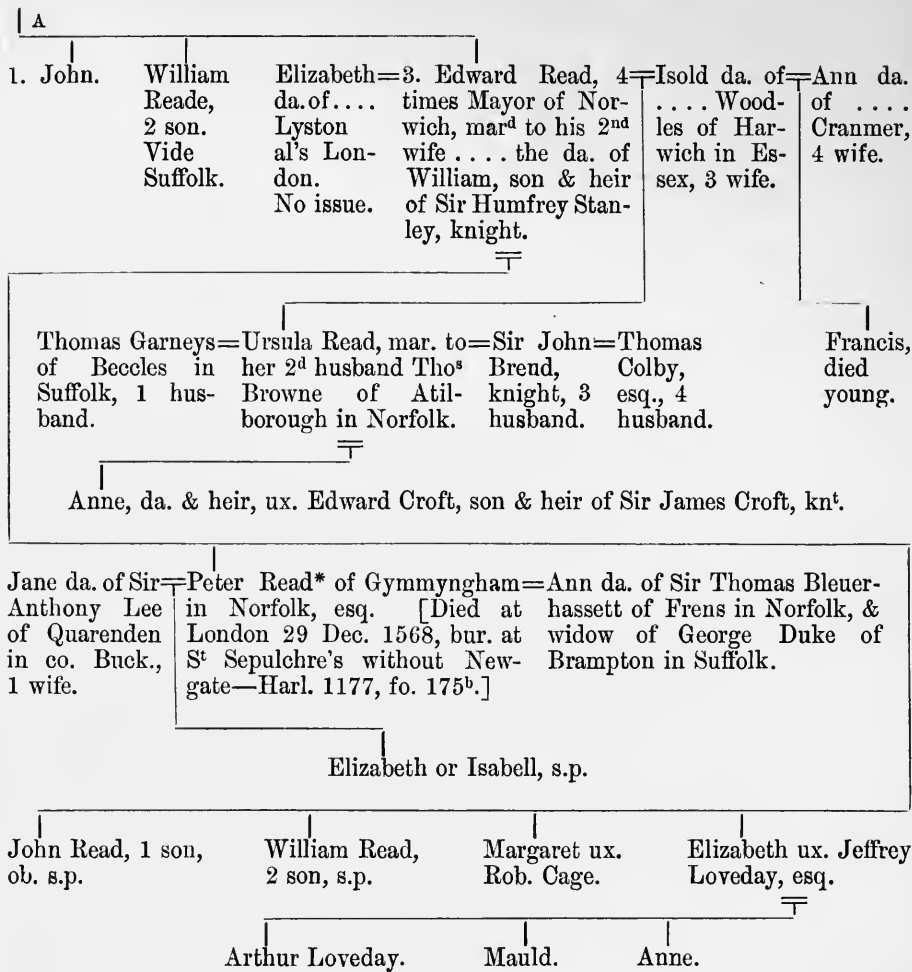
## Read.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 142, pencil 136.

**ARMS.**—*Azure, on a bend wavy or three Cornish choughs sable beaked and legged gules, within a bordure engrailed argent, charged with torteauxes and pellets, in chief a crescent ermine; over all a sinister quarter per pale—dexter side, Argent, two staves in saltire coupéd and ragulé gules, enfiléd with a coronet or; sinister side, Gules, on a mount vert, a man proper, habited gold, holding in the dexter hand a Caduceus or, and in the sinister a . . . . argent.*

**CREST.**—*An antelope's head erased sable, attired or, and ducally gorged argent.*





## Repps.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 129<sup>b</sup>, pencil 123<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced argent.*

CREST.—*A talbot passant argent, eared, collared, and ringed sable.*

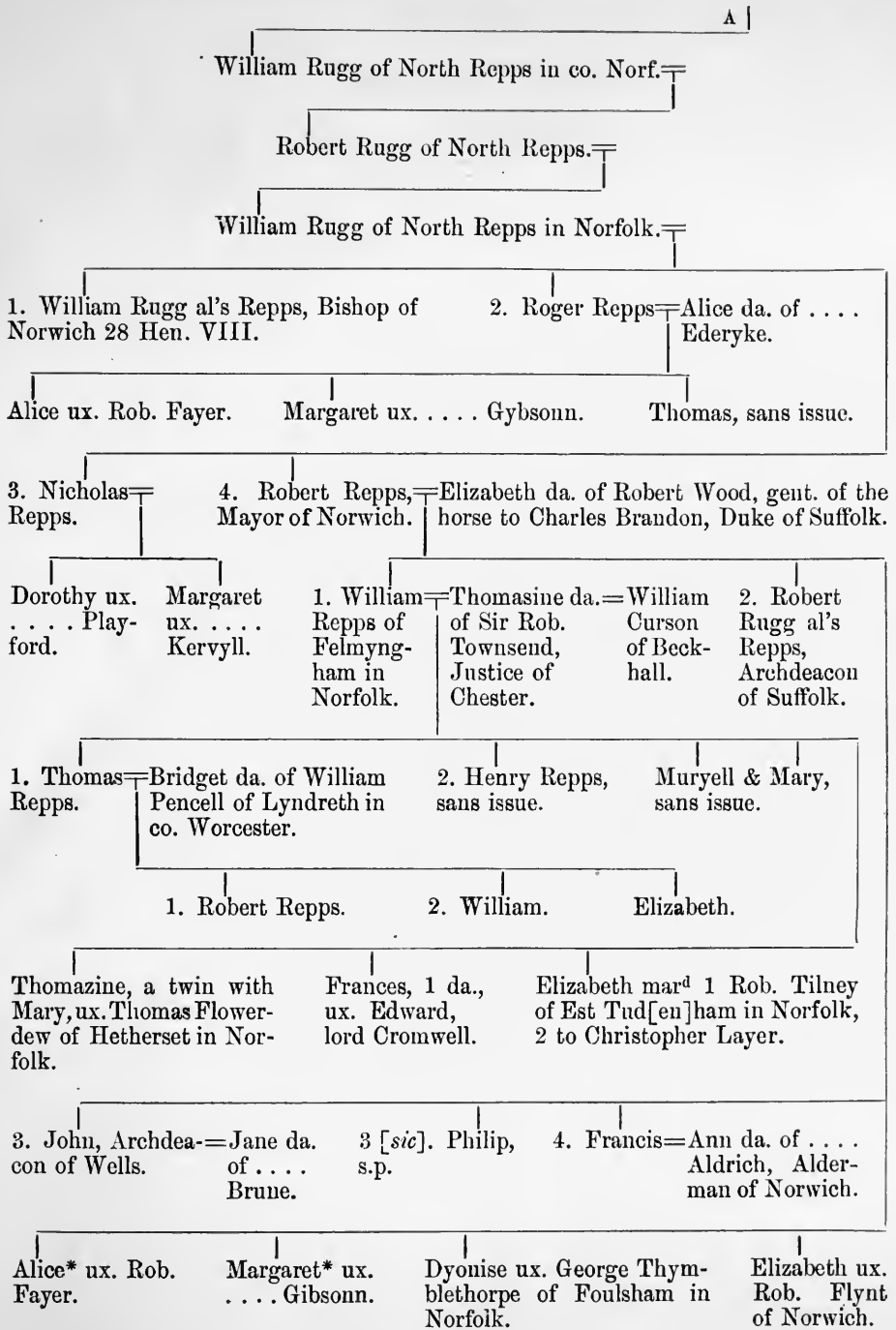
ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, REPPS, as above; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three pairs of keys adorsed sable.*

Robert Repps, descended of a younger brother of Rugg of Salop, lived 2 Edw. III.

A

\* " This Peter Read esq. had given him this Canton here in his Armes mentioned being the Armes of the order of Barbarey by way of encrease for his worthy & valliant Service don to the Emperor Charles the fift as well at the seige of Tunes & the conquest of Barbarey as also at other sundry places An<sup>o</sup> D. 1535, w<sup>ch</sup> order of Barbery the sayd Peter received at the hands of the Emperor."





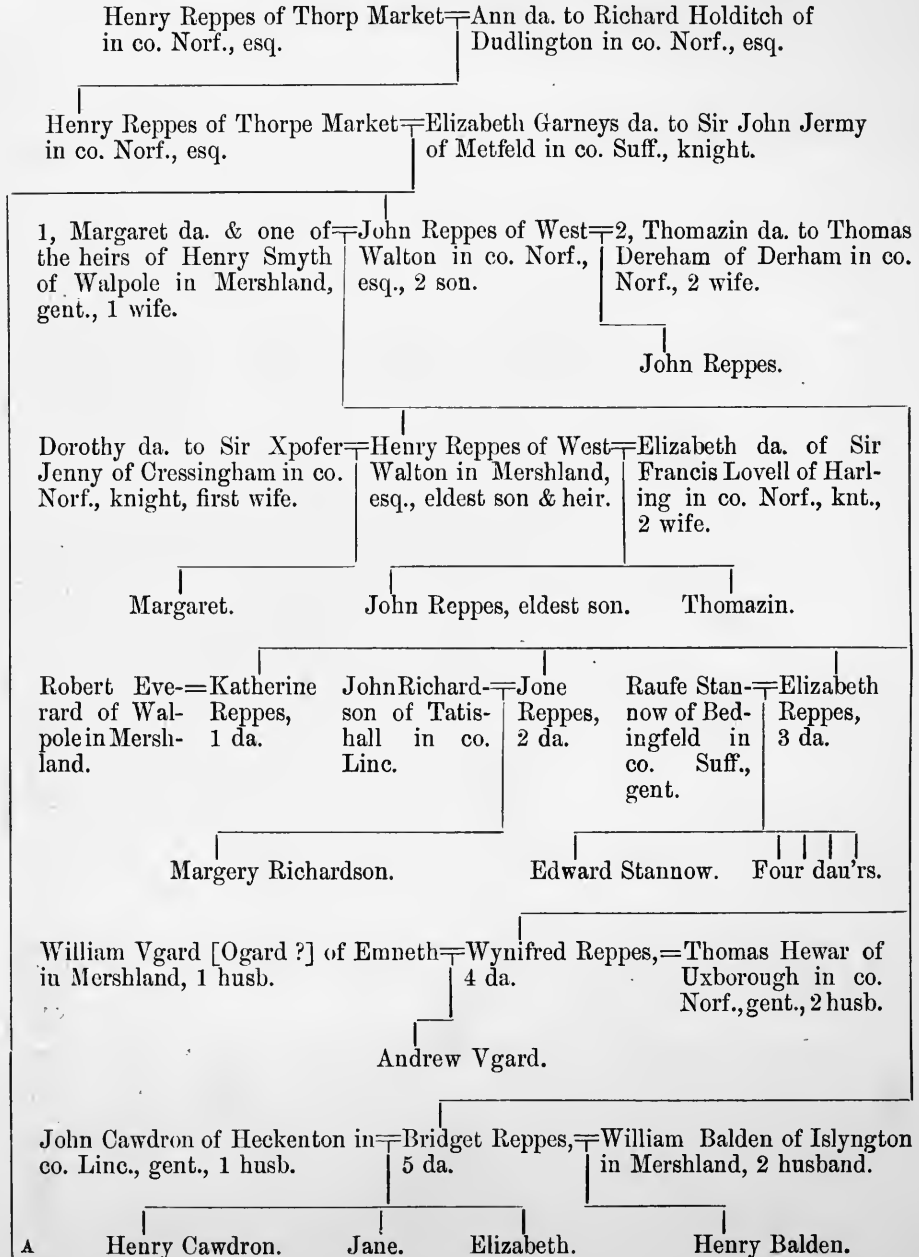
\* Query these. as they are also put down as daughters of Roger Repps ; see above.

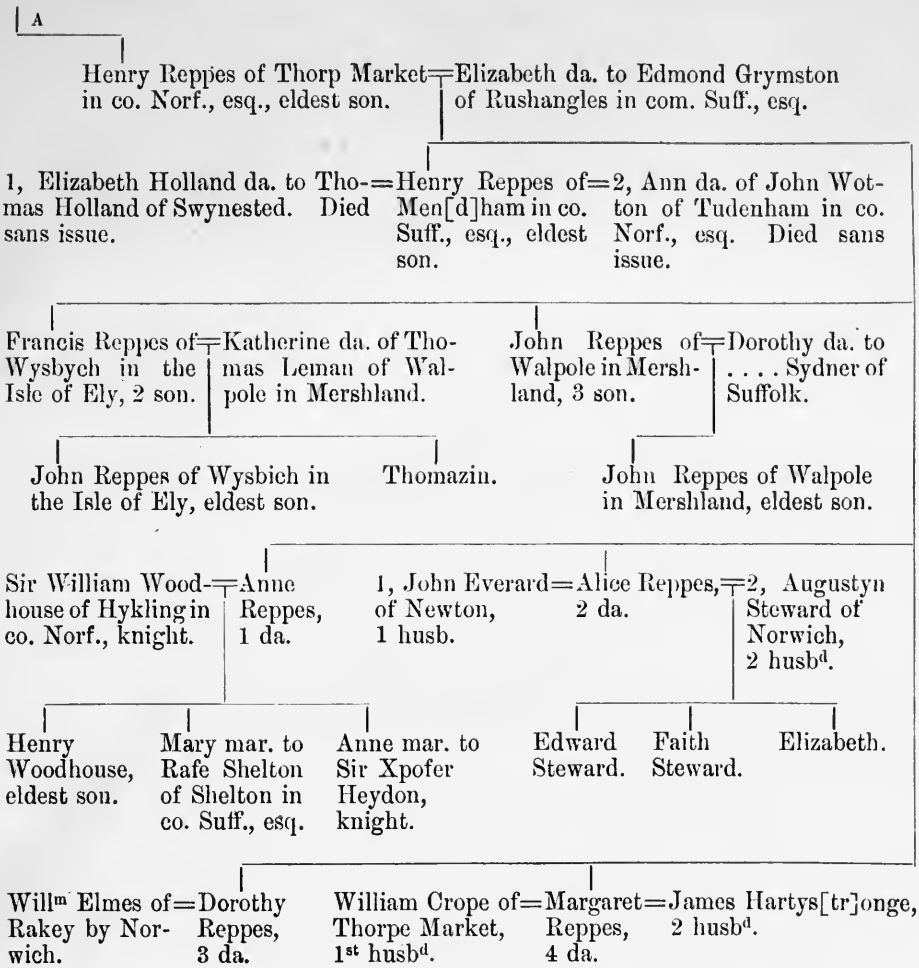
## Reppes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 63, pencil 59.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, REPPES, *Ermine, three chevrons sable, a crescent for difference* ; 2 and 3, SMYTH, *Or, a bend azure between three trefoils vert.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of ostrich-feathers argent between two wings expanded of the first.*



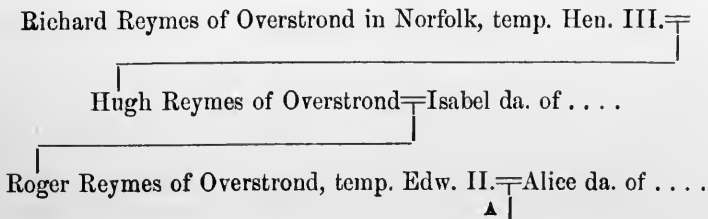


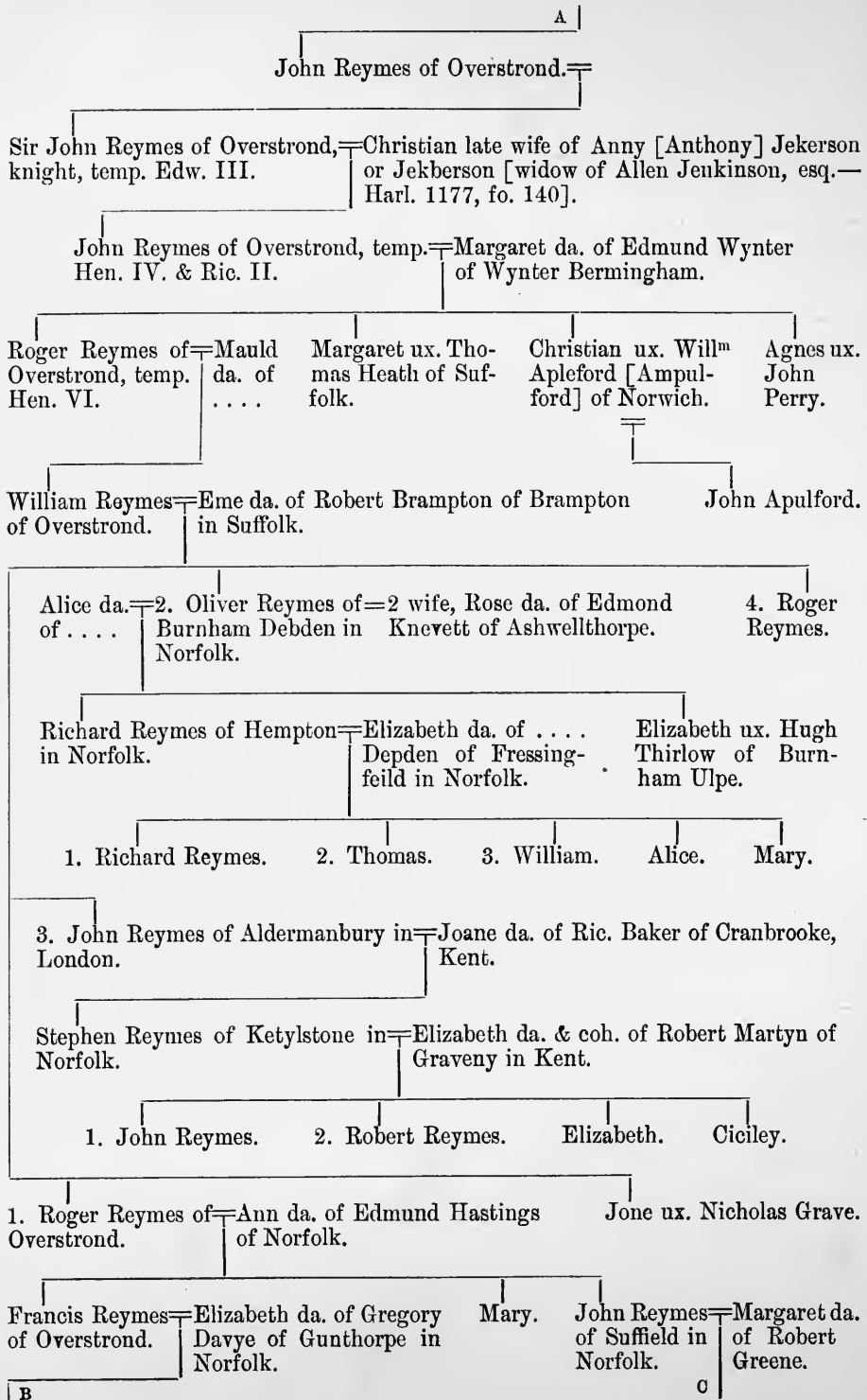
## Keymes.

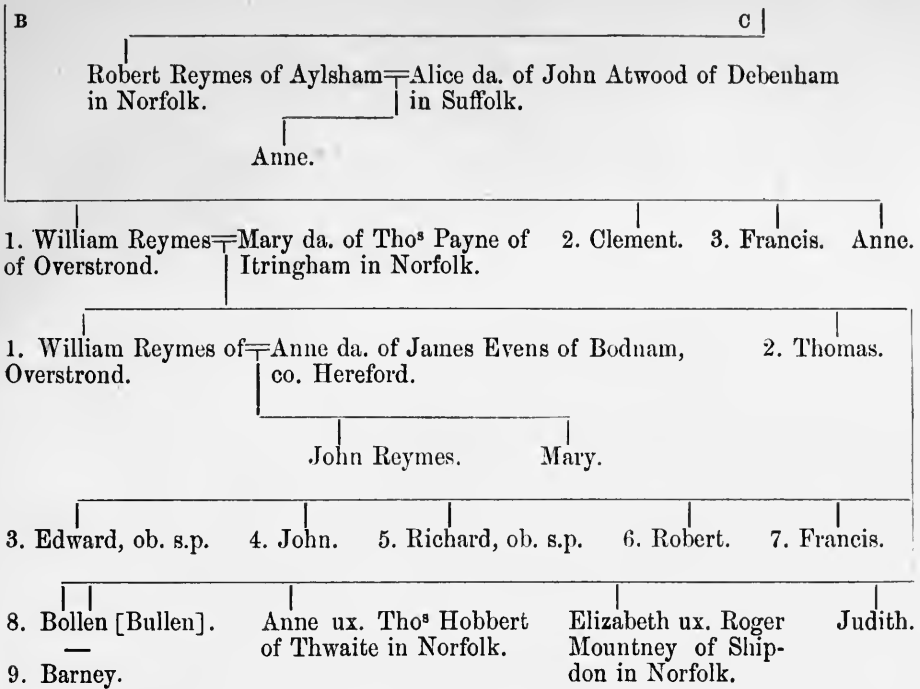
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 124<sup>b</sup>, pencil 118<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a double plume of ostrich-feathers, three and three, purple.*







### Reynolds.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 227<sup>b</sup>, pencil 222<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief vert three lions rampant of the field.*

CREST.—*A cat couchant-guardant . . . collared and lined or.*

Simon Reynolds of Atleborough in Norfolk = Agnes da. of . . . Aldham.

John Reynolds. Henry Reynolds.

### Richars.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 143, pencil 137.

ARMS.—*Or, two bars gules, each charged with two fleurs-de-lis of the field.*

CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis per pale ermine and gules.*

Edmond Richars of . . . in co. Norfolk. =

John Richars of Fringe [Frenge], co. Norf. = Margaret da. of William Sugar [Sygar ?].

Edmond Richars of Fringe. = Elizabeth da. of Francis Bexwell of Bexwell in Norfolk.

1. John Richars. 2. Edmond. Ellen. Margaret. Francis.

H H

## Richers.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 147, pencil 141.

ARMS.—*Argent, three annulets azure.*

John Richers of Swannyngton in Norfolk = . . . da. of . . . Stapleton.

Henry Rychers = Ciceley da. of Rob. Tylls of Rouhall in Norfolk.

Henry Richers.	= Elizabeth da. of Ric. Apleton of Lynnterston in Suffolk.	Frances ux. Edmund Coshin of Hingham.
Arms: <i>Argent, a fesse sable between three apples gules, stalked and leaved vert.</i>		

Edmund Richers,  
son & heir.

Martha.  
Elizabeth.

Frances.  
Anne.

Ursula.  
Elizabeth.

2. Robert Richers of Wrotham in Kent. = Elizabeth da. of Edmund Cartwright. = Reynold Peekham of Yeldham in Kent, 1 husband.

John Richers, now living  
Anno 1592.

Divers children, as Frances,  
Mary, Ciceley, Susan.

Aderine [Adeline ?]  
ux. George Moulton.

## Richmond.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 227, pencil 222.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable a gryphon passant or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, an eagle with wings expanded ermine, beak, feathers on the back of the head and tip of the tail or.*

Richard Richmond = . . . da. of . . . Thurston.

Robert Richmond of Hedenham in co. Norf. = Elizabeth da. of Richard Ward of Alborough.

Robert Richmond.

Katherine ux. William Jolley.

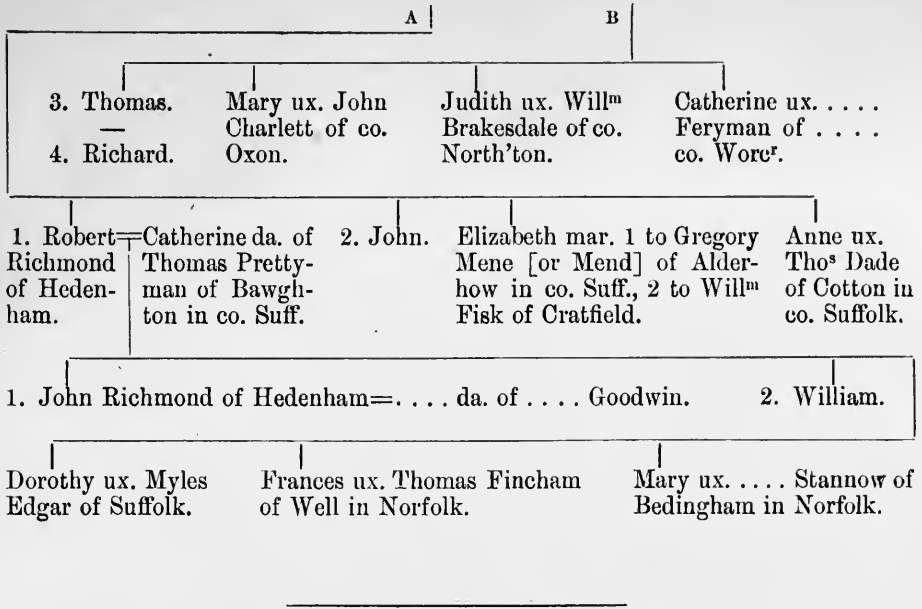
Alice.

Elizabeth.

1 wife, Anne da. of William Gorge of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's Elkenshall [Ilkeshall] in co. Suff. = John Richmond = 2 wife, Catherine da. of Thomas Warde of Brooke in co. Norf.

A

B



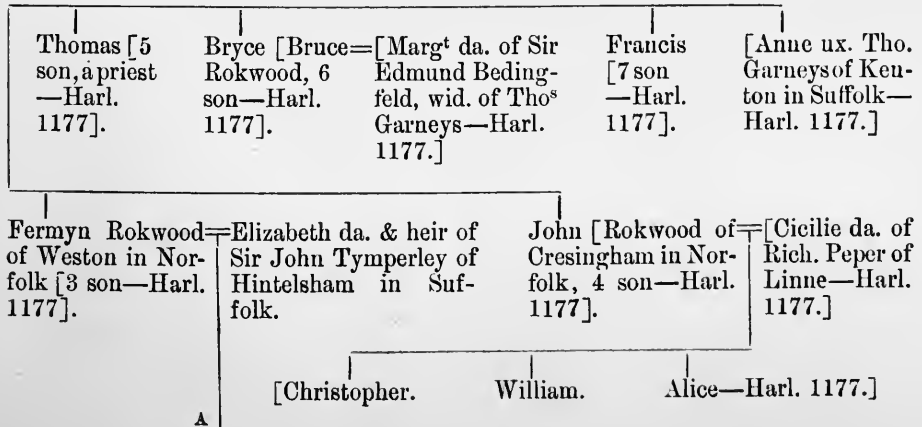
## Rokewood.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 146<sup>b</sup>, pencil 140<sup>b</sup>.

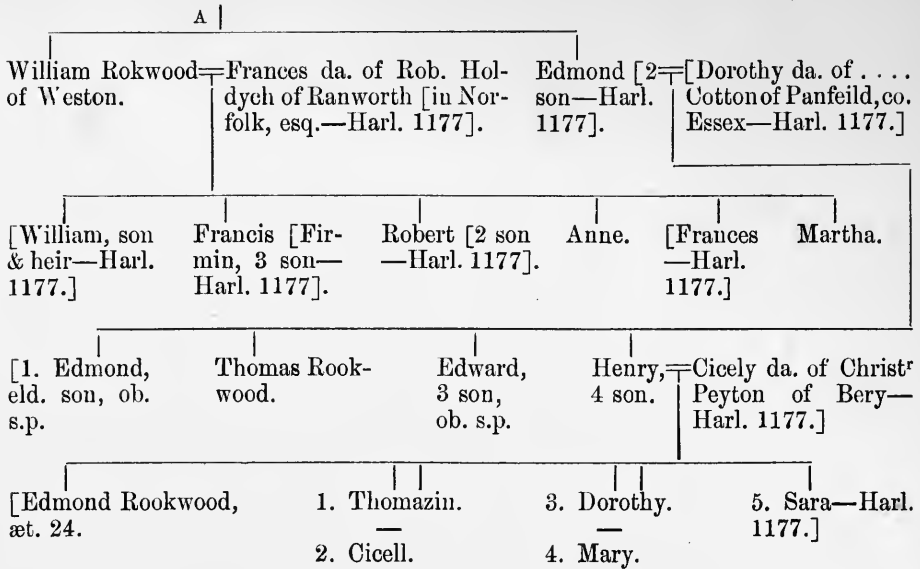
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, ROKEWOOD, Argent, three chessrooks and a chief sable, a crescent for difference; 2 and 3, TYMPERLEY, Quarterly argent and gules, in the first quarter an escallop of the second.*

1<sup>st</sup> wife, . . . . da. = Edmond Rokewood of Ewston = Alice da. of . . . . London,  
of . . . . in Norfolk [Suffolk]. 2 wife.

1. Roger.                      2. Nicholas.



A



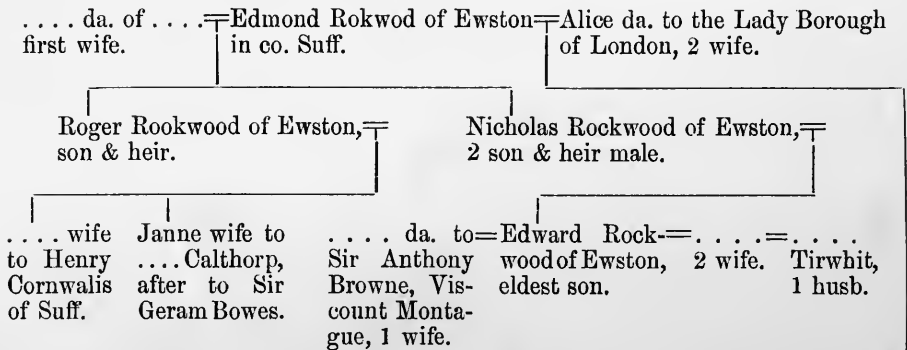
## Rookwood.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 54<sup>b</sup>, pencil 50<sup>b</sup>.

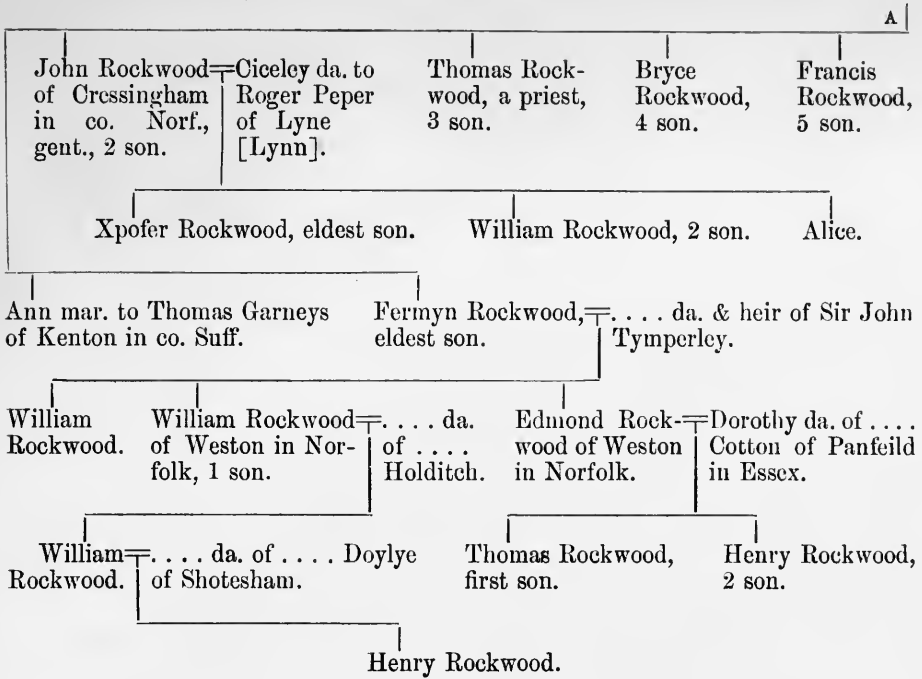
ARMS.—*Argent, three chessrooks sable, a chief of the second, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion sejant-guardant argent, supporting a spear erect sable, headed of the first, a mullet for difference.*

ANOTHER COAT.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three chessrooks and a chief sable, a crescent for difference; 2 and 3, Quarterly argent and gules, in the first quarter an escallop . . . .*





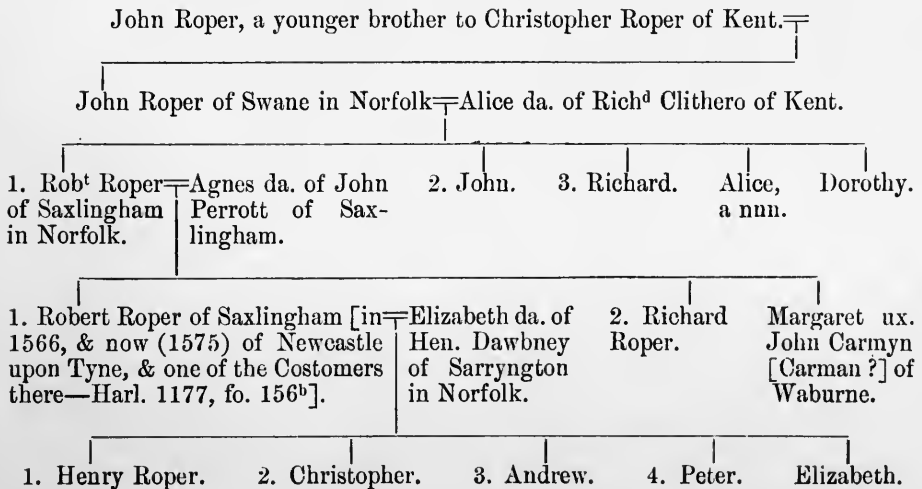


## Roper.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 107<sup>b</sup>, pencil 101<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent, a pale engrailed counterchanged, three bucks' heads erased of the first, attired or (one in chief and two in base); in dexter chief a martlet or, charged with a crescent . . .*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased or, attired sable, holding in the mouth a pear of the first, stalked and leaved vert, a crescent for difference.*



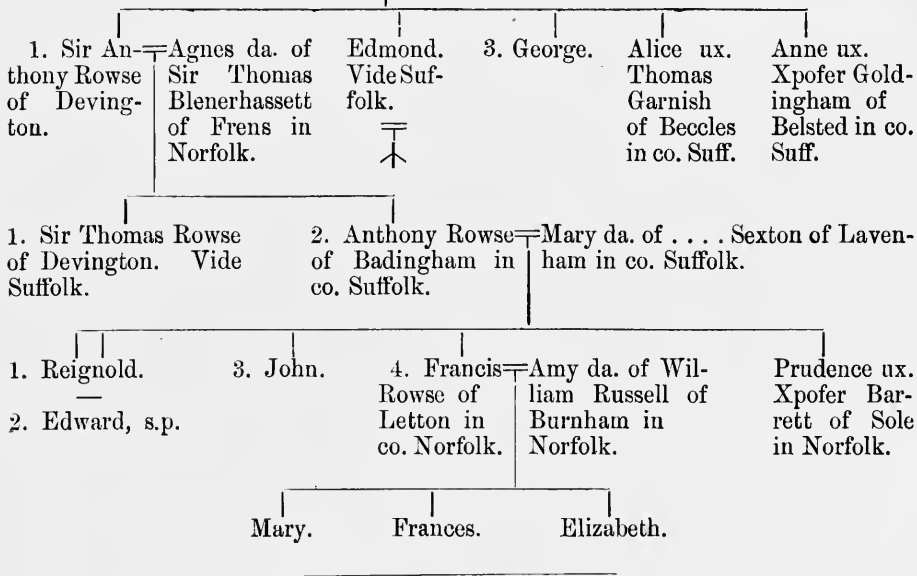
## Rowse.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 243, pencil 238.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine*: 1 and 9, *Sable, a fesse dancettée between three crescents argent*; 2, *Ermine, on a bend cottised sable three crescents argent*; 3, *Gules, a fesse nebulée argent between three plates*; 4, *Argent, a fesse azure between three brogues reversed sable*; 5, *Quarterly gules and argent, in first quarter an eagle displayed of the second*; 6, *Vert, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent*; 7, *Sable, a chevron between three roses argent*; 8, *Checky or and azure, a fesse ermine*; over the whole a martlet on a crescent for difference.

CREST.—*A pyramid of bay-leaves in form of a cone vert, with a martlet on a crescent for difference.*

Sir William Rowse of Devington = Alice da. of Sir John Suliard of Wetherden in  
in co. Suffolk. Vide Suffolk. co. Suff., kn<sup>t</sup>, Lord Chief Justice of England.

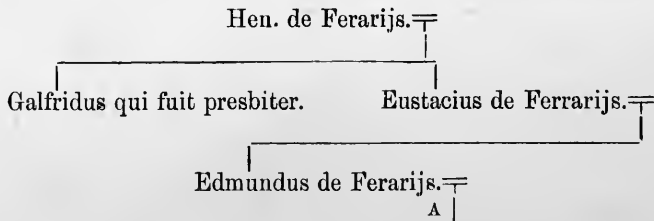


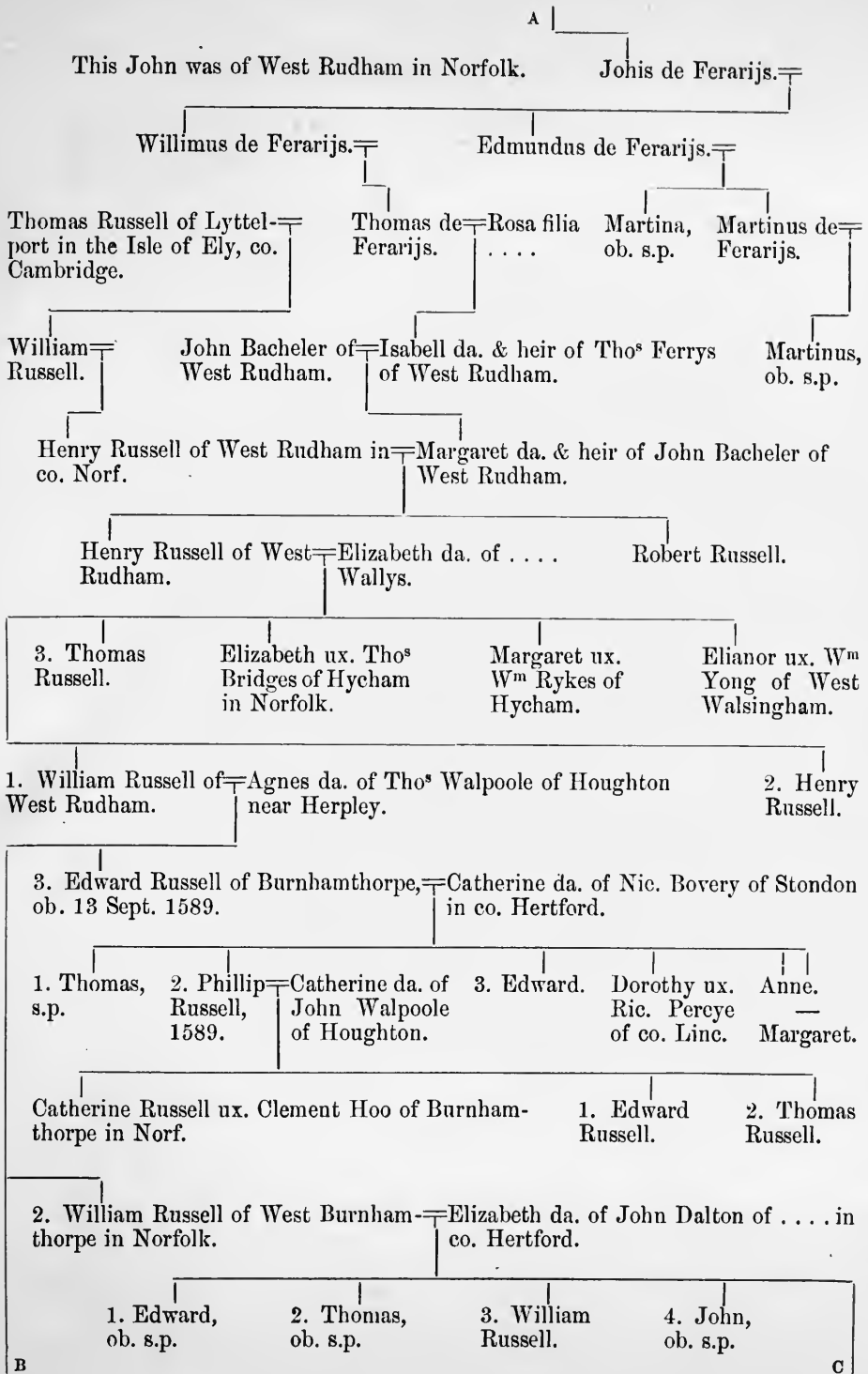
## Russell.

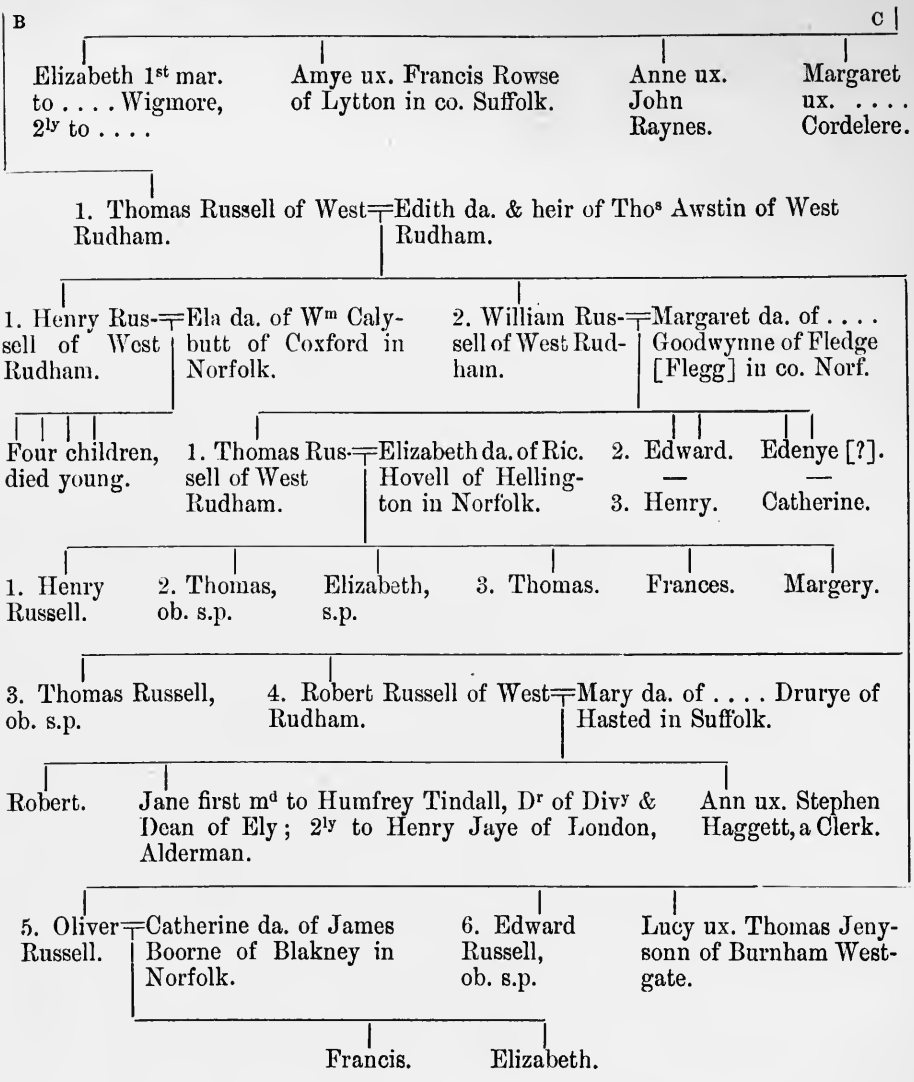
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 99, pencil 93.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, **RUSSELL**, *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure gules*; 2, **BACHELER**, *Argent, a bend between three wings azure*; 3, **FERRIS**, *Or, a chevron gules, a chief vairé of the first and second*; 4, **AWSTIN**, *Azure, a chevron argent between three birds or*.

CREST.—*A demi-goat salient argent, horns or and sable, unguled gold.*







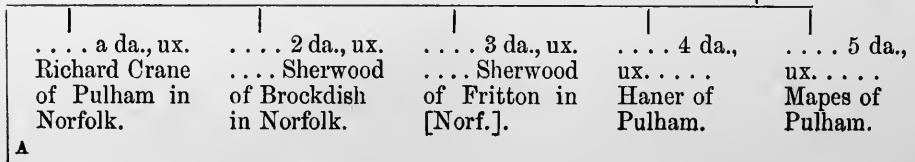
## Sayer.

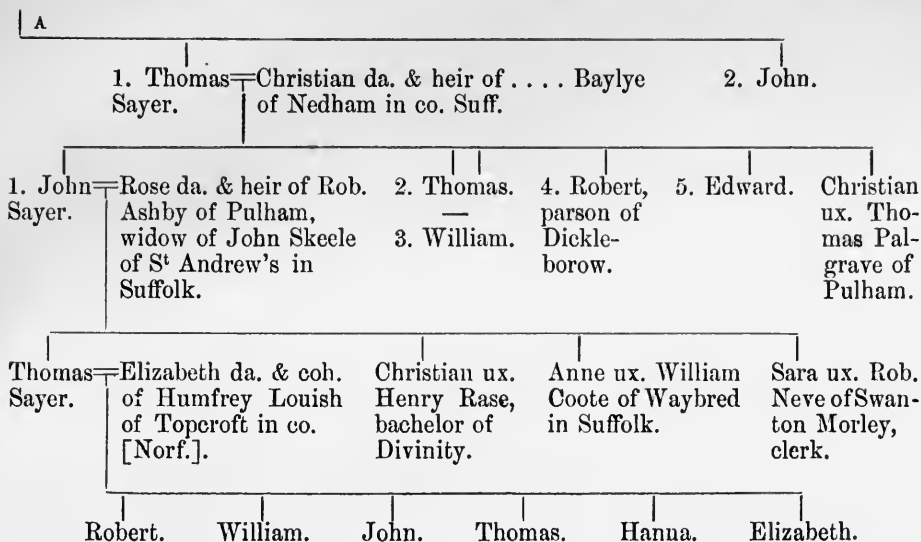
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 244, pencil 239.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three sea-pies argent.*

p. C. CAMDEN.

John Sayer of Pulham S<sup>t</sup> Mary in co. Suffolk [Norfolk]. =





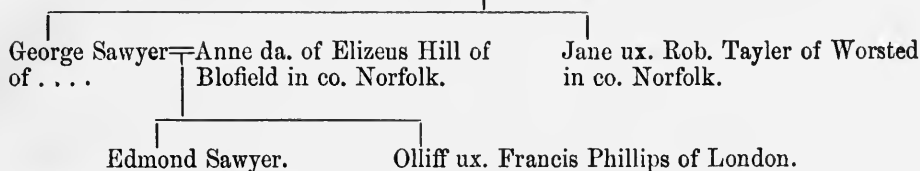
### Sawyer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 155, pencil 149.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse counter-componée or and sable between three sea-pies argent.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, a hound on scent argent, spotted liver colour.*

Edmond Sawyer of Causton in co. Norfolk = Joane da. of . . . Fiske of Halesworth.



### Scambler.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 62<sup>b</sup>, pencil 58<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a heart gules, a chief sable.*

CREST.—*A garb or, enfiled with a ducal coronet gules.*

p. C. COOK, 1585.

Edmond Scambler, Bishop of the County & City of Norwich. = . . . widow of . . . Francys of London.

Jane da. to John Freeman of Billing in co. Northampton, first wife. = James Scambler of Hickling in co. Norf. = Mary da. of W<sup>m</sup> Love-day of Norwich, 2<sup>d</sup> wife.

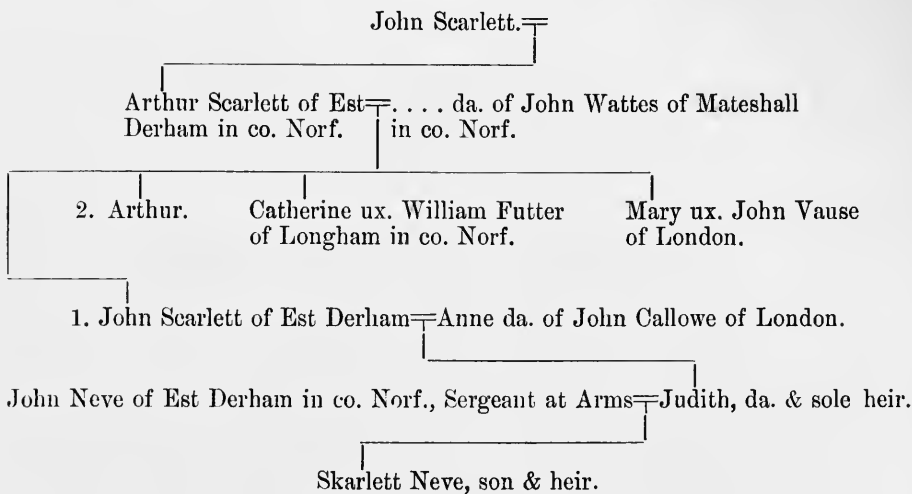


## Scarlett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 149, pencil 143.

ARMS.—*Checky . . . . and . . . . a lion rampant . . . . a canton . . . .*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes erect and erased . . . . supporting a Doric [? Tuscan] column.*

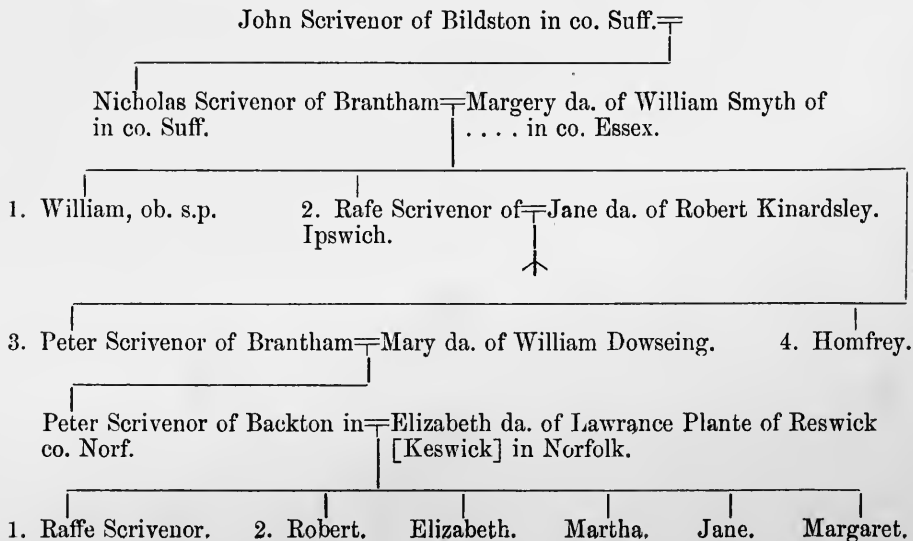


## Scrivenor.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 239<sup>b</sup>, pencil 234<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief azure three leopards' or lions' heads affronté erased or, a crescent for difference gules.*

CREST.—*A cubit-arm erect proper, the hand holding a pen argent, a crescent for difference sable.*



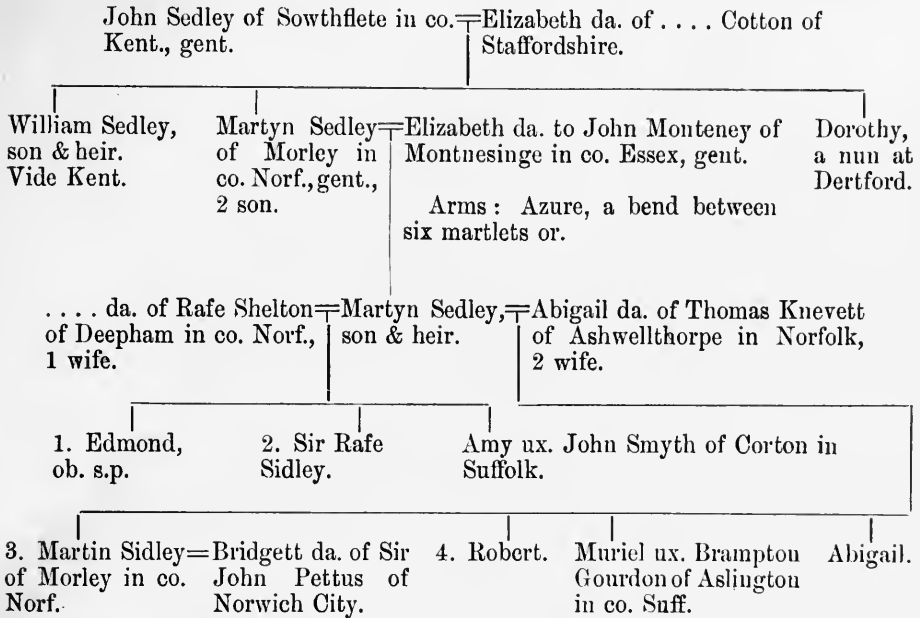
## Sedley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 46, pencil 42.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*In a ducal coronet or, a goat's head of the same, a crescent for difference.*

ANOTHER COAT.—*Per pale azure and sable, a fesse counter-componée or and gules, between three goats' heads erased argent, armed of the third, a crescent for difference.*

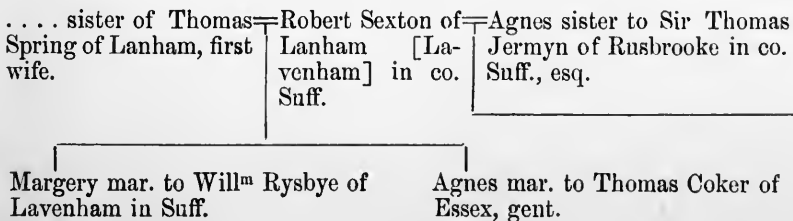


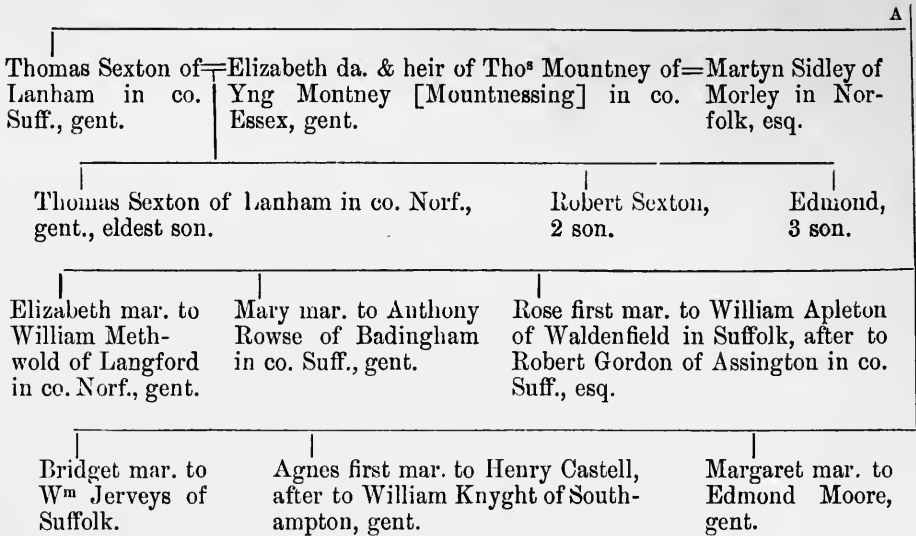
## Sexton.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 75, pencil 71.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, SEXTON, Argent, three wings gules [a mullet for difference—Harl. 1177]; 2 and 3, MOUNTNEY, Azure, a bend argent between six martlets or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's head argent between two wings expanded sable.*

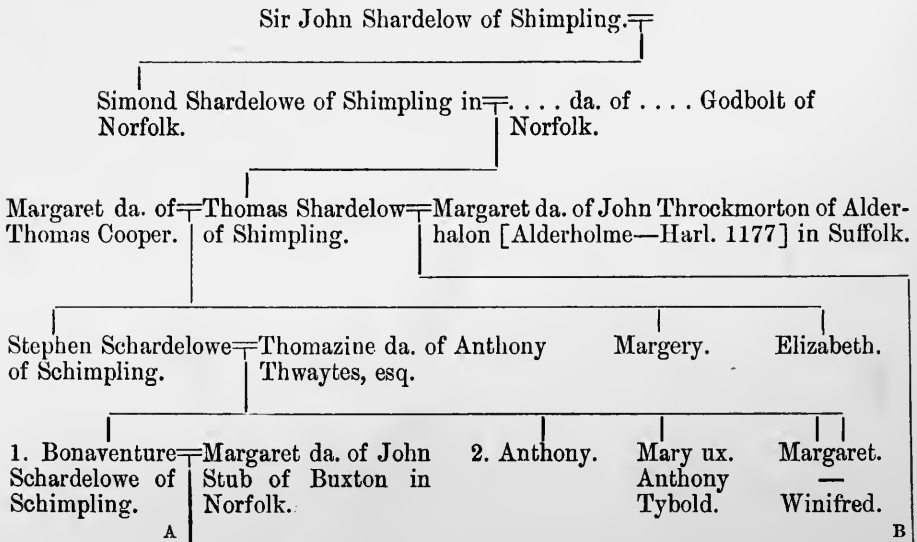




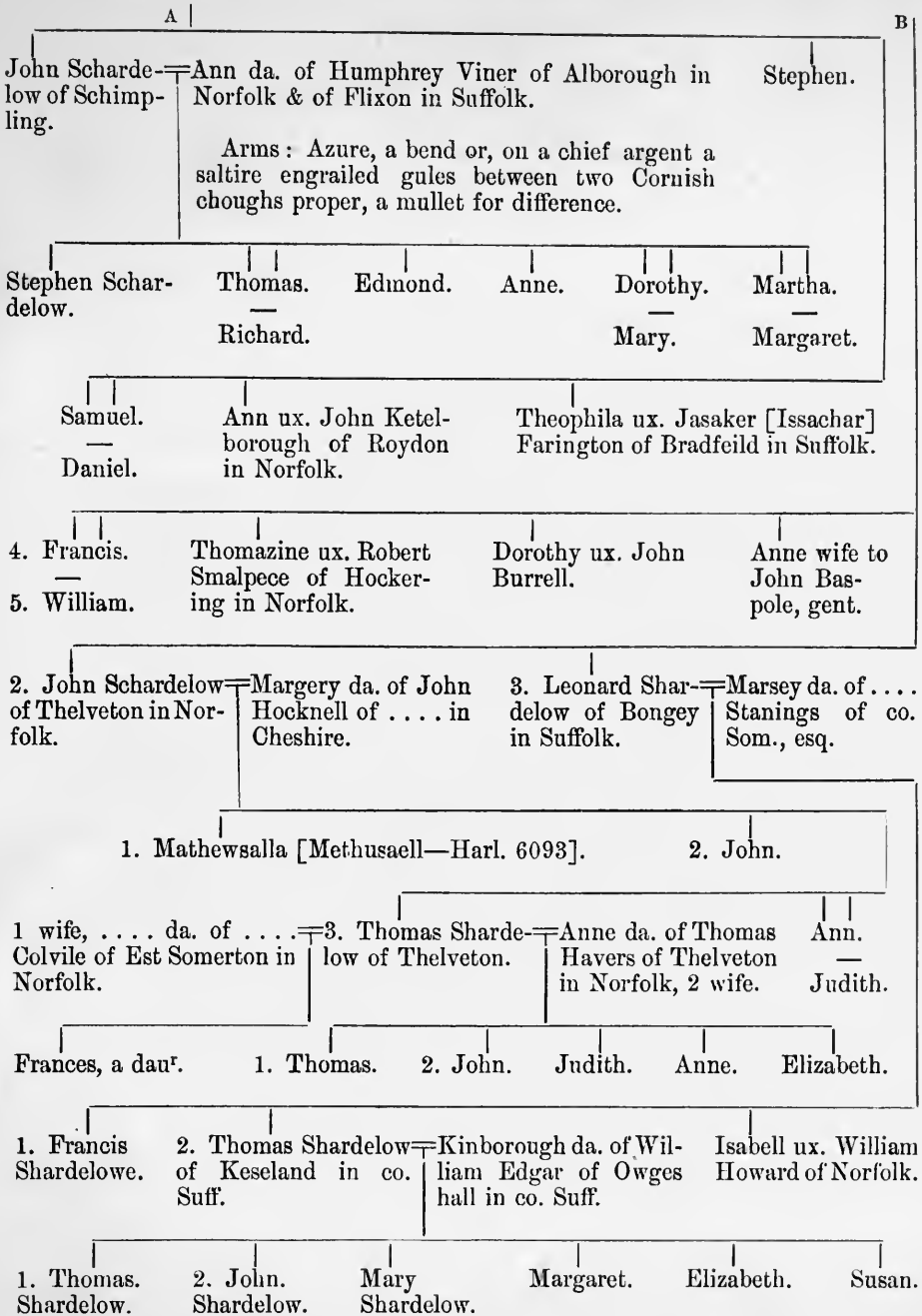
## Shardelow.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 176, pencil 170.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable.*







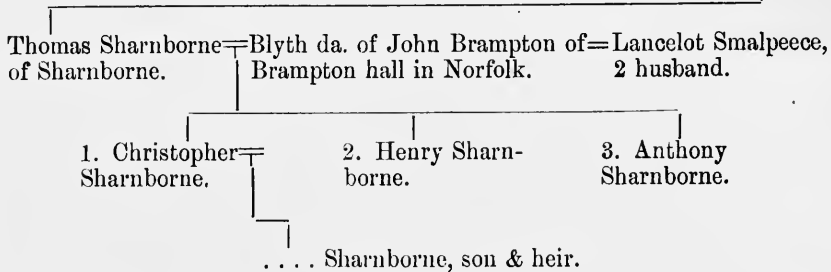
## Sharnborne.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 248, pencil 243.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, SHARNBORNE, *Gules*, a lion rampant or, a canton ermine ; 2 and 3, SHARNBORNE, *Or*, on a chevron *gules*, between three eagles displayed with two heads . . . , as many plates.

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect or, holding a griffin's head erased gules.*

Sir Henry Sharnborne of Sharneborne hall in co. Norf., knight. =



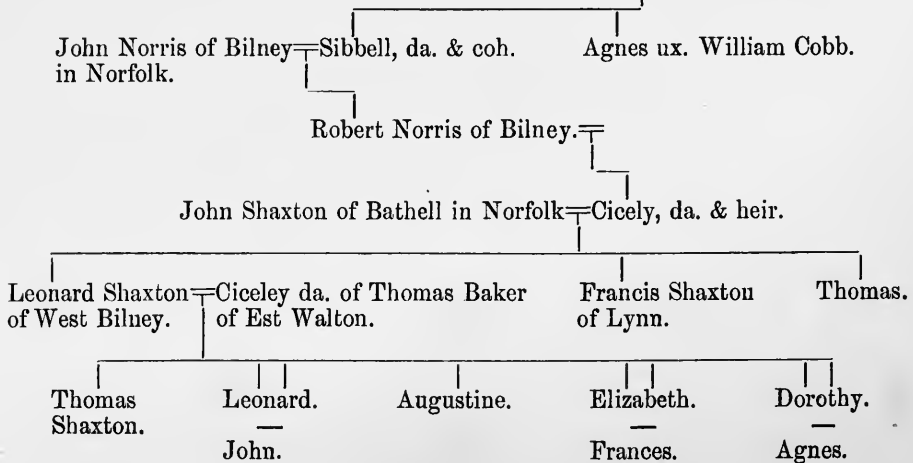
## Shaxton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 228, pencil 223.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, *Quarterly gules and ermine*, three lions passant or ; 2 and 3, *Ermine*, on a bend *sable* three cocks or.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules, a talbot's head azure, eared and collared or.*

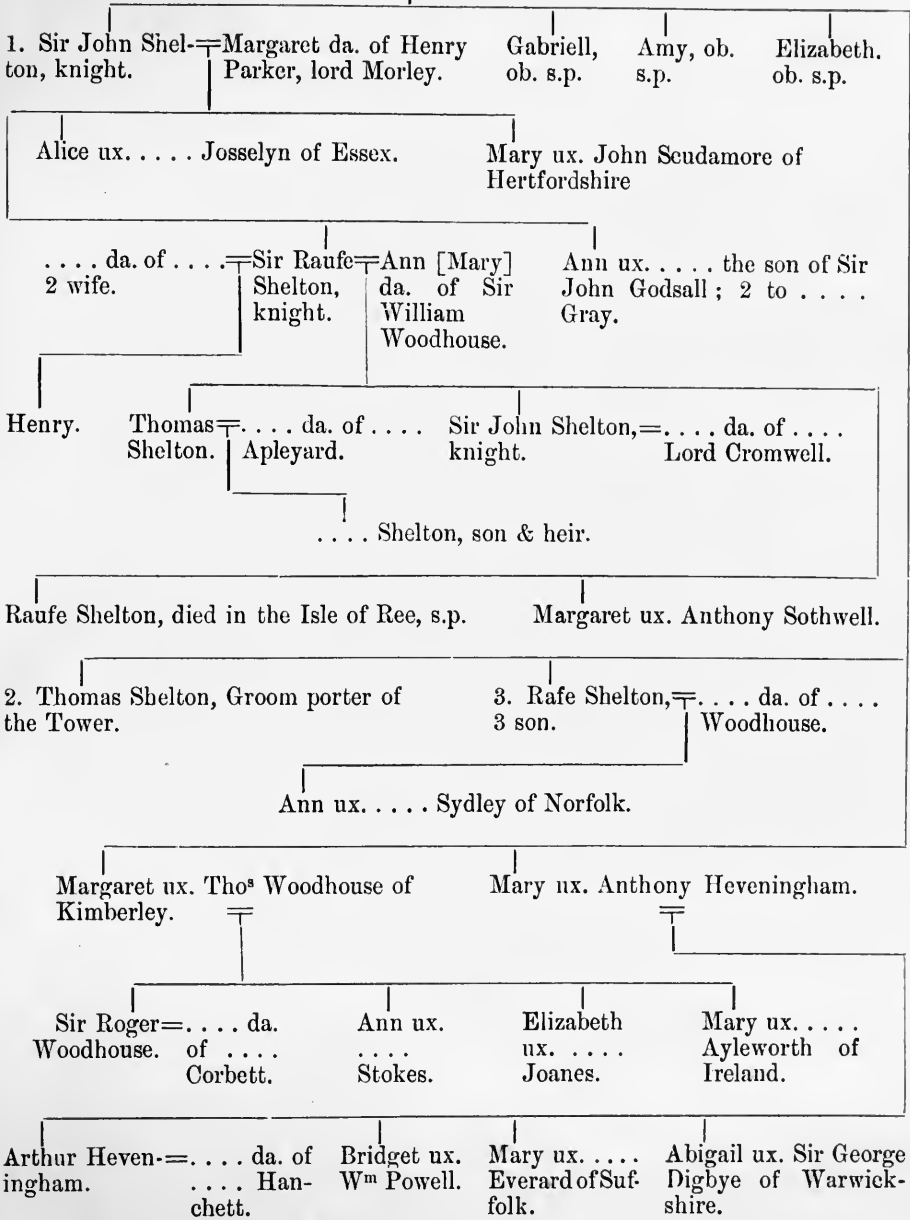
Raff Gayton of Gayton in Norfolk. =



## Shelton.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 112<sup>b</sup>, pencil 106<sup>b</sup>.

Sir John Shelton of . . . . in co. = Amy [Ann] da. of Sir Thomas [William]  
Norf., knight. Bolleyne, knight, Earl of Wilts.



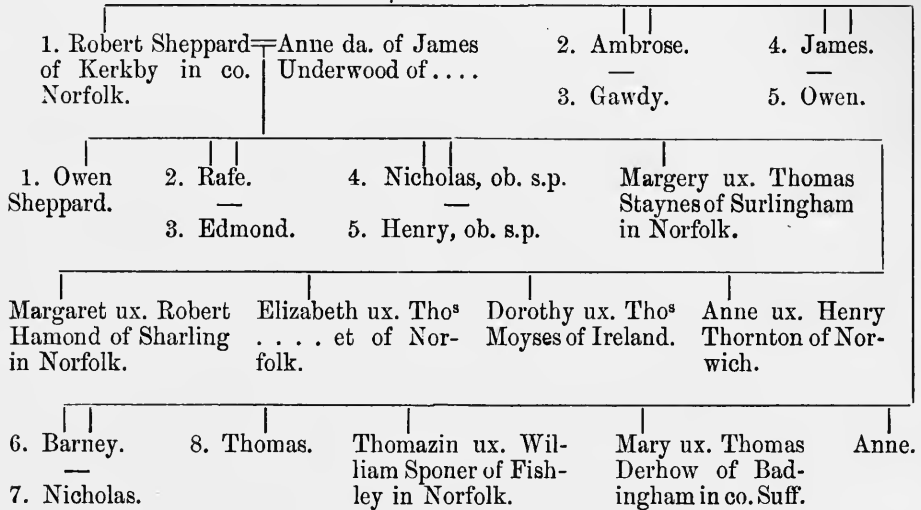
## Sheppard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 142<sup>b</sup>, pencil 136<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief indented sable three battle-axes or.*

CREST.—*A demi-buck salient-reguardant proper, attired or.*

Owen Shepard of Kerkby in co. Norf. = Elizabeth da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Osburne of Kerkby in co. Norf.



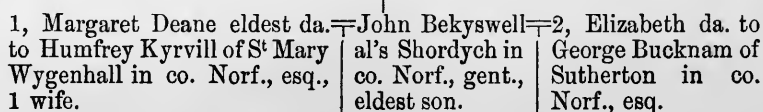
## Shordich alias Bekyswell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 65<sup>b</sup>, pencil 61<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Quarterly argent and ermine, a plain cross gules, over all a bend sable ; 2 and 3, Argent, six annulets, 3, 2, and 1, sable, within a bordure engrailed gules.*

Thomas Shordiche al's Bekyswell of co. Norf., gent. = Elizabeth da. to Sir Henry Teye of Essex, knight.

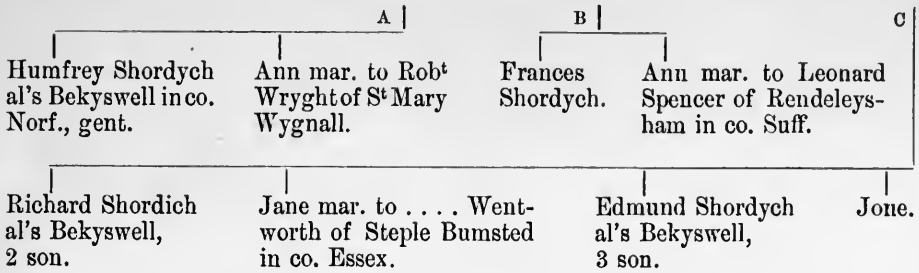
Richard Shordich al's Bekyswell of co. Norf., gent., eldest son. = . . . sister to Thomas Sherington [Sharington] of Crimworth [Cranworth] in co. Norf.



A

B

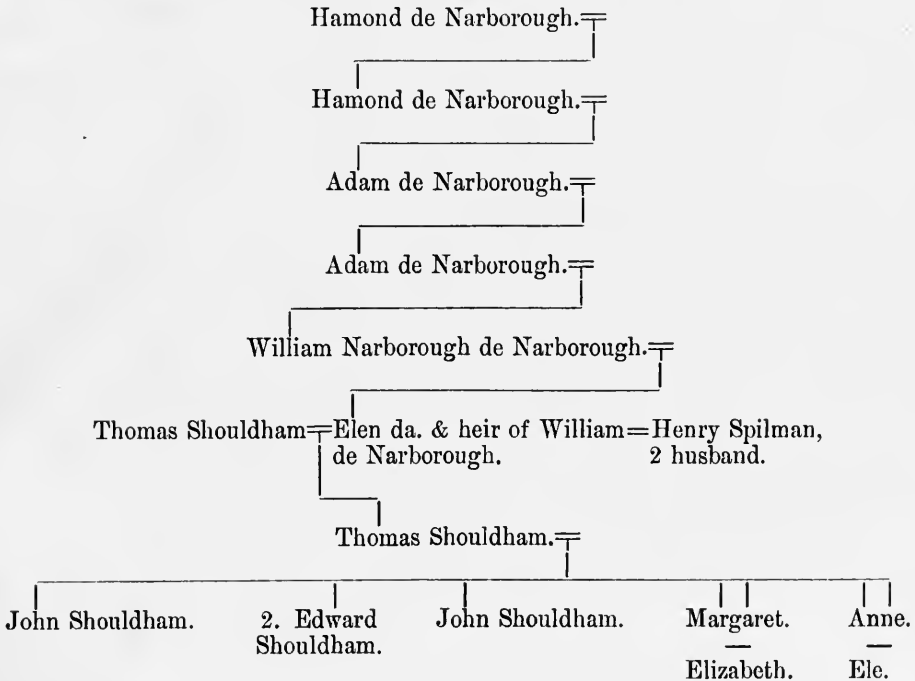
C



### Shouldham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 248<sup>b</sup>, pencil 243<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS [in pencil].—*Azure, an eagle displayed or, beaked and legged gules.*



### Skipwith.

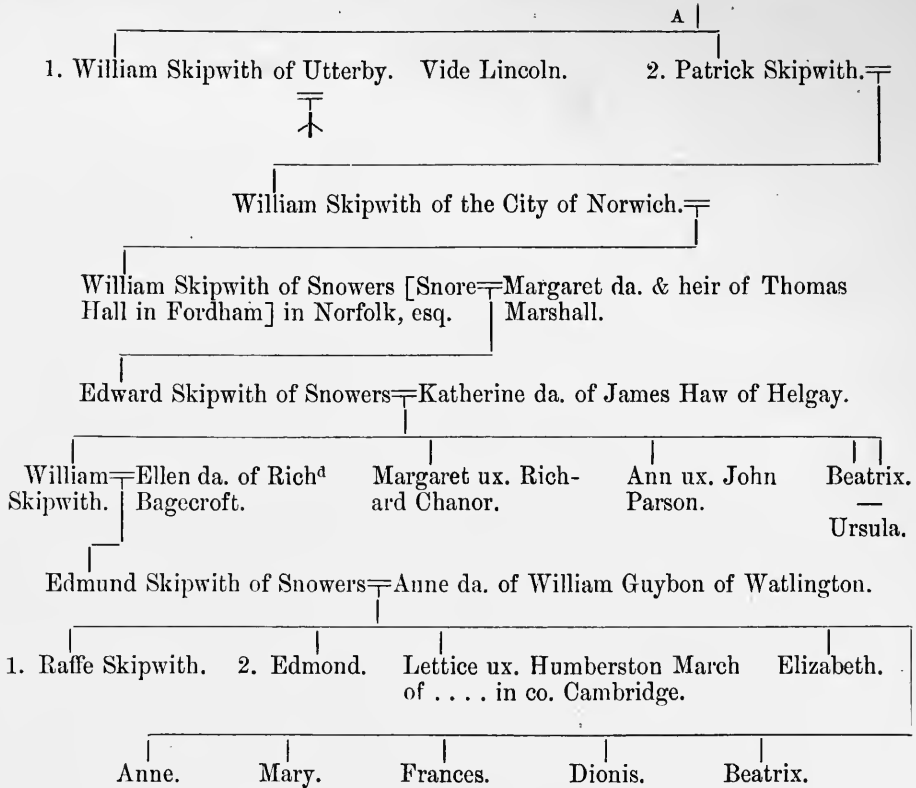
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 228<sup>b</sup>, pencil 223<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A turnstile or.*

Patrick Skipwith of Utterby, co. Linc. =  
Vide Lincoln.

A |

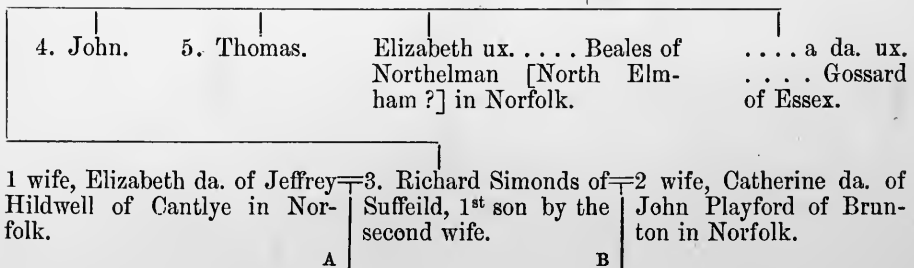


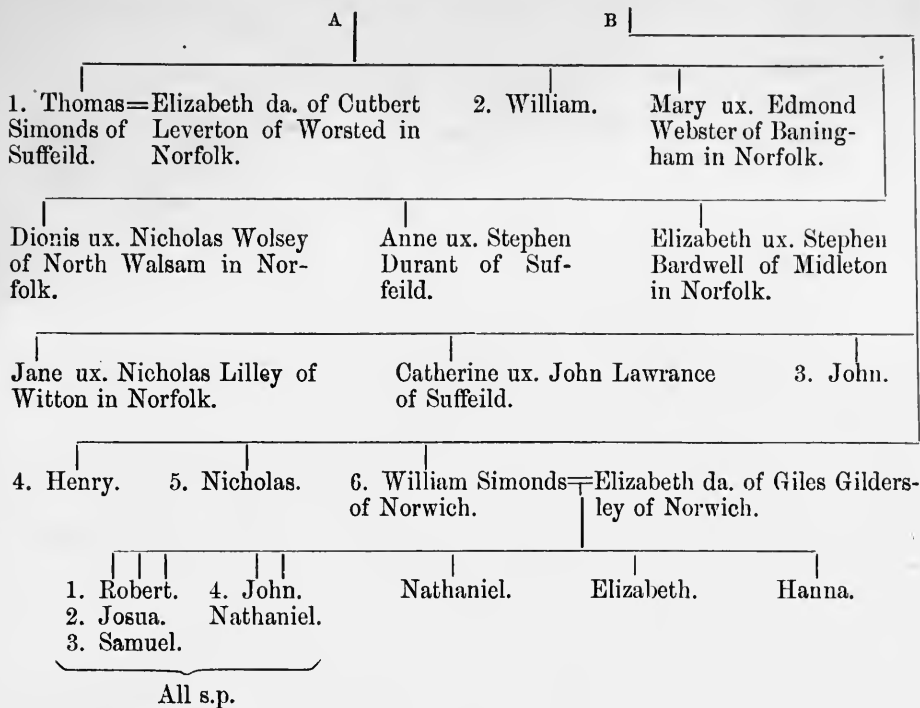
### Simonds.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 241<sup>b</sup>, pencil 236<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—. . . a dolphin naiant, embowed . . . , swallowing a fish . . . , a mullet for difference.

1 wife, Margaret da. of . . . = Rob. Simonds = 2 wife, Elizabeth da. Calthrop of Norfolk. Vide of Suffeild in of Rob. Smith of ante, fo. 116. co. Norfolk. Norfolk.





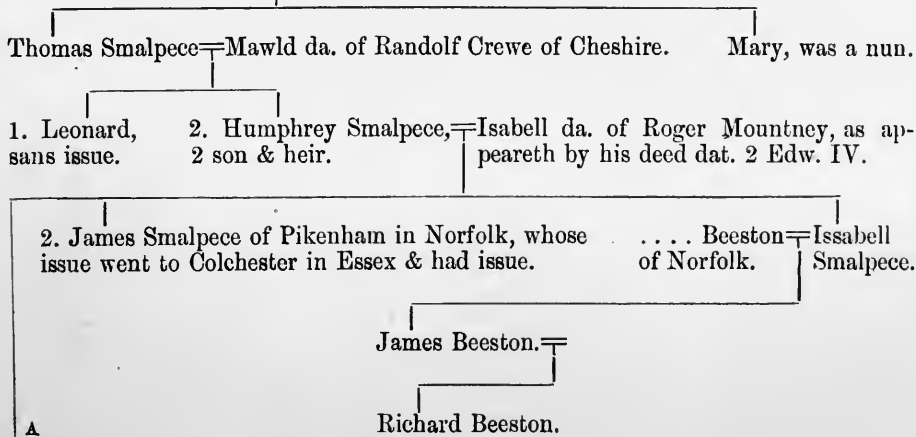
## Smalpece.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 7.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron embattled between three cinquefoils argent pierced or.*  
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased per fesse embattled argent and sable.*

Leonard Smalpece=Awdry da. & heir of Robert Hethersett, 2 brother to  
of . . . . Norfolk.      Sr John Hetherset.

Arms of Hetherset: Gules, a maunch ermine,  
a crescent for difference.



A

1. Humphrey Smalpece, = Ann one of the da<sup>s</sup> & heirs of Rob<sup>t</sup> Stokes of Taverham died in the life of his father. He was of Hockering. in Norfolk, a younger brother out of Stokes of Atelborough in Norf.

Arms of Stokes of Taverham: Per chevron ermine and sable, in base nine ears of wheat or, a crescent for difference.

Alice da. of John Delamere [Attmere—Norris Coll.] of Ryngland in Norfolk. = Humphrey Smalpece of Hockeryng in Norf. = Anne da. of Henry Pagrave of Pagrave in Norfolk, now of Bernigham.

Anthony = Anne  
Doghett of Smalpece.  
Huningham  
Hall in Nor-  
folk.

Alice wife to . . . Payne of Bowdham [*sic*]; 1 husb. . . . Wayte; 3 husb. Alexander Brett of Leicestersh.; 4 was . . . Bowles of Newbold in Leicestersh.; 5 was Xpofer Beardsey of Leicestersh.

Hugh Doghet,  
sans issue.

Arms of Payne of Rowdham [*sic*]: Argent, on a fesse gules between three martlets sable as many mascles or, in chief a fleur-de-lis of the second.

Thomas Sharlow of Shimpling in Norf. = Margret da. of John Throgmorton, 2 to Sr Robart [*sic*].

Robert Smalpece of Hockering. = Thomazin da. of Thomas Shardelow of Shimpling in Norfolk.

Arms: Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-crosslet fitchée azure

Thomas, 1 son.  
Leonard, 2 son.  
Humphrey, 3 son.  
Anthony, 4 son.  
Died all sans issue.

Leonard,  
5 son &  
heir, s.p.

Alice wife to Thomas Lacye of Walsham in the Willowes in Suffolk.

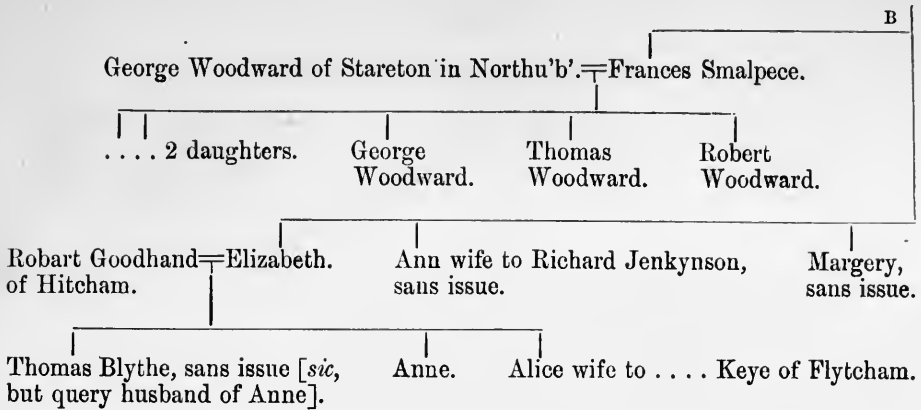
Arms: Quarterly . . . and . . ., on a bend . . . three martlets . . .

Francis Smalpece, 6 son; mar. to his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife = Ann 1 da. of John Aldrych Anne da. of Richard Farrow of Norwich. = Ann 1 da. of John Aldrych of Norwich.

1. Leonard, ob. s.p.      2. Thomas.      3. Francis, ob. s.p.      Hester.      Anne.      Thomazine.

Lancelett Smalpece of Sharnborne in Norf. = Blyth da. of John = Thomas Scherborne of Scherborne hall, son & h. of Sr Henry Scherborne, knight, Brampton of Brampton Hall. 2 husb. [1st husband—Norris]. B

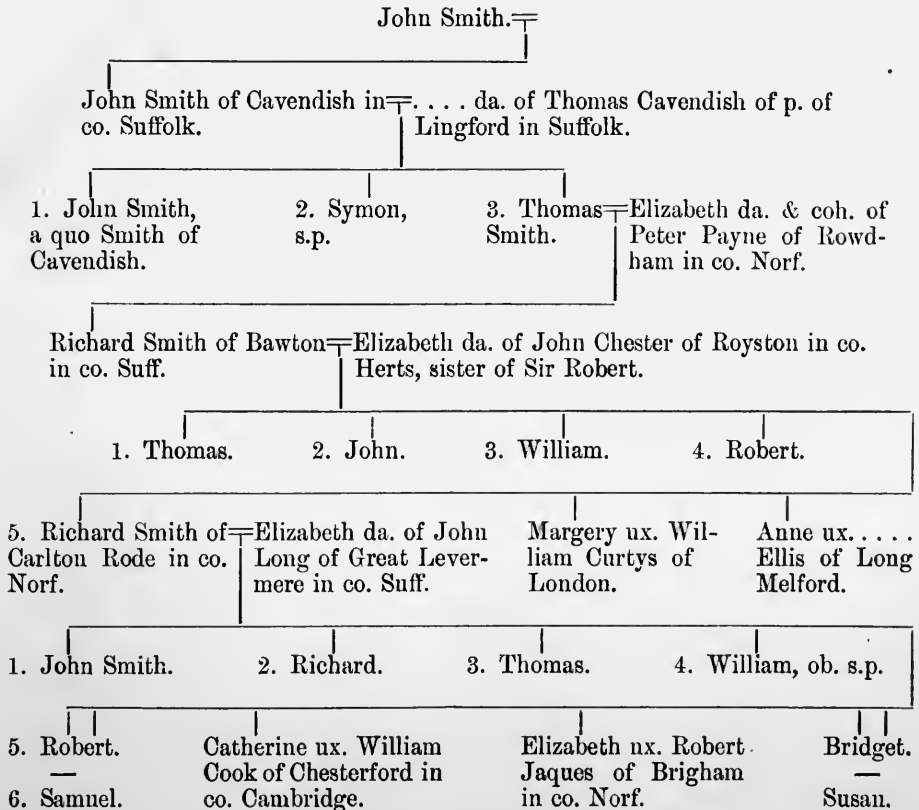




## Smith.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 241, pencil 236.

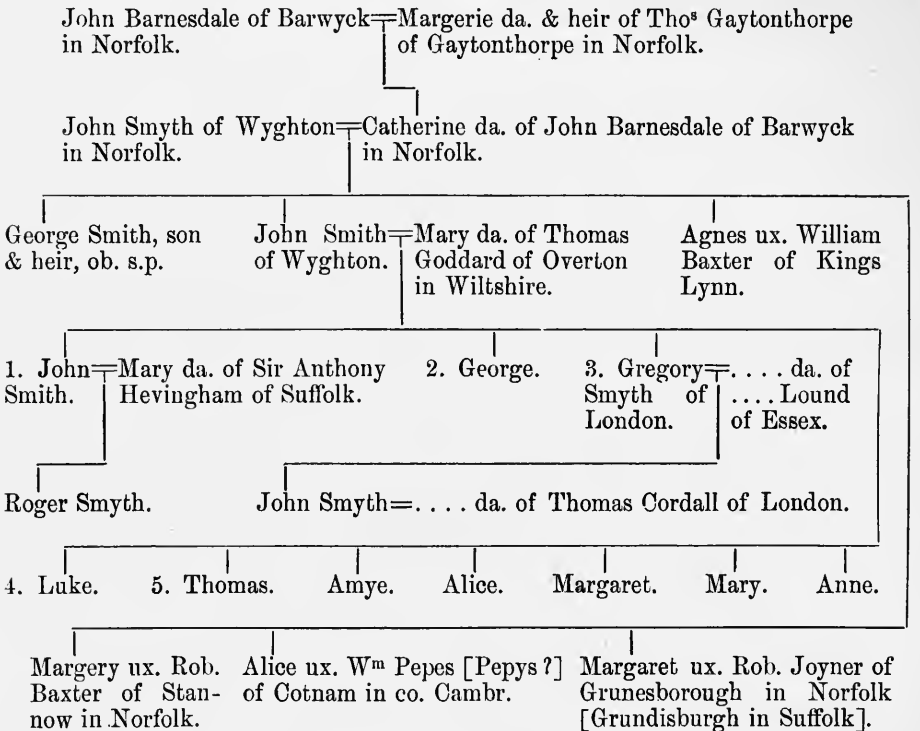
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, SMITH, *Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-crosslet sable, a crescent for difference*; 2, BRECKNOCK, *Argent, a chevron gules between three lions' gambes erased sable*; 3, PAYNE, *Argent, on a fesse gules between three martlets sable as many mascles or, in middle chief point a fleur-de-lis . . . .*; over the four quarterings an annulet for difference.



## Smith.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 157, pencil 151.

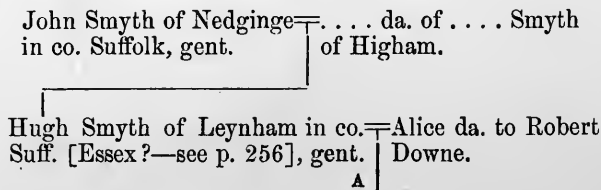
ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief or three greyhounds' heads erased sable, collared gold, ringed gules.*  
 CREST.—*An heraldic antelope's head erased or, attired, maned, and tusked sable, collared gules, studded, lined, and ringed gold.*

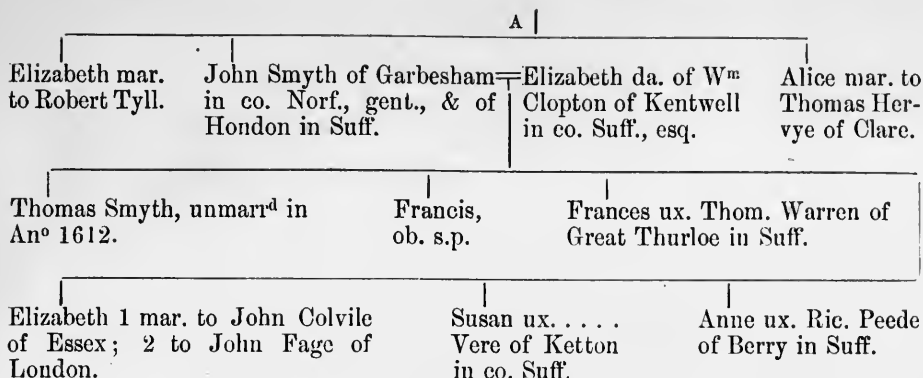


## Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 37<sup>b</sup>, pencil 33<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three crosses formée fitchée or, as many eagles displayed sable.*  
 CREST.—*An arm embowed proper, tied round the wrist with a riband azure, and holding the butt end of a tilting-spear or.*

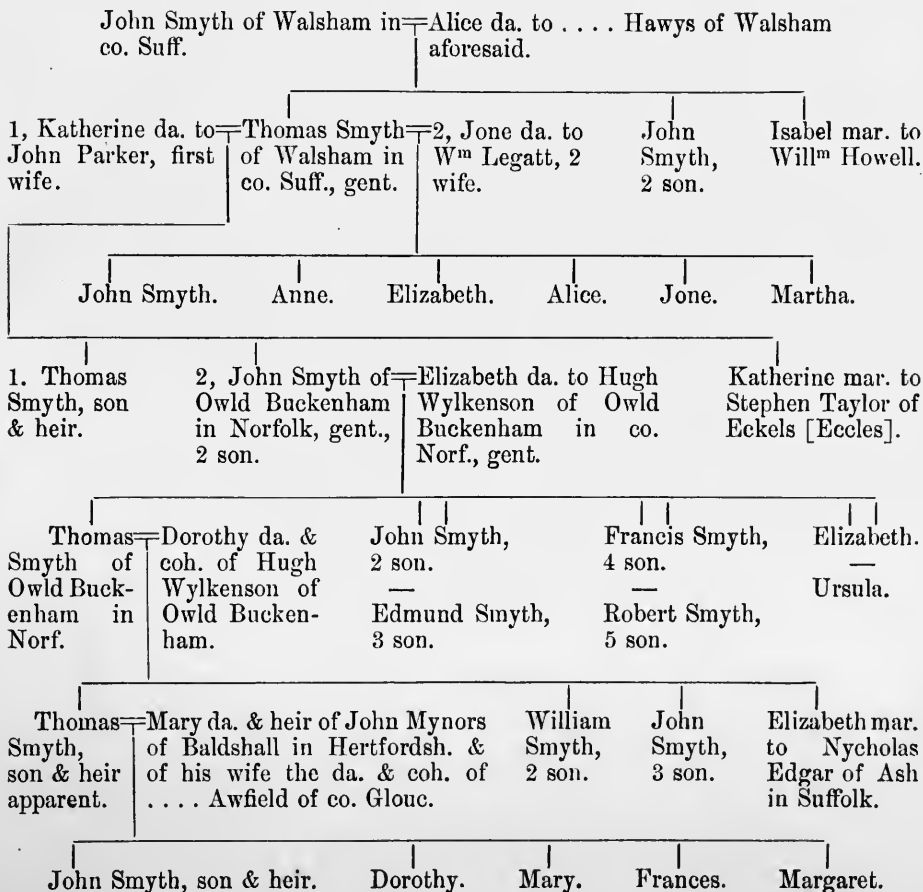




## Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 39<sup>b</sup>, pencil 35<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per chevron nebulée sable and or, three panthers' heads erased counterchanged.*  
 CREST.—*A horse's head erased per chevron nebulée or and sable.*

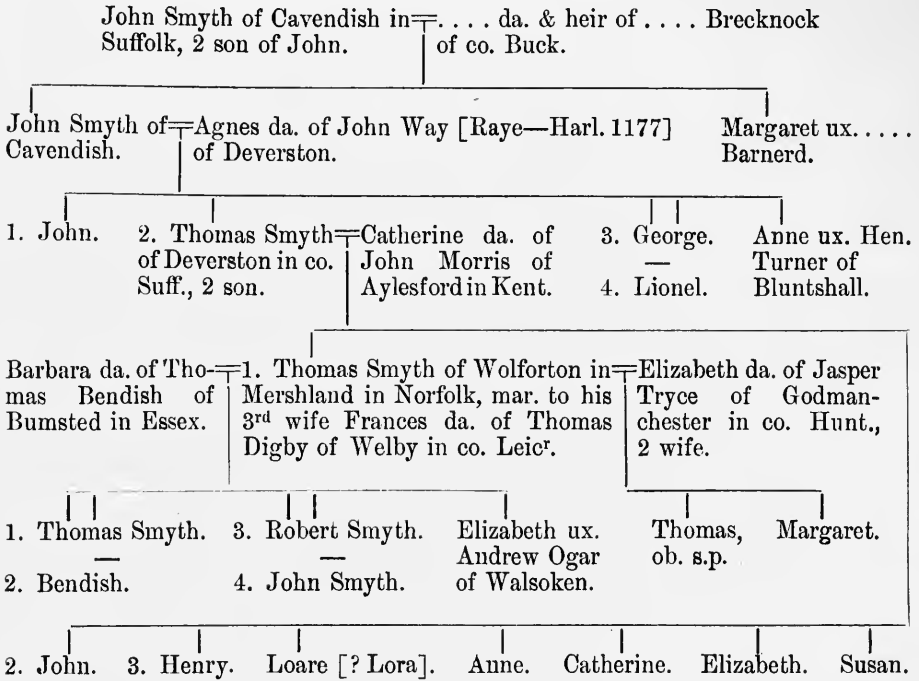


## Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 45<sup>b</sup>, pencil 41<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent*, a chevron *gules* between three crosses-crosslet *sable*; 2 and 3, *Argent*, on a chevron between three lions' gambes erased *sable* an annulet . . . ; over all four a crescent for difference.

Vide Suff.



## Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 69, pencil 65.

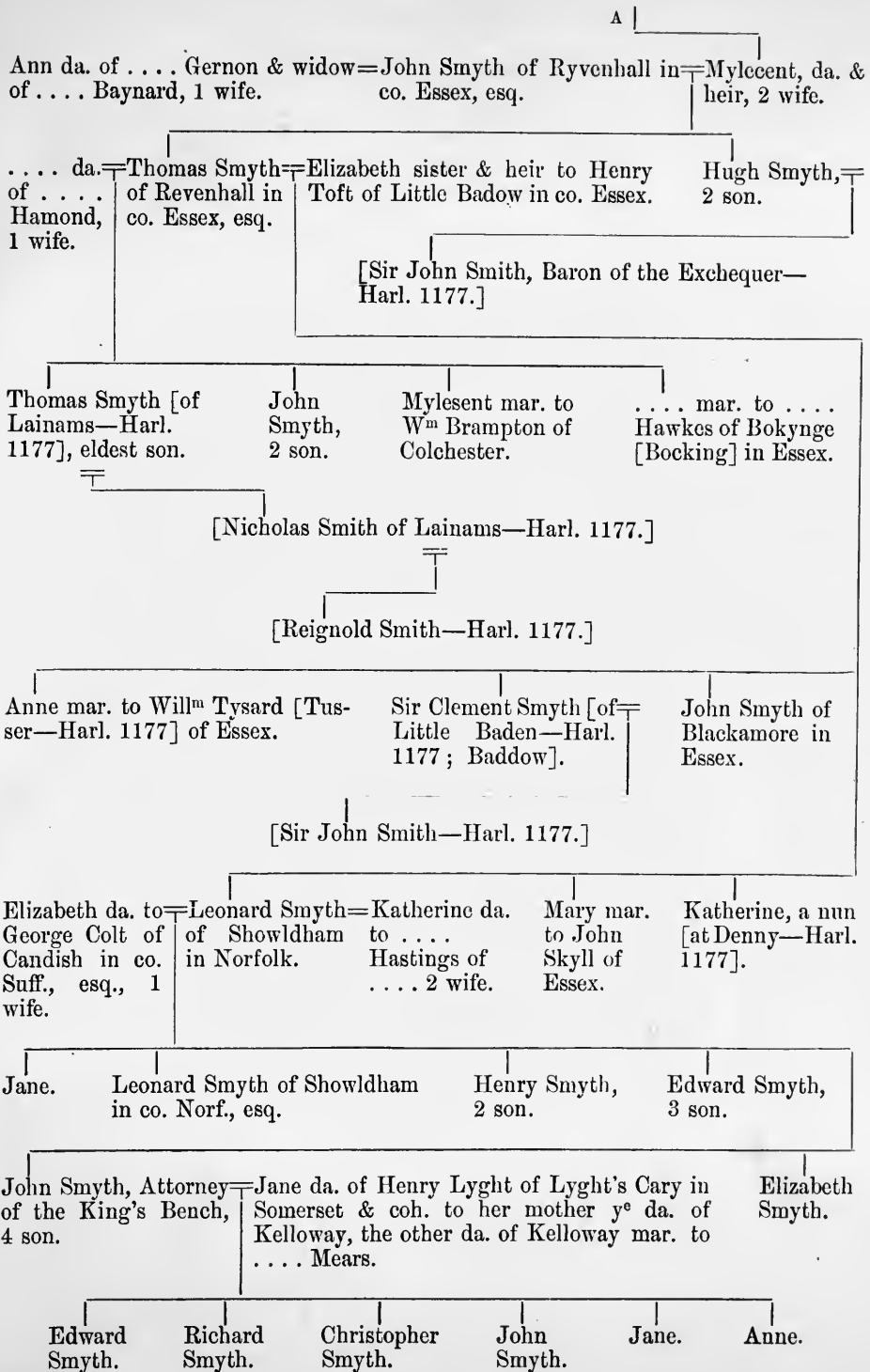
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent*, a cross *gules* between four peacocks close *azure*; 2, *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Quarterly argent and sable*, in first quarter a fleur-de-lis *gules*, and in the fourth an ermine spot—2 and 3, *Argent*, on a chevron *azure* three escallops of the first, on a chief of the second a lion passant *argent*; 3, *Gules*, three garbs *argent banded or*; over all the quarterings a martlet for difference [an annulet for difference—Harl. 1177].

CREST.—A peacock's head erased *azure*.

[Sir—Harl. 1177] John Hende.—

Robert Laynham [of Laynham, Essex—Harl. 1177]—Alice, da. & heir.

A

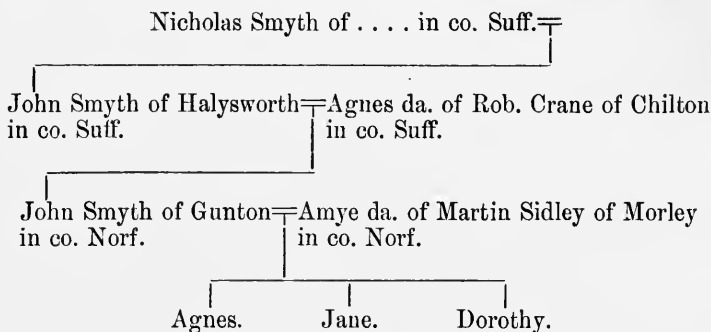


## Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 64<sup>b</sup>, pencil 60<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend ermine between twelve billets or.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, two wings expanded azure, each charged with a bend ermine between six billets or.*

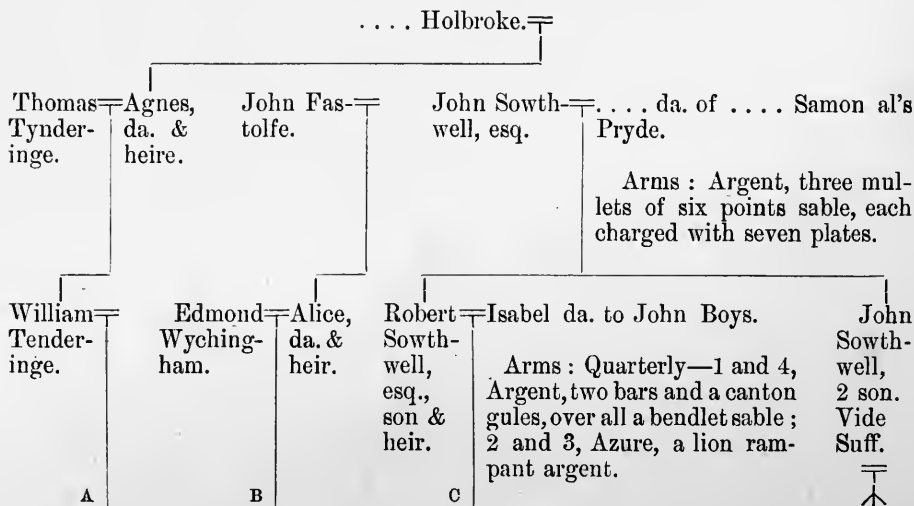


## Sowthwell.

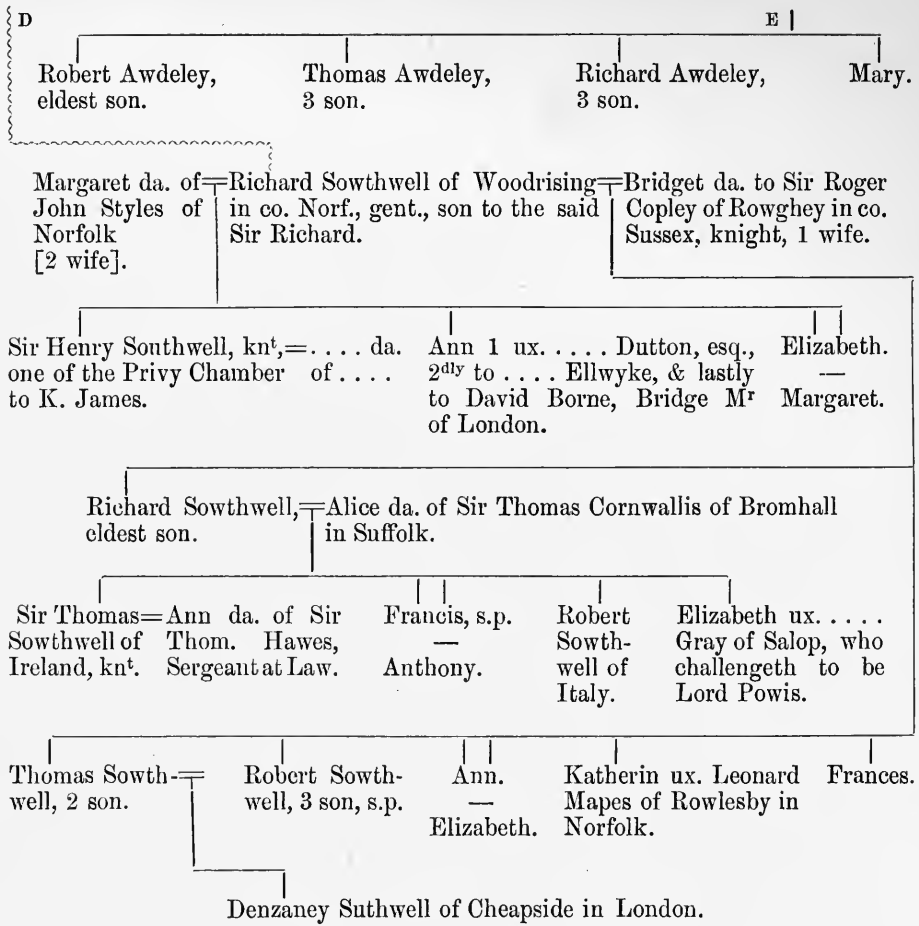
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 52, pencil 48.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, SOUTHWELL, Argent, three cinquefoils gules, each charged with six annulets or; 2, WITCHINGHAM, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée argent; 3, FASTOLFE, Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent; 4, TENDERYNG, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons azure; 5, HOLBROKE, Gules, a chevron between ten crosses-crosslet or, six above and four below.*

CREST.—*A demi Indian goat rampant argent, armed, eared, and ducally gorged gules, charged on the body with three annulets in pale of the last.*



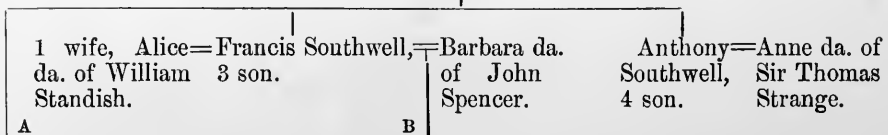




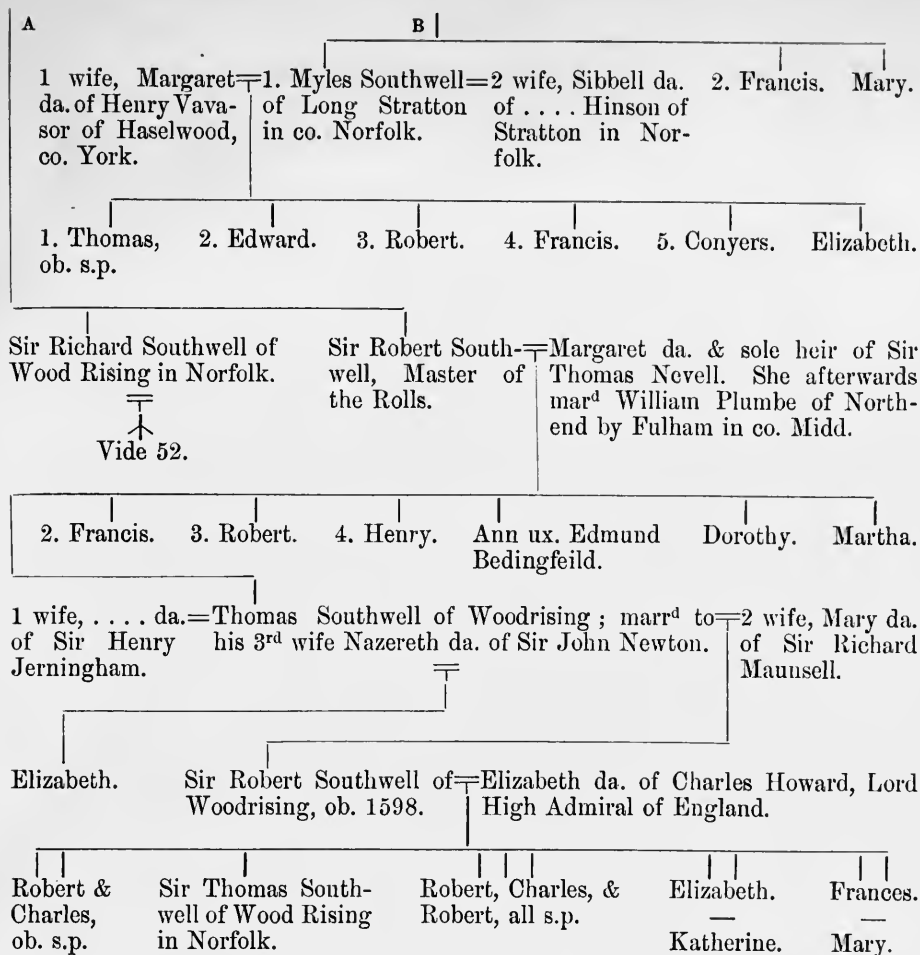
## Southwell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 200<sup>b</sup>, pencil 194<sup>b</sup>.

Francis Southwell, esq., brother of Robert.      Dorothy da. & coh. of William Tendering.





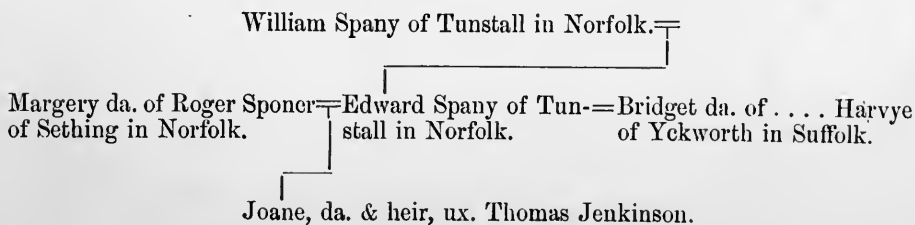


## Spany.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 162<sup>b</sup>, pencil 156<sup>b</sup>.

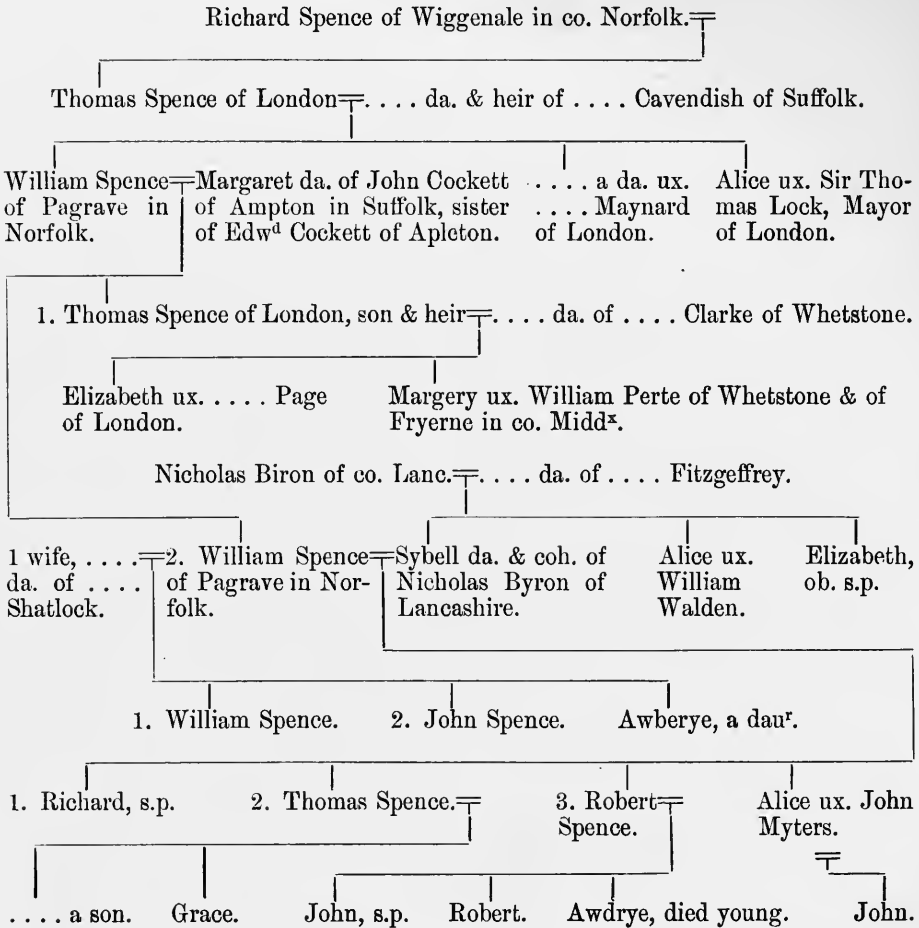
ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse embattled between three eagles displayed argent.*

CREST.—*A bull's head and neck argent, crested sable, the horns gobonated or and sable.*



## Spence.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 174<sup>b</sup>, pencil 168<sup>b</sup>.



## Spencer.

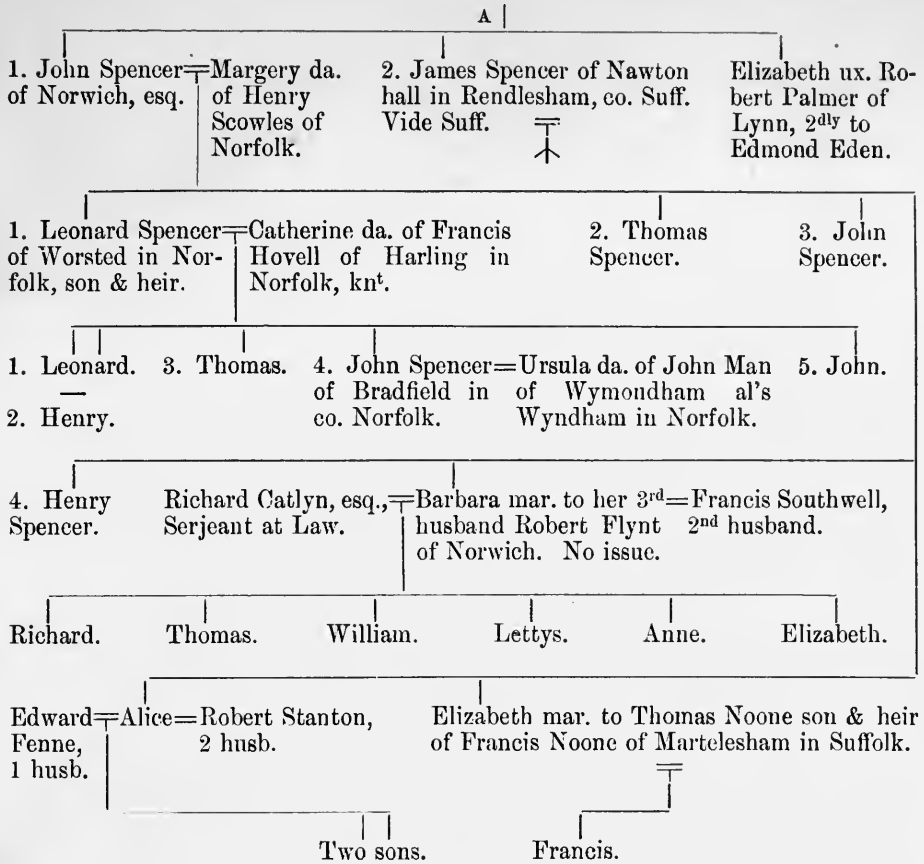
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 131, pencil 125.

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all a bend sable charged with six mullets of the first, the whole within a bordure counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet per pale or and gules, a griffin's head argent, eared and beaked of the second, collared per pale gules and or, between two wings expanded, the dexter gules, the sinister argent, each charged with a mullet.*

Leonard Spencer of Norwich = Scisseley da. of . . .

A |



## Spilman or Spelman.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 71, pencil 67.

ARMS: SPYLMAN of Stow.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, platée between two flanches argent; 2, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable a crescent for difference; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, ducally crowned or.

ARMS: SPYLMAN of Byston, etc.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, platée between two flanches argent; 2, Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a mullet for difference; 3, Azure, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, over all fretty gules; over all four an annulet for difference.

CREST.—A wild man proper, wreathed about the loins and temples vert, and holding in the dexter hand a tall club of the last.

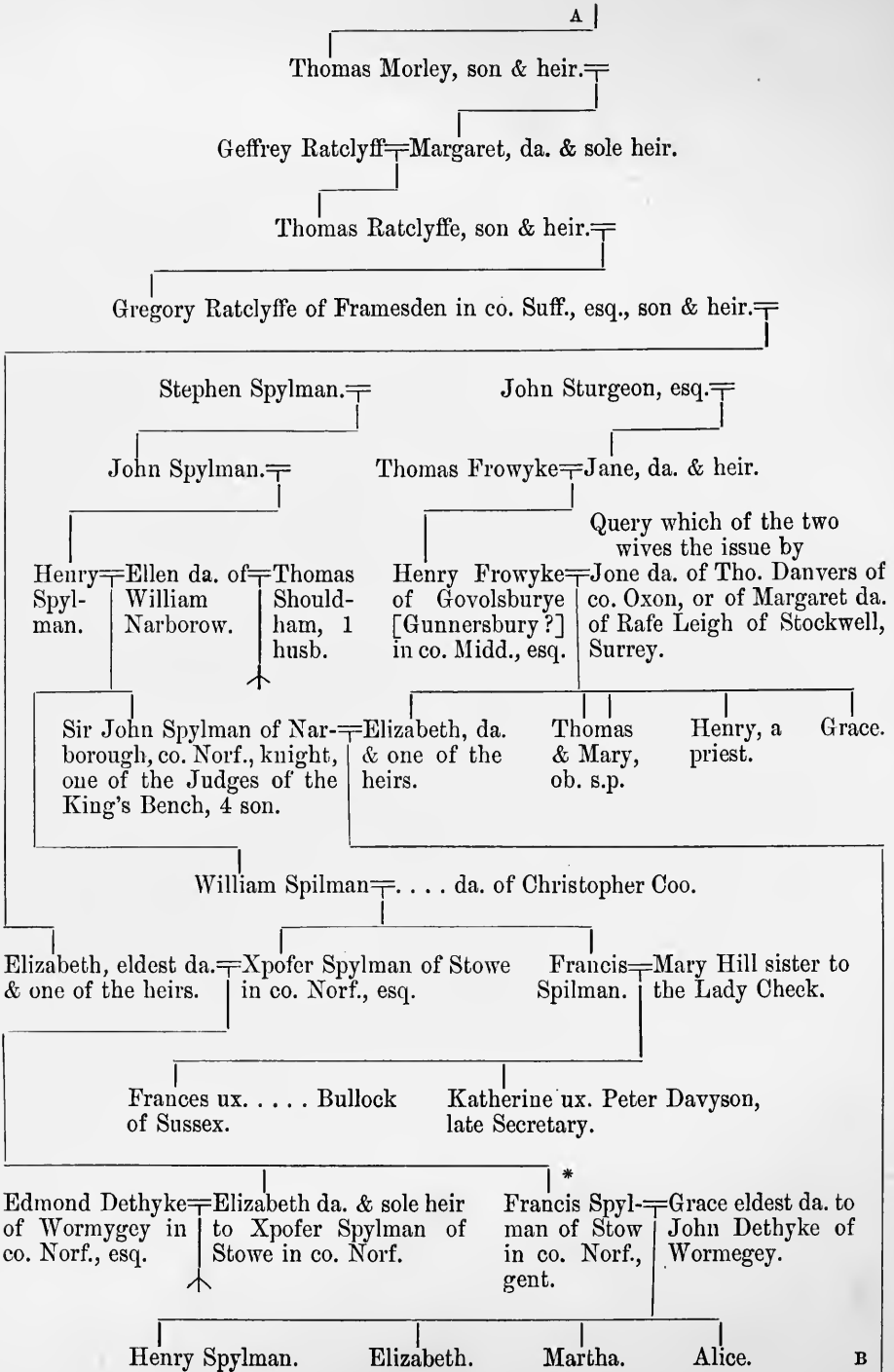
Robert, lord Morley, died 34 Edw. I. =

William, lord Morley, son & heir.

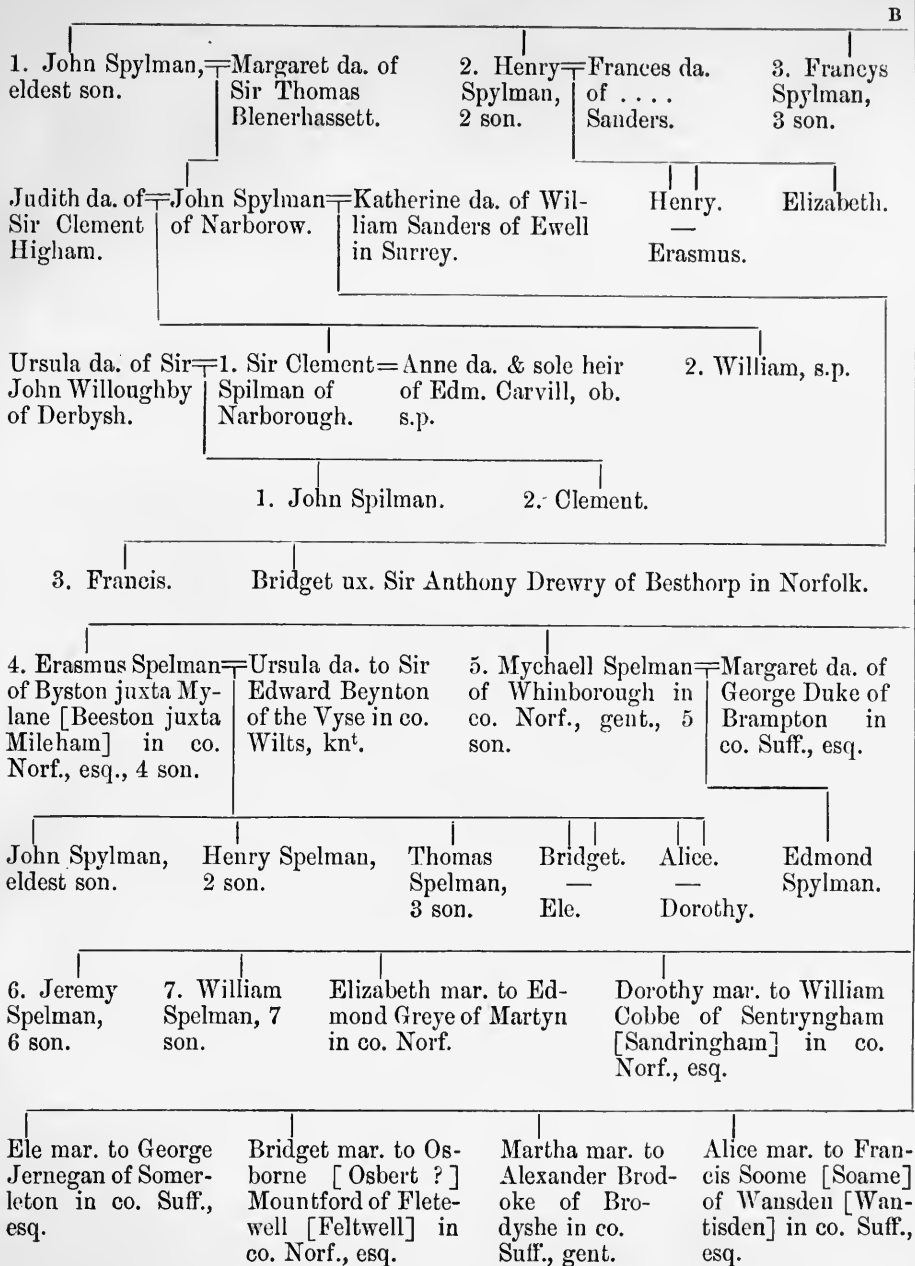
Robert Morley, 2 son. =

Robert Morley, son & heir. =

A |



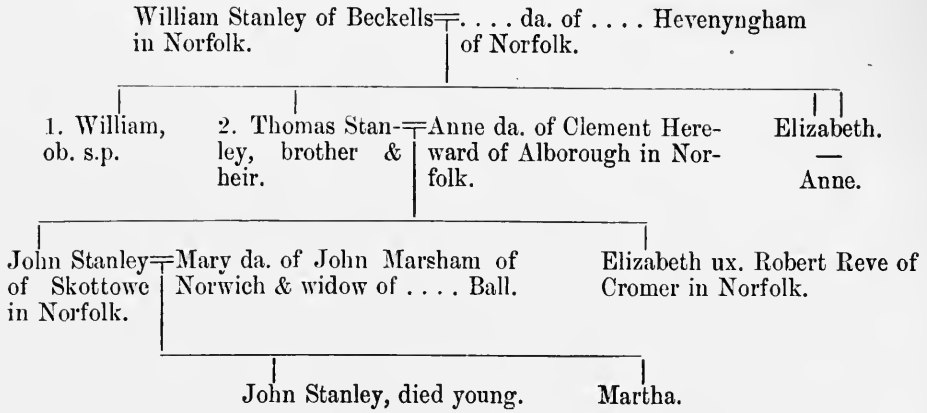
\* In the original this mark as son of Xpofer appears to have been blotted out or erased. Query a son of Francis brother of Christopher.



## Stanley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 116, pencil 110.

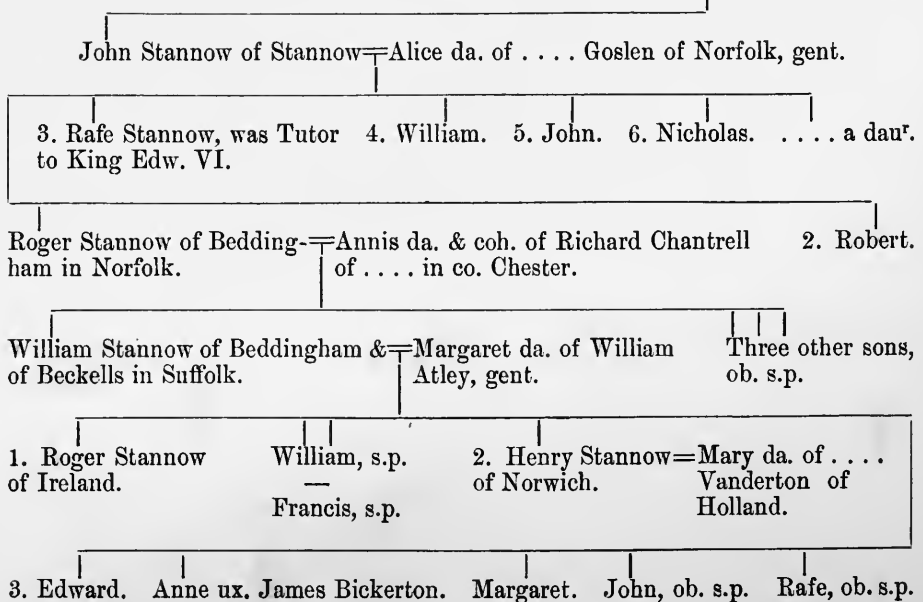
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, a crescent for difference; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend vert three mullets or.*  
 CREST.—*A buck's head erased argent, attired or, a crescent for difference.*



## Stannow.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 250<sup>b</sup>, pencil 245<sup>b</sup>.

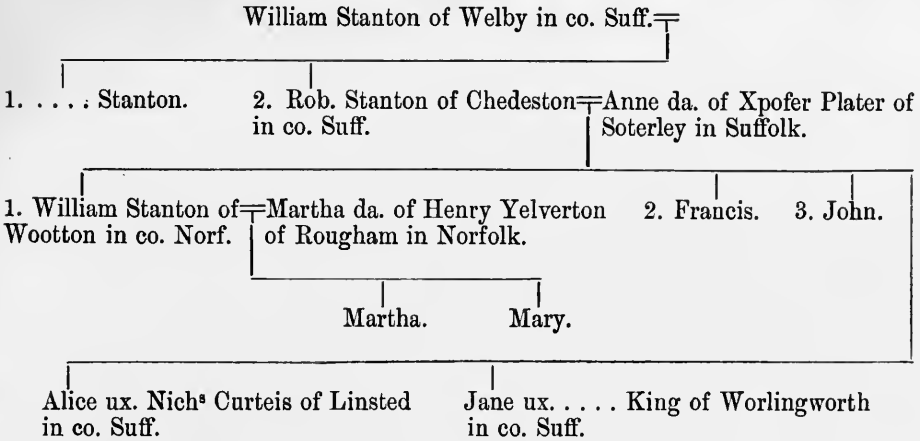
Sir Harvey Stannow of Stannow, co. Norfolk. =



## Stanton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 126, pencil 120.

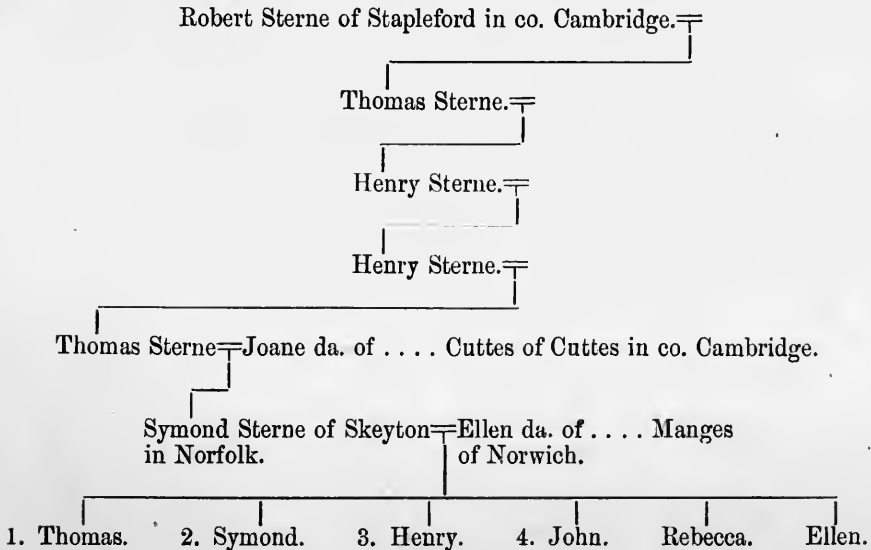
ARMS.— . . . *two chevrons . . . within a bordure engrailed . . . a crescent for difference.*



## Sterne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 118<sup>b</sup>, pencil 112<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three crosses patonce sable.*



## Steward.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 158, pencil 152.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend ragulé or; 2 and 3, Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, three boars' [?] heads coupéd close argent—2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable.*

Nicholas Steward of Well in Norfolk. = Ciceley da. of John  
Vide Cambridge. Baskerville.

1. Richard Steward.	= Elizabeth da. of . . . Cosslyn [Cushin—Harl. 1177] of Well in Norfolk.	2. Nicholas.	3. Robert.	4. Symon.
---------------------	--	--------------	------------	-----------

Margaret ux. . . . . Welle of Welle.	Ciceley ux. Lawrence of St Albans.	John Dough of Ely.	Elenor ux. William of the Isle Brownne.	Robert = Dorothy da. & coh. of Robert Poppie of Nor- folk.
--	--	-----------------------	---	---

Geffrey Steward of Gest- wayte in Norfolk.	= Rose da. of Robert Brownne.	2. Richard.	3. William. 4. Thomas.
---	----------------------------------	-------------	---------------------------

1. Arthur Steward of Gestwayte.	= Alice da. of W <sup>m</sup> Worseley of Norwich.	2. Symon.
Richard Steward.		Anne Steward.

Frances ux. Sanderson.	William Thomasin ux. John Williams of Scratby in Norfolk.	Mary.
---------------------------	--	-------

## Steward.

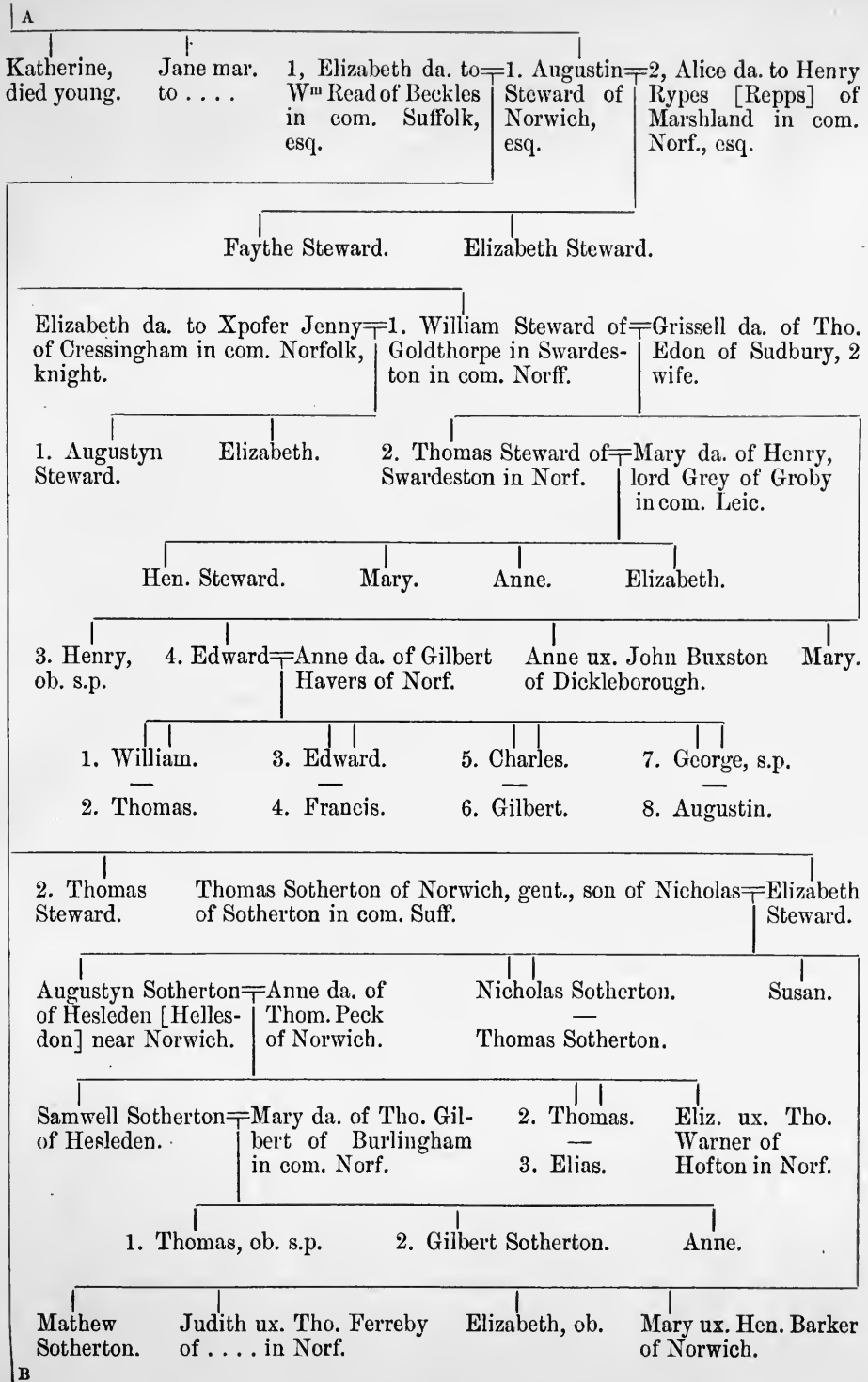
Harl. 1552, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>.

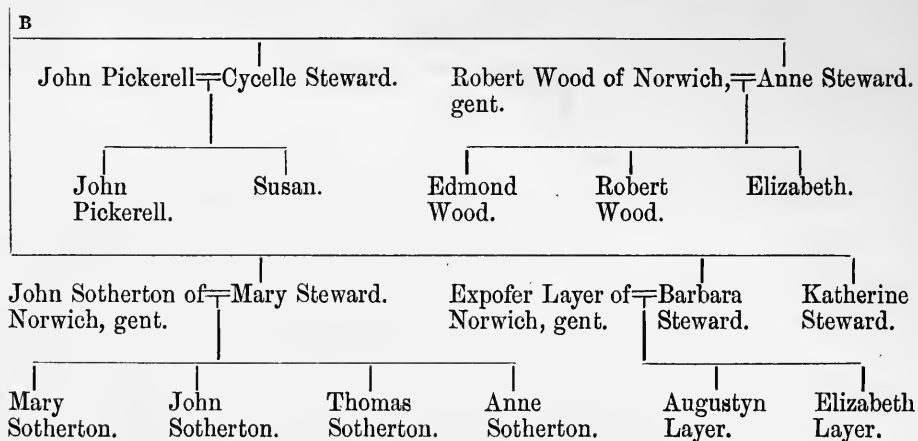
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend ragulé or.*  
CREST.—*A lion rampant gules, ducally gorged or.*

Geffrey Steward of Norwich, gent. = Cycele da. of Augustyn  
Vide Cambridge. Boyce.

2. George Steward, a priest.	Elizabeth mar. to W <sup>m</sup> Bloum- filde of Norwich.	Ann wife to Thomas Nekton of Norwich.
---------------------------------	--	--



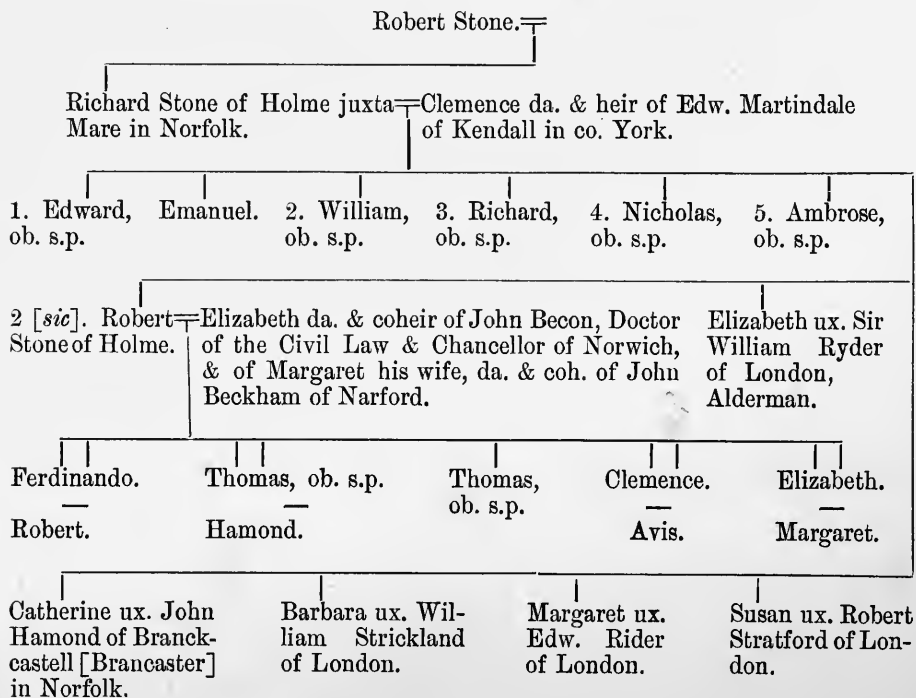




## Stone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 90<sup>b</sup>, pencil 85<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three pelicans or, vulning themselves . . .*



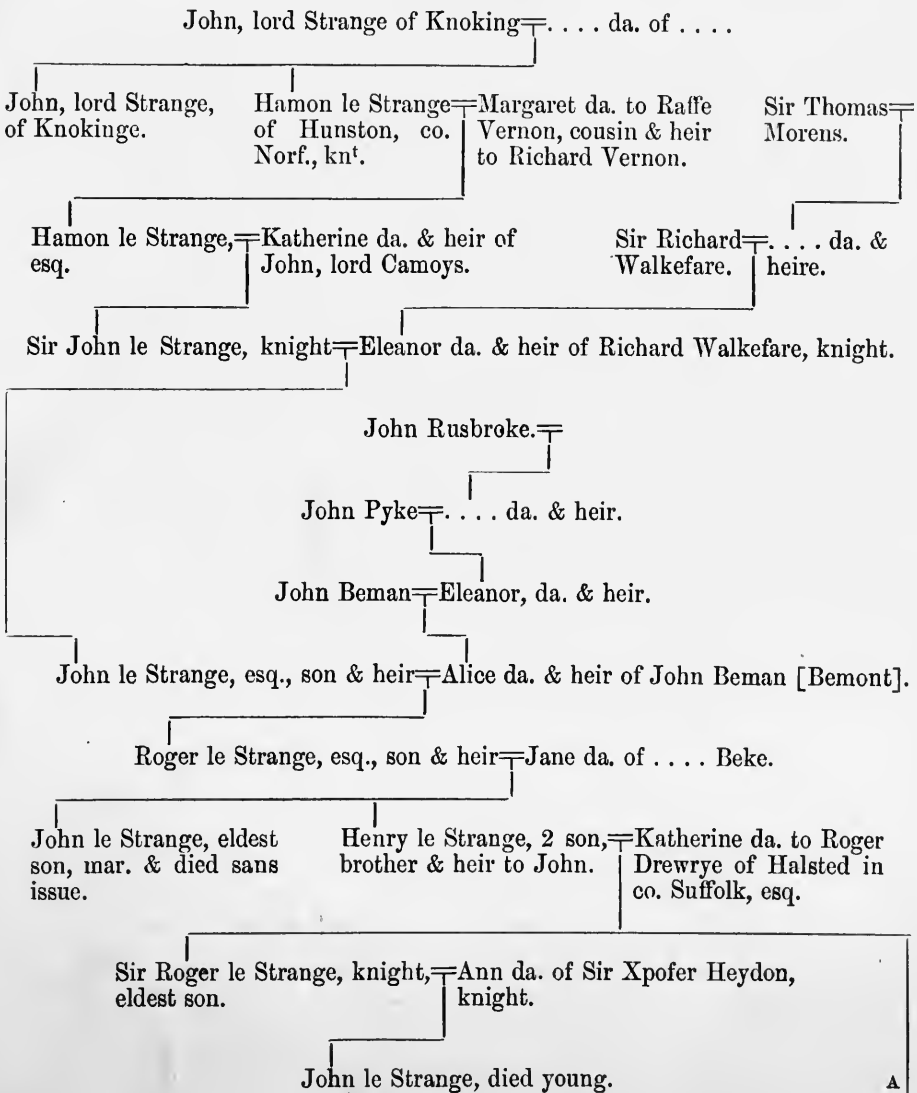
## Strange.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 31, pencil 27.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine : 1 and 9, STRANGE, Gules, two lions passant argent ; 2, VERNON, Or, on a fesse azure three garbs of the field ; 3, CAMOYS, Argent, on a chief gules three plates ; 4, WALKFARE, Argent, a lion rampant sable charged with a mullet ; 5, MORENS, Gules, on a bend argent seven billets salbe ; 6, BEAMAN, Or, a cinquefoil pierced gules ; 7, PYKE, Argent, three piles in point wavy gules ; 8, RUSHBROOKE, Sable, a fesse between three roses or.*

CREST.—*A lion passant-guardant tail extended or.*

These Arms stand in the Church of Hunston : *Gules, two lions passant argent, over all a bendlet or.*



A

Robert le Strange, 2 son. = Margaret da. & one of the heirs of Thomas le Strange of Walton in co. Warwick, esq.

John le Strange, was of Massingham in Norfolk. He was a Judge. 3 son. = Ann da. & coheir of Thomas le Strange of Walton in Warwicksh.

Sir Thomas le Strange, knight, son & heir; cousin & heir to Sir Roger le Strange. = Ann da. to Nicholas, lord Vaulx.

Katherine mar. to Sir Hugh Hastings of Elsing in co. Norf., knight.

Elizabeth mar. to John Wotton of Tudenham in co. Norf., esq.

2. Richard le Strange, 2 son.

Elizabeth mar. to John Cresenor of Morley in co. Norf., gent.

1 w., Ellen da. to Sir W<sup>m</sup> Fitzwilliam of Mylton in Northampt., knight.

1. Sir Nicholas le Strange of Hunston in co. Norf., was knighted in Ireland.

= 2 w., Katherine da. to John Hyde of Hyde in co. Dorset, esq.

Arms of Hyde: Or, a chevron between three lozenges azure, on a chief gules a saltire engrailed . . . between two martlets or.

John le Strange, 3 son.

Elizabeth mar. to . . .

Mary mar. to . . . Grey.

2. Robert le Strange, 2 son.

Hamon le Strange of Hunston in co. Norf., esq., son & heir. = Elizabeth da. & one of the heirs of Sir Hugh Hastings, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Arms: Or, a maunch gules.

Thomas le Strange of Hunston in Norf., s.p. = Grissell da. to W<sup>m</sup> Yelverton. Sans issue.

Sir George Chaworth, 1 husband. = Anne da. of Sir William Paston, 2 wife.

Sir Nicholas le Strange, 2 son, heir to his brother. This Nicholas was knighted in Ireland 1589.

= Margaret da. to Sir Robert Bell, Lord Chief Baron.

3. Paston, ob. s.p.

4. Edward, ob. s.p.

1. Sir Hamon le Strange of Hunston.

= Alice 2 da. & coh. of Ric. Smith of Sedgford in Norf.

2. Roger le Strange, s.p.

Nicholas.

Hamond.

Dorothy, ob. s.p.

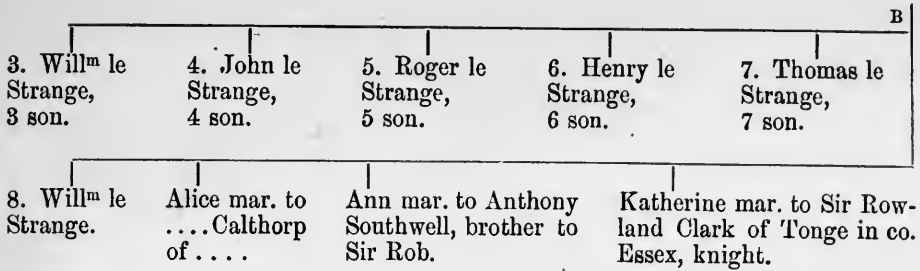
Jane.

Robert le Strange, 3 son.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

B



## Stubby or Stubby.

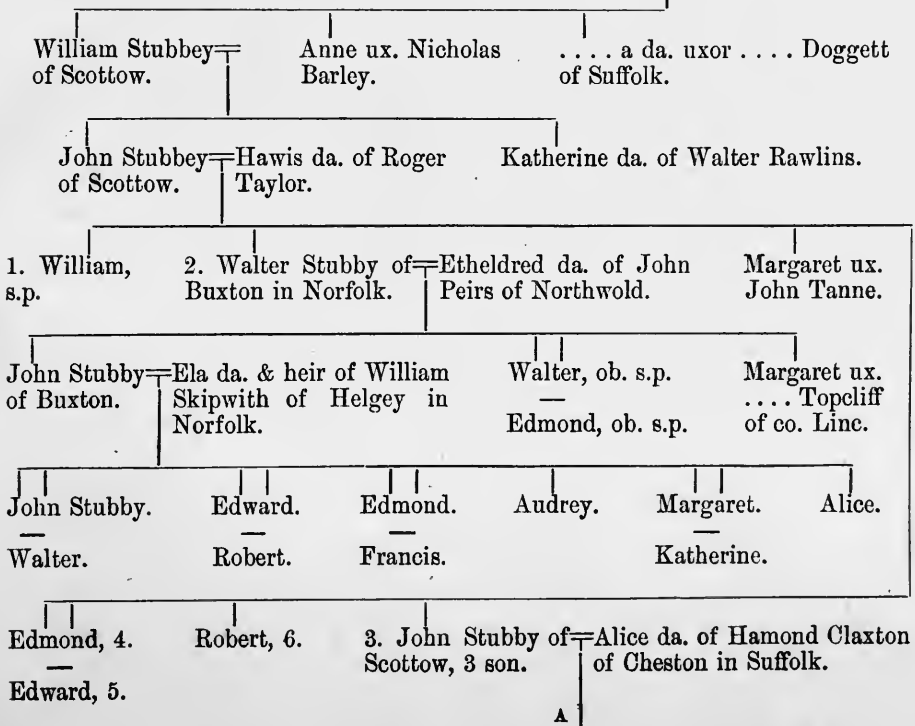
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 211, pencil 205.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend between three pheons argent as many round buckles of the field.*

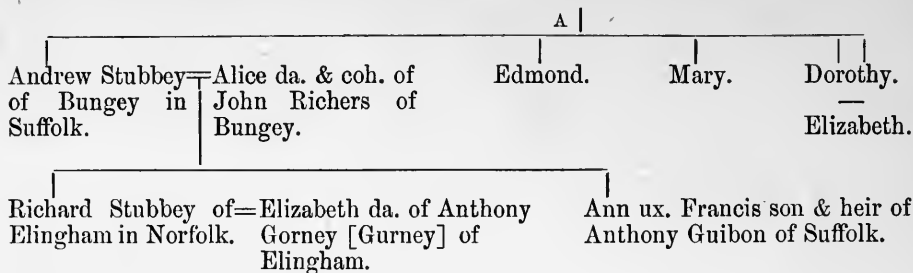
Dubitatur de nomine et de Armis.

Stubbe de Scottoe portat sup' bendam Argenta' inter tria Cuspida Argentea fibula tres nigræ in Campo atro sive Sabulim Coloris.

Robert Stubby of Scottow in Norfolk. =



A

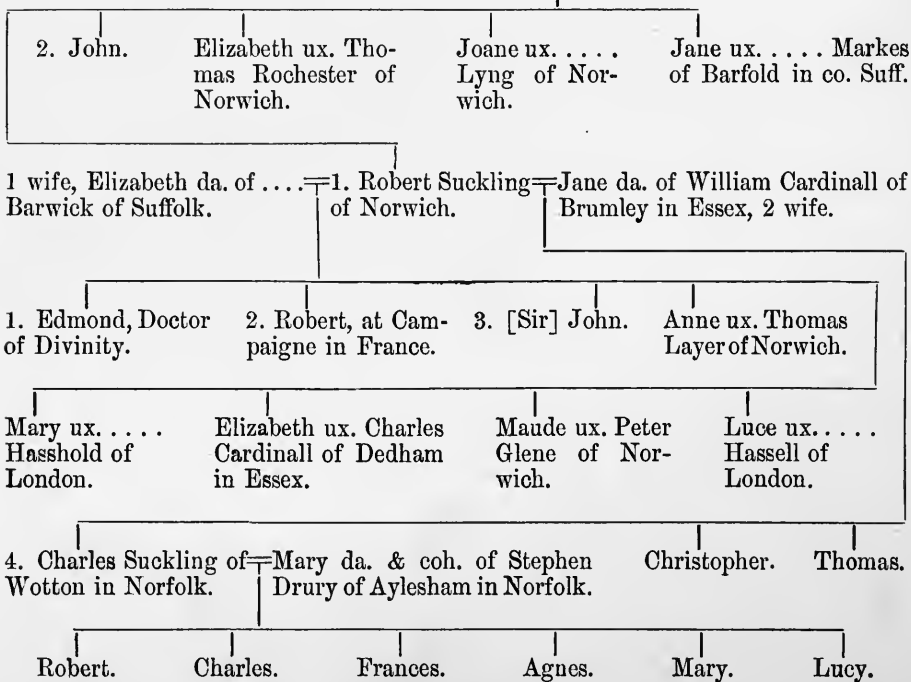


## Suckling.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 121, pencil 115.

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure, three bucks trippant or, a martlet for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A buck courant or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckle proper.*

Richard Suckling [*alias* Estaugh] of Wotton in Norfolk. . . . da. of . . . Swany of co. York.

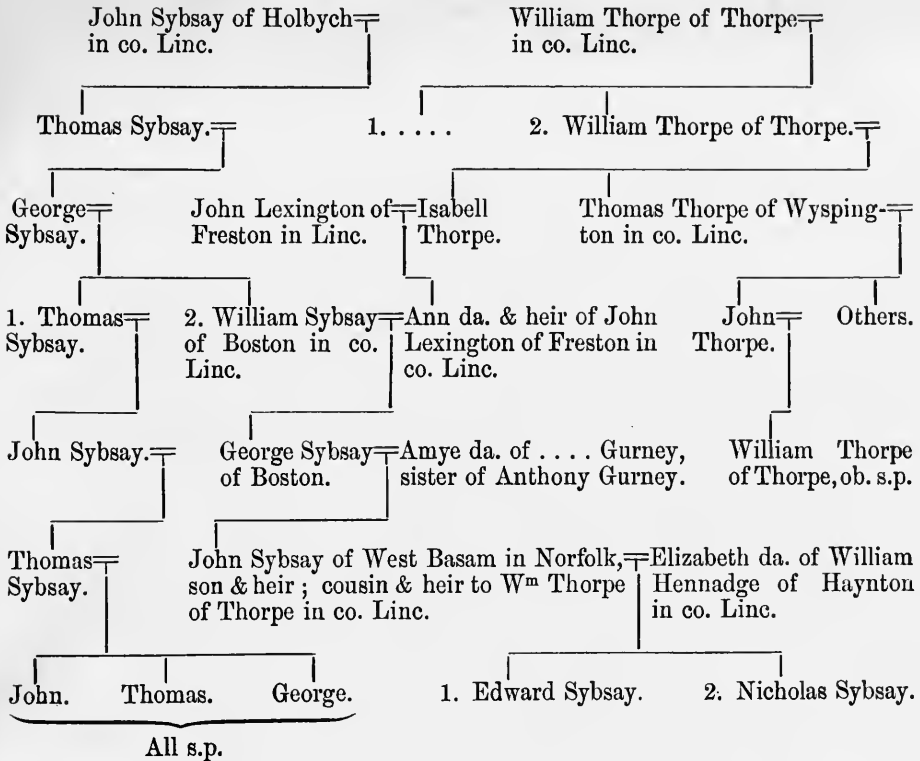


## Sybsay.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 163<sup>b</sup>, pencil 157<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure five crosses pattée or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased gules.*

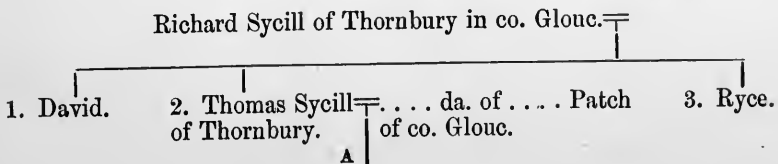


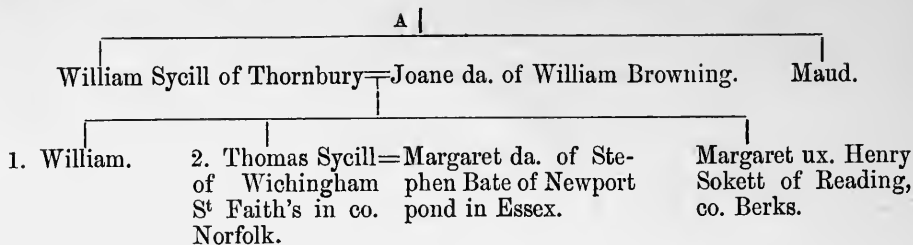
## Sycill [Cecil].

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 150, pencil 144.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, SYCILL, Barry of ten argent and azure, six inescutcheons sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first; 2 and 3, CARLEON, Sable, a plate between three towers argent, over all a crescent charged with another crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Six arrows in saltire or, barbed and flighted argent, girt together with a belt gules, buckled and garnished gold, over the arrows a morion cap of the second [query proper], a crescent charged with another crescent for difference.*





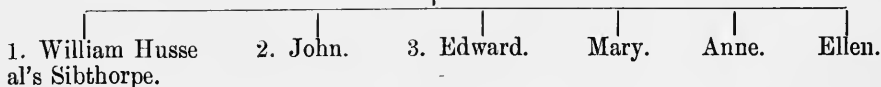
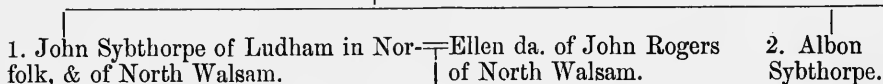
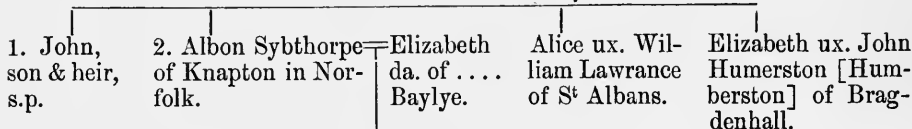
### Sybthorpe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 133, pencil 127.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules within a bordure engrailed sable; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fesse flory counterflory sable a lion passant of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant erased argent, collared with a bar-gemell sable, and holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis of the last.*

Thomas Sybthorpe al's Huse of S<sup>t</sup> Albans, = Elizabeth da. of . . . .  
co. Hertford.      Gray of Scotland.



Joane ux. W<sup>m</sup> Waller of Hilderston in Norfolk.

Amy, ob. s.p.

Dyonise ux. John Reelar of Knapton in Norfolk.

### Symonds.

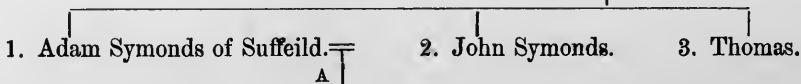
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 116<sup>b</sup>, pencil 110<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS OF SYMONDS (in the first Visitation).—*Per fesse argent and sable, a pale and six trefoils counterchanged.*

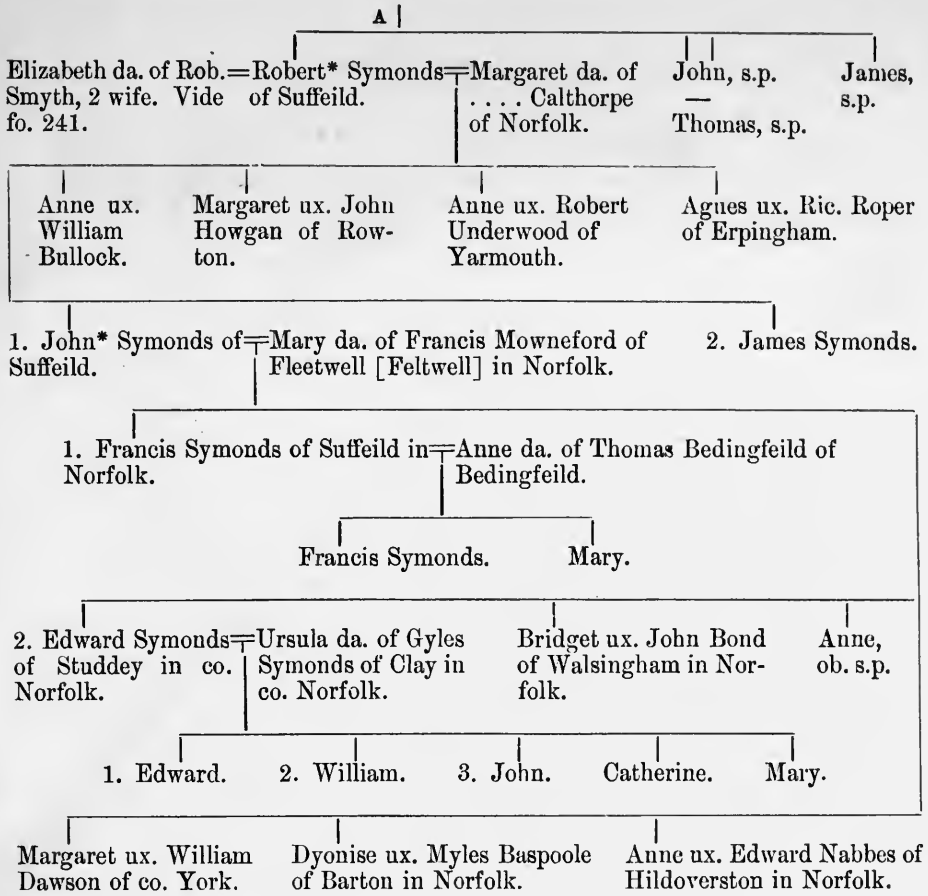
ARMS OF SYMONDS (in the last Visitation, 1612).—*Sable, a dolphin naiant embowed proper, finned or, devouring a fish also proper.*

CREST.—*A dolphin naiant embowed proper, finned or, devouring a fish also proper.*

John Symonds of Suffeild in Norfolk. =





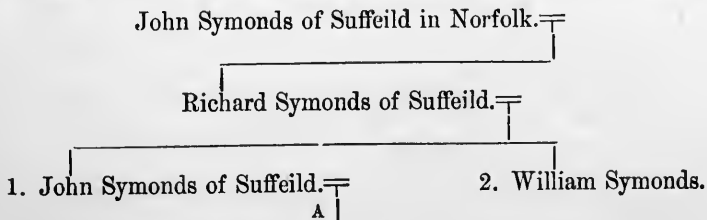


## Symonds.

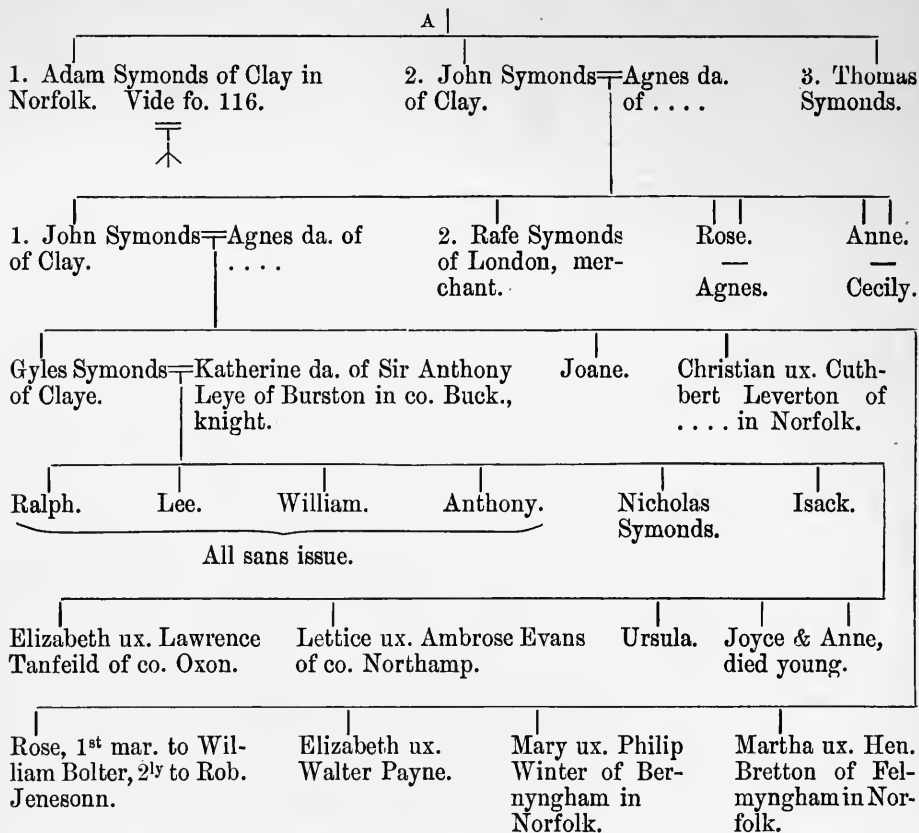
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 105, pencil 99.

ARMS.—*Azure, three trefoils slipped or.*

CREST.—*A demi-swan with wings endorsed argent, in the bill or a trefoil azure.*



\* Norris transposes these names, and I think he is right.—W. R.



## Syngleton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 172, pencil 166.

ARMS.—*Argent, three chevronels gules between as many martlets sable.*

Edmund Syngleton of Mendlesham in Suffolk. =

1. Edward Syngleton, son & heir.	2. William Syngleton of Mendlesham in Suffolk. = Elizabeth da. of Will <sup>m</sup> Cornwallis of Brome in Suffolk.
----------------------------------	---

1. Edward.	3. Francis.	4. William Syngleton of Dykelborough in Norfolk. = Margaret da. of . . . . Holland of Suffolk.	5. Henry.
------------	-------------	--	-----------

Ann ux. John Landymer of Essex.

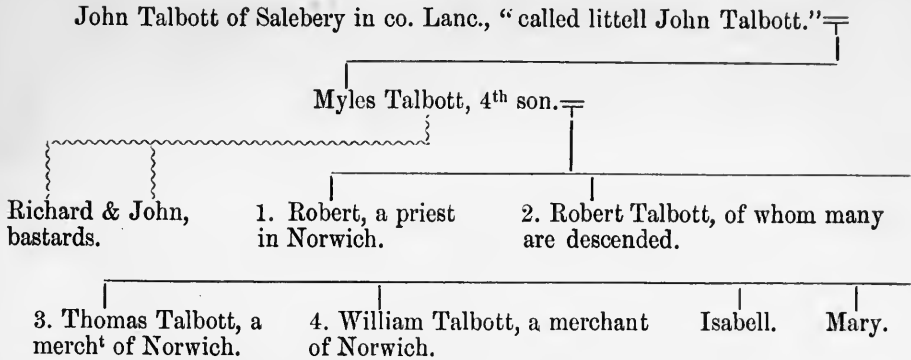
Joane ux. Tho<sup>s</sup> Blomfeild of Mendlesham.

Elizabeth ux. Francis Gascoigne.

Ursula ux. . . . . Goddard.

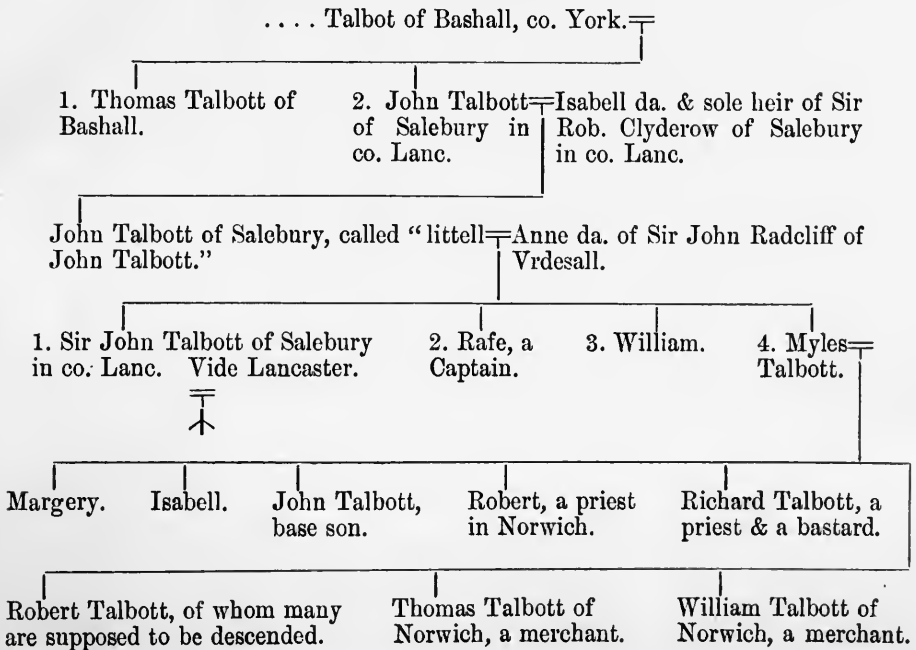
## Talbott.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 154<sup>b</sup>, pencil 148<sup>b</sup>.



## Talbott.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 234<sup>b</sup>, pencil 229<sup>b</sup>.



## Taberner.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 256<sup>b</sup>, pencil 251<sup>b</sup>.

Henry Taberner of North Elmham in co. Norfolk, descended from Warren le Taberner who lived at North Elmham temp. Hen. II., as by his deed appeareth sealed with his Seal of Arms, viz., a bend fusilly.

Nicholas Taberner of Elmham.

Alice da. & heir of John Taberner of North Elmham, ob. 1545, aged 88, & was buried at Brisley. Anne da. of . . . Crane of . . . in co. Norfolk, buried by her husband at Brisley.  
 . . . . Silvester of North Elmham.

- |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 1. Richard Taberner of Wood Eaton in co. Oxon. Vide Oxon. | 2. Roger Taberner of Upminster in co. Essex. | 3. Robert Taberner of Arnoys in co. Essex. Vide Essex. | 4. Silvester Taberner of Marston in co. Bedford. Vide Bedford. |
| ⎓   | ⎓  | ⎓  | ⎓  |

5. James Taberner, had lands in North Elmham, ob. 1604. Grace da. & heir of John Russell of Wyghton in Norfolk. Edmond Bedingfeld, 1 husband.

Thomas Taberner of Elmham . . . da. & heir of . . . Richers of . . .

- |                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. . . . . Taberner. | 2. . . . . Taberner. | 3. . . . . Taberner. |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|

6. Thomas Taberner, with those lands his father gave him, bought the manor of Rettisden [Kettleston ?] in Norfolk. . . . da. of . . . Grimstone.

Robert Taberner of Rettisden [Kettleston] in Norfolk.

## Tetley.

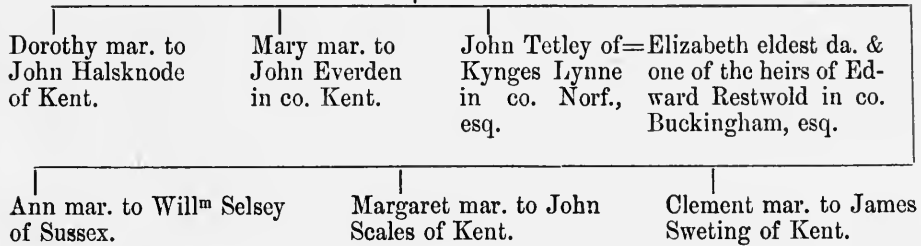
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 32<sup>b</sup>, pencil 28<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse between six crosses-crosslet fitchée sable three escallops or; 2 and 3, Per fesse argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.*

CREST.—*An escallop or between two branches of laurel vert.*

ARMS OF RESTWOLD.—*Quarterly: 1, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per saltire ermine and gules—2 and 3, Argent, three bendlets sable; 2, Sable, three lions rampant argent; 3, Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse or between three saltires argent—2, . . . . three boars' heads coupéd close in bend between two bendlets nebulée . . . .—3, Argent, three bendlets gules; 4, Quarterly as the first.*

Thomas Tetley of Tetley Hall = Agnes da. to . . . Sorell of Colchester  
in Cheshire, esq. | in co. Essex.



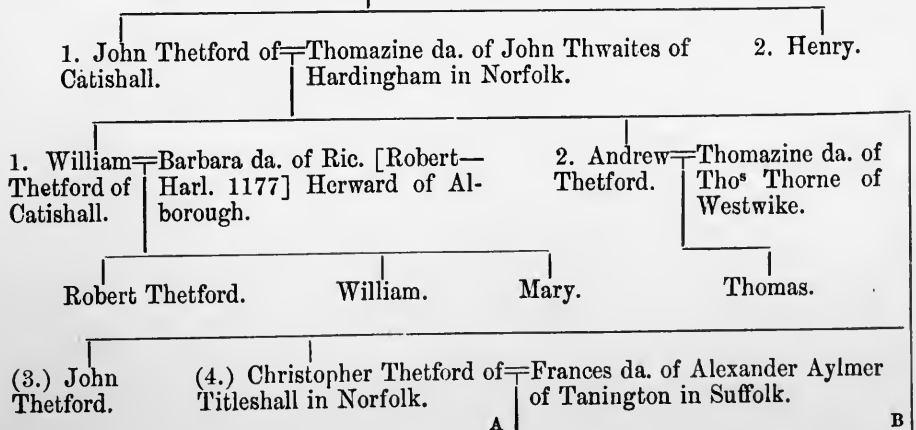
## Thetford.

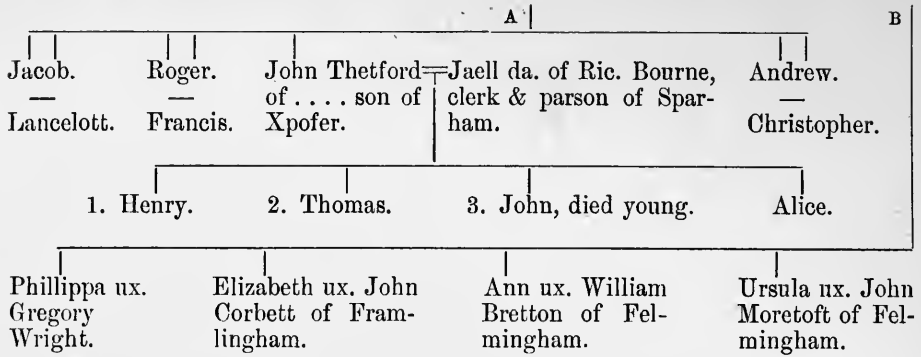
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 204<sup>b</sup>, pencil 198<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, THETFORD, Azure, three lions passant-guardant in pale ermine; 2 and 3, CATTS or CATTES, Gules, three cats passant-guardant in pale argent.*

CREST.—*A tyger sejant or, maned and tufted sable.*

John Thetford of Catishall in = Katherine da. & coh. of William Cattes of Catishall, heir to her brother Henry.  
Heveningham in Norfolk. | tishall, heir to her brother Henry.





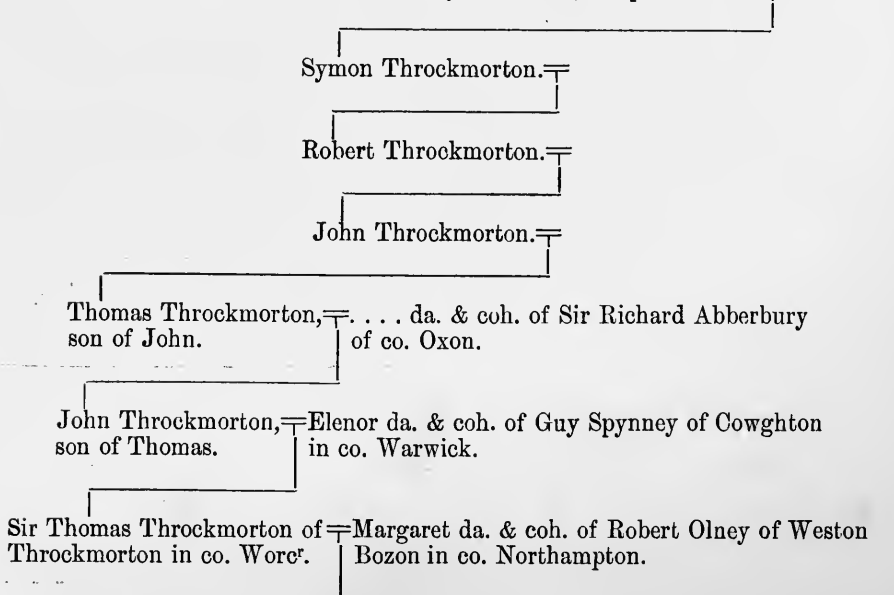
## Throckmorton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 177, pencil 171.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Gules, on a chevron argent two bars-gemelles sable; 2, Argent, a fesse embattled between six cross-crosslets fitchée gules; 3, Sable, a chevron between three crescents argent; 4, . . . a chevron engrailed between three horse-shoes . . .; 5, Gules, three birdbolts argent; 6, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or.

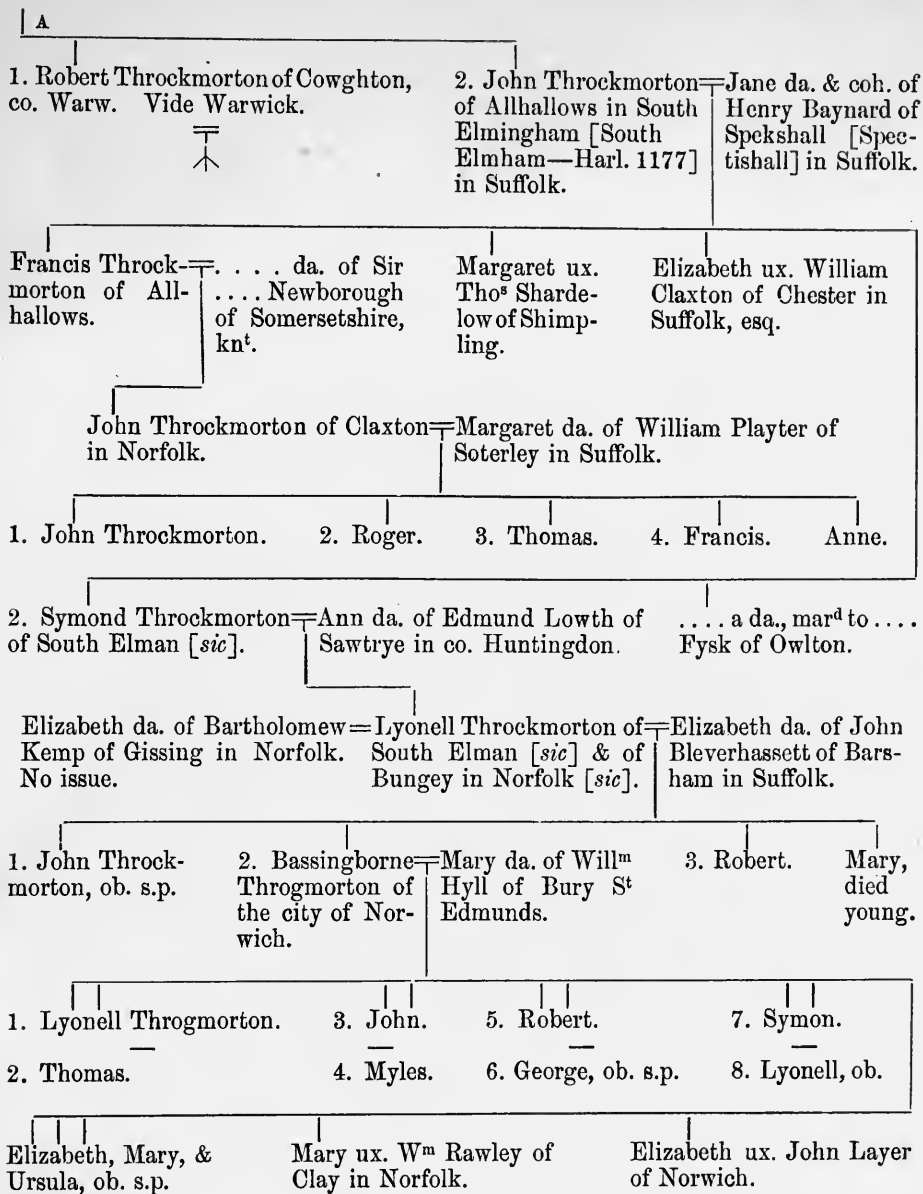
CREST.—A hawk volant . . .

Robert Throckmorton of Fladbury, co. Worc., temp. Hen. III. =



3. . . . 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, buried in the Rowles.	4. Richard, 4 <sup>th</sup> son.	Other children.
---	----------------------------------	-----------------

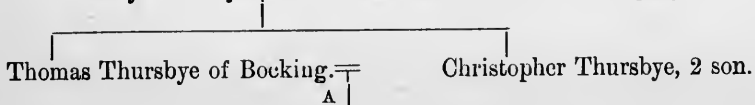
A

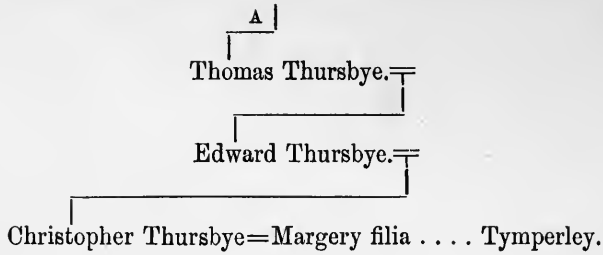


### Thursbye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 5.

Henry Thursbye = Hellen da. & coh. of Tho. Fedringhey.





## Thwaytes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 49, pencil 45.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, on a fesse sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules as many bezants*; 2, *Argent, on a chevron sable a hind's head erased between two greyhounds counter-courant of the first*; 3, *Argent, three escallops in bend gules between two double cottises sable*; 4, *Argent, three chevronels between as many martlets, all sable.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased argent.*

1, Ann da. to Sir Will<sup>m</sup> = John Thwaytes of = 2, Ann da. to Sir . . . Aplyarde  
 Knevitt of Buckenham | Hardingham in co. | of Barknashe [Braconash] in co.  
 Castle in co. Norf. | Norf., esq. | Norf., knight.

Thomas, Robert, & Xpofer,  
 all died sans issue.

Awdry mar. first to Philip Jermy, after to  
 John Smyth of Wall Sutton in Mershland.

. . . . mar. to . . . Bacon  
 of Baconthorpe.

Ann.

. . . . mar. to Edmond  
 Clere of Stokesby.

. . . . mar. to . . .  
 Hastings.

Elizabeth mar. to  
 James Turner.

Anthony Thwaytes of Hard-  
 ingham in co. Norf., esq.,  
 son & heir.

Margaret da. & heire of . . .  
 Shingleton of Mendilesham in  
 co Norf., esq.

1. Thomas Thwaytes of  
 Hardingham in co. Norf.,  
 esq., son & heir.

Bridget da. to Robert Sprynge of Lan-  
 ham, 2 brother to Sir John Sprynge of  
 Cokfylde in co. Suff., knight.

3. Edward  
 Thwaytes, a  
 priest, 3 son.

Anthony Thwaytes = Frances da. of  
 of Hardingham in | Thomas Bed-  
 co. Norf., son & | ingfile of  
 heir. | Quidnam Hall  
 | in Norf.

Richard  
 Thwaytes,  
 2 son.

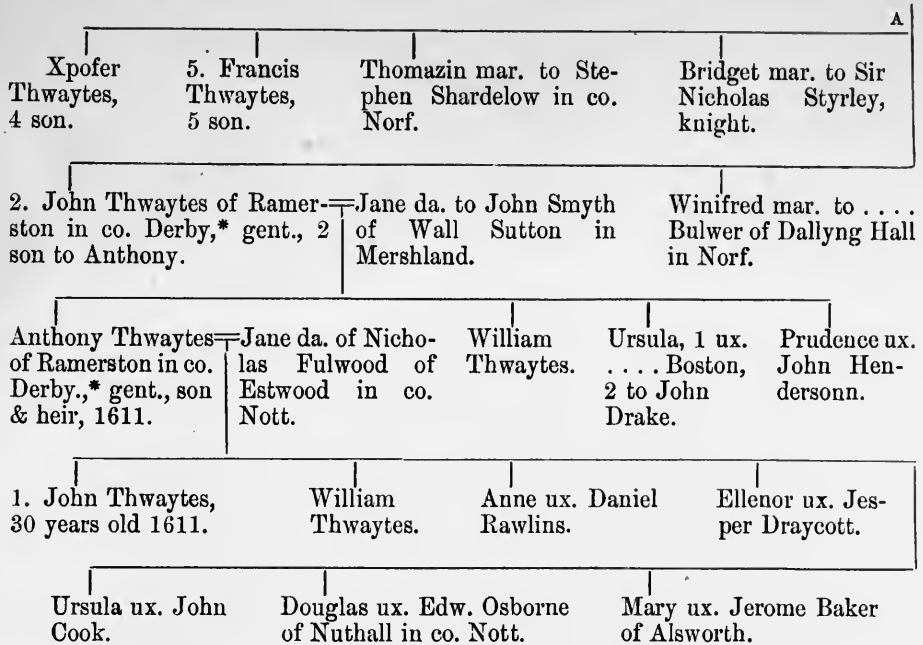
Jerome  
 Thwaytes,  
 3 son.

Elizabeth.  
 —  
 Mary.  
 —  
 Margaret.

Bridget.

A



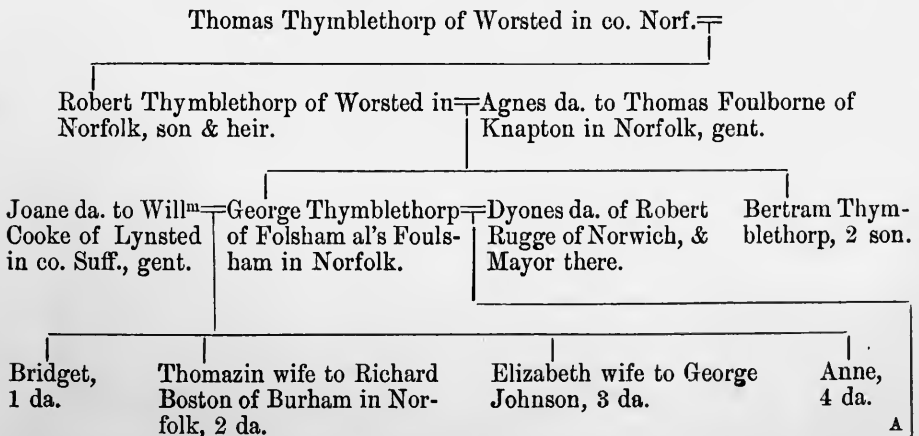


## Thymblethorp.

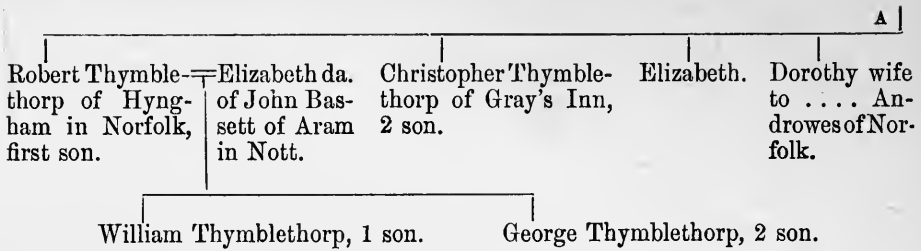
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 58<sup>b</sup>, pencil 54<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three heraldic antelopes' [or goats'] heads erased or, as many crescents gules.*

CREST.—*An ostrich's head erased or between two ostrich-wings argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe of the last.*



\* In Harl. 1552 Norfolk is erased and Derby inserted, but Reymerton is in Norfolk.



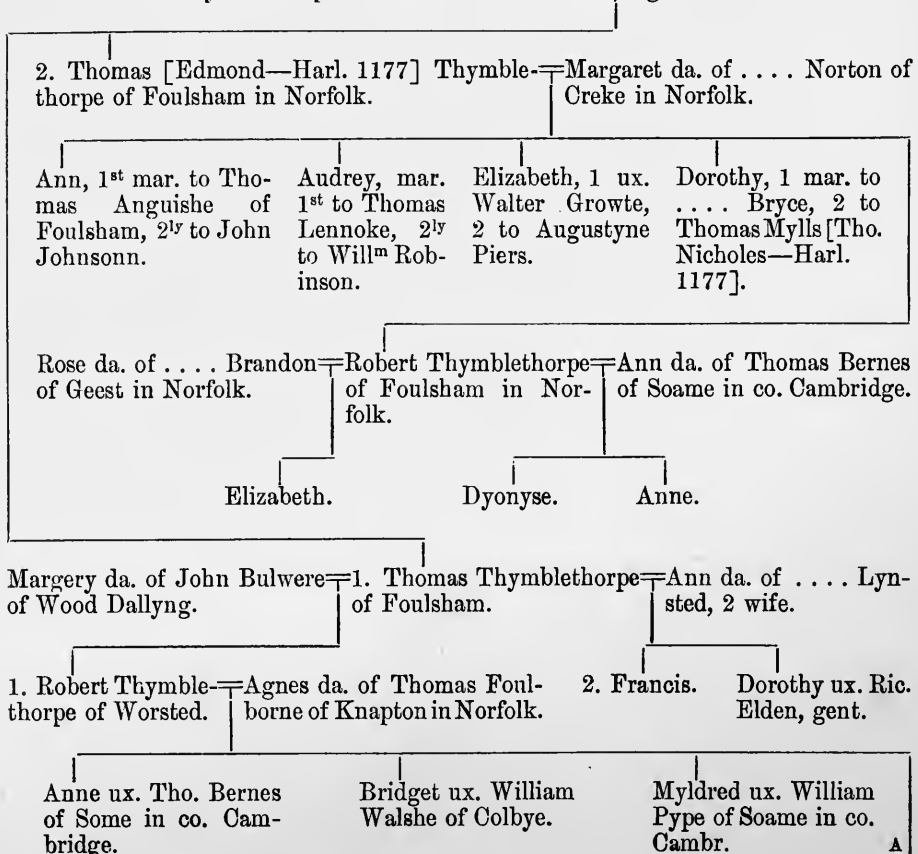
## Thymblethorpe.

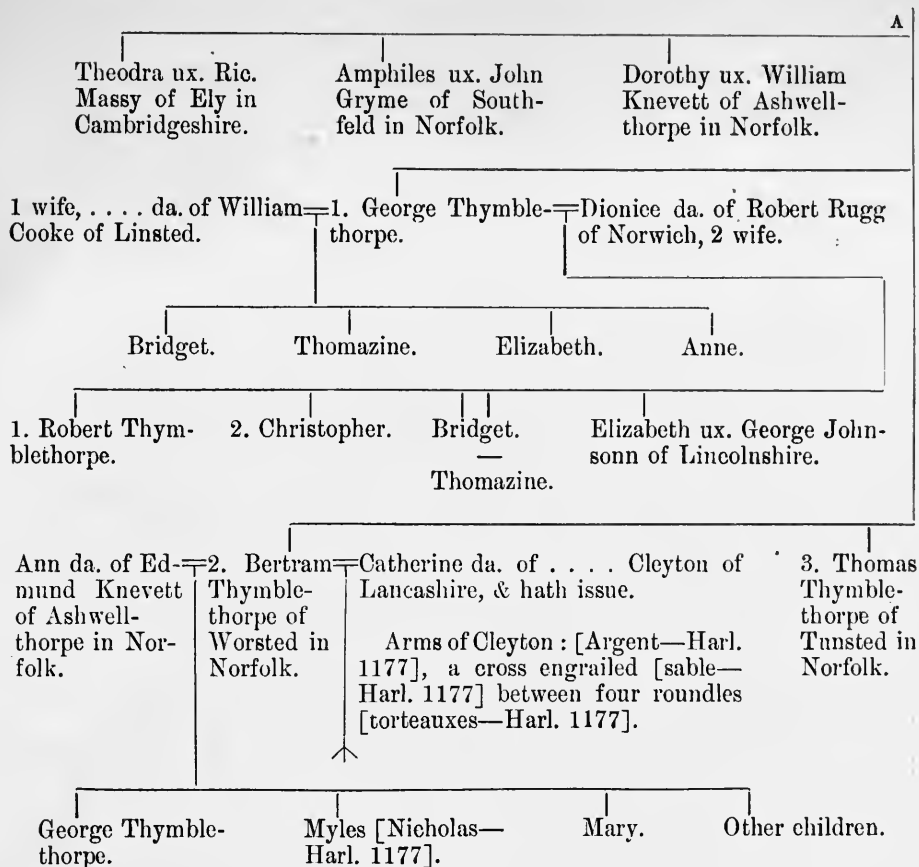
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 156, pencil 150.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse or, between three antelopes' heads argent, armed and maned of the second, as many crescents gules.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded argent, an ostrich's head erased or, holding in the beak an annulet of the last.*

Robert Thymblethorpe of Foulsham in Norfolk = Agnes da. of . . .





## Tilney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 195<sup>b</sup>, pencil 189<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS OF ROSSE.—*Argent, three bars gules, over all a bend engrailed sable.*

THORPE.—*Azure, three crescents argent.*

LEVERWYKE.—*Ermine, on a fesse engrailed gules a mullet or.*

WESTHAM.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three mullets pierced sable.*

HOOD.—*Checky or and gules, a canton sable.*

DARCYE.—*Azure, crusily and three cinquefoils argent.*

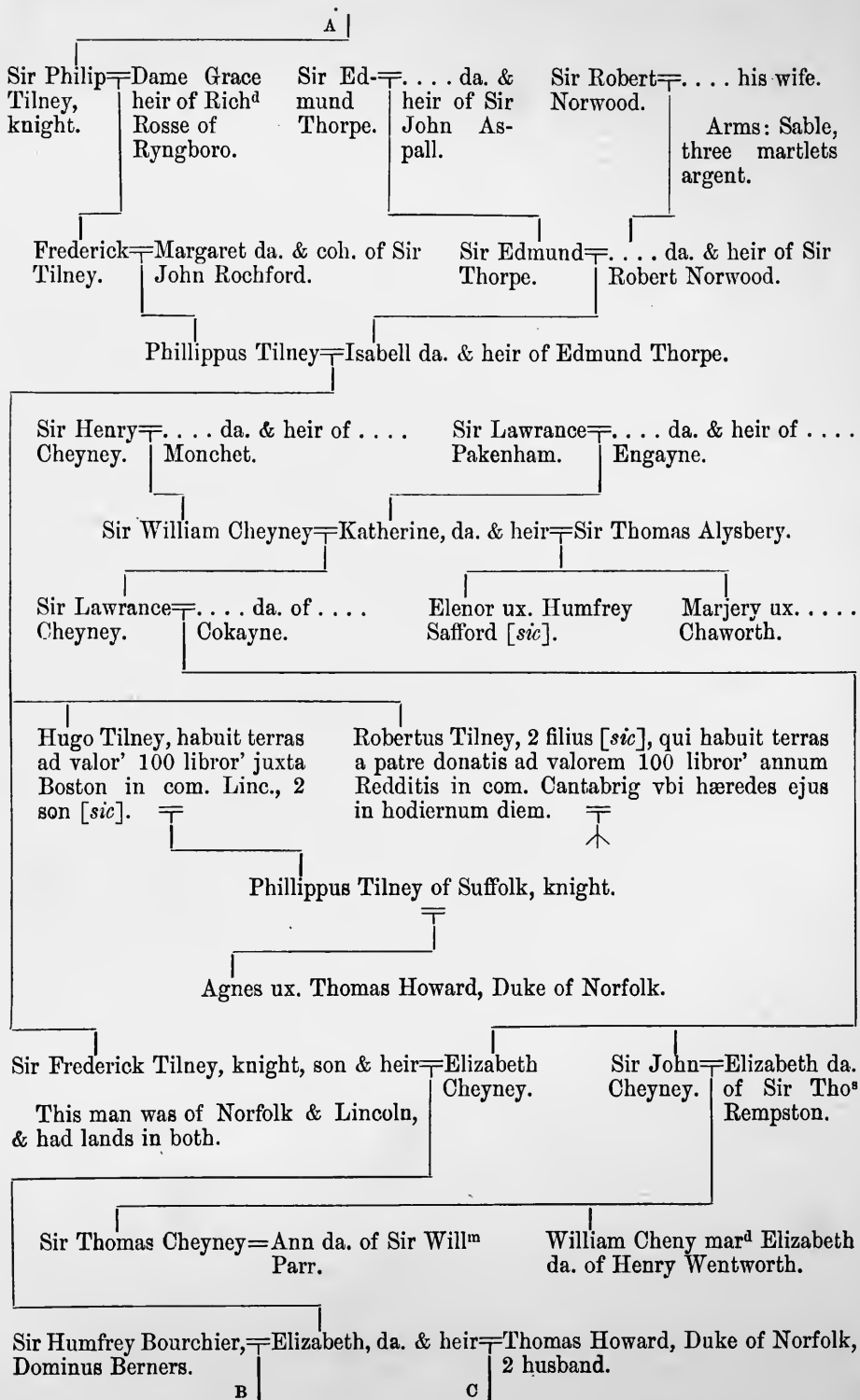
CHAMPNEY.—*Sable, a chevron between three crosses engrailed coupéd argent.*

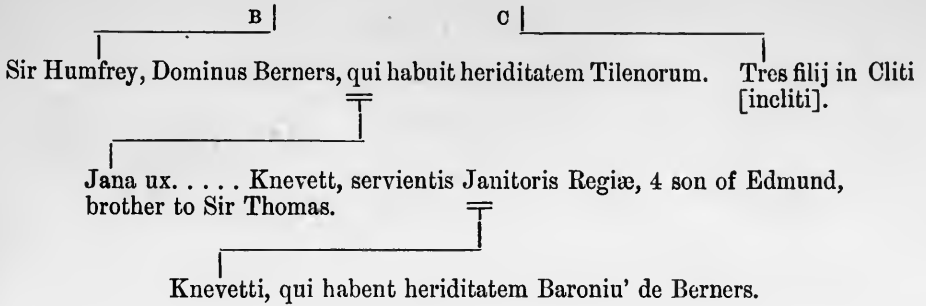
ASPALL.—*Or, three chevronels azure.*

ROCHFORD AND HIS WIFE.—*Quarterly or and gules, a bordure sable bezantee; impaling, Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent.*

Frederick Tylney—Dame Marjery da. of . . . l.yne.

A |





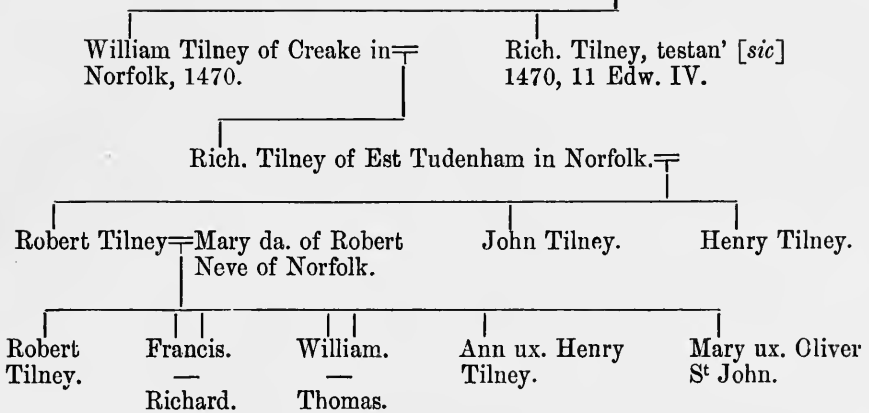
### Tilney.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 189<sup>b</sup>, pencil 183<sup>b</sup>.

Out of evidence An<sup>o</sup> 2 Edw. II.

Galfrido [*sic*] son of Stephen son of Walter de Tilney.

. . . . Tilney of Shelley in co. Suff. =

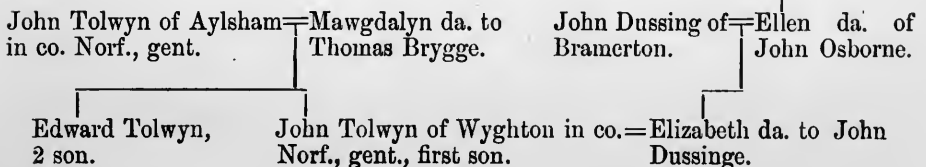


### Tolwyn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 33, pencil 29.

ARMS.—*Gyronny of eight argent and sable, on a chief or three lions rampant gules.*

John Osborne of Kyrkby Bydon in co. Norf., gent. =

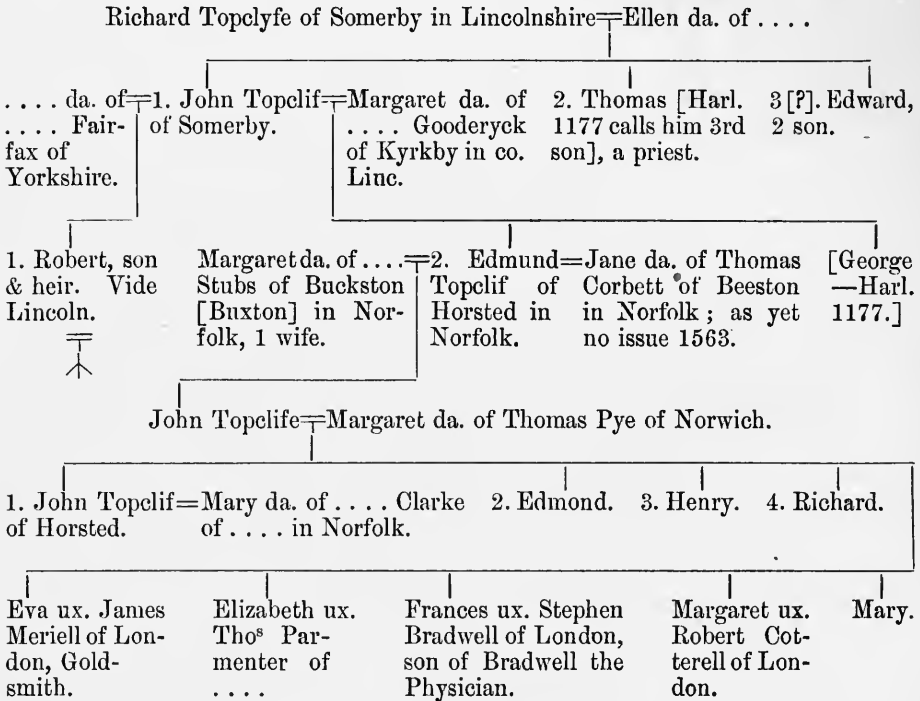


## Topclif.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 157<sup>b</sup>, pencil 151<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per pale argent and sable, three crescents counter changed; 2 and 3, Sable, a tower argent.*

CREST.—*A talbot sejant argent, collared and ringed or, the dexter paw raised.*



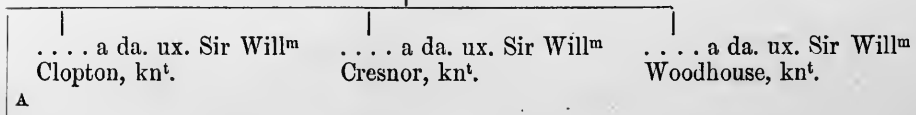
## Townsend.

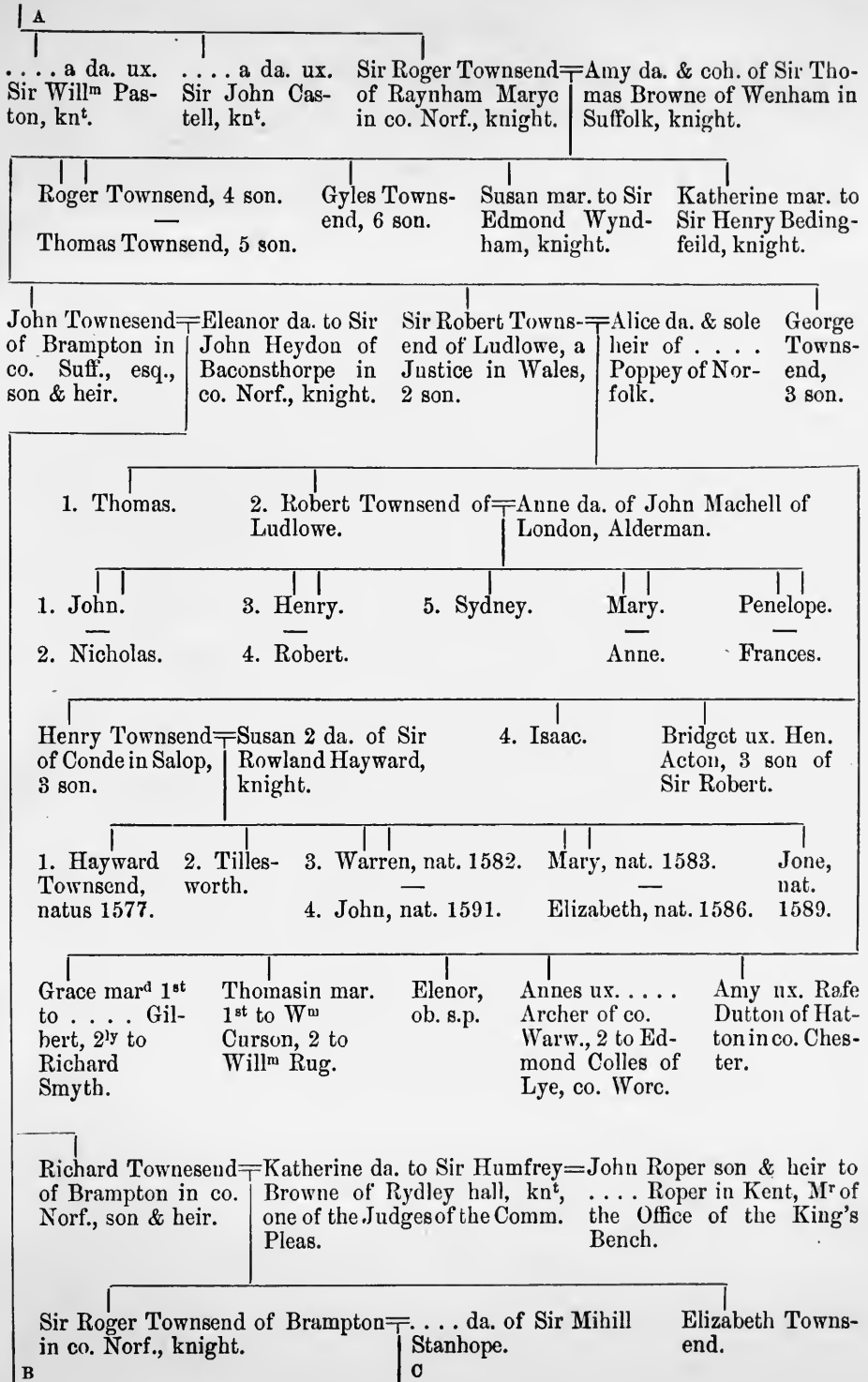
Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 80, pencil 75.

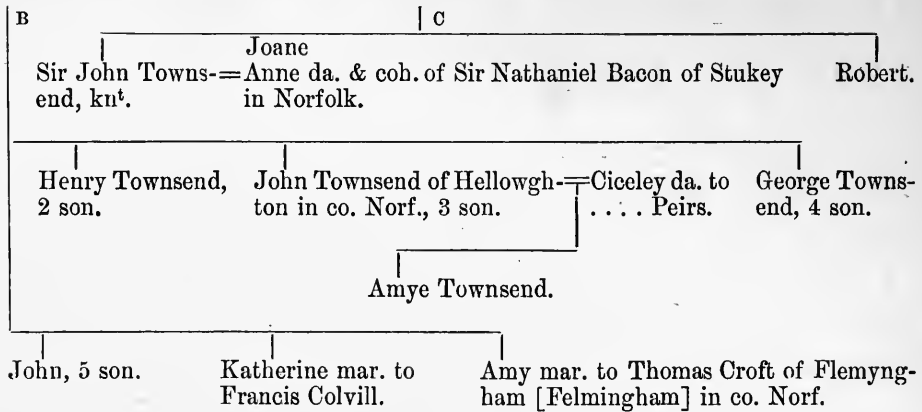
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Azure, a chevron ermine between three crescents argent; 2, Gules, a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent; 3, Argent, crusily gules, a lion rampant of the second, ducally crowned or; 4, Sable, a cross engrailed or; 5, Gules, a cross argent within a bordure engrailed or; 6, Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-crosslet fichée azure.*

CREST.—*A buck trippant proper.*

Sir Roger Townsend, knight = . . . . da. of . . . . Lunsford of Sussex.





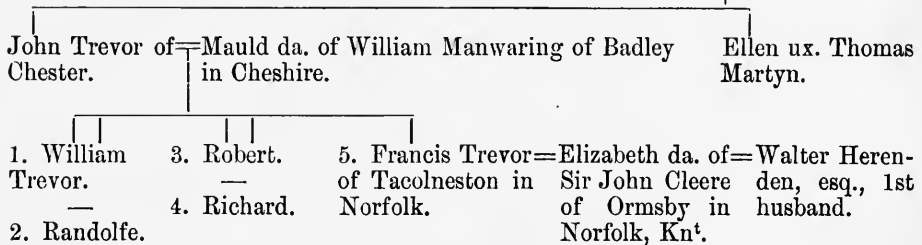


### Trebor.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 172<sup>b</sup>, pencil 166<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister ermine and sable, a lion rampant or.*

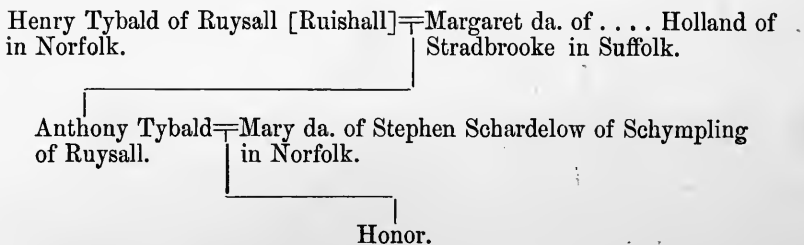
John Trevor of Trevalen in Denbigh in Wales. =



### Tybald.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 175<sup>b</sup>, pencil 169<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse embattled between three owls argent.*



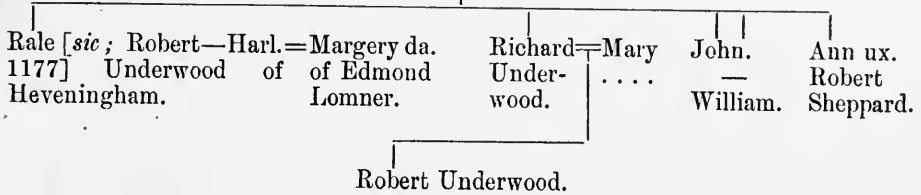


## Underwood.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 229, pencil 224.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse ermine, between three annulets or, a lion passant of the field.*  
 CREST.—*A hind's head or, collared with a chaplet vert.*

James Underwood of Bixley in Norfolk = Margaret da. of . . . . Bowes of Beceles.

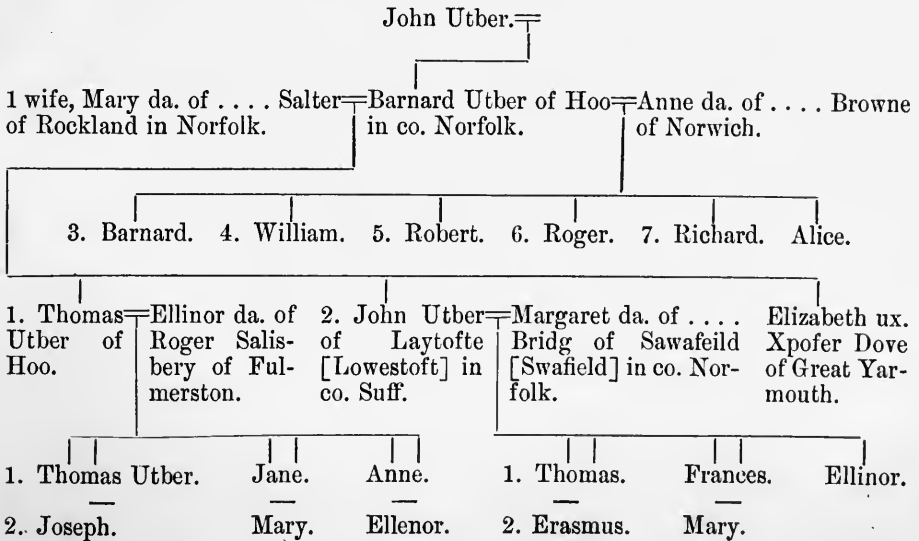


## Utber.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 245<sup>b</sup>, pencil 240<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, two bars azure, on each as many bezants.*

CREST.—*An arrow in pale sable, headed and feathered argent, a pair of wings affixed to the shaft or.*

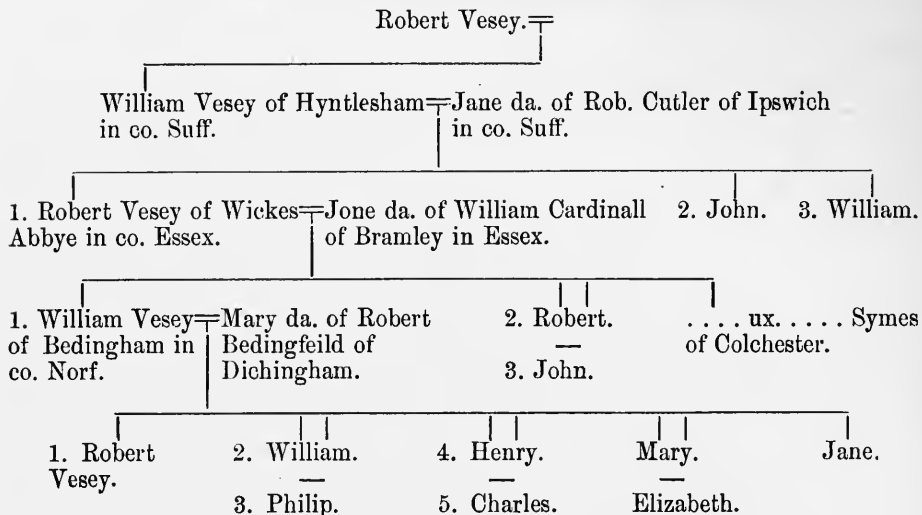


## Vesey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 113, pencil 107.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a cross sable five martlets or.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, habited gules, cuffed ermine, holding in the hand proper four leaves vert.*

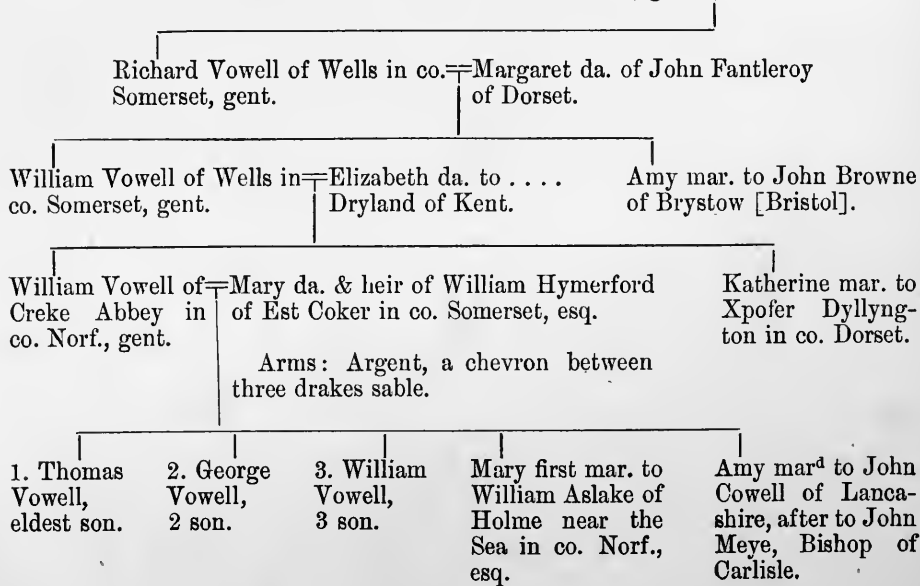


## Vowell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 82<sup>b</sup>, pencil 77<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, three escutcheons argent, each charged with a cinquefoil azure.*

William Vowell of Wells in co. Somerset, gent.—



## Waldegrave.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 253, pencil 248.

WALDEGRAVE of Borley, Essex, & Staningall in Norfolk.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*: 1, WALDEGRAVE, *Per pale argent and gules*; 2, MOUNT-CHANSEY, *Barry of ten argent and azure*; 3, VANCYE, *Or, a fesse vairé*; 4, CRAKE, *Gules, an eagle displayed ermine*; 5, MOIGNE, *Argent, two bars sable, in chief three mullets of the second*; 6, FRAYE, *Ermine, a fesse sable between three beehives or*; 7, CHEYNE, *Gules, four fusils in fesse argent, on each an escallop sable, a mullet for difference or*; 8, REDHAM, *Gules, on a chevron between three garbs argent a rose of the field*; 9, STOURTON, *Sable, a bend or between six fountains proper*; 10, HILL, *Gules, a saltire vairé between four mullets or*; 11, FICHETT, *Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bendlet ermine*; 12, STRECHEE, *Argent, three bendlets azure, a crescent for difference; over the whole a crescent for difference.*

At the Crowne in Sudbury there was related by a gent. of North'ton that the name of Waldegrave was an Auntient howse in that County, & of the Confirmation & graunt of W<sup>m</sup> the Conqueror w<sup>th</sup> his owne hand had all his lands being restored vnto him. This Waldegrave was beffore his time as we think, his name was John, who as they say meeting a Waldegrave come out of Germany who chanced to light into the Conqueror's service told this Waldegrave of Northamptonshire if hee would let him match w<sup>th</sup> his daughter hee would p<sup>c</sup>ure him pardon from the Conqueror for his lands & liveings, by w<sup>ch</sup> meanes the sayd pardon & graunt remayneth to bee seene at this day in the ffrench tong in the lords hands of that Mannor.

### IN BUERS CHURCH THESE EPITAPHS FOR WALDEGRAVE.

Hic iacet Ricardus Waldegrave miles qui obiit An<sup>o</sup> D'ni 1400 et Johanna uxor eius que obiit 10 die Mensis Junij An<sup>o</sup> D'ni 1406, quorum a'iabus propitietur Deus Amen qui pro alij[s] orat pro se laborat the worlde [worde ?] the mase.

Hic iacet Richardus Waldegrave miles qui ob. 2 die Maij An<sup>o</sup> D'ni 1434 et Johanna vxor eius filia Thome de Monte Caniseo militis que ob. in ffesto Sancti Dionisii Anno D'ni 1450 quorum a'iabs propitietur Deus Amen.

Hic iacet [*sic*] Thomas Waldegrave miles et Elizabetha vxor eius prima filia et vna heredum Joh'is Fray Capitalis Barronis Sc'ci D'ni Regis qui quidem Thomas obiit 28 die . . . . An<sup>o</sup> D'ni 1500 quorum a'iabus propitietur Deus Amen.

Orate pro a'iabus Willi Walegrave militis et Margerie Consortis sue qui quidem Will'm obiit . . . .

Of your Charity pray ffor the Soules of Edward Waldegrave & Mabell his wiffe dau. & heire of John Cheney of Pynchoo in Devonshire & one of the heires of John Hill of Spaxtun in Com. Somerset w<sup>ch</sup> Edward deceased the yere of our lord 1506, & the sayd Mabel deceased the 7 day of June 1505 on whose soules Jesus have mereye.

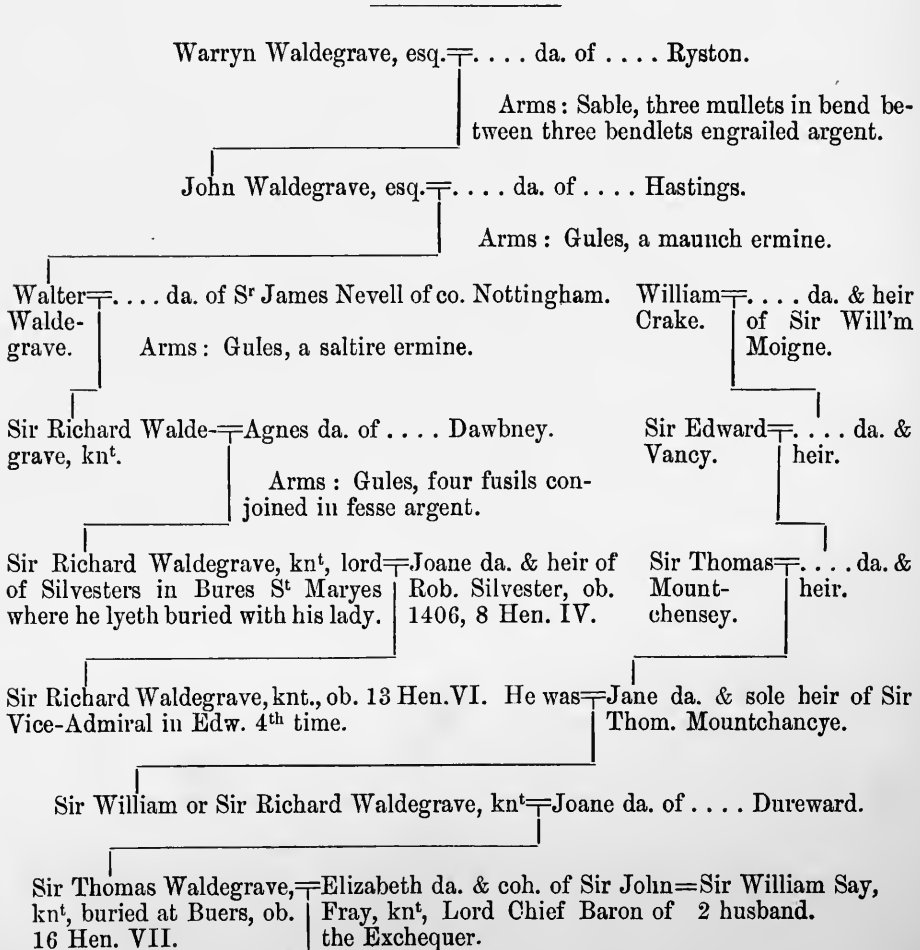
IN ST. ALLHALLOWES CHURCH IN SUDBRY.

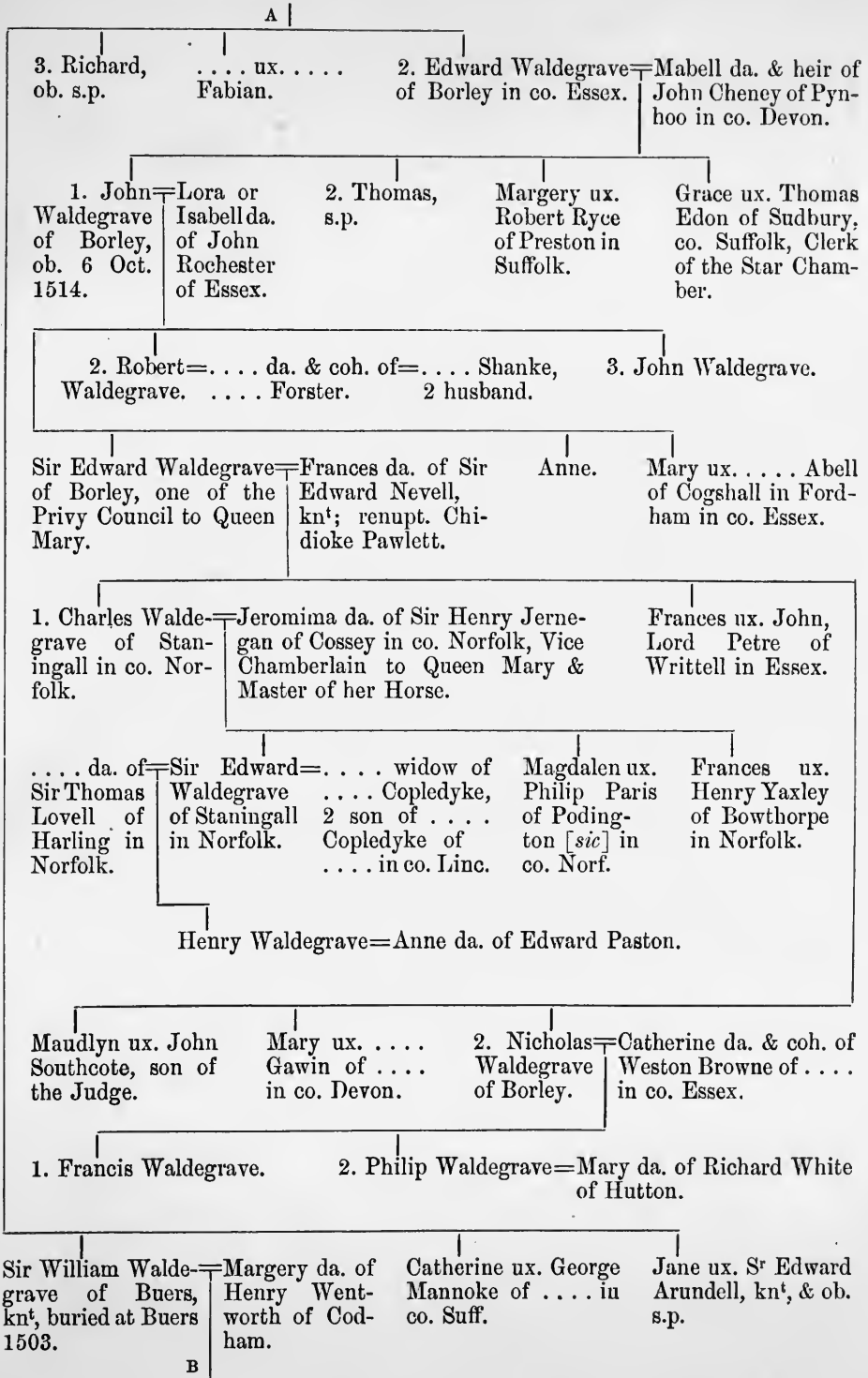
Hic iacet Johannes Waldegrave Armiger ffilius et heres Edwardi Waldegrave et Issabella vxoris sue qui quidem Johannes obiit 6 die Octobris An<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1514 Cuius Anime propicietur Deus Amen.

Orate p<sup>o</sup> a<sup>i</sup>abus Georgii Waldegrave militis et Anne vxoris ip<sup>i</sup>us Georgij vnus fil[i]aru' Roberti Drury militis qui Georgius obiit 8 die Julij An<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1528 quorum animabus propitiatur Deus Amen.

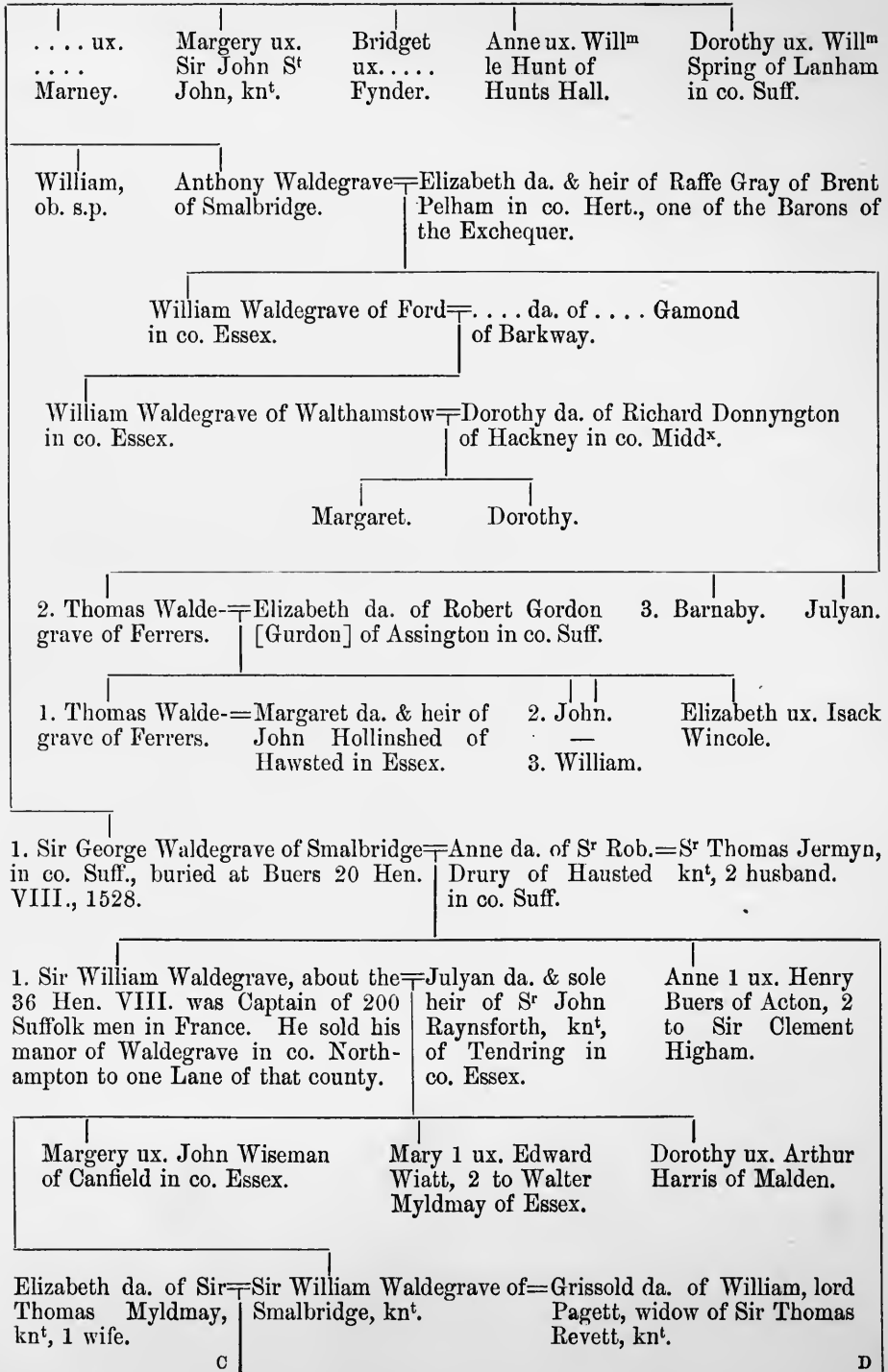
Of your Charity pray for the soules of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Waldegrave knt. of Buers S<sup>t</sup> Maryes in Com. Suff. who dyed the 12 of December 1554 & left behind him liueing one sonne & 3 daughters one whose soules Jesu have mercy & the sayd S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Waldegrave dyed at Callys in ffrance where his body is buried in our lady's church there.

Here lyeth the body of George Waldegrave late of Hitcham esq<sup>r</sup> who dyed the 1 day of August 1551 & Mary ffrances his wife who dyed the 22 of Nouember 1561, leueing behind him 5 sonnes y<sup>t</sup> is to say Will'm, Richard, George, Edward, Edmond, w<sup>ch</sup> Mary ffrances caused this stone to bee made by his executor.



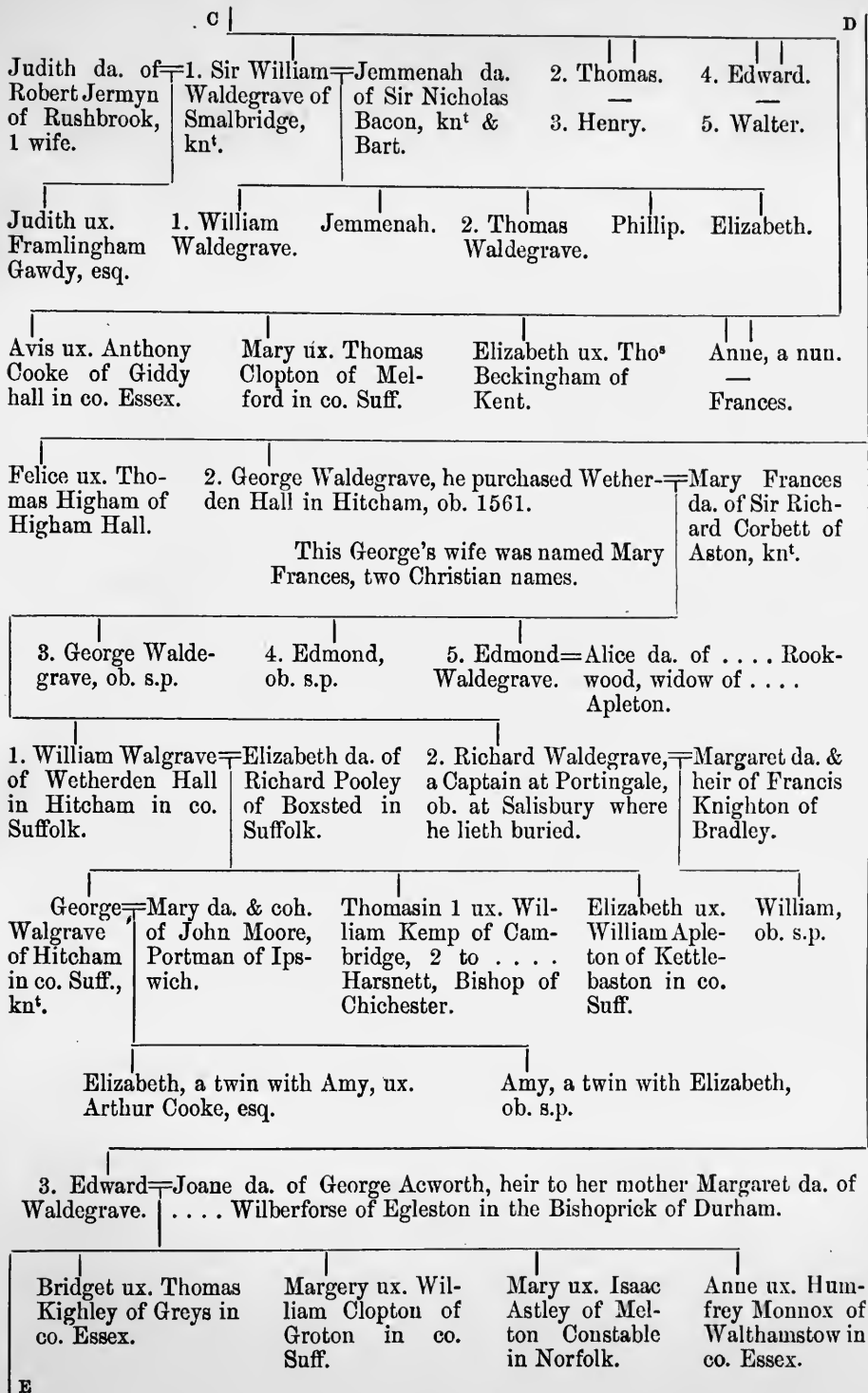


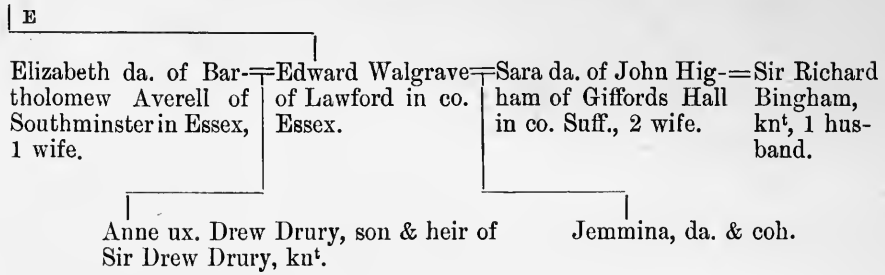
B |



C |

D

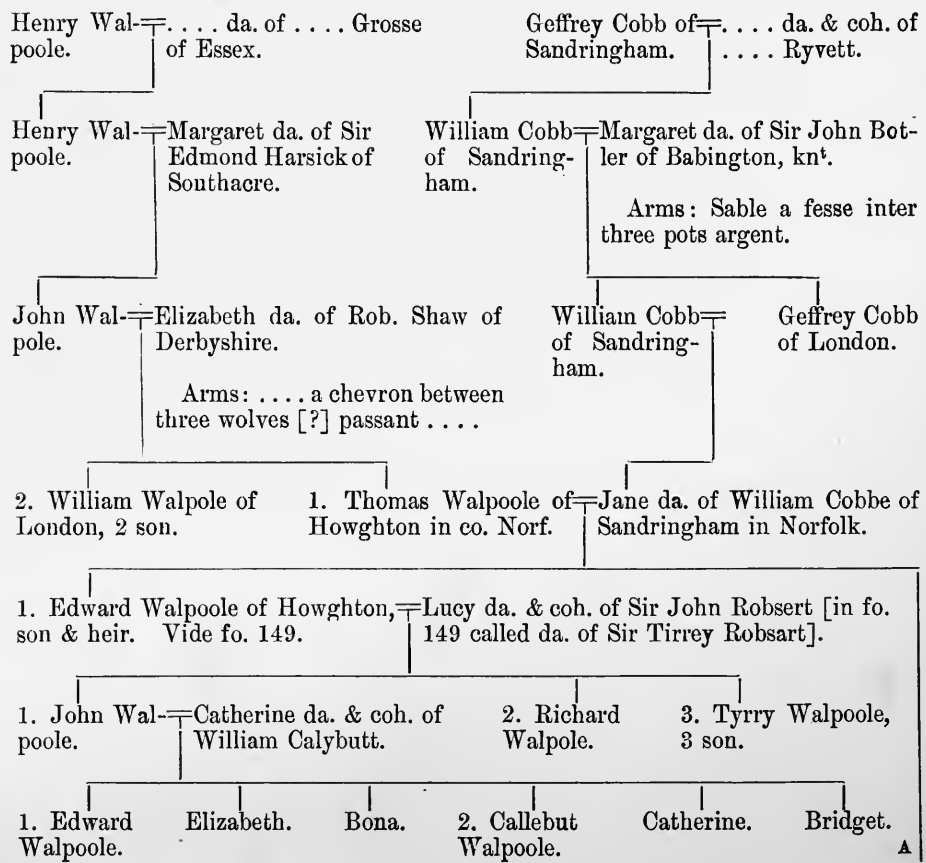




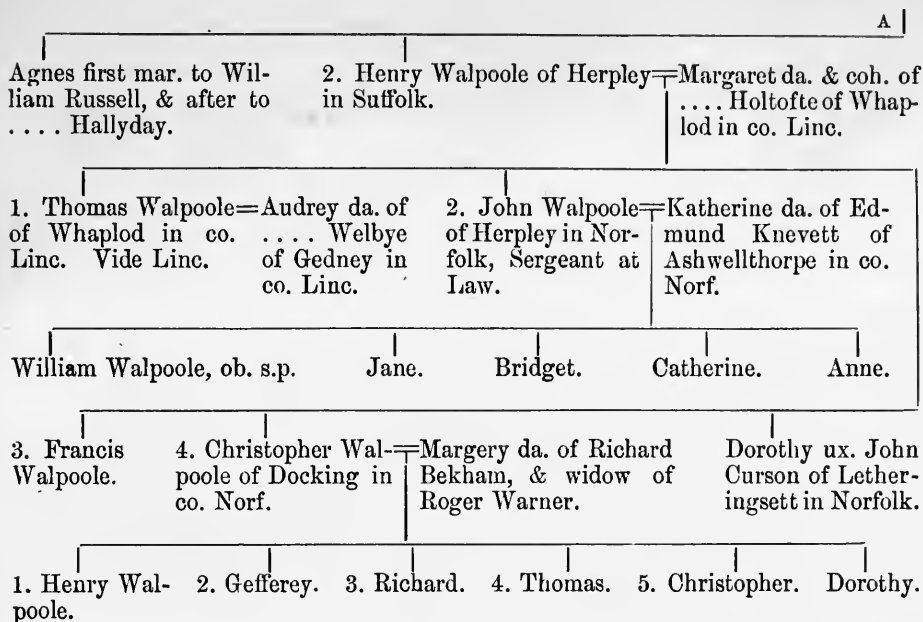
## Walpole.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 94<sup>b</sup>, pencil 89<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, WALPOLE, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three crosses-crosslet of the field ; 2 and 3, HOLTOTTE, Ermines, three lozenges ermine, within a bordure engrailed argent.



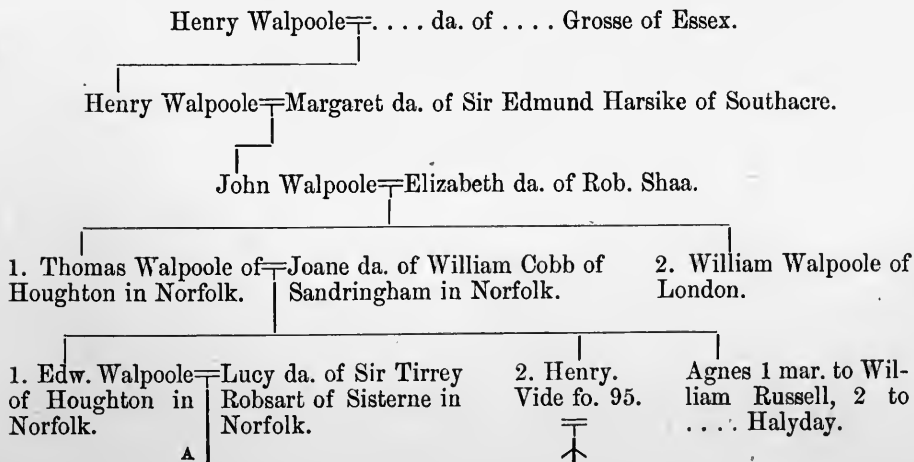


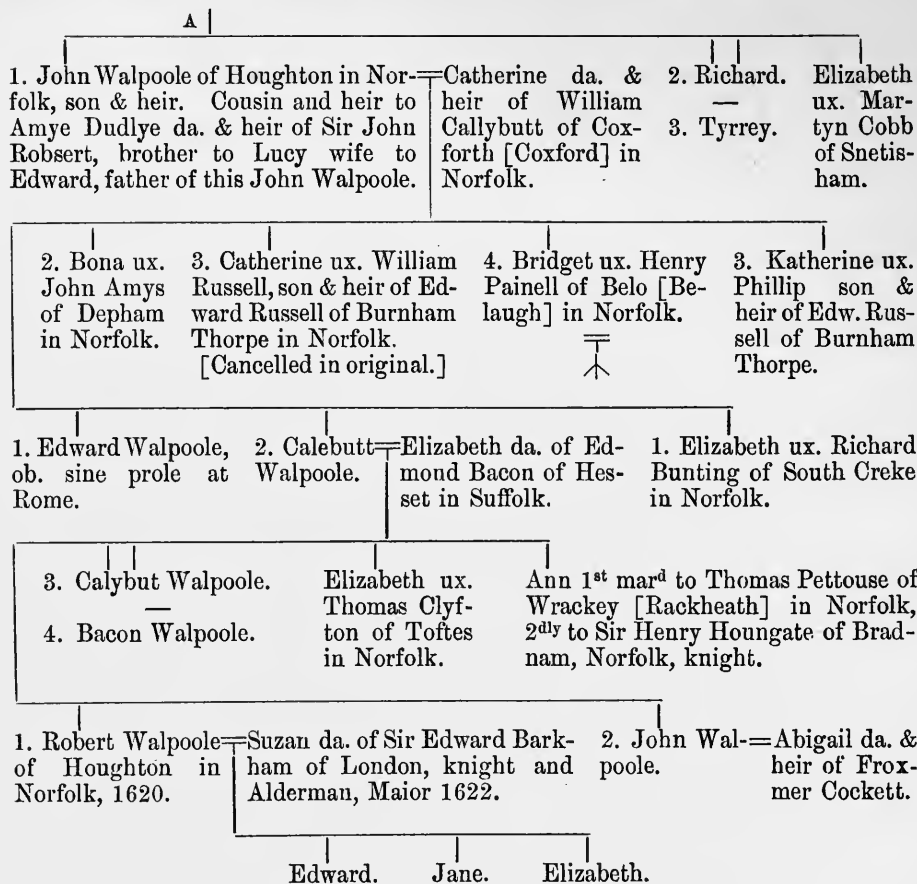


## Walpoole.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 149<sup>b</sup>, pencil 143<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three crosses-crosslet of the first; 3 and 4, *Quarterly*—1 and 4, Vert, a lion rampant argent—2 and 3, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.

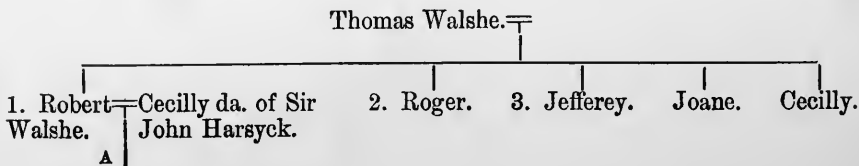


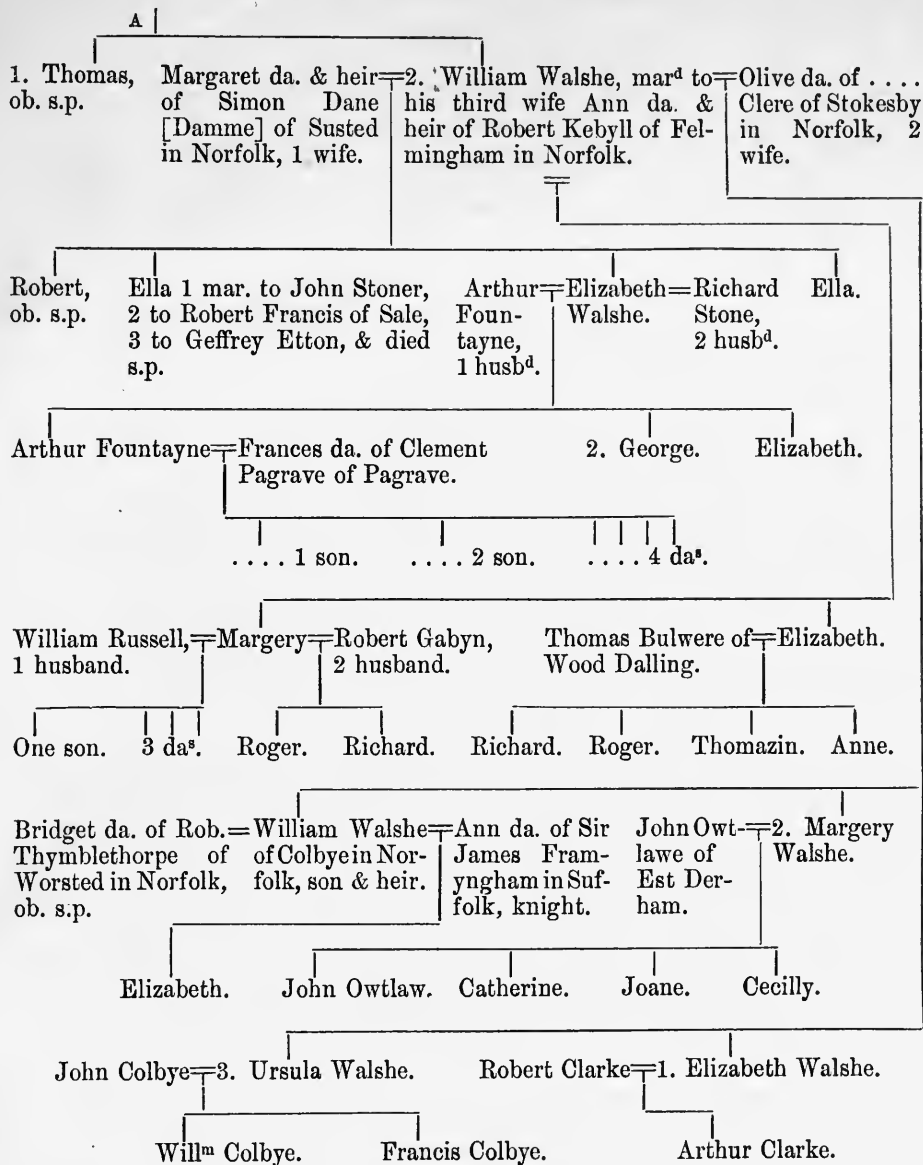


## Walshe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 119, pencil 113.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, *Sable*, a bend between three lilies [columbines?] slipped and leaved *argent* ; 2 and 3, *Argent*, a chevron engrailed between three mullets *gules*.



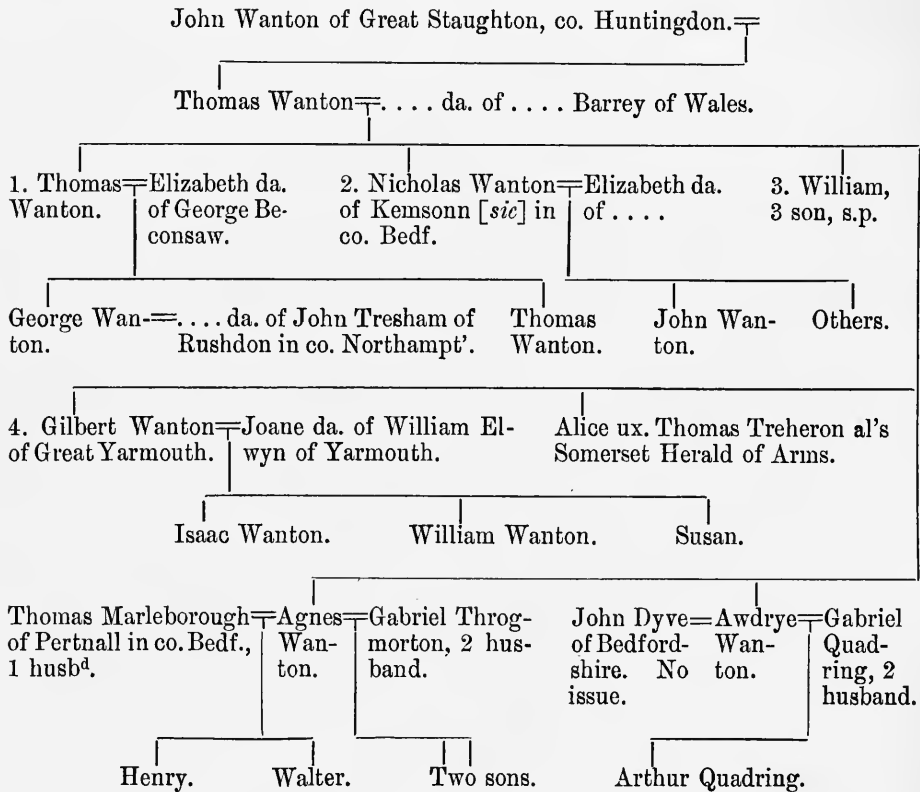


## Wanton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 140, pencil 134.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, WANTON, *Argent, a chevron sable, in chief an annulet of the second*; 2, MARMYON, *Gules, a lion rampant vairé argent and azure, ducally crowned or* [in the margin this coat is assigned to Everingham]; 3, CRETINGS, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules*; 4, CHEVERCOTES, *Sable, on a bend or three goats passant gules*.

CREST.—*A trefoil sable, thereon another trefoil argent*.



## Ward.

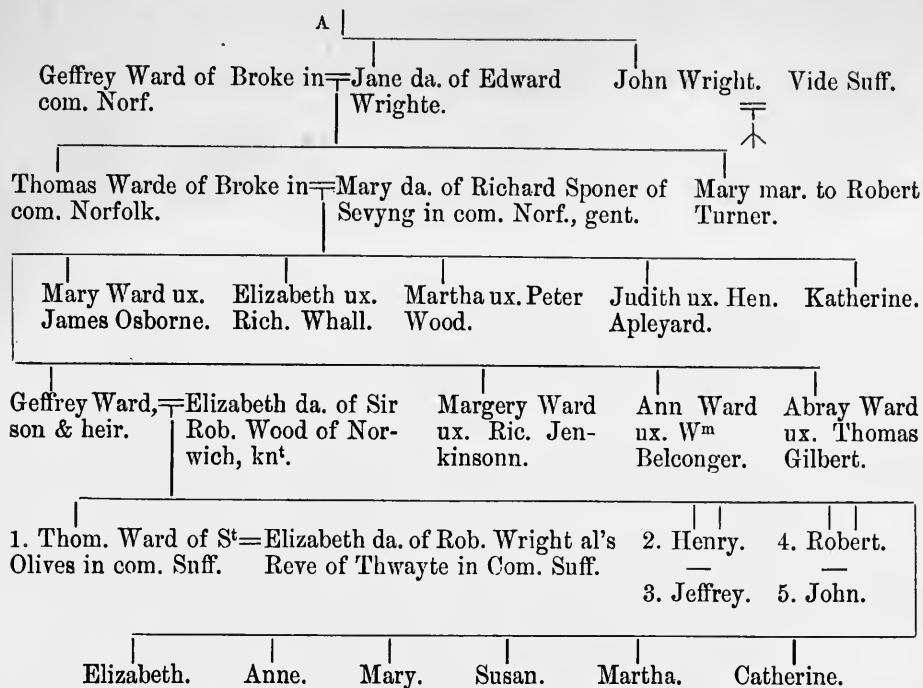
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 14<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross vert, between four martlets gules, a horse's head erased or*.

CREST.—*On a mount vert, an eagle displayed ermine*.

Edward Wright al's Reve of Thwayte in com. Suff. = Margaret da. of Edmond Syngleton of Mydlesham in com. Suffolk, Esq.

A



## Warde.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 174, pencil 168.

ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, a bend ermine.*

CREST.—*A buck trippant proper, attired, collared, and lined or.*

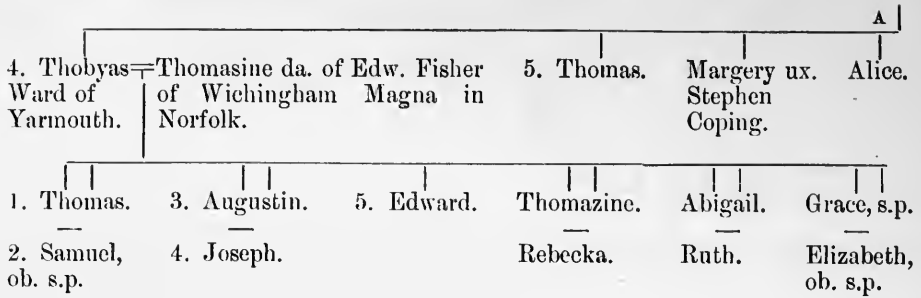
. . . . Ward of . . . . = . . . . da. of . . . . Mortymer.

John Ward of Kyrby in Norfolk = . . . da. of John Apliard of Dunston in Norfolk.

Robert Ward of Kyrby in Norfolk = . . . da. of Sir Giles Capell of London.

Henry Warde of Poswyke in Norfolk = Margaret da. of . . . Uggs of Pokethorpe.

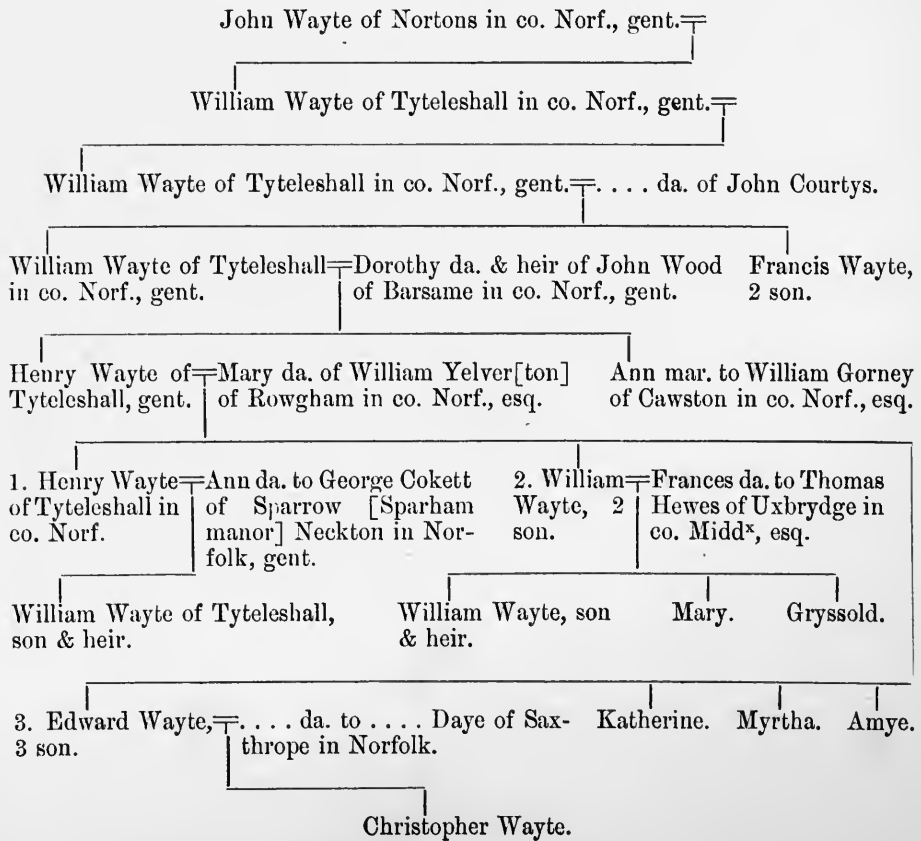
1. Edward Warde of Poswyke. = Ann da. of John Havers of Wyndfarthing in Norfolk.	2. Henry.	3. Myles.
--	-----------	-----------



## Wayte.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 75<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse or between three fishes [trench] naiant argent.*



## Welby.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 40, pencil 36.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour issuing from clouds proper, the gauntlet holding a broken sword argent, hilt and pomel or, over flames of fire also proper issuing from the wreath.*

Note that Richard Welby of Sutton had two brothers deceased s.p., & one a priest, so he became the 4th.

Richard Welby of Halsted in co. Linc. = Anne da. & heir of . . . Stynt.

1 w., . . . = Roger Welby of Sutton in co. Linc., = Agnes da. & coh. of Henry Tafted  
da. of . . . 7 son of Richard. Vide Linc. of Tyd St Mary's in co. Linc.

Richard Welby of Tyd St Giles = Audrey da. of Will<sup>m</sup> Callow of Hol- Audland.  
in the Isle of Ely. beck in Holland in co. Linc.

1. John Welby of King's = Jane da. of Sir Edw. Osborne 2. William. 3. Richard.  
Lynn in co. Norf. of London, knight.

1. John 2. William 3. Richard. 4. Thomas. Alice Anne. Martha.  
Welbye. Welbye. Welbye.

## Whetley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 86, pencil 81.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between two bears salient, muzzled and lined or.*

CREST.—*A panther's head erased affronté or, inflamed proper, collared azure, studied and lined of the first.*

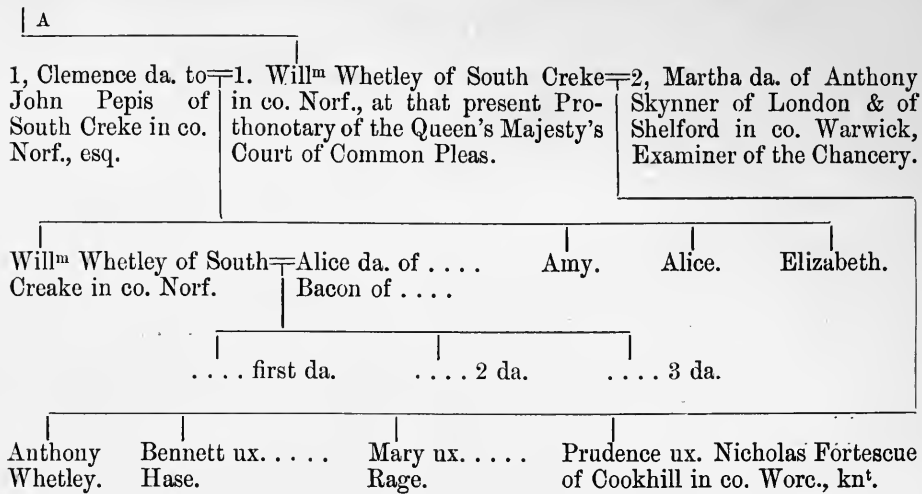
ANOTHER COAT.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse ermine between three talbots passant argent; 2 and 3, Or, a bend between two bears salient sable, muzzled and lined . . .*

CREST.—*A talbot sejant argent.*

Richard Whetley of Fakenham = . . . da. of Thomas Haken  
in co. Norf. of Fakenham.

Thomas Whetley of Walsingham = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Walepole  
Parva in co. Norf. of Walsingham.

2. John Whetley, 2 son. Ele [Ella]. Jone.



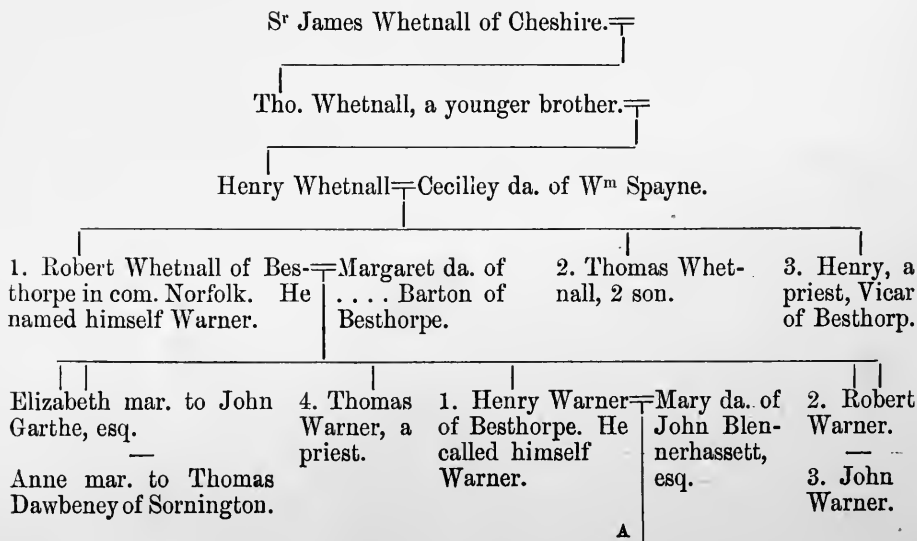
## Whetnall. Warner.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 9.

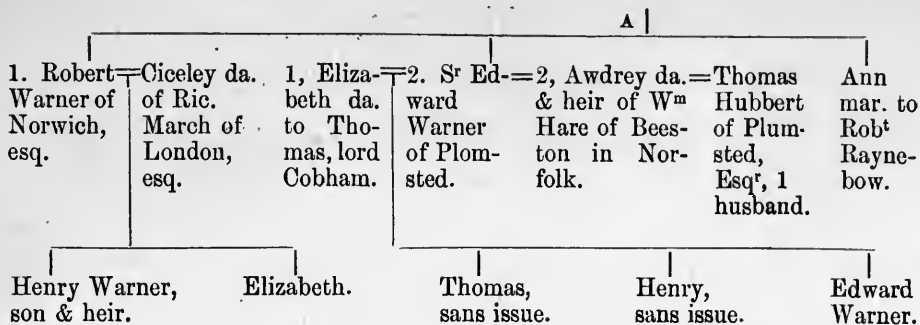
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per bend indented sable and argent—2 and 3, Azure, a fleur-de-lis or; 2 and 3, Vert, a cross engrailed argent.*

CREST.—*A plume of five ostrich-feathers or.*

ARMS OF MARCH.—*Argent [query sable], a cross argent fretty sable between four lions' heads erased of the last.*







## Whypple.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 175, pencil 169.

ARMS : THE OLD COAT OF WHIPPLE.—*Sable, on a chevron between three swans' heads erased argent as many crescents of the field.*

THE NEW COAT OF WHIPPLE, p' C. COOKE, 1576.—*Azure, a fesse ermine between two chevronels argent.*

CREST.—*An elephant ermine.*

1 wife, Margaret da. of William Aldeham of Brame in Suffolk.	=	Henry Whypple of Dykeleborough in Norfolk.	=	Elizabeth da. of Edward Rowze of Crasford in Suffolk, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife.
--	---	--	---	---

2 wife, Katherine da. . . . Lloyde of London, Vintner.	=	1. William Whypple of Dykeleborough in Norfolk.	=	Ann da. of Nicholas Thurstan of Hoxston, widow of John Derowe.
--	---	---	---	--

Anne.

2. Thomas Whypple.	= Elizabeth da. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Jernegan of Belton in Lovington [Lothingland].	Ann ux. William Heryng of Eye.	Elizabeth ux. Will <sup>m</sup> Herne.	Julian ux. Tho Chittock.
--------------------	--	--------------------------------	--	--------------------------

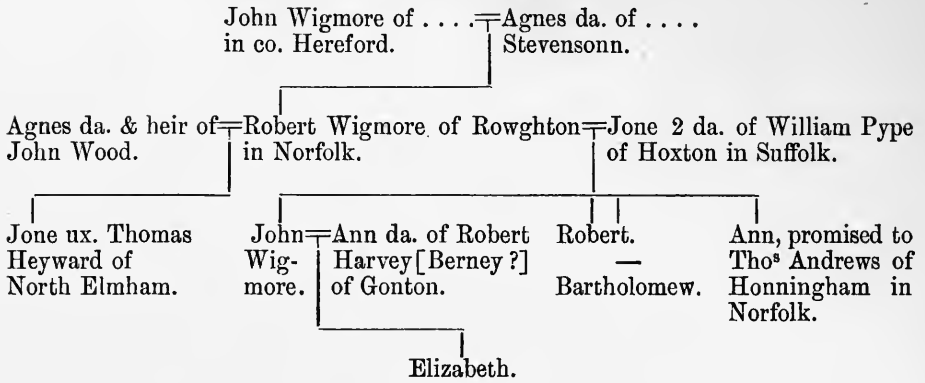
Henry Whypple.

Margaret ux. Xpofer le Grise of Perleston al's Billingford in co. Norfolk.

Frances, da. & sole heir, ward to the King.

## Wigmore.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 208<sup>b</sup>, pencil 202<sup>b</sup>.

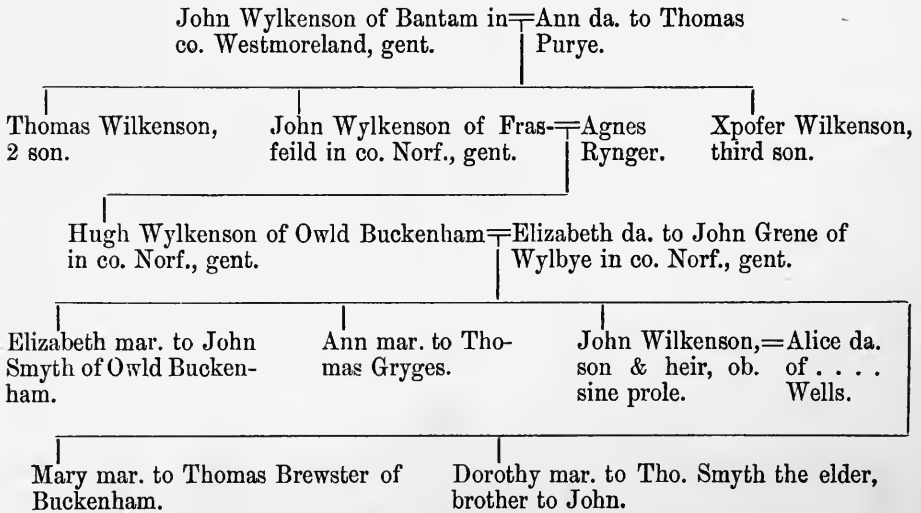


## Wilkenson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 38, pencil 34.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three wheel-shells or.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased per chevron or and gules, horn of the first and sable.*



# Wyngfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 33<sup>b</sup>, pencil 29<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, on a bend gules cottised sable three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the first; 2, Quarterly or and sable; 3, Or, three bars azure, a canton ermine; 4, Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant or—2 and 3, Cheeky or and azure; 5, Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or; 6, As the first.*

CREST.—*A cap per pale sable and argent, the dexter side guttée d'eau, charged with a fesse gules between two wings, the dexter of the second, the sinister of the first guttée d'eau.*

Sir Robert Wyngfeild, knight. =

Sir John Wyngfeild of Letheringham = Elizabeth da. to Sir John Fitz  
in co. Suff., knight. Lewys, knight.

Sir John Wyngfeild, eldest son.	Sir Edward Wyngfeild, knight, 2 son.	Henry, a priest, 3 son.	William Wyngfeild, 5 son.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------

Thomas Wyngfeild, 6 son.	Robert Wyngfeild, 7 son.	Water Wyngfeild, 8 son.	Lewys Wyngfeild, 9 son.	Edmond Wyngfeild, 10 son.	Richard Wyngfeild, 11 son.
--------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------

Ann ux. John Erpingham.	Elizabeth, a nun.	Katherine mar. to Robert Brewse.	Elizabeth mar. to Robert Halle.
-------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------

John Wyngfeild of Dunham Magna in co. Norf., esq., 4 son.	= Margaret da. & heir of Richard Durward of Essex.	Sir Humphrey Wyngfeild, 12 son.
---	--	---------------------------------

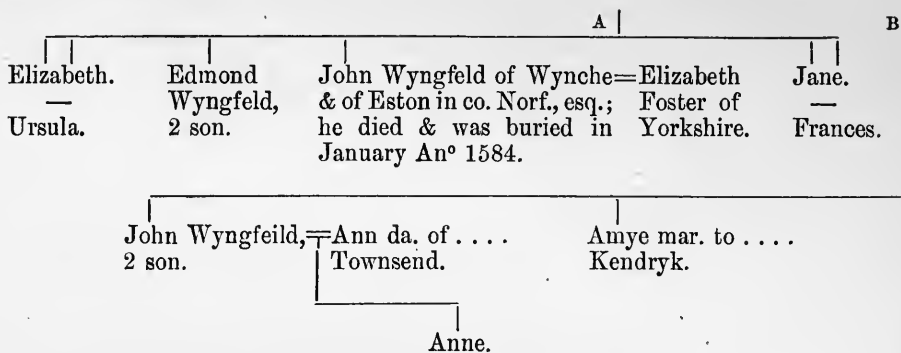
.... mar. to Anthony Gryce of Brodishe in co. Norf., esq.	.... mar. to Curson of Bastwyke in co. Norf.	Margaret mar. to Nicholas Bohun of Chelmondeston in co. Suff., esq.	.... mar. to John Callibutt of Castle-acre in co. Norf., esq.
---	--	---	---

.... mar. to .... Gylgant of Ipswich in co. Suff.	Thomas Wyngfeild of Dunston [sic] Magna in co. Norf., esq.	= Elizabeth da. to Sir Tho. Woodhowse of Kymberley in co. Norf., knight.
---	--	--

Elizabeth mar. to Geoffrey Downynge.	Roger Wyngfeild of Dunham in co. Norf., esq., eldest son.	= Elizabeth da. to John Goldinge of Belcham S <sup>t</sup> Paule in co. Essex.
--------------------------------------	---	--

A

B

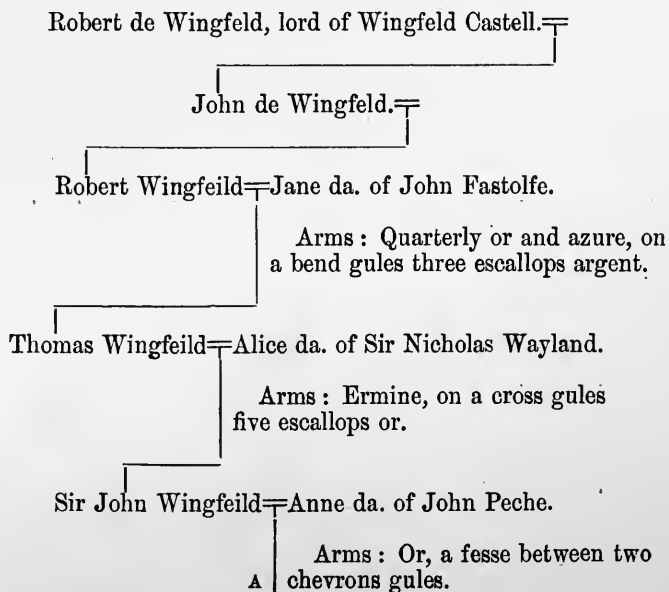


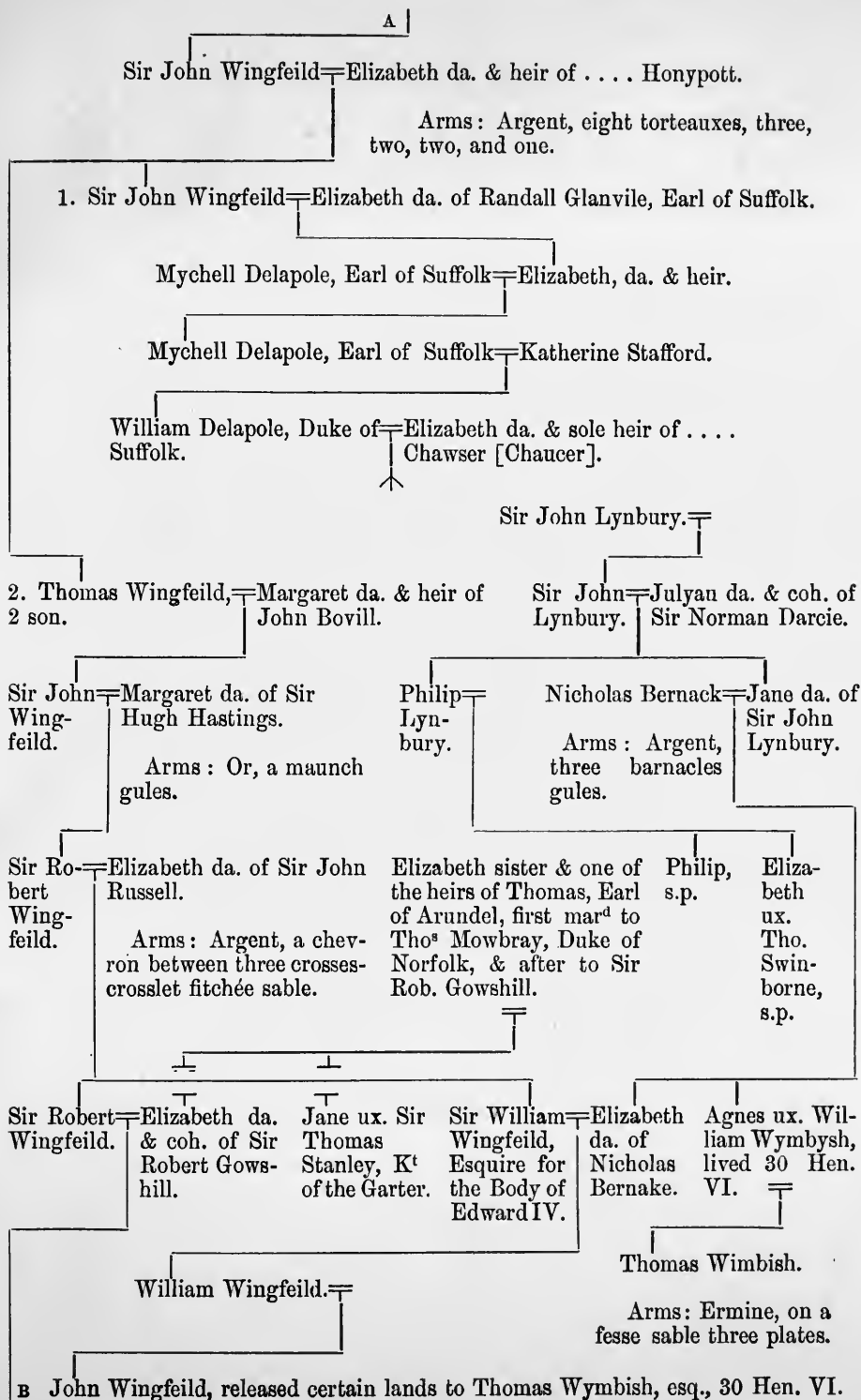
## Wingfield.

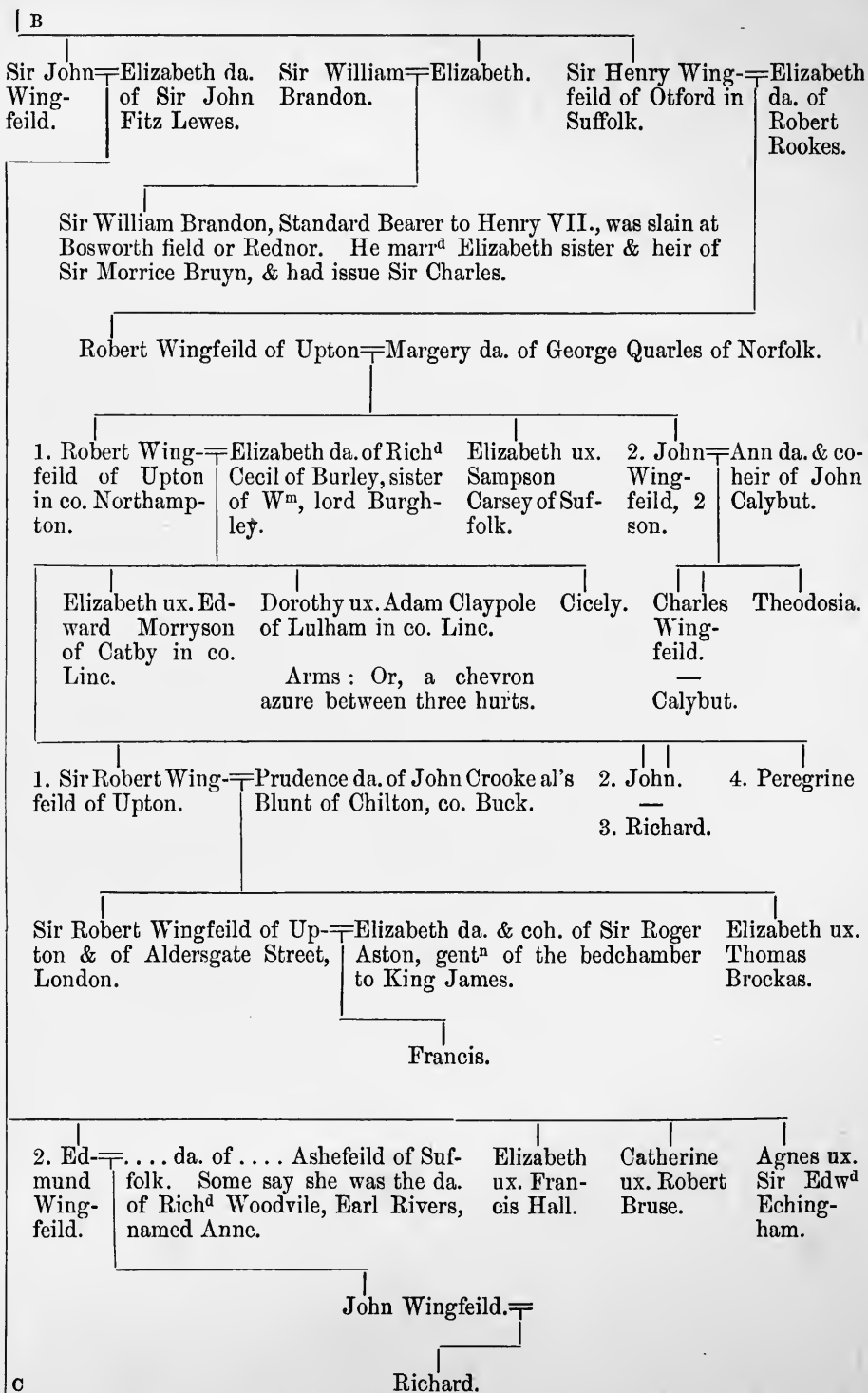
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 196<sup>b</sup>, pencil 190<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS: WINGFEILD.—*Argent, on a bend gules cottised sable three pairs of wings of the field.*

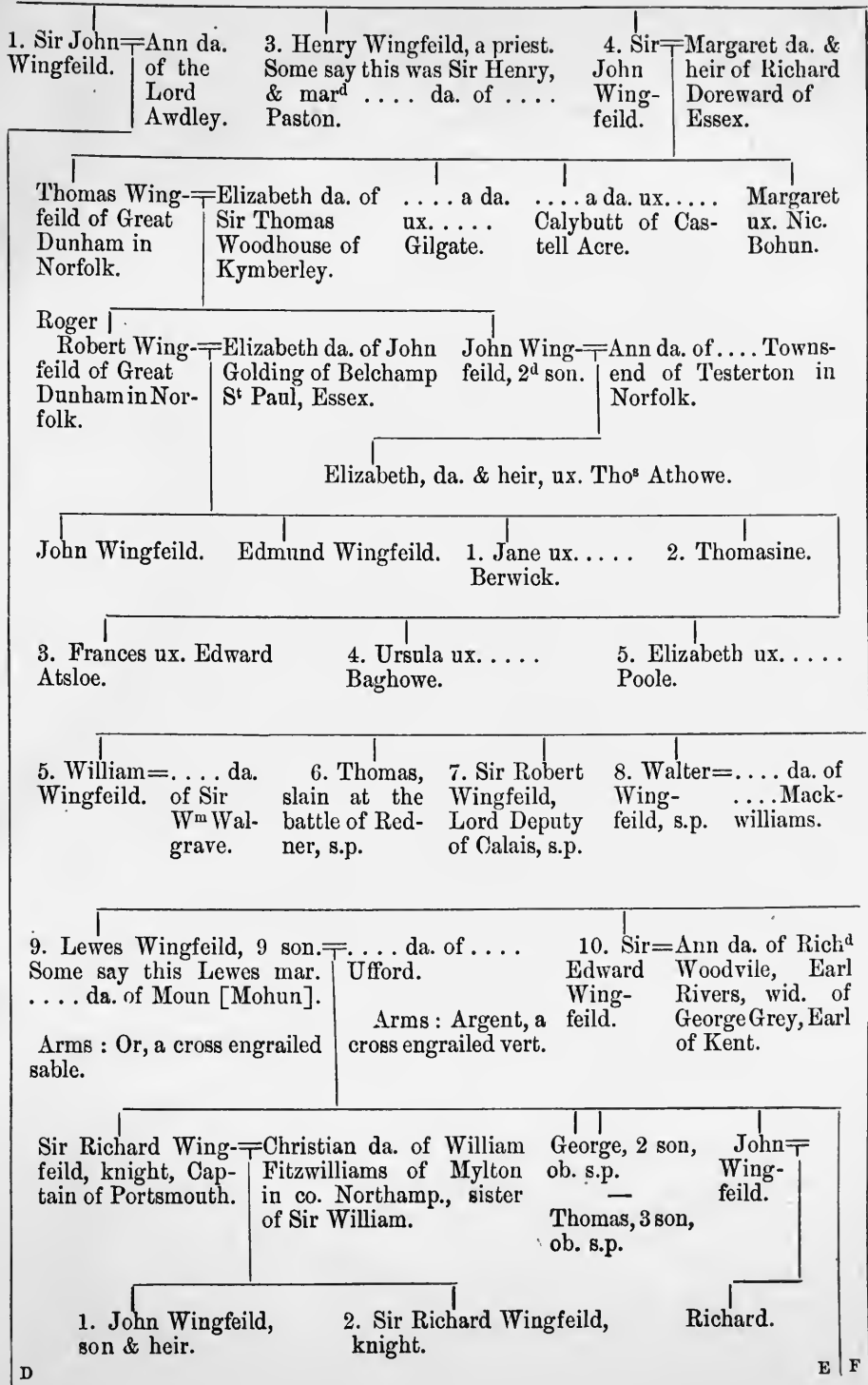
- 1 CREST.—*Two wings argent.*
- 2 CREST.—*Two wings endorsed argent.*
- 3 CREST.—*A bull passant quarterly or and sable.*
- 4 CREST.—*A cap per pale argent and sable between two horns [?], the dexter argent guttée de poix, the sinister counterchanged.*
- 5 CREST.—*A cap per pale sable guttée d'eau and argent between two wings, the dexter argent, the sinister sable guttée d'eau.*
- 6 CREST.—*Between two wings argent an eagle's head or, an estoile resting thereon of the same.*





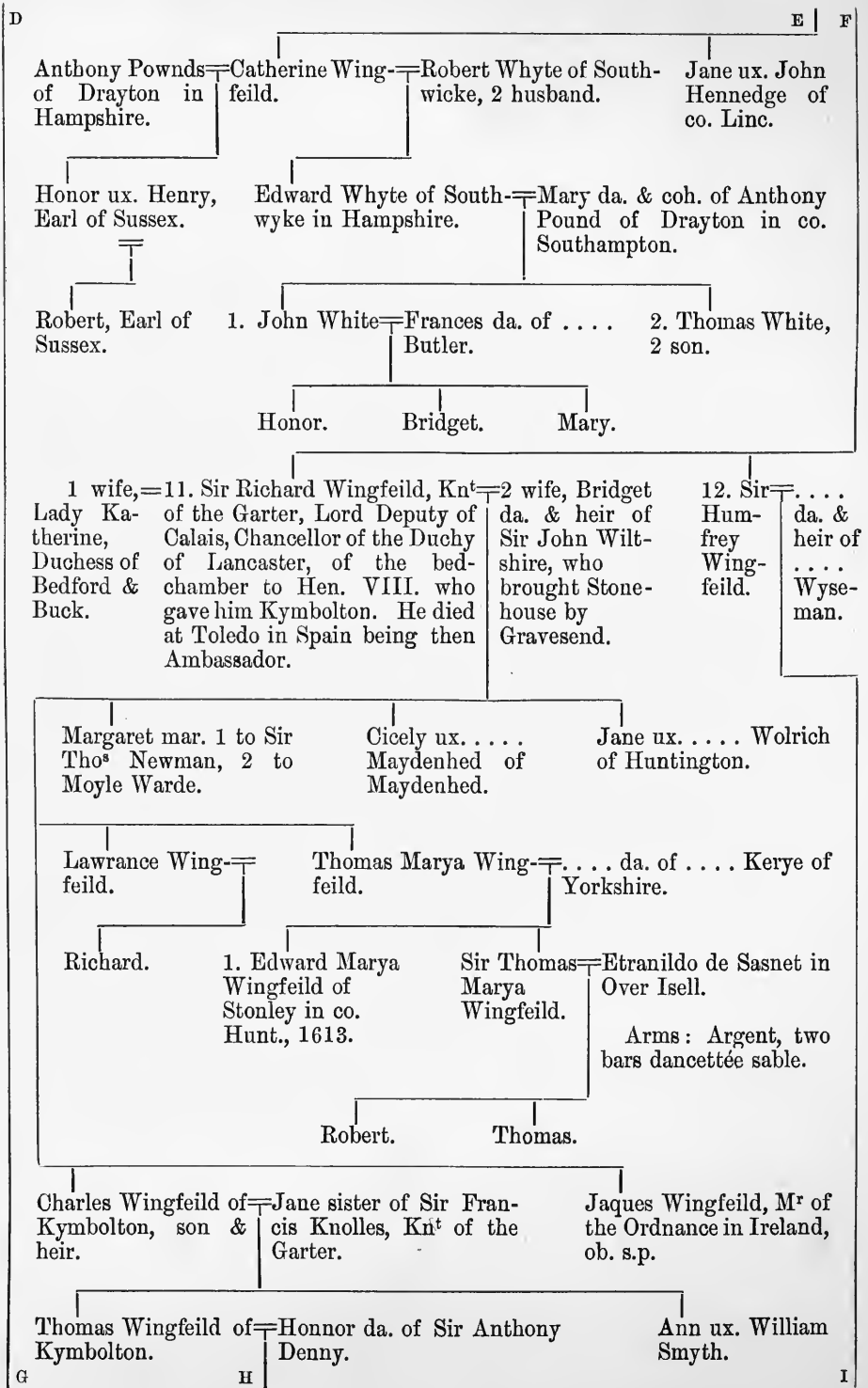


c

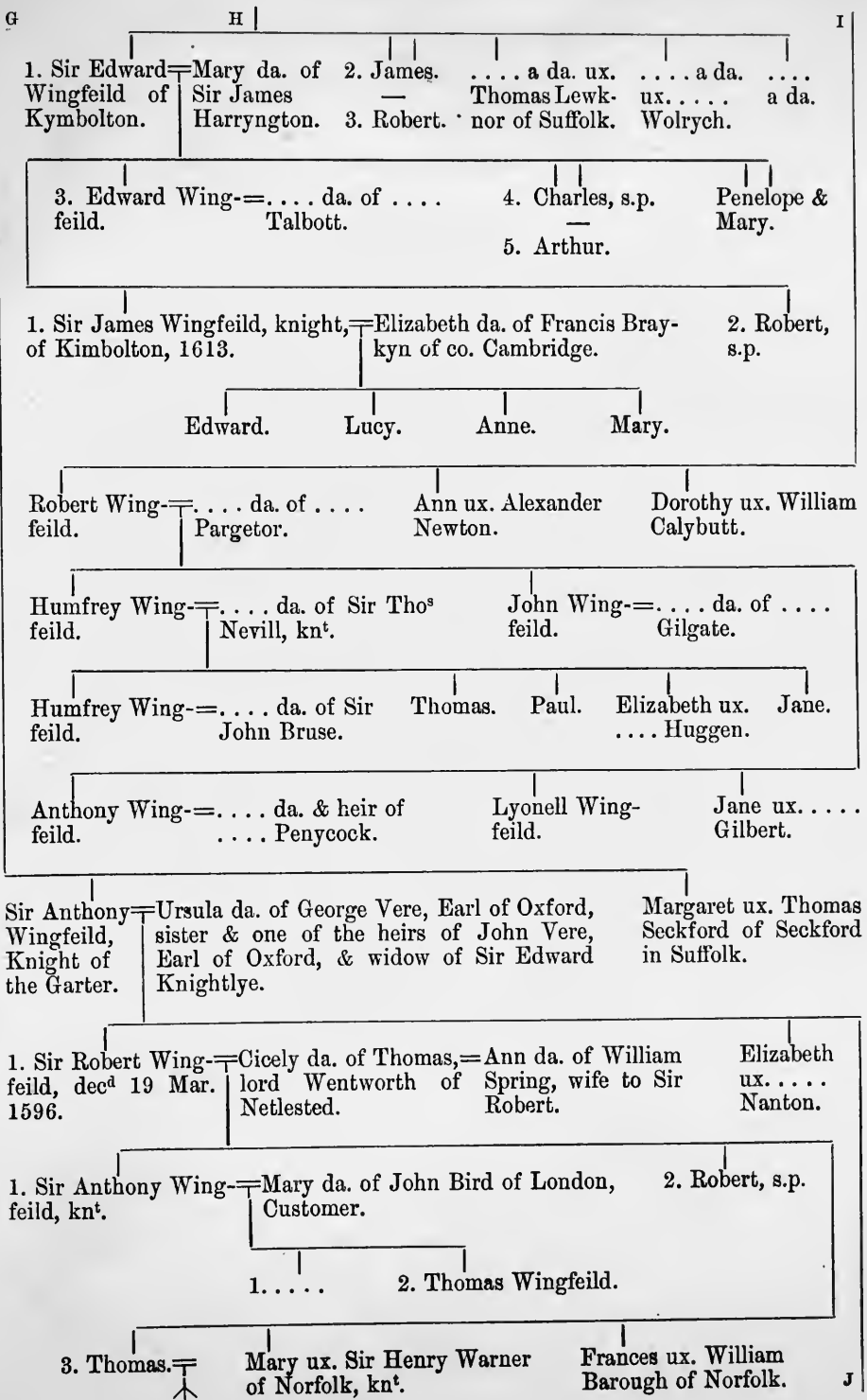


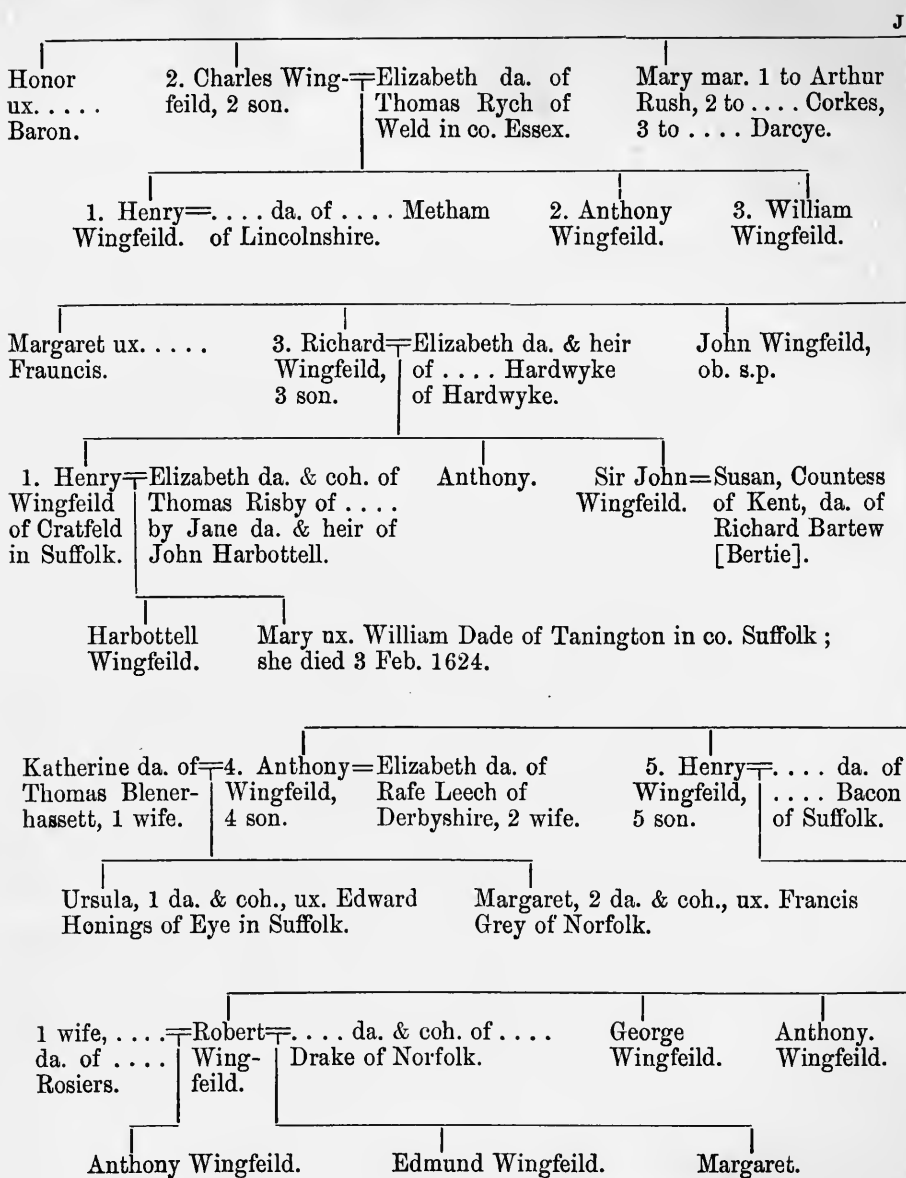
D

E F









## Wolsey.

Harl. 1552, fo. 12.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure, between three pellets each charged with a woolsack argent, as many garbs of the field.*

CREST.—*A beaver [?] azure, finned down the back or.*

1, Dorothy da. to Thomas Bylling—Edmond Wolsey=2, Alice da. to=3, Dorothy  
ford of Blackford hall in Stoke of Newton in Tho. Sexton & da. to John  
Sancte Crucis within the county of com. Norfolk. had no issue. Whight.  
Norfolk.

1. Thomas Wolsey=Thomazin da. to W <sup>m</sup> of Newton in com. Methold of Langford Norf. in com. Norf., esq.	2. Robert Wolsey.	Elizabeth.
---	----------------------	------------

## Wood.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 13.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable, on a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils, all counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A martlet with wings expanded argent, holding in the beak a tulip proper, stalked and leaved vert.*

Edmond Wood of Norwich, gent.=Elizabeth da. of . . . . Peysrs of Norwich.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Wood was Mayor of Norwich, & knighted by Ann 3 da. to Augustyn  
her Majesty in the time of her progress. Steward.

1. Edmond Wood, ob. s.p.	2. Robert Wood of Thurston.	=Anne da. & coh. of John Wolmer of Thurston.	Elizabeth Wood.	Austin, s.p.
1. Rob. Wood.	2. Edmond.	3. Philip.	Frances.	Alice.
3. Peter Wood of the City of Norwich.		=Martha da. of Thomas Ward of Brook in Norf.		
1. Robert.	2. Augustyn.	3. Edmond.	Mary.	Anne.

## Wood.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 34<sup>b</sup>, pencil 30<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Sable, a bull passant argent; 2, Sable, a bend argent between two cottises dancettée or; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, over all a fesse componée or and azure; 4, Azure, a saltire between four crosses pattée or; over all four a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant or, wreathed round the neck azure and gules tied in a knot, a crescent for difference.

John Wood of Fulborne in co. Cambridge = . . . da. of . . . Hilton.

Nicholas Wood of Fulborne = Elizabeth da. & heir of Edw. Clopton.

Edward Wood of Fulborne. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Chichley of Wimple in co. Cambridge.

1. Sir John Wood, knight.

2. Nicholas Wood of Snetterley = Anne da. of John Ferrer of Gresnold in Norfolk.

1. Edward Wood.

2. Nicholas.

Audley a da.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

3. Peter Wood.

Elizabeth ux. John Smyth of Clare in co. Suff.

Mary ux. Thomas Wood of Suff., Doctor of Physick.

## Woodhouse.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 136, pencil 130.

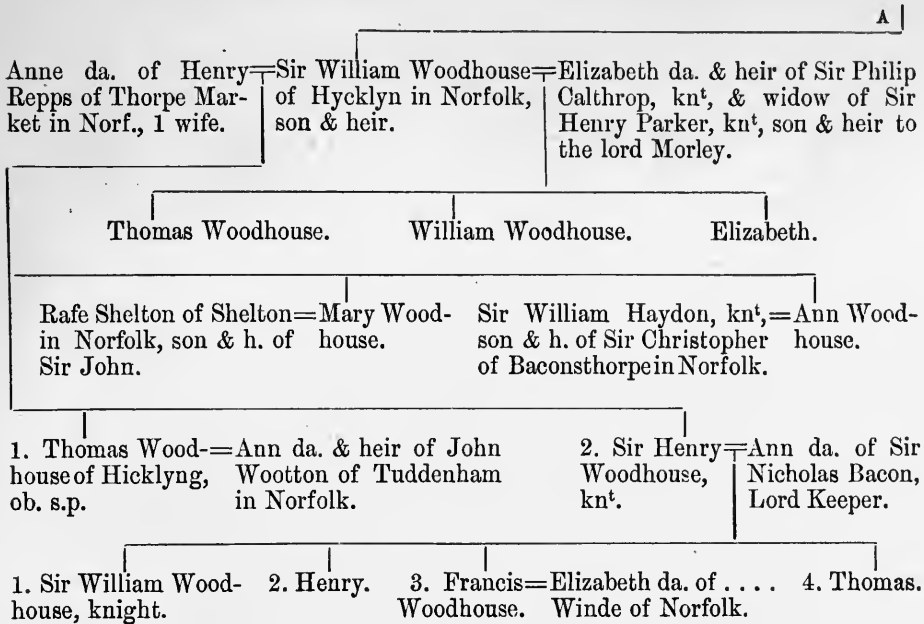
ARMS.—Quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a leopard's face or.

CREST.—A gryphon segreant or.

John Woodhouse of Waxtonsham = Alice da. of William Croftes of Wiston, Norfolk, esq. in Norfolk.

Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Waxtonsham, kn<sup>t</sup>, ob. 21 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1571. = Margaret da. of William Stubbert. = . . . Wymer of Scot-tow in Norfolk, 1 husband.

Margaret, base da., ux. John Dade of Wytton.



## Woodhouse.

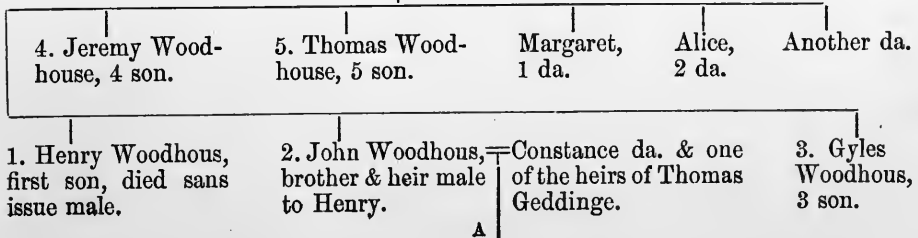
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 44, pencil 40.

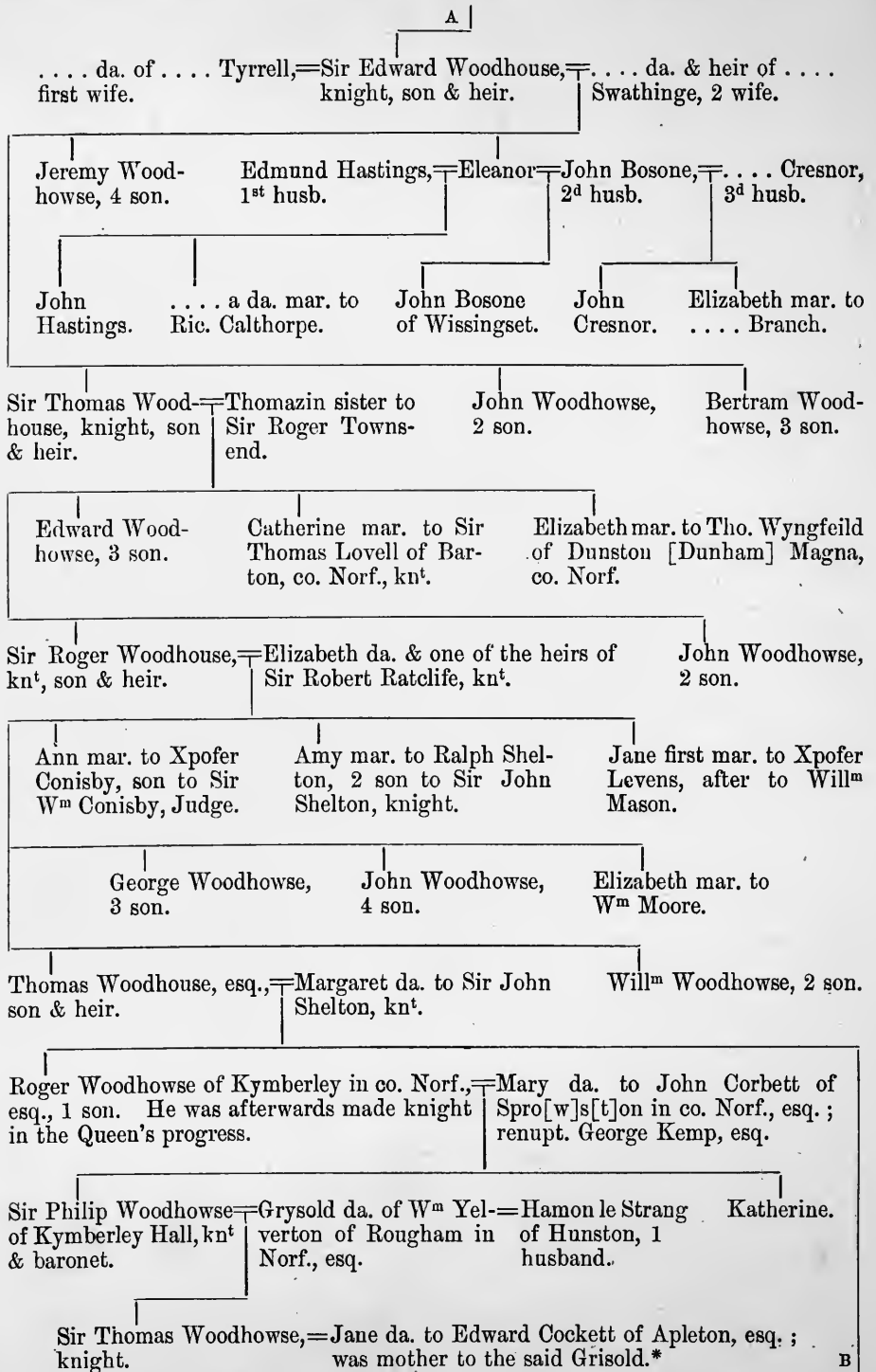
ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine* : 1, Sable, a chevron or guttée de sang between three cinquefoils ermine ; 2, Ermine, a cross engrailed gules ; 3, Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops of the first ; 4, Sable, a pale lozengy argent ; 5, Gules, a chevron argent between three gryphons' heads erased or ; 6, Azure, three chevronels or ; 7, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules ; 8, Azure, a bend argent ; 9, Argent, a bend engrailed sable.

CREST.—*A savage man couped at the knees proper, crined or, wreathed about the middle argent and sable, and holding a club of the last.*

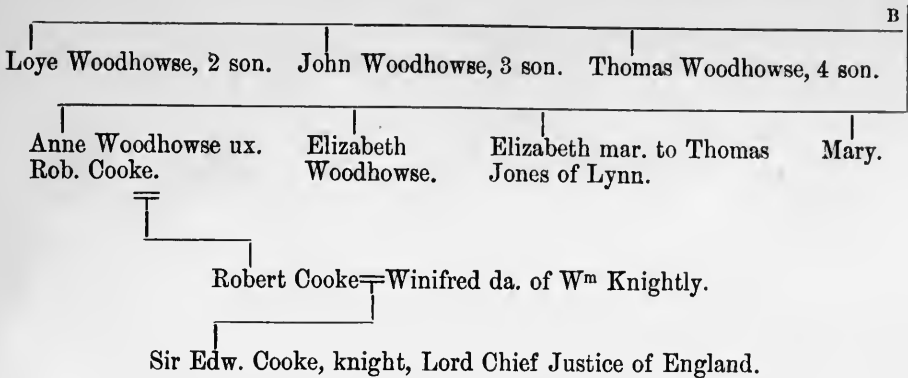
John Woodhous of Kymberley in co. Norf., esq., temp. Hen. IV. = Margaret da. of Sir Thomas Fastolfe.

John Woodhous, son & heir = Alice da. of . . . . Fawkes [? Furneux].





\* Sic in original, but his wife is usually said to have been Blanche Cary.



## Wright.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 229<sup>b</sup>, pencil 224<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief of the second three spears' heads azure.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased argent pellettée.*

A patent p. W<sup>m</sup> HARVEY, Clarenceux, 1559.

Robert Wright of Brunt = Ann da. & coh. of . . . Russell of Bradfield by  
Bradfield in co. Suffolk. | Deinne [?] da. & heir of John Jervis.

Edmund Wright of Sutton in Suffolk, after = Frances da. of Sir  
of Little Bucknam in Norfolk. | John Spring.

- |                                   |   |  |   |                               |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Ann ux.<br>Sir John<br>Higham. | 2. Frances ux.<br>. . . . Bell of<br>Suffolk. | 3. Bridget ux.<br>Robert Rolfe<br>of Hadley. | 4. Millicent ux. . . .<br>Thurston of Horston<br>in Suffolk, esq. | 5. Mary<br>ux. . . .<br>Drew. |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|

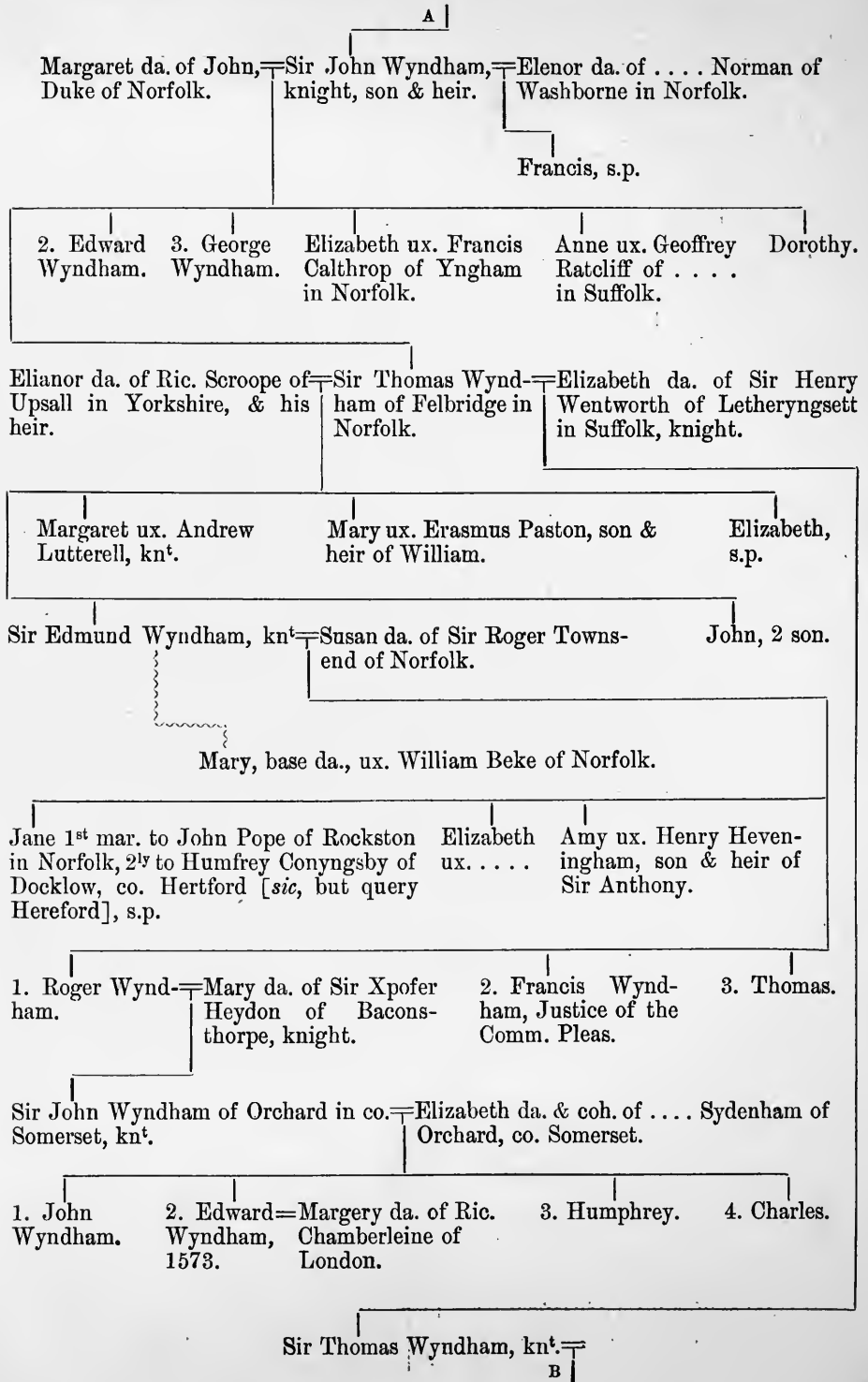
## Wyndham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 128<sup>b</sup>, pencil 123<sup>b</sup>.

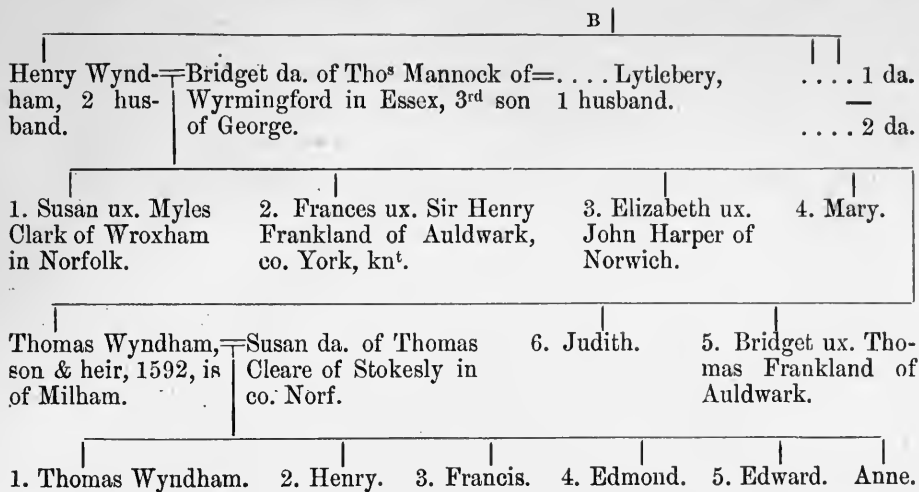
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or; 2 and 3—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, a bend or; 2 and 3, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased or within a fetterlock of the same, the chain counter-changed gold and azure.*

John Wyndham of Crownthorpe in = Margery da. of Rob. Clyfton of  
Norfolk. Vide Somerset. | Bucknam in Norfolk.





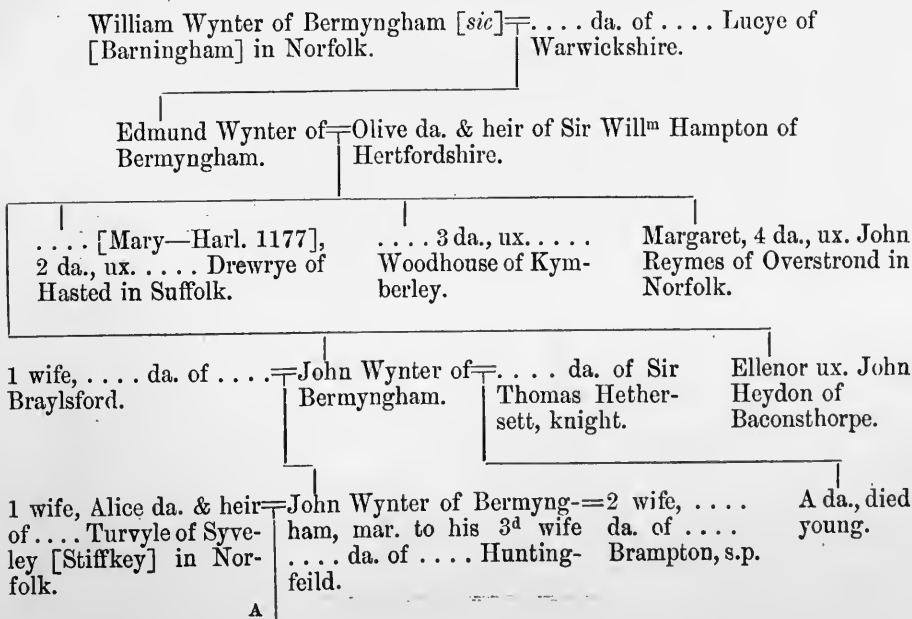


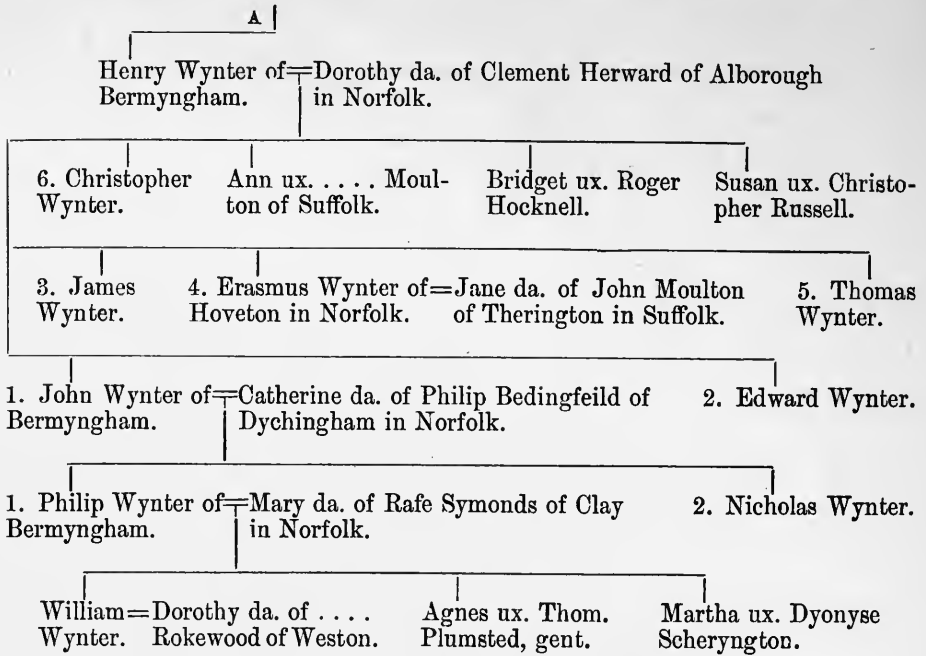
## Wynter.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 123<sup>b</sup>, pencil 117<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Checky or and sable, a fesse argent*; 2, *Gules, a fesse argent, a file of five points of the second*; 3, *Argent, a saltire sable, over all on a fesse gules three bezants*; 4, *Gules, a fesse between six billets argent*.

CREST.—*A hind statant argent, ducally gorged and lined or.*

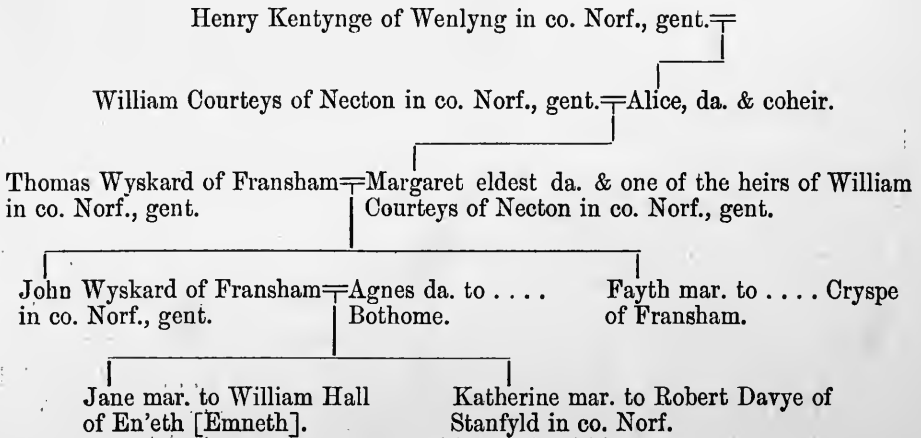




## Wyskard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 76, pencil 72.

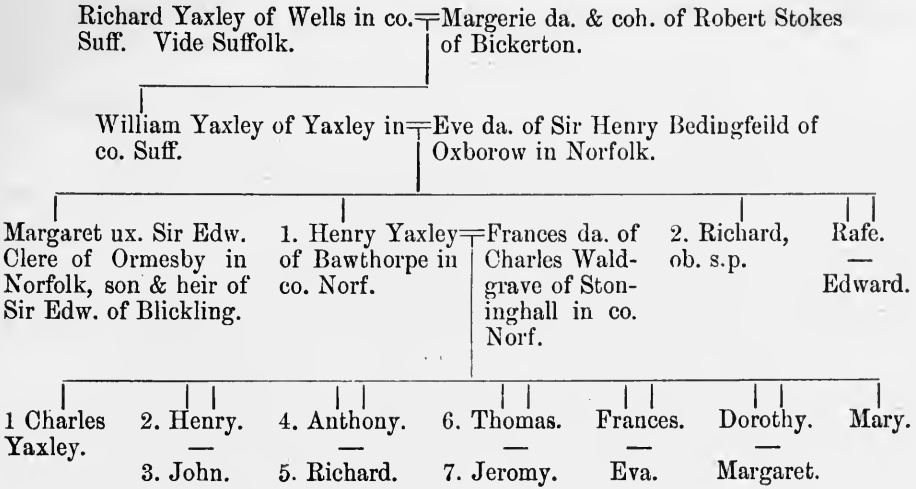
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron gules [sable—Harl. 1177] between three choughs sable, beaked and legged or; 2 and 3, [Gules—Harl. 1177], on a fesse [argent—Harl. 1177] between three crescents [or—Harl. 1177] as many pallets [azure—Harl. 1177].*



## Yaxley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 119<sup>b</sup>, pencil 113<sup>b</sup>.

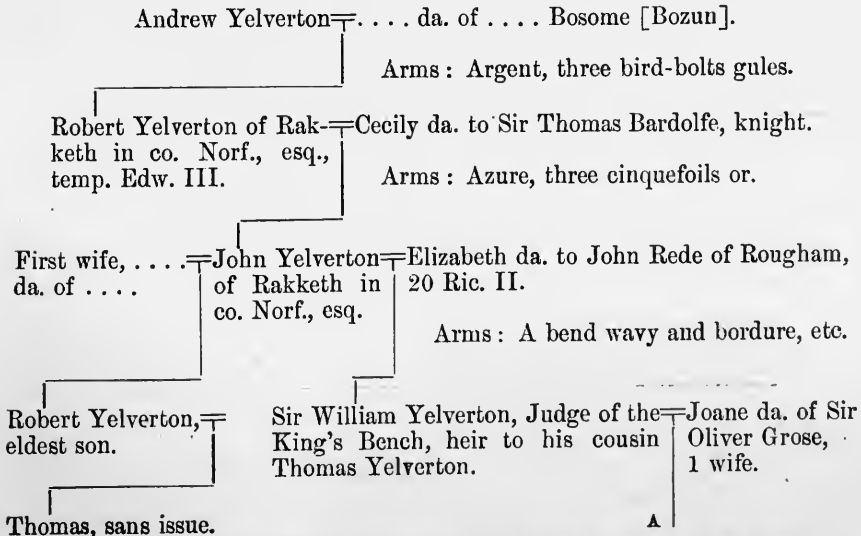
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron sable between three mullets pierced gules; 2, Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed or; 3, Argent, a fesse chequy of the first and gules between three escallops azure.*



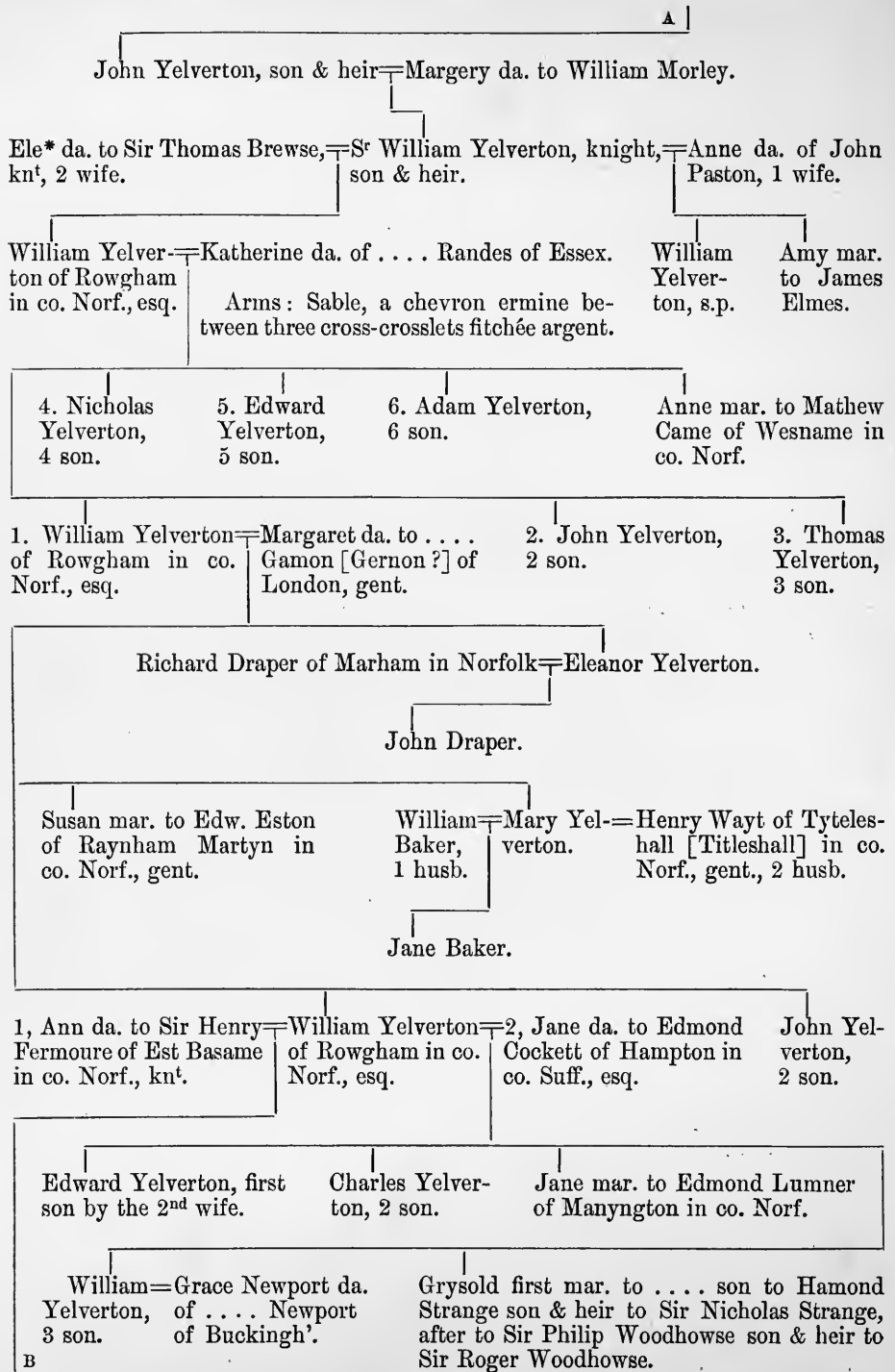
## Yelverton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 74, pencil 70.

No arms given in Harl. 1552.\*



\* Arms of YELVERTON were, *Argent, three lions rampant-guardant, a chief gules.*



\* This lady is usually said to be second wife of his grandfather the Judge, and she was originally so placed on this pedigree, but the entry was then cancelled.

B

Winifred mar. to Owen Duckett of Worthing in co. Norf, esq.	Anne first mar. to Thomas Reed of Wysbich in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, gent., after to John Hawkins of Essex, gent.	Martha first mar. to Thomas Fyncham of Fyncham in co. Norf., esq., after to John Hygham of Gyffordes in Wykehambroke in co. Suff., esq.	Frances mar. to . . . .
---	---	---	-------------------------

3. Christopher Yelverton, Sergeant at Law, & after Judge, 3 son.	Mary da. to Thomas Catysby in Northampton.	4. Humfrey Yelverton, 4 son.	5. Launcelot Yelverton, 5 son.
--	--	------------------------------	--------------------------------

1. Sir Henry Yelverton, kn <sup>t</sup> , first son.	2. Christopher Yelverton, 2 son.	Elizabeth, first da., wife to Edm. Coope.	Ann, 3 <sup>rd</sup> da., wife to . . . . Sherland of Suffolk, & 2 to Sir Edward Cockett, kn <sup>t</sup> .
--	----------------------------------	---	---

. . . . Bowyer son & heir app <sup>t</sup> to W <sup>m</sup> Bowyer of Knypersley in co. Staff.	Catherine Yelverton, 2 da.	Mary, 4 da., wife to W <sup>m</sup> Gardner, brother to . . . . Gardner of Southwark.	Judith. — Elizabeth.
---	----------------------------	---	----------------------

William Bowyer.	Thomas Bowyer, 2 son.	Christopher Bowyer, 3 son.	George Bowyer, 4 son.
-----------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------

1. Henry Yelverton of Rowgham in co. Norf., esq.	Bridget da. to Sir William Drewrye of Hawsted in Suffolk, knight.	2. William Yelverton, 2 son.
--	---	------------------------------

1. Sir William Yelverton of Bayfeild in Norfolk, kn <sup>t</sup> & bar <sup>t</sup> , son & heir.	. . . da. & coh. of Richard Stub of Edgefield in Norfolk.	2. Henry Yelverton, 2 son.	2. Roger Yelverton, 3 son.	Annc.
---	---	----------------------------	----------------------------	-------

1. Sir William Yelverton, kn <sup>t</sup> , 1631.	Ursula da. of Sir Thomas Richardson, Sergeant at Law.	2. Sir Henry Yelverton.
---	---	-------------------------

William Yelverton, 10 years old An <sup>o</sup> dicti.	Elizabeth.	Ursula.
--	------------	---------



# I N D E X.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

## A

- A Morgan*, 204.
- A MORGAN, Alice, 204; David, 204; John, 204; Margaret, 204; Richard, 204; Sir Thomas, 204.
- Abberbury, Sir Richard, 282.
- Abbot, Edmond, 210; Julyan, 210.
- Abbs, Andrew, 99; Catherine, 99.
- Abbys*, 1.
- ABBYS, Andrew, 1, Ann, 1; Catherine, 1; Ellen, 1; James, 1; John, 1; Mathew, 1; Peter, 1; Phillip, 1; Richard, 1; Robert, 1; Thomas, 1; Winifred, 1.
- Abell, Mary, 297; —, 297.
- Abergavenye, Edward, Lord of, 162.
- Abes, Andrew, 99; Catherine, 99.
- Achley, Blyth, 202; Sir Roger, 202.
- Acton, Bridget, 291; Henry, 202.
- Acworth, George, 299; Joane, 202; Margaret, 299.
- Adams, Agnes, 145; Elizabeth, 39; Richard, 145.
- Adamson, Elizabeth, 122; John, 122.
- Aderley, John, 211; Winifred, 211.
- Albalaster, Catherine, 7; James, 7.
- Albyan, —, 130.
- Aldeham, Margaret, 309; William, 309.
- Alden, Elenor, 138; Thomas, 138.
- Aldrich, Cicely, 59; Thomas, 59.
- Aldersey, Alice, 67; Thomas, 67.
- Aldham*, 2.
- ALDHAM, Anne, 2; Bridget, 2; Catherine, 2; Christian, 2; Edmond, 2; Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 2; Francis, 2; Henry, 2; Jane, 2; John, 2; Margaret, 2; Mary, 2; Susan, 2; Thomas, 2; Thomazin, 2; William, 2.
- Aldham, Agnes, 233.
- Aldisse, Mary, 86.
- Aldrich*, 4.
- ALDRICH, Anne, 3, 4; Augustine, 3, 4; Christian, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 4; Faith, 3; Fayth, 4; Gregory, 4; Henry, 3, 4; Hester, 3, 4; Jane, 3; Joane, 3; John, 3, 4; Lucy, 3, 4; Mary, 3, 4; Michell, 3, 4; Richard, 3; Scisselly, 3; Scissely, 3; Thomas, 3, 4; Timothy, 3; Tymothy, 4; William, 2, 3, 4.
- Aldrich, Ann, 229.
- Aldrych, Ann, 252; John, 252.
- Alington, George, 198; Jane, 86; Richard, 86; Susan, 198.
- Allen, Cicely, 84; Edmond, 84; Elizabeth, 211; John, 56; Mary, 211; Robert, 211; Rose, 87; Thomas, 211.
- Alleyn, Dorothy, 109; John, 109; Jone, 92; Peter, 92.
- Alleyne, Ann, 176; John, 176.
- Allington, Sir Robert, 15.
- Allon, Judith, 115.
- Allyn, Jane, 51; John, 47, 51; Robert, 47.
- Alred, Margaret, 91.
- Alsop, Anne, 147; Henry, 147.
- Alvard, Jone, 109.
- Alysbery, Elenor, 288; Katherine, 288; Marjery, 288; Sir Thomas, 288.
- Amfrey, Ellyn, 164; John, 164.
- Ampulford, Christian, 232; William, 232.
- Amyas, Anne, 38; Thomas, 38.
- Amys, Bona, 302; Elizabeth, 77; James, 77; John, 302.
- Andrew*, 4.
- ANDREW. See ANDREWS.
- Andrew, Katherine, 15; William, 15.
- Andrews, Frances, 149; Thomas, 149.
- Andrews*, 4.
- ANDREWS, Alice, 5; Anne, 5; Beatrix, 5; Bridget, 5; Charles, 5; Constance, 5; Edmond, 5; Eleanor, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Frances, 5; George, 5; James, 5; John, 5; Katherine, 5; Margaret, 5; Rachaell, 5; Rafe, 5; Richard, 5; Robert, 5; Roger, 5; Rose, 5; Suzan, 5; Thomas, 5; Walter, 5; William, 5; Winifred, 5.
- Andrews, Amy, 151; Ann, 310; Jane, 41; Thomas, 41, 151, 310.
- Andrews, Dorothy, 286; —, 286.
- Angevin, Anne, 172; William, 172.
- Angevine, Anne, 197; John, 172.
- Anguish, Abraha, 129; Dorothy, 197; Edmond, 197; John, 4; Mary, 4; Richard, 129.
- ANGUISHE, Amye, 6; Anne, 6; Catherin, 6; Cecily, 6; Dorothy, 6; Edmond, 6; John, 6; Mary, 6; Richard, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.
- Anguishe, Ann, 286; Thomas, 286.
- Angwish, John, 3; Mary, 3.
- Antingham, —, 66.
- Apleford, Christian, 232; William, 232.
- Apleton*, 234.
- Apleton, Agnes, 142; Alice, 17; Elizabeth, 234, 299; Ric., 234; Roger, 17, 142; Rose, 244; William, 244, 299.
- Aplewight, Margery, 23; Robert, 23.
- Apleyard, Henry, 305; John, 144; Jone, 144; Judith, 305; —, 247.
- Apliard, Ann, 74; Catherine, 40; Elizabeth, 117, 175; Henry, 40; John, 305; William, 117.
- Aplyard*, 6.
- APLYARD, Ann, 6; Anne, 7;

- Elizabeth, 6, 7; Henry, 7; Jane, 7; John, 6, 7; Margaret, 6; Margery, 6; Nicholas, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.
- Aplyard, Ann, 72; Jane, 197; Roger, 72.
- Aplyarde, Ann, 284; Sir —, 284.
- Apulford, John, 232.
- Arbuth, Catherine, 58; Robert, 58.
- Archer, Annes, 291; —, 291.
- Argentyne, Sir —, 15.
- Arkenstall, Andrew, 129; Elizabeth, 129.
- Armiger, Catherine, 159; William, 159.
- Armyger, Ann, 195; William, 195.
- Arnold*, 7.
- ARNOLD, Ann, 7; Catherine, 7; Dorothy, 7; Edmund, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Frances, 7; Gertrude, 7; Henry, 7; Isabell, 7; Margaret, 7; Prudence, 7; Richard, 7; Robert, 7; William, 7.
- Arnold, Edmond, 209; Elizabeth, 209; Rose, 93; Thomas, 93.
- Arnux, Thomazine, 12; William, 12.
- Arondell, Henry, Earl of, 164; Philip Howard, Earl of, 164.
- Arwick*, 144.
- ARSICK, Sir Alexander, 144; Alice, 144; Eudo, 144; Sir Eudo, 144; Rowland, 144.
- Arthur, John, 195; Margaret, 195.
- Arundel, Thomas, Earl of, 313.
- Arundell, Sir Edward, 297; Jane, 297; Richard, Earl of, 162.
- Ashby, Robert, 241; Rose, 241.
- Ashbye*, 191.
- Ashbye, Alice, 23; Ann, 191; George, 191; Robert, 23.
- Ashfeild, —, 314.
- Ashfeild, Ann, 177; Ellen, 157; Jo., 177; Margaret, 33; Robert, 33; Thomas, 157.
- Ashfeld, Amicia, 186; Margaret, 186; Robert, 186.
- Ashley, Mary, 102; Thomas, 102.
- Ashton, Frances, 103; George, 103.
- Aslake*, 7.
- ASLAKE, Agnes, 8; Dorothy, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Mary, 8; Thomas, 8; William, 8.
- Aslake, Elizabeth, 184; Mary, 294; William, 184, 294.
- Asleck, John, 88; Margaret, 88.
- Asley, Henry, 210.
- Aspall*, 287.
- Aspall, Sir John, 288.
- Asteley, Elizabeth, 202; Thomas, 202.
- Astell*, 8.
- ASTELL, Elizabeth, 8; George, 8; Isabell, 8; John, 8; Margaret, 8; Richard, 8; Robert, 8; Thomas, 8; Walter, 8; William, 8.
- Astley, Anne, 121; Catherine, 66; Isaac, 121, 299; John, 66; Mary, 216, 299; Thomas, 216; —, 149.
- Aston, Elizabeth, 314; Sir Roger, 314.
- At Church. *See* Church.
- Atchurch, James, 155.
- Athill, Ann, 76.
- Athow. *See* ATHOWE.
- Athowe*, 9.
- ATHOWE, Anne, 9; Christopher, 9; Dorothy, 9; Elizabeth, 9; Joane, 9; John, 9; Josias, 9; Martha, 9; Mary, 9; Robert, 9; Thomas, 9; Xpofer, 9.
- Athowe, Dorothy, 172; Elizabeth, 315; Thomas, 315; Xpofer, 172.
- Atkins*, 9.
- ATKINS, Ann, 9; Anne, 9; Bridget, 9; Edward, 9; George, 9; James, 9; John, 9; Margaret, 9; Richard, 9; Stephen, 9; Susan, 9; William, 9.
- Atkyns, Bridget, 149; Stephen, 149.
- Atley, Margaret, 266; William, 266.
- Atsloe, Edward, 315; Frances, 315.
- Att Church. *See* Church.
- Atthill, Agnes, 92; Ric., 92.
- Atwood, Alice, 233; John, 233; Jone, 109.
- Aubery, James, 19; Mary, 19.
- Audebie (?), Jone, 106.
- Audeley (?), Jone, 106.
- Audley, Ann, 217; Elizabeth, 124; James Tochet, Lord, 104; John, 68; John, Lord, 104; Margaret, 68; Philip, 217; Robert, 124.
- Aulton, Cecily, 151; Roger, 151.
- Avenell, Andrew, 93; Jane, 93, 94; John, 94; Rafe, 94.
- Averell, Bartholomew, 300; Elizabeth, 300.
- Awdeleigh, Ele, 105; Sir John, 105.
- Awdeley*, 10.
- AWDELEY, Ann, 10; Anne, 10; Edmond, 10; Ele, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Ella, 10; Sir Humfrey, 10; James, 10; James L., 10; Jane, 10; Sir John, 10; John Tochet, Lord, 10; Katherine, 10; Mary, 10; Muryell, 10; Sir Nicholas L., 10; Philip, 10; Phillip, 10; Richard, 10; Robert, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Awdeley, Ele, 142; Ella, 142; Sir John, 142; Katherine, 259; Mary, 260; Richard, 260; Robert, 260; Thomas, 259, 260.
- Awdley, Thomas, Lord, 164, 259; —, Lord, 314.
- Awfield, —, 255.
- Awstin, Edith, 240; Thomas, 240.
- Ayleworth, Mary, 247.
- Aylmer, Alexander, 281; Alice, 51, 78; Cicely, 159; Frances, 281; Sir Lawrence, 78; Margaret, 22; Nicholas, 159; Olive, 50; Olyve, 47; Robert, 50; Roger, 47; William, 51.
- Aylward, Elizabeth, 111; Joane, 111; John, 111; Jone, 111; Thomas, 111.

## B

- Babington, Anne, 169; Henry, 169.
- Bachelor, Isabell, 239; John, 239; Margaret, 239.
- Bacon*, 11, 64.
- BACON, Ann, 11; Anne, 11; Edward, 11; Elizabeth, 11; Frances, 11; John, 11; Jone, 11; Richard, 11; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11.
- Bacon, Adam, 93; Alice, 93, 210, 308; Ann, 61, 175, 321; Anne, 3, 4, 292; Catherine, 177; Cicely, 159; Dorothy, 126; Edmond, 3, 4, 302; Edward, 123; Elizabeth, 302; Henry, 65, 208, 210; Isabell, 64, 65; Jane, 93; Jemmenah, 299; Joane, 292; John, 65, 66, 159; Katherine, 205; Margaret, 61, 122; Mary, 108, 123, 208; Nathaniel, 136; Sir Nathaniel, 127, 292; Nicholas, 108; Sir Nicholas, 126, 299, 321; Nicolas, 61; Sir Nicolas, 61; Richard, 175, 177; Robert, 64, 65; Thomas, 205; Winifred, 127; —, 2, 284, 308, 318. *See* Bayken.
- Badgroft, Elizabeth, 171; Richard, 171.
- Badley, Alice, 48; Robert, 48.
- Badycroft, Beatrix, 38; Ric., 38.
- Bagecroft, Ellen, 250; Richard, 250.
- Baghowe, Ursula, 315; —, 315.
- Baker*, 11.
- BAKER, Abraham, 12; Agnes, 12; Alice, 12; Ann, 11; Anne, 12; Cicely, 12; Dorothy, 11, 12; Elenor, 12; Elizabeth, 11, 12; Joane, 12; John, 12; Margaret, 11,



- 12; Margery, 11; Martin, 12; Martyn, 12; Samuel, 12; Thomas, 11, 12; Thomazine, 12; William, 11, 12.
- Baker, Cicely, 246; Jane, 105, 328; Jerome, 285; Joane, 232; Martha, 79, 157; Martin, 157; Mary, 285, 328; Richard, 105, 232; Sibbell, 155; Thomas, 79, 246; William, 328.
- Balam*, 12.
- BALAM, Agnes, 13; Alexander, 13; Ann, 13; Barnard, 12; Bridget, 13; Charles, 13; Connysby, 13; Edyth, 14; Elizabeth, 13, 14; John, 13; Julyane, 13; Rawlen, 13; Robert, 13; Susan, 13; Thomas, 13; William, 12, 13.
- Balam, Anne, 119; John, 119.
- Balden*, 14.
- BALDEN, Ann, 14; Bridget, 14; Jane, 14; John, 14; Katherine, 14; Margaret, 14; William, 14.
- Balden, Alice, 57; Bridget, 230; Henry, 230; Thomas, 57; William, 230.
- Baldwin, Elizabeth, 207; Robert, 207.
- Baldwyn, Anne, 14; Cicoley, 14; Henry, 14; John, 14; Robert, 14.
- Ball*, 14.
- BALL, Elizabeth, 14; Frances, 14; Henry, 14; Sir Henry, 14; Jane, 14; John, 14, 15; Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Philip, 14; Rafe, 14; Robert, 14, 15.
- Ball, Elizabeth, 109; John, 109.
- Balls, Alice, 138; Joane, 112.
- Banester, Drew, 217; Margery, 217.
- Baniard, Foulke, 137; Mary, 137. *See* Banyard.
- Banks, Catherine, 96, 98; John, 96, 98.
- Banyard*, 15.
- BANYARD, Alice, 15; Amye, 15; Augustine, 15; John, 15; Katherine, 15; Margaret, 15; Mary, 15.
- Banyard, John, 5; Katherine, 5.
- Bardolfe*, 327.
- Bardolfe, Alice, 187; Cecily, 327; Cicely, 65; Elizabeth, 8; Ellyn, 8; Lord, 187; Thomas, 8; Sir Thomas, 327; William, Lord, 65.
- Bardwell, Dorothy, 36; Edward, 222; Elizabeth, 161, 251; Ellen, 222; Ernauld, 33; Richill, 33; Stephen, 251; —, 55, 170.
- Barhowe, Emme, 55.
- Barker, Elizabeth, 86; Francis, 86; Henry, 269; Joane, 180; John, 157; Jone, 157; Mary, 269; —, 161.
- Barkham, Sir Edward, 302; Frances, 17; Suzan, 302; Sir —, 17.
- Barkley, Henry, Lord, 163.
- Barley, Anne, 273; Nicholas, 273.
- Barnard, Alice, 122; Ann, 143; William, 122, 143.
- Barnardeston, Elenor, 138.
- Barnardiston, Sir Richard, 127.
- Barnerd, Margaret, 256.
- Barnes, Hercules, 26; Jane, 26; John, Lord, 162; Katherine, 162; Thomazin, 161; William, 161.
- Barnesdale, Catherine, 254; John, 254; Margerie, 254.
- Barneston, Elenor, 138.
- Barney*, 16.
- BARNEY, Agatha, 16; Alice, 16, 17; Amy, 15; Anne, 16, 17; Bridget, 17; Elizabeth, 15, 16; Frances, 15, 17; Henry, 15, 16, 17; John, 15, 16, 17; Julyan, 17; Margaret, 15, 16; Margett, 17; Martin, 15; Mary, 16, 17; Richard, 15, 17; Robert, 15, 16, 17; Sir Robert, 15; Susan, 15; Temperance, 15; Thomas, 16, 17; Sir Thomas, 15, 16, 17; William, 17.
- Barney, Alice, 259; Amy, 259; Bridget, 19; Catherine, 50; Edmund, 50; Elizabeth, 89; Jane, 84; John, 210, 215, 259; Margaret, 215; Mary, 51, 192; Rafe, 259; Robert, 84, 192; Thomas, 51; Thomazin, 210; —, 142.
- Barnwell*, 17.
- BARNWELL, Anne, 17; Edward, 17; Elizabeth, 17; Ellen, 17; Gyles, 17; Henry, 17; Jane, 17; John, 17; Mary, 17; Myles, 17; Stephen, 17; Symon, 17; Thomas, 17; William, 17.
- Baron, Honor, 318; —, 318.
- Barough, Frances, 317; William, 317.
- Barow*, 18.
- BAROW, Anne, 18; Bridget, 18; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Henry, 18; Jane, 18; John, 18; Katherine, 18; Margaret, 18; Mary, 18; Roger, 18; Thomas, 18; William, 18.
- Barowe. *See* BAROW.
- Barrett, Agnes, 24; Ann, 84; Catherine, 98, 145; Edward, 49, 84; Elizabeth, 49; Henry, 124; Joane, 57; Leonard, 57; Margaret, 124; Mary, 200; Prudence, 238; Richard, 24, 145; Xpofer, 238; —, 96.
- Barrey, Agnes, 159, 215; Alice, 215; Sir Edmond, 8; Sir Edmund, 215; Ellyn, 8; Thomas, 159; —, 304.
- Barrow, Susan, 196.
- Barsham*, 18. *See* Bassame.
- BARSHAM, Anne, 19; Audrey, 18; Bridget, 19; Catherine, 19; Christopher, 19; Dorothy, 19; Elizabeth, 19; Gris-sell, 19; Nicholas, 18; Thomas, 18, 19; William, 18, 19.
- Bartew, Richard, 318; Susan, 318.
- Barthelmew, Katherine, 94.
- Barton*, 49.
- Barton, Dorothy, 86; Margaret, 308; Thomas, 86; —, 49, 180, 308.
- Barwick, Elizabeth, 274; Mary, 34; Richard, 34; Thomas, 34; —, 274.
- Barwyke, Ann, 198; John, 111; Margaret, 111; Robert, 198.
- Basingham*, 48.
- Basingham, Sir Peirce, 48.
- Baskerville, Cicoley, 268; John, 268.
- Baspole, Anne, 245; John, 245.
- Baspole*, 19.
- BASPOOLE, Albora, 19; Alice, 19; Ann, 19; Anne, 20; Bridget, 19; Cicoley, 19; Elizabeth, 19, 20; Grace, 20; Henry, 19; John, 19, 20; Lyonell, 19; Margaret, 19; Mary, 19, 20; Myles, 19, 20; Philip, 19; Rafe, 19, 20; Richard, 19, 20; Robert, 19; Rose, 20; Susan, 20; Thomas, 19; Walter, 20; William, 19, 20.
- Baspoole, Dyonise, 277; Grace, 194; Myles, 277; Walter, 194.
- Bassame, Awdrey, 172; Thomas, 172.
- Basse, Rose, 20; William, 20.
- Bassett, Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 286; John, 286; Mary, 67.
- Bassingborne, Anne, 125; John, 125.
- Bastard*, 20.
- BASTARD, Alice, 20, 21; Ann, 20; Anne, 21; Augustyne, 21; Edith, 20; Edmond, 21; Elizabeth, 20, 21; Frances, 21; Francis, 20; Henry, 21; Humphrey, 20; John, 20, 21; Leonard, 21; Margaret, 21; Richard, 20, 21; Thomas, 21; Ursula, 20; William, 20.
- Bastard, Anne, 41, 107; Edmond, 107; Elizabeth, 100, 107; Frances, 107; Francis, 107; Henry, 107; John, 41, 107; Leonard, 107; Richard, 100; Ursula, 107.
- Basy, John, 83; Thomazin, 83.

- BATCHCROFT. *See* BATIS-CROFT.
- Batchcroft, Elizabeth, 171; Richard, 171.
- Bate*, 21.
- BATE, Alice, 21; Anne, 21; Anthony, 21; Edward, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Ellen, 21; Isabell, 21; John, 21; Mychell, 21; Richard, 21; Roger, 21.
- Bate, Elizabeth, 184; Margaret, 276; Richard, 184; Stephen, 276.
- Bateman, Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Katherine, 37; Mary, 108; Nicholas, 108; Thomas, 37; —, 187.
- Batherst, John, 107; Margaret, 107.
- Batiscroft*, 21.
- BATISCROFT, Agnes, 22; Alice, 22; Anne, 22; Beatrice, 22; Catherine, 22; Christopher, 22; Elenor, 21; Elizabeth, 22; Ellen, 22; Frances, 22; John, 22; Margaret, 22; Mary, 22; Richard, 22; Simon, 22; Thomas, 22; William, 21.
- Batte, Mary, 124.
- Baxter*, 22, 23.
- BAXSTER, Agnes, 23; Alice, 23; Ann, 23; Anne, 23; Catherine, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Ellen, 23; Etheldred, 23; Francis, 23; Isabell, 23; John, 22, 23; Katherine, 23; Margaret, 23; Margery, 23; Mary, 23; Oliver, 23; Richard, 22, 23; Robert, 22, 23; Stephen, 23; Thomas, 23; William, 22.
- Baxter, Elizabeth, 119, 122, 161; Richard, 122; Thomas, 119.
- Baxter*, 24.
- BAXTER, Agnes, 24; Alice, 24; Avice, 24; Dorothy, 24; Henry, 24; John, 24; Margaret, 24; Margery, 24; Robert, 24; Thomas, 24; William, 24.
- Baxter, Agnes, 52, 254; Catherine, 191; Francis, 191; Margery, 254; Mathew, 52; Robert, 254; William, 254.
- Bayken, Katherine, 205; Thomas, 205.
- Baylie, Ann, 1.
- Baylye, Christian, 241; Elizabeth, 276; —, 276.
- Baynard, Ann, 257; Catherine, 36; Henry, 283; Jane, 283; John, 112; Mary, 112; Maud, 71.
- Baynham, Ann, 39; William, 39.
- Beales, Elizabeth, 250.
- Beamont, Philip, 207.
- Beardsley, Alice, 252; Xpofer, 252.
- Beauchamp, Joane, 215; John, 215; Margaret, 215; Roger, 215; Sibbell, 215.
- Beaumont, Francis, 168; Margaret, 168.
- Beaupre*, 33.
- BEAUPRE, Anne, 34; Catherine, 34; Dorothy, 34; Edmund, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Jane, 33; Joane, 33; Katherine, 34; Margaret, 33; Margery, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 33, 34; Thomas, 33; Sir Thomas, 33.
- Beaupre, —, 56.
- Beck, Anne, 92; William, 92.
- Beckham*, 24.
- BECKHAM, Abigail, 25; Alice, 24, 25; Ann, 25; Catherine, 25; Cicely, 24; Dorothy, 25; Dyonis, 25; Ellenor, 25; George, 24, 25; Henry, 24; Jane, 25; John, 24, 25; Margaret, 25; Mary, 25; Minn, 24; Richard, 24, 25; Robert, 24; Sara, 24; Thomas, 25; Walter, 24, 25.
- Beckham, Elizabeth, 172; John, 270; Margaret, 270; Richard, 172.
- Beckingham, Elizabeth, 299; Thomas, 299.
- Becon, Elizabeth, 270; John, 270; Margaret, 270.
- Beconsaw, Elizabeth, 304; George, 304.
- Bedall, Bridget, 140; Thomas, 140.
- Beddingfeld, Anne, 7.
- Bedford and Buckingham, Lady Katherine, Duchess of, 316.
- Bedingfeild*, 26, 27, 29.
- BEDINGFEILD, Adam, 25, 29, 30; Sir Adam, 27, 30; Alexander, 26, 29; Alice, 26, 27, 28, 31; Amye, 26, 29; Ann, 28, 30, 31; Anne, 25, 26, 31; Anthony, 29, 31; Catherine, 25; Christian, 26; Christopher, 26; Daniel, 26; Dorothy, 25, 26, 27, 28; Edmond, 26, 28, 29, 31; Sir Edmond, 28; Edmund, 25, 26, 28, 30; Sir Edmund, 25, 26, 27, 31; Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 29, 31; Eva, 31; Eve, 25; Ewstace, 29; Frances, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31; Francis, 25, 28; Gerard, 29; Gerrard, 27; Grace, 26, 28, 29; Henry, 25, 29, 30; Sir Henry, 25, 28; Humfrey, 26, 27, 29; James, 30; Jane, 26; John, 26, 27; Katherine, 31; Lawrence, 29; Margaret, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; Mary, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31; Maud, 28; Nathaniel, 26; Nazereth, 31; Nicholas, 25, 26; Peter, 26, 28; Sir Peter, 27, 28, 30; Philip, 30; Prudence, 31; Robert, 26, 28, 30; Roger, 25; Silvester, 27; Sylvester, 30; Thomas, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31; Sir Thomas, 28; Walter, 27, 30; William, 26, 29, 30; Winifred, 25; Xpian, 20; Xpofer, 29.
- Bedingfeild, Alice, 179; Ann, 261; Anne, 277; Catherine, 326; Edmond, 70, 138; Edmond, 261; Elizabeth, 70; Eve, 327; Sir Henry, 291, 327; Humfrey, 81; John, 179; Katherine, 34, 291; Margaret, 6, 81; Mary, 138, 198, 294; Philip, 6, 34, 326; Robert, 294; Thomas, 198, 277.
- Bedingfeld, Alice, 179; Edmond, 280; Sir Edmond, 235; Grace, 280; Sir Henry, 179; Margaret, 235.
- Bedingfide, Frances, 284; Thomas, 284.
- Bedyngfeild, Margaret, 116.
- Beeston, Elizabeth, 185; Issabell, 251; James, 251; Richard, 251; Thomas, 185.
- Beetes, Anne, 83; John, 83.
- Beke*, 32.
- BEKE, Agnes, 32; Alice, 32; Ann, 32; Cicely, 32; Clement, 32; Margaret, 32; Mary, 32; William, 32.
- Beke, Jane, 271; Mary, 324; William, 324.
- Bekham, John, 195; Katherine, 195; Margery, 301; Richard, 301.
- Bekingham*, 32.
- BEKINGHAM, Alice, 32; Ellen, 32; Emme, 32; John, 32; Stephen, 32; Symond, 32; Temperance, 32; Thomas, 32.
- Bekom, John, 25; Margaret, 25.
- Bekyswell*, 248.
- BEKYSWELL. *See* SHORE-DICHE.
- Belconger, Ann, 305; William, 305.
- Belhus. *See* De Belhus.
- Bell*, 33.
- BELL, Ann, 34; Beaupre, 34; Dorothy, 34; Edmond, 34; Frances, 34; Henry, 34; Jane, 34; Margaret, 34; Peter, 34; Philip, 34; Robert, 34; Sir Robert, 34; Synulph, 34.
- Bell, Anne, 66; Dorothy, 166; Elizabeth, 61; Frances, 323; John, 61, 199; Margaret, 199, 272; Sir Robert, 66, 166, 272; Senolphus, 66; —, 323.
- Bellamy, Mary, 206.

- Bellowes, Dame Margery, 45; Sir Ric., 45.
- Belwick, Anne, 31.
- Beman, Alice, 271; Eleanor, 271; John, 271.
- Bemont, Alice, 271; Eleanor, 271; John, 271.
- Bemwyn, —, 118.
- Bendish*, 35, 190.
- BENDISH**, Audrey, 35; Edmond, 35; Elizabeth, 35; Ellen, 35; Ellinor, 34; Frances, 35; Francis, 35; John, 35; Margaret, 35; Richard, 35; Robert, 35; Thomas, 34, 35; Sir Thomas, 35; William, 35.
- Bendish, Barbara, 256; Elizabeth, 155, 164; John, 190, 210; Mary, 210; Thomas, 155, 164, 256.
- Bendlose, John, 110; Margaret, 110.
- Bends, John, 210; Mary, 210.
- Bendyshe, Catherine, 44.
- Bennett*, 35.
- BENNETT**, Alice, 36; Ann, 36; Dorothy, 35, 36; Edmund, 35; Edward, 35, 36; Elizabeth, 36; Francis, 36; Henry, 35, 36; John, 35, 36; Margaret, 36; Mary, 36; Mynn, 36; Myra, 36; Peter, 35; Robert, 36; Rose, 36; Thomas, 35.
- Bennett, Ann, 178, 193; Edith, 63; Ela, 76; Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 105, 139; John, 105, 139, 178, 193; Rose, 125, 127; Thomas, 125, 127; William, 11.
- Berd, Alice, 89; John, 89.
- Beriff, Joane, 207; John, 207.
- Berkham, Elizabeth, 41; Richard, 41.
- Bernaek*, 313.
- Bernaek, Agnes, 313; Elizabeth, 313; Jane, 313; Nicholas, 313.
- Bernake, Elizabeth, 313; Nicholas, 313.
- Berners, Arthur, 133; Elizabeth, 133.
- Bernes, Ann, 286; Anne, 286; Thomas, 286.
- Berney, Ann, 310; Elizabeth, 181, 200; John, 181; Jo., 103; Mary, 51, 103, 127; Robert, 189, 310; Thomas, 51; Sir Thomas, 127; Winifred, 189. *See* Barney.
- Bertie, Richard, 318; Susan, 318.
- Berwick, Ann, 198; Jane, 315; Robert, 198; —, 315.
- Best, Ann, 158; Robert, 158.
- Betts*, 36.
- BETTS**, Amy, 36; Ann, 36, 37; Bridget, 37; Catherine, 36; Dorothy, 36; Edmund, 36; Elizabeth, 36, 37; Henry, 37; John, 36, 37; Margaret, 37; Richard, 36; Robert, 36; Rowland, 36; Thomas, 36, 37.
- Betts, Anne, 83; Bridget, 83; John, 83; —, 59.
- Bevis, Amy, 211; John, 211.
- Bevys, Margaret, 129; Thomas, 129.
- Bexwell, Agnes, 22; Elizabeth, 233; Francis, 22, 233.
- Beynton, Edward, 265; Ursula, 265.
- Bezonly, —, 5.
- Bickerton, Anne, 266; James, 266.
- Billesby, Dorothy, 171.
- Billing, Dorothy, 194; John, 194.
- Billingford*, 37.
- BILLINGFORD**, Anne, 37; Catherine, 37; Ciseley, 37; Dorothy, 37; Edmond, 37; Elizabeth, 37; George, 37; Henry, 37; James, 37; Jane, 37; John, 37; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 37; Richard, 37; Thomas, 37; William, 37; Xpofer, 37.
- Billingford, Margery, 134, 135; William, 134, 235.
- Bingham, Sir Richard, 300; Sara, 300.
- Bird, Elizabeth, 198; John, 317; Mary, 317; Richard, 198.
- Biron, Margery, 70; Nicholas, 262; Nic., 70; Sybell, 262; —, 262.
- Bishop*, 59.
- BISHOP**. *See* BUSHOP.
- Bishop, Richard, 3; Scisselly, 3.
- Blackborne, Alice, 123; John, 123.
- Blage, Sir George, 188; Hester, 188.
- Blake*, 38.
- BLAKE**, Agnes, 38; Alice, 38; Anne, 38; Beatrix, 38; Frances, 38; Henry, 38; Jasper, 38; John, 38; Peter, 38; Thomas, 38.
- Blake, Beatrix, 22, 225; Jasper, 22, 225.
- Blakley, Agnes, 84; Thomas, 84.
- Blakney*, 38.
- BLAKNEY**, Ann, 38; Charles, 38; John, 38; Lancelot, 38; Margery, 38; Martha, 38; Mary, 38; Thomas, 38.
- Blakney, John, 54; Margery, 254.
- Blande, Catherine, 87; Mar-maduke, 87.
- Blenerhassett, Agnes, 238; Anne, 9; Elizabeth, 184; Ellen, 141, 165; Jane, 64; John, 9, 64, 141, 165; Katherine, 318; Margaret, 265; Thomas, 318; Sir Thomas, 238, 265.
- Blennerhassett, Elizabeth, 48; John, 48, 308; Mary, 308.
- Blesby, Anne, 227; Henry, 227; Thomas, 227.
- Bleuerhassett, Ann, 228; Sir Thomas, 228.
- BLEVERHASSETT**, Alice, 39; Ann, 39; Awdrey, 40; Daniell, 40; Edward, 39, 40; Sir Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 39; Ellen, 39; Frances, 40; Francis, 40; Jane, 39; Jeremy, 40; Joane, 40; John, 39, 40; Margaret, 39, 40; Mary, 39, 40; Rafe, 39, 40; Rebecca, 40; Samuel, 39, 40; Susan, 40; Suzan, 40; Thomas, 39, 40; Sir Thomas, 39; Ursula, 40; William, 39.
- Bleuerhassett, Elizabeth, 8, 283; John, 283; Margaret, 176; Robert, 176; Thomas, 8.
- Blidworth, Elizabeth, 23; George, 23.
- Blodgett, Edmond, 207; Elizabeth, 207.
- Blodwell, Edith, 20; William, 20.
- Blomfeild, Joane, 278; Thomas, 278.
- Blomvild, Barbara, 114; Edward, 114.
- Blonte, Elizabeth, 147.
- Blosse, Alice, 122; Thomas, 122.
- Bloumfilde, Elizabeth, 268; William, 268.
- Blount, Alice, 204; Sir Hugh, 195; John, 195; Joyce, 195; Sir Richard, 204.
- Blowfeild, Elizabeth, 23; Robert, 23.
- Blundell, Anne, 121.
- Blundevice*, 40.
- BLUNDEVILE**, Amy, 41; Anne, 41; Anthony, 41; Catherine, 40; Constance, 40, 41; Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 40; John, 40, 41; Margaret, 40, 41; Mary, 40; Olive, 41; Patience, 41; Rafe, 40; Richard, 40; Thomas, 41; William, 40; Sir William, 40.
- Blundevice, Etheldred, 185; William, 185; —, 130.
- Blundevill. *See* Blundevice.
- Blunt, Dorothy, 191.
- Blyan, Margery, 54; Symon, 54.
- Blyth, Alice, 134, 136; Margaret, 146.
- Blythe, Alice, 135; Thomas, 253.
- Bocking, John, 95; Katherine, 95; —, 152.
- Bobon*, 259.

- Bohon, John, 259; Ursula, 259.
- Bohun, Agnes, 184; Edmond, 91, 184; Margaret, 311, 315; Nicholas, 311; Nic., 315.
- Bokyll, Jane, 169; John, 169; Mawde, 169.
- Bolders, —, 207.
- Bolleyn, Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire, 163.
- Bolleyne, Amy, 247; Ann, 247; Sir Thomas, Earl of Wilts, 247; Sir William, Earl of Wilts, 247. *See* Bullen.
- Bolling, George, 53; Mary, 53, *Bolter*, 41.
- BOLTER, Amy, 41; Anne, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Jane, 41; Priscilla, 41; Richard, 41; Sir Richard, 41; Rose, 41; William, 41.
- Bolter, Margaret, 220; Richard, 220; Rose, 278; William, 278.
- Bolton*, 42.
- BOLTON, Alice, 42; Ann, 42; Anthony, 42; Benedicta, 42; Benedycke, 42; Constance, 42, 43; Custance, 42; Edward, 42, 43; Elizabeth, 42, 43; Francis, 42; Judith, 42; Ruth, 42; Susan, 42, 43; Thomas, 42; William, 42.
- Bolton, Ann, 222; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Frances, 126; Francis, 126; Martyn, 222; Ursula, 126.
- Bond, Bridget, 277; John, 277.
- Booker, Alice, 154; Rafe, 154.
- Boorne, Catherine, 240; James, 240; Mary, 167; Robert, 167.
- Boote, —, 77.
- Booth, Ann, 173; Mary, 185; Philip, 28; Robert, 185; William, 173; —, 77.
- Bopham, Elizabeth, 134; Thomas, 134.
- Borhedge, Margaret, 129; Robert, 129.
- Borne, Ann, 260; David, 260; Elizabeth, 28.
- Borough, Alice, 236; Elizabeth, 129; Lady, 236; Richard, 129.
- Bosome*, 237.
- Bosome, Alice, 141; Elizabeth, 179; John, 141; Robert, 179; —, 327.
- Bosone, Eleanor, 322; John, 322.
- Bosonne, Alice, 141; John, 141.
- Boston, Eleanor, 5; Richard, 285; Robert, 5; Thomazin, 285; Ursula, 285; —, 285.
- Bosum*, 43.
- BOSUM, Adam, 43; Agnes, 43; Mary, 43; Robert, 43; Thomas, 43. *See* Bozon.
- Bosun, Ann, 87; Nicholas, 87.
- Bosvile, Alice, 117; Anne, 101; Godfrey, 101; Thomas, 117.
- Boswell, Elizabeth, 40.
- Boteler, Ann, 71; John, 71.
- Bothome, Agnes, 326; —, 326.
- Botifant, —, 183.
- Botler*, 300.
- Botler, Sir John, 300; Margaret, 300.
- Botteler, Anne, 133; Thomas, 133.
- Botye, Mary, 23; Richard, 23.
- Bourchier, Elizabeth, 288; Sir Humfrey, 288.
- Bourne, Jaell, 282; Ric., 282.
- Bovery, Catherine, 239; Nic., 239.
- Bovill, John, 313; Margaret, 313.
- Bowes, Cordelia, 198; Margaret, 293; Martin, 198; Prudence, 7; Reynold, 7; —, 293.
- Bowles, Alice, 252.
- Bowlter, Margaret, 79; Robert, 79.
- Bowlton, Margaret, 79; Robert, 79.
- Bowrgh, Clement, 187; Sir William, 187.
- Bowyer, Catherine, 329; Christopher, 329; George, 329; Thomas, 329; William, 329.
- Boyes, Anne, 20.
- Boyland, Sir John, 42; Maude, 42.
- Boys*, 43, 258.
- Boys, Alice, 44; Audrye, 43; Bryan, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Eustace, 43; Frances, 44; Jacob, 43; Joane, 43; John, 43, 44; Katherine, 43; Margaret, 43; Mary, 44; Richard, 43, 44; Robert, 43; Roger, 43; Sir Roger, 43; Sibell, 43; Sisley, 44; Susan, 44; Thomas, 43; Thomasine, 44; William, 43, 44.
- Boys, Alice, 57, 162; Anne, 139; Isabel, 258; John, 258; Jone, 170; Katherine, 170; Robert, 162, 170; William, 57.
- Boyse, Bridget, 199; Robert, 199; Sir Roger, 170; Sybell, 170.
- Boyton*, 44.
- BOYTON, Alice, 44; Ann, 44; Anne, 44; Catherine, 44; Christopher, 44; Dorothy, 44; Francis, 44; Fyne, 44; Henry, 44; Joane, 44; John, 44; Lettice, 44; Margaret, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44.
- Boyton, Dorothy, 57; William, 57.
- Bozon, Jone, 226; Robert, 226.
- Bozonn*, 45.
- BOZONN, Alice, 45; Amy, 46; Ann, 46; Anne, 46; Catherine, 46; Eleanor, 45; Elizabeth, 46; Ellenor, 46; Frances, 46; Hamond, 46; Herbert, 45, 46; Jane, 45, 46; John, 45, 46; Sir John, 45; Margaret, 45; Dame Margery, 45; Sir Peter, 45; Richard, 45; Robert, 46; Roger, 45, 46; Sir Roger, 45; Rouncery, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 45.
- Bozun*, 327.
- Bozun, —, 327.
- Bracton, Jane, 51; Sir John, 51.
- Braddock*, 46.
- BRADDOCK, Anne, 46; John, 46; Mary, 46; Nathaniel, 46; Rebecca, 46; Sara, 46; Sebell, 46; Thomas, 46.
- Bradshaw, John 121; Margaret, 121.
- Bradwell, Frances, 290; Stephen, 290.
- Braham, Elizabeth, 42; Sir John, 42.
- Brakesdale, Judith, 235; William, 235.
- Brampton*, 46, 48, 49, 51.
- BRAMPTON, Alice, 48, 49, 51, 53; Amy, 51; Amye, 49, 53; Andrew, 47, 50; Ann, 47, 49, 50; Anne, 47, 53; Anthony, 51; Beatrix, 48; Blyth, 48, 50; Botyld, 46, 49; Bridget, 47, 48, 50; Catherine, 47, 50; Charles, 51; Dorothy, 49, 51, 53; Edmund, 50; Edward, 47, 50, 51; Elizabeth, 47, 48, 49, 50; Eme, 47; Emme, 50; Frances, 49; Francis, 48; Geoffrey, 51; Geoffrey, 50; Henry, 47, 51; Hermar, 47; Hermer, 50; Isabel, 47; Isabell, 50; James, 51, 53; Jane, 47, 50, 51; Joane, 50; John, 47, 50, 51, 53; Jone, 50; Margaret, 47, 48, 50; Mary, 50, 51, 53; Nicholas, 48; Olive, 50; Olyve, 47; Sir Peirce, 48; Peter, 47, 50; Phillip, 51; Robert, 47, 48, 50; Thomas, 47, 48, 49, 50; Sir Thomas, 49; Thomazin, 47; Thomazine, 50, 51; Ursula, 48; William, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51; Yalward, 50; Yelward, 46.
- Brampton, Alice, 78; Blyth, 246, 252; Bridget, 142; Dorothy, 94; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 2, 39, 54, 74, 174; Eme, 232; Francis, 94; George, Duke of, 228; John, 142, 246, 252; Jone, 99; Mylesant, 257; Robert, 78, 232; Thomas, 54, 74, 174; William, 2, 257; —, 118, 325.
- Branch, Elizabeth, 74, 322; Sir Philip, 74.
- Branche, —, 5.

- Brandling, Sir Robert, 52.  
 Brandon, Agnes, 13; Eleanor, 212; Elizabeth, 314; Rose, 286; Sir William, 191, 212, 314; —, 286.  
 Brane, Nic., 63; Susan, 63.  
 Brantingham, Ciceley, 128; Elias, 128.  
 Bray, Bridget, 48; Elizabeth, 54; John, 54.  
 Braykyn, Elizabeth, 317; Francis, 317.  
 Braysford, —, 325.  
 Brecknock, —, 256.  
 Breke, Suzan, 5; Symond, 5.  
 Brend, Elizabeth, 57; Sir John, 228; Richard, 57; Ursula, 228.  
*Brereton*, 53.  
 BRERETON, Cutbert, 53; Elizabeth, 53; Frances, 53; Henry, 53; John, 53; Jone, 53; Martha, 53; Mary, 53; Sebastian, 53; Simon, 53; Thomas, 53; William, 53.  
 Bresse, Awdrey, 40; Edmund, 40.  
*Breton*, 54.  
 BRETON, Ann, 55; Arthur, 54; Bridget, 55; Edmund, 54; Edward, 54; Elenor, 54, 55; Elizabeth, 54, 55; Emetruden, 54; Erasmus, 54; Ermentrude, 54; Henry, 54; Humphry, 54; Isabell, 54; Jane, 54, 55; John, 54, 55; Margaret, 55; Margerie, 54; Margery, 54; Martha, 54; Mary, 54; Nicholas, 54; Olyve, 55; Robert, 54; Thomas, 54, 55; William, 54.  
 Breton, Elizabeth, 50; Margery, 38, 174; Robert, 50; Thomas, 38, 174.  
 Brett, Alexander, 252; Alice, 57, 252; Geoffrey, 57.  
 Bretton, Ann, 282; Elizabeth, 47; Henry, 278; Jane, 104; Martha, 278; Robert, 47; Thomas, 104; William, 282.  
 Brewes, Alice, 56; Thomas, 56.  
 Brews, Margery, 216; Sir Thomas, 216.  
 Brewse, Ele, 328; Elianor, 170; Katherine, 311; Muryell, 10; Robert, 311; Sir Robert, 170; Sir Thomas, 10, 328.  
 Brewster, Bridget, 81; John, 81; Mary, 310; Thomas, 310.  
 Brian, Thomazin, 119; William, 119.  
 Bridg, Margaret, 293; —, 293.  
 Bridges, Alice, 5; Ann, 189; Anne, 106; Elizabeth, 239; George, 5; Thomas, 239.  
 Bridgewater, Earl of, 163.  
 Bridon, —, 77.  
 Brierton, —, 77.  
 Bright, Elizabeth, 161; Robert, 161.  
 Brigg, Ann, 56; Anthony, 56; Ciceley, 56; Dorothy, 56; Edward, 56; Gregory, 56; Henry, 56; John, 56; Thomas, 56.  
 Briggs, Cicile, 202; Everard, 202.  
 Brigs, James, 120; Mary, 120.  
 Brockas, Elizabeth, 314; Thomas, 314.  
 Brodoko, Alexander, 265; Martha, 265.  
 Brome, Ann, 47, 50, 66; Henry, 47, 50; Thomas, 66.  
*Brond*, 55.  
 BROND, Agnes, 55; Alice, 55; Edmund, 55; Elizabeth, 55; Emme, 55; George, 55; Margaret, 55; Thomazin, 55; William, 55.  
 Brook, Anne, 119; Ellen, 17; Thomas, 17.  
 Brooke, Dorothy, 152; Elizabeth, 188; Margaret, 14, 158; Mary, 127; Robert, 14; Thomas, Lord Cobham, 152.  
 Brotherton, Margaret, 162; Thomas, 162, 173.  
*Browne*, 37.  
 Browne, Agnes, 82; Amy, 291, 294; Anne, 115, 293; Sir Anthony, 236; Bridget, 79; Catherine, 2, 297; Dorothy, 268; Edward, 2; Ele, 174; Elizabeth, 49, 147, 183; Ellen, 166; Frew, 90; Grace, 86; Hugh, 21; Sir Humfrey, 291; Isabell, 21; Jeromy, 58; Joane, 58; John, 82, 174, 294; Jone, 69; Katherine, 84, 291; Robert, 37, 49, 79, 268; Roger, 90; Rose, 268; Thomas, 147; Sir Thomas, 291; Valentyne, 183; Weston, 297; Sir Xpofer, 84; —, 28, 132, 293.  
 Browning, Joane, 276; William, 276.  
 Brune, Jane, 229.  
 Bruse, Catherine, 314; Sir John, 317; Robert, 314; Thomas, 64; —, 317.  
 Bruyn, Sir Charles, 314; Elizabeth, 314; Sir Morrice, 314.  
 Bryan, Agnes, 123; Robert, 123.  
 Bryce, Dorothy, 286; —, 286.  
 Brydges, Margaret, 129.  
*Brygg*, 55.  
 BRYGG, Alice, 56; Charles, 56; James, 56; John, 56; Mary, 56; Symon, 55; Thomas, 56; William, 56.  
 Brygge, Mawgdalyn, 289; Thomas, 289.  
 Brysingham, Elizabeth, 187; John, 187.  
 Bryston, John, 94; Margaret, 94.  
 Buck, Amy, 180; Elizabeth, 46; John, 46.  
 Buckfould, Richard, 79; Thomazine, 79.  
 Buckingham, Edward, Duke of, 163.  
 Bucknam, Elizabeth, 248; George, 248; Isabel, 114.  
 Buckworth, Emme, 211; Everard, 211; Thomas, 133; Ursula, 133.  
 Buers, Anne, 298; Henry, 298.  
*Bull*, 56.  
 BULL, Alice, 56, 57; Amy, 57; Ann, 56; Anne, 57; Edward, 56, 57; Elizabeth, 56; Francis, 56; Joane, 56, 57; John, 56, 57; Mary, 56, 57; Peter, 56; Stephen, 56, 57; William, 56.  
 Bullen, Agnes, 52; Alice, 52, 74; Ann, 52, 152, 217; Anne, 52; Sir Edward, 217; Elizabeth, 52, 217; Francis, 52; Sir Geoffrey, 152; Sir Geoffrey, 52; George, 52; Isabell, 52; Sir James, 52; Jane, 51; John, 51, 52; Margaret, 52; Mary, 52; Richard, 52; Robert, 52; Thomas, 51, 52; William, 52; Sir William, 52, 74. *See* Boyleyn.  
 Bulleyne, Ann, 53; Dame Ann, 52; Edward, 53; Sir Edward, 53; Elizabeth, 53; Mary, 51, 53; Ursula, 53.  
 Bullock, Anne, 277; Frances, 264; Joane, 179; John, 179; Martha, 179; William, 277.  
 Bullwer, Grissell, 19; Richard, 19.  
 Bullye, Anne, 64.  
 Bullyne, Amy, 64; Anne, 64; Sir William, 64.  
*Bulwer*, 57, 92.  
 BULWER, Agnes, 57; Alice, 57, 58; Ann, 57; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 57, 58; Jane, 57; John, 57; Margaret, 57; Margery, 57; Mary, 57; Richard, 57, 58; Roger, 57, 58; Thomas, 57; Thomazin, 57, 58; Thomazine, 57; William, 57, 58. *See also* DALLYNG.  
 Bulwer, Alice, 44; Dorothy, 44; Mary, 158; William, 44; Winifred, 285; —, 285.  
 Bulwere, Alice, 208; Ann, 92; Anne, 303; Elizabeth, 303; John, 286; Margery, 286; Mary, 218; Richard, 303; Roger, 303; Thomas, 303; Thomazin, 303; William, 92, 218; Wrowte, 93.  
 Bumsted, Margaret, 35; Thomas, 35.  
 Bunting, Elizabeth, 302; Richard, 302.  
*Buntyn*, 58.

BUNTYNG, Agnes, 58; Alice, 58; Awdryan, 58; Catherine, 58; Elizabeth, 58; Henry, 58; Joane, 58; John, 58; Robert, 58.

*Bures*, 18.

BURES, Anne, 61; Bridget, 61; Henry, 18, 61; Jone, 61; Mary, 18.

Burges, George, 23.

Burghley, William Cecil, Lord, 314.

*Burnavyle*, 4.

Burnavyll, Sir William, 4.

Burnell, Constance, 41; Edward, 41; William, 41.

Burnet, Dunken, 197; Jane, 197.

*Burnett*, 58.

BURNETT, Alexander, 58, 59; Catherine, 58; Dunkyn, 59; Elspet, 59; Gilbert, 59; Jane, 59; Jannett, 59; Margaret, 59; Mary, 59; Robert, 59; Thomas, 59.

Burre, —, 206.

Burrell, Dorothy, 245; John, 245.

Burrough, Alice, 154; Jermyn, 154.

Burton, Alice, 198; Elizabeth, 8; Ellenor, 46; Richard, 198; Thomas, 46.

Bury, Joan, 71; William, 71.

*Bushop*, 59.

BUSHOP, Alice, 59; Christian, 59; Cicely, 59; Elizabeth, 59; John, 59; Margaret, 59; Nathaniel, 59; Nicholas, 59; Richard, 59; Robert, 59; Rose, 59; William, 59.

Bushop, Margaret, 176; Rebecca, 40; Robert, 40; William, 176.

Buskard, Elizabeth, 69; Thomas, 69.

Bussey, Elizabeth, 96, 98; William, 96, 98.

Bustian, Bridget, 104; John, 104.

Busting, Bridget, 104; John, 104.

Butler, Ann, 81; Frances, 316; John, 81; Margaret, 52, 108; Roger, 108; Thomas, 52; —, 316.

Butter, Agnes, 150; Roger, 150.

BUTES, Ann, 61; Anne, 61; Bridget, 61; Edmund, 61; Jone, 61; Margaret, 61; Thomas, 61; Sir William, 61.

Buttler. *See* Le Buttler.

*Butts*, 60.

BUTTS, Alice, 60; Edward, 60; Elizabeth, 60, 61; Frances, 60; Henry, 61; Jane, 60, 61; Joane, 60; Leonard, 60; Margaret, 60; Thomas, 60; Ursula, 60; William, 60. *See also* BUTTES.

Butts, Jane, 81; William, 81.

Butvilleyne, Julian, 175; Sir Robert, 175.

*Buxston*, 61.

BUXSTON, Ann, 62; Anne, 62; Elizabeth, 62; Frances, 62; Francis, 62; Grace, 62; John, 61, 62; Jone, 62; Margaret, 62; Mary, 62; Randall, 62; Robert, 62; Thomas, 62; Valentyne, 62; William, 62.

Buxston, Anne, 269; John, 269.

Buxton, John, 244; Margaret, 244.

Bygott, Margery, 173; Roger, Earl of Norfolk, 172; Sybell, 188; William, 188.

Byllingford, Ann, 170; Catherine, 37; Dorothy, 37, 319; Jane, 37; Thomas, 37, 170, 319.

Bylney, Margaret, 154.

Byrch, Ann, 76.

Byron, Nicholas, 262; Sybell, 262.

Byston, Cyceley, 72; John, 72.

## C

Cage, Margaret, 228; Robert, 228.

Caldwell, Mary, 187.

*Call*, 62.

CALL, Alice, 63; Andrew, 63; Ann, 63; Anne, 63; Anthony, 63; Constance, 63; Edith, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Gyles, 63; John, 62, 63; Jone, 63; Judith, 63; Margaret, 62, 63; Mary, 63; Nicholas, 63; Owyn, 63; Prudence, 63; Richard, 62, 63; Robert, 63; Sisseley, 63; Susan, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 62, 63; Xpian, 62, 63; Xpofer, 63.

Call, Margery, 216; Richard, 216.

Callibut, John, 10.

Callibutt, John, 311; —, 311.

Callow, Audrey, 307; William, 307.

Callowe, Anne, 242; John, 242.

CALLYBUTT, John, 67. *See also* CALYBUTT.

Callybutt, Ann, 124; Catherine, 302; William, 124, 302.

Calthorp, Alice, 273; Amy, 172; Sir Bartholomew, 145; Catherin, 145; John, 172; Katherine, 145; Maud, 145; Sir Philip, 259; Symon, 145; Ursula, 259; William, 145, 172; Sir William, 172; —, 273.

Calthorpe, Ann, 174; Margaret, 82, 277; Richard, 174; Ric, 322; —, 277, 322.

*Calthrop*, 66.

CALTHROP, Agnes, 64; Alice, 64, 67; Amie, 64; Amy, 64; Ann, 64, 65, 66, 67; Anne, 64, 66, 67; Anthony, 67; Audrey, 67; Barbara, 66; Sir Bartholomew, 67; Bertram, 67; Bridget, 65, 66; Catherine, 66, 67; Charles, 65, 66; Christopher, 66, 67; Ciceley, 63; Clement, 67; Dorothy, 64, 67; Edmund, 67; Edward, 64, 66; Ele, 63; Elenor, 64; Elianor, 65; Elizabeth, 64, 65, 66, 67; Ella, 65; Ellen, 66; Francis, 64; Sir Francis, 65; Grace, 66; Henry, 64, 67; Isabel, 63; Isabell, 63, 65; James, 66; Sir James, 66; Jane, 66; Joane, 67; John, 64, 65, 66, 67; Sir John, 64, 65; Jone, 67; Judith, 67; Katherine, 64; Margaret, 64, 67; Sir Martyn, 67; Mary, 64, 66, 67; Maud, 66; Maude, 66; Oliver, 66, 67; Sir Oliver, 64, 65; Philip, 66; Sir Philip, 64; Phillip, 63; Richard, 66, 67; Roger, 66; Sibbell, 65; Thomas, 64, 66, 67; Thomazine, 65; Sir Walter, 63, 65; William, 64, 65, 66; Sir William, 63, 65.

Calthrop, Ann, 52, 219; Anne, 34; Christopher, 34; Elizabeth, 89, 321, 324; Francis, 324; Sir Francis, 89; James, 219; Jane, 34, 39; Margaret, 250; Sir Philip, 39, 52, 321.

Calthrope, Ann, 138; Sir James, 138; Margaret, 82.

Calton, Mary, 17; Nicholas, 17.

*Calybutt*, 67.

CALYBUTT, Alanus, 68; Alice, 68; Ann, 68; Anthony, 68; Bridget, 68; Elizabeth, 68; Francis, 68; John, 68; Margaret, 68; Susan, 68; Thomas, 68; William, 68.

Calybutt, Ann, 314; Catherine, 300; Dorothy, 317; Ela, 240; John, 9, 71, 113, 314; Margaret, 71; Susan, 9, 113; William, 240, 300, 317; —, 315.

Calye, Agnes, 145; Elizabeth, 145; Hugh, 145; William, 145; Sir William, 145.

Cambridge, Margaret, 90; Thomas, 90.

Camden, C., 240; Cicely, 221; Humfrey, 219, 221; Susan, 219.

Came, Anne, 328; Mathew, 328.

Camp, George, 207.

Candeler, Suzan, 136; William, 136.

Candler, Susan, 135; William, 135.

- Candyshe, Elizabeth, 140; Sir Richard, 140.
- Cannings, Elizabeth, 71; William, 71.
- Canterell, Ann, 36, 91, 174; Henry, 174; Rafe, 36.
- Capell, Anne, 85; Sir Arthur, 85; Sir Giles, 305.
- Cappes*, 68.
- CAPPEE, Anne, 69; Catherine, 69; Ciceley, 68; Edmund, 68; Frances, 69; Henry, 69; John, 68, 69; Margaret, 68; Mary, 69; Robert, 68; William, 68, 69; Willoughby, 69.
- Cardinall, Charles, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Jane, 274; Jone, 294; William, 274.
- Cardynall, —, 183.
- Carew, Sir Symon, 152; Temperance, 138, 152; Sir Wymond, 138.
- Carlisle, James, Earl of, 102.
- Carlton, Alice, 42; Elizabeth, 107; George, 223; John, 107; Joice, 223; Margaret, 42; Philip, 42.
- Carman, John, 237; Margaret, 237.
- Carmyn, John, 237; Margaret, 237.
- Carr, Alice, 108; Andrew, 108.
- Carsey*, 69.
- CARSEY, Anne, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Jane, 69; Jone, 69; Nazareth, 69; Robert, 69; Thomas, 69; William, 69.
- Carsey, Elizabeth, 314; John, 191; Margaret, 191; Sampson, 314.
- Carter, George, 156; Margery, 156.
- Cartwright, Edmund, 234; Elizabeth, 234; Margaret, 211; Patrick, 211.
- Carvell, Alice, 31; Elizabeth, 69; Humfrey, 69; Thomas, 31.
- Carvill, Anne, 265; Edm., 265; Margaret, 112; William, 112.
- Cary, Ann, 191; Blanche, 322; John, 102; Sir John, Lord Hunsdon, 191; Margaret, 144; Martha, 102; Mary, 52; William, 52.
- Carye, Sir John, 101; Joyce, 101.
- Castell*, 69.
- CASTELL, Beatrix, 70; Dorothy, 70; Elizabeth, 69, 70; Frances, 70; Grisild, 70; Humfrey, 69; John, 69, 70; Margaret, 70; Mary, 70; Nicholas, 70; Roger, 70; Susan, 70; Talmage, 70; Thomas, 70; Winifred, 70.
- Castell, Agnes, 244; Alice, 112; Elizabeth, 31; Henry, 244; John, 31, 179; Sir John, 291; William, 112; Winifred, 179; —, 291.
- Castle, Frances, 103; Mary, 26, 29; Roger, 103.
- Caston, Elenor, 138; Fabyan, 138.
- Cater, Elizabeth, 142; Thomas, 142.
- Catlin, Judith, 161; Mary, 161; Richard, 161; Thomas, 161.
- Catlyn, Anne, 263; Barbara, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Lettys, 263; Richard, 263; Thomas, 263; William, 263.
- Cattes, Henry, 281; Katherine, 281; William, 281.
- Cattom, Fayth, 82; Steven, 82.
- Catysby, Mary, 329; Thomas, 329.
- Caunton, Elizabeth, 89.
- Caux, Elizabeth, 139; Robert, 139.
- Cave, Anne, 167; Sir Thomas, 167.
- Cavendish, Thomas, 253; —, 262.
- Cawdron, Bridget, 230; Elizabeth, 230; Henry, 230; Jane, 230; John, 230.
- Cawood, Jane, 18.
- Cawse, Elizabeth, 170; Ellen, 202; Thomas, 112, 170, 202; Winifred, 112.
- Cawston, Elenor, 138; Fabyan, 138.
- Caylie, Eve, 77; William, 77.
- Cecil*, 275.
- Cecil, Anne, 102; Elizabeth, 314; Richard, 314; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 102; William, Lord Burghley, 314.
- Chadwell, —, 53.
- Chalner, Isabell, 21; William, 21.
- Chamber, Frances, 26; Humfrey, 26.
- Chamberlaine, Edm., 87; Elizabeth, 93; Sir Fitz Raphe, 71; Mary, 87; Sir Rafe, 63; Richard, 71.
- Chamberlayn, Elizabeth, 106; Thomas, 106.
- Chamberlayne*, 70.
- CHAMBERLAYNE, Ann, 71; Anne, 71; Dorothy, 71; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Fitz Rafe, 71; Francis, 71; Isabel, 71; John, 72; Katherine, 72; Margaret, 71; Mary, 71; Rafe, 72; Robert, 71; Thomas, 72.
- Chamberlayne, Leonard, 68; Margaret, 68.
- Chamberleine, Margery, 324; Ric., 324.
- CHAMBERLEYN, Anne, 71; Bridget, 71; Sir Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Frances, 71; George, 71; Gryssell, 71; Henry, 71; Jane, 71; Joan, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Mary, 71; Sir Rafe, 71; Sir Robert, 71; Sir Roger, 71; Thomas, 71.
- Chamberlyn, Leonard, 207; Mary, 207.
- Chambers, Margaret, 87; Robert, 87.
- Champney*, 287.
- Champnoone, Joane, 102; Sir Philip, 102.
- Chancy, Alice, 143; Mary, 72; Thomas, 72.
- Chancye, Dorothy, 117; John, 117; Sampson, 73.
- Chanor, Margaret, 250; Richard, 250.
- Chantrell, Annis, 266; Richard, 266.
- Chapman*, 72.
- CHAPMAN, Alexander, 72; Alice, 72; Ann, 72; Cyooley, 72; Hester, 72; Jane, 72; Margaret, 72; Robsert, 72; Thomas, 72.
- Chapman, Anne, 3; Dudley, 3; Jane, 194; Robert, 194.
- Chappis, Margaret, 45; Ric., 45.
- Charles, Elizabeth, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Charlett, John, 235; Mary, 235.
- Chartres, Alice, 106; Edmond, 106.
- Chaterhouse, Edmond, 12; Elizabeth, 12.
- Chatterton, Ann, 56; Anne, 222; Edmond, 56, 222.
- Chattoke, Catherine, 302; John, 202.
- Chaucer, Elizabeth, 313; —, 313.
- Chauncy*, 72.
- CHAUNCY, Alice, 72, 73; Edmond, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 73; John, 73; Katherine, 73; Thomas, 72, 73; William, 73.
- Chavevyll, —, 13.
- Chaworth, Anne, 272; Sir George, 272; Sir John, 162, 216; Margaret, 162; Margery, 288; —, 288.
- Chawser, Elizabeth, 313; —, 313.
- Cheek, Lady, 264.
- Cheney, Isabell, 52; John, 295, 297; Mabell, 295, 297; Sir William, 52. *See* Cheyney.
- Cheny, Elizabeth, 288; William, 288.
- Cheslyn, Elizabeth, 63; Rafe, 63.
- Chester, Elizabeth, 253; John, 253.
- Cheyney, Ann, 288; Elizabeth, 288; Sir Henry, 288; Sir John, 288; Katherine, 288; Sir Lawrence, 288; Sir Thomas, 288; Sir William, 288; —, 288. *See* Cheney.

- Chichley, Elizabeth, 320; —, 320.
- Chittock, Julian, 309; Thomas, 309.
- Church, Catherin att, 145; Ellinor att, 155; Ellyn att, 164; James, 85; James at, 164; John at, 164; John att, 155; Robert, 87; Robert at, 164; Robert att, 155; Rose, 87; Ursula, 85.
- Chute, Susan, 224.
- Chypwell, Elizabeth, 104; John, 104.
- Cioll, Cicely, 137; German, 137.
- Clamat, Martha, 179.
- Clamford, Margaret, 107.
- Clare, Frances, 180.
- Clark, Agnes, 124; Anne, 213; Gregory, 213; John, 124; Katherine, 273; Myles, 325; Sir Rowland, 273; Susan, 235.
- Clarke, Agnes, 142; Arthur, 303; Elizabeth, 166, 303; Ellen, 21; John, 96, 98, 166; Mary, 96, 98, 131, 290; Robert, 303; Thomas, 131; Walter, 142; Widow, 11; —, 262.
- Clavering, 215.
- Clavering, Isabel, 215; Robert, 215; Roger, 215.
- Clavor, Catherine, 187; Dameta, 187; William, 187.
- Claxton, Alice, 273; Elizabeth, 283; Hamond, 273; Joane, 215; William, 215, 283; —, 196.
- Claypole, 314.
- Claypole, Adam, 314; Dorothy, 314.
- Clayton, Joane, 215; William, 215.
- Cleare, Susan, 325; Thomas, 325.
- Cleere, Anne, 185; Sir Edward, 153; Elizabeth, 47, 185, 292; Frances, 153; Sir John, 292; Robert, 47; Sir Robert, 185.
- Clement, 73.
- CLEMENT, Anne, 73; Audrey, 73; Edmund, 73; Elizabeth, 73; George, 73; John, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 73.
- Clere, 73, 74.
- CLERE, Agnes, 75; Alice, 74; Ann, 74, 75; Anne, 74; Arthur, 74; Charles, 74; Dyonise, 73; Edmund, 74; Edward, 74; Sir Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 74, 75; Frances, 74, 75; Sir Francis, 75; Sir Henry, 75; Heygham, 74; Isabell, 74; Jane, 74; John, 74; Sir John, 75; Lancelot, 74; Margaret, 75; Mary, 74; Mathew, 74; Robert, 74, 75; Sir Robert, 74; Susan, 74; Temperance, 75; Thomas, 74, 75; Sir Thomas, 74; William, 73, 74.
- Clere, Alice, 52; Edmond, 284; Sir Edward, 327; Elizabeth, 50, 216; Frances, 216, 217; Margaret, 327; Olive, 303; Robert, 50; Thomas, 216; Sir Thomas, 52, 217; William, 216; —, 303.
- Cleseby, Elizabeth, 145; John, 145.
- Clifton, 287.
- Cleyton, Catherine, 287; —, 287.
- Clifford, Ann, 175.
- Clifton, 75.
- CLIFTON, Alice, 75; Ambrose, 76; Ann, 76; Anne, 76; Dorothy, 76; Elizabeth, 75, 76; Henry, 76; Martin, 75; Mary, 75, 76; Nicholas, 76; Robert, 75, 76; Stephen, 75; Thomas, 75, 76.
- Clifton, Adam, 215; Elianor, 215.
- Clipsby, Elizabeth, 16; John, 16. *See* Clypsby.
- Clypsbye, 77.
- CLIPSBYE, Audry, 77; Catherine, 77; Constance, 77; Edmund, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Eve, 77; John, 77; Julian, 77; Lettice, 77; Suzan, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 77.
- Clithers, Alice, 237; Richard, 237.
- Clopton, Edward, 320; Elizabeth, 156, 255, 320; Margery, 299; Mary, 299; Maud, 85; Richard, 85, 156; Thomas, 299; Thomazin, 2; William, 2, 255, 299; Sir William, 290; —, 290.
- Clowdesley, Joane, 118; Thomas, 118.
- Cludd, Edward, 25; Mary, 25.
- Clyderow, Isabell, 279; Sir Robert, 279.
- Cluyton, 76.
- CLYFTON, Agnes, 76; Amy, 75, 76; Ann, 76; Anne, 75; Barbara, 75; Cicely, 75; Denny, 76; Dionise, 76; Ela, 76; Elizabeth, 75; Ellen, 76; Henry, 75; Joane, 76; John, 76; Katherine, 75; Margaret, 76; Nicholas, 75; Robert, 76; Stephen, 75; Thomas, 75, 76; William, 76.
- Clyfton, Amy, 149; Beatrix, 201; Elizabeth, 302; Henry, 149; John, 201; Margery, 323; Robert, 323; Thomas, 302.
- Clypsby, William, 62; Xpian, 62. *See* Clipsby.
- Clypwell, Elizabeth, 79; Thomas, 79.
- Cobb, 77, 79.
- COBB, Alice, 78, 79; Anne, 78, 79; Bridget, 79; Dorothy, 79; Edmond, 78, 79; Elizabeth, 78, 79; Ellen, 79; Erasmus, 79; Fayth, 79; Frances, 79; Francis, 79; Fryswithe, 79; Geoffrey, 78, 79; Isabell, 78; Jeffrey, 79; Jeromy, 79; John, 79; Jone, 79; Margaret, 78, 79; Martha, 79; Martyn, 79; Mary, 79; Priscilla, 79; Robert, 78, 79; Stephen, 79; Thomas, 78; Thomazine, 79; Toby, 79; William, 77, 78, 79.
- Cobb, Alice, 201, 221; Amy, 36; Ann, 91, 94; Dorothy, 11, 225; Edmond, 201; Edmond, 36; Elizabeth, 186, 201, 302; Geoffrey, 50, 201, 221, 300; Jane, 50, 300; Jeffrey, 91; Joane, 50, 301; Margaret, 300; Martyn, 302; William, 11, 94, 186, 225, 300, 301. *See* Coobb.
- Cobbe, Alice, 78; Anne, 179; Dorothy, 265; Francis, 172; Geoffrey, 179; Margaret, 172; William, 78, 265.
- Cobe, Anne, 179; Geoffrey, 179.
- Cobham, Elizabeth, 309; Thomas, Lord, 309; Thomas Brooke, Lord, 152.
- Cock, Ann, 23; John, 23.
- Cockett, 80.
- COCKETT, Abigail, 81; Alice, 80; Ann, 81; Anne, 81; Catherine, 81; Sir Edward, 81; Frances, 81; Froxmere, 81; Jane, 81; John, 80; Lydia, 81; Margaret, 80; Mary, 81; Thomas, 81; Walter, 80; William, 80.
- Cockett, Abigail, 302; Ann, 225, 329; Blanche, 322; Bridget, 121; Edmond, 328; Edward, 262, 322; Sir Edward, 329; Froxmer, 121, 302; Jane, 60, 322, 328; John, 262; Margaret, 262; William, 60, 225.
- Cockram, Alice, 176; Philip, 176.
- Codon, Anne, 176; Thomas, 176.
- Coke, Bridget, 114, 216; Sir Edward, 216; John, 114.
- Coker, Agnes, 243; Thomas, 243.
- Cokerell, Katherine, 168; Walter, 168.
- Cokett, Ann, 80, 306; Anne, 81; Anthony, 81; Arthur, 81; Bridget, 81; Dorothy, 81; Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 81; Frances, 81; George, 81, 306; Jane, 81; Margaret, 81; Owen, 81; Robert, 81; Susan, 81; Thomas, 81; William, 81.
- Cokkett, Edward, 26; Margaret, 26.



- Colby*, 82.  
**COLBY**, Agnes, 82; Alice, 82; Anthony, 82; Avelyn, 82; Christopher, 82; Daniel, 82; Dorothy, 82; Edmond, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Fayth, 82; Francis, 82; Grace, 82; Hercules, 82; John, 82; Jone, 82; Mary, 82; Robert, 82; Rose, 82; Ruth, 82; Susan, 82; Thomas, 82; Ursula, 82; William, 82.  
**Colby**, Ann, 29, 209; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 43; John, 39, 209; Thomas, 228; Ursula, 228.  
**Colbye**, Francis, 303; John, 303; Ursula, 303; William, 303.  
**Coleman**, Margaret, 103; William, 103.  
**Colfox**, Anthony, 123; Dorothy, 123.  
**Colles**, Annes, 291; Edmond, 291.  
**Collett**, Agnes, 150; Thomas, 150.  
**Colley**, Anne, 161; George, 161.  
**Collins**, Anthony, 174; Dorothy, 174.  
**Colt**, Elizabeth, 257; George, 257.  
**Colville**, Elizabeth, 255; John, 255; —, 245.  
**Colvill**, Francis, 292; Katherine, 292.  
**Colville**, Audrye, 43; Elianor, 142; John, 43; Rich., 142.  
**Compton**, Anne, 80; Peter, 80; Sir William, 80.  
**Congham**, Anne, 210; Henry, 210.  
**Coningsby**, Elizabeth, 126; Xpofer, 126; —, 60.  
**Conisby**, Ann, 322; Sir William, 322; Xpofer, 322.  
**Conyers**, Elizabeth, 216; Margaret, 104; Sir Thomas, 216.  
**Conyngsby**, Humfrey, 324; Jane, 324.  
**Conysby**, Ann, 13; Xpofer, 13.  
**Coo**, Christopher, 264; John, 150; Margaret, 150.  
**Coobb**, William, 77.  
**Cook**, Bridget, 17; C., 241; Catherine, 253; Sir Edward, 17; John, 285; Ursula, 285; William, 253.  
**Cooke**, Agnes, 117, 184; Anne, 227, 323; Anthony, 299; Arthur, 299; Avis, 299; C., 198; Catherine, 88; Sir Edward, 323; Elizabeth, 132, 299; Hillary, 227; Jane, 104; Joane, 285; Margaret, 184; Mary, 131; Myles, 131; Nicholas, 88; Robert, 132, 184, 323; Thomas, 104, 227; William, 285, 287; Winifred, 323; —, 287.  
**Coope**, Edm., 329; Elizabeth, 329.  
**Cooper**, Ann, 83; Margaret, 244; Thomas, 83, 244.  
*Coote*, 36, 82.  
**COOTE**, Amy, 83; Ann, 83; Lady Ann, 83; Anne, 83; Barbara, 83; Bridget, 83; Charles, 83; Dorothy, 83; Eleanor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Francis, 83; Margaret, 82; Mary, 83; Nicholas, 83; Prudence, 83; Richard, 82, 83; Thomas, 83; Thomazin, 83; William, 83; Xpofer, 83.  
**Coote**, Ann, 37, 241; Anne, 119; Christopher, 37; William, 241; Xpofer, 119.  
**Coping**, Margery, 306; Stephen, 306.  
*Copledyke*, 83.  
**COPLEDYKE**, Humfrey, 84; John, 84; Leonard, 83; Maud, 84; Susan, 84; Thomazine, 83, 84; Sir —, 83.  
**Copledyke**, —, 297.  
**Copley**, Bridget, 260; Sir Roger, 260.  
*Copping*, 84.  
**COPPING**, Agnes, 84; Margery, 84; Stephen, 84; William, 84.  
*Corbett*, 84.  
**CORBETT**, Amye, 85; Ann, 84; Anne, 85; Bridget, 85; Cicely, 84, 85; Clement, 85; Dorothy, 85; Edward, 85; Elizabeth, 85; Ellen, 85; Frances, 85; George, 85; Henry, 85; Jane, 84, 85; John, 84, 85; Katherine, 84, 85; Margaret, 84, 85; Mary, 85; Myles, 85; Sir Myles, 84; Ralph, 85; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84, 85; Ursula, 85; William, 84, 85; Xpofer, 84.  
**Corbett**, Ann, 44; Catherine, 152; Elizabeth, 282; Jane, 290; John, 44, 282, 322; Margaret, 216; Mary, 322; Mary Frances, 299; Maud, 66; Nicholas, 152; Ric., 216; Sir Richard, 299; Thomas, 290; —, 247.  
**Corbyn**, Alice, 20; Nicholas, 20.  
**CORBALL**, Ann, 86; Anne, 85; Edward, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Eme, 85; Francis, 85; Jane, 86; John, 85; Mary, 85; Maud, 85; Thomas, 85; Thomazine, 86; Sir William, 85.  
**Cordall**, Thomas, 254.  
**Corkes**, Mary, 318; —, 318.  
**Cornerd**, —, 137.  
**Cornwalis**, Henry, 236.  
**Cornwallis**, Alice, 260; Sir Charles, 186; Elizabeth, 157, 186, 278; Henry, 157; Sir Thomas, 260; William, 278; —, 223.  
*Cory*, 86.  
**CORY**, Anne, 86; Barbara, 86; Catherine, 86; Dorothy, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Frances, 86; Francis, 86; Grace, 86; Joane, 86; Margaret, 86; Mary, 86; Richard, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86; William, 86.  
**Cory**, Catherine, 156; Francis, 156, 211; Margaret, 211.  
**Coshin**, Edmund, 234; Frances, 234.  
**Cosslyn**, Elizabeth, 268; —, 268.  
*Cotterell*, 87.  
**COTTERELL**, Ann, 87; Margaret, 87; Mary, 87; Nicholas, 87; Robert, 87; Thomas, 87.  
**Cotterell**, Margaret, 290; Mary, 290.  
**Cottingham**, Catherine, 90; John, 90.  
**Cotton**, Alice, 206; Anne, 113, 124; Bartholomew, 125; Dorothy, 236, 237; Edmond, 124; Elizabeth, 243; John, 206; Thomas, 113.  
*Couper*, 87.  
**COUPER**, Catherine, 87; Francis, 87; George, 87; Mabell, 87; Mary, 87; Rose, 87; William, 87. *See* Cowper.  
**Courtman**, John, 87; Mabell, 87.  
**Courtney**, —, 10.  
**Courtneys**, Alice, 326; Margaret, 326; William, 326.  
**Courtys**, John, 306.  
**Cowdom**, Amy, 51; Thomas, 51.  
**Cowell**, Amy, 294; John, 294.  
**Cowper**, Elizabeth, 62; Robert, 62. *See* Couper.  
**Cowter**, John, 161; Margaret, 161.  
**Coxford**, Dorothy, 227; William, 227.  
**Cradock**, Elizabeth, 17; Thomas, 17.  
**Crake**, William, 296; —, 296.  
**CRANE**, Joane, 87; John, 87; Margaret, 87; Margery, 87; Robert, 87.  
**Crane**, Agnes, 64, 258; Anne, 280; Dorothy, 24, 166; Elizabeth, 197, 259; Etheldred, 23; John, 23, 64; Richard, 240; Robert, 24, 197, 258, 259; Sir Robert, 166; —, 75, 280.  
**Cranmer**, Ann, 228.  
**Crathorne**, Avis, 166; Thomas, 166.  
**Crawley**, Mary, 102.  
**Creede**, Margaret, 200.  
**Cremer**, Anne, 78; Frances, 81; John, 81; Thomas, 78.  
*Cresenere*, 13.  
**Cresenere**, Elizabeth, 13; Sir John, 13.

- Cresenor, Elizabeth, 272 ; John, 272.
- Cresnor, Ann, 64 ; Eleanor, 322 ; Elizabeth, 322 ; John, 64, 322 ; Sir William, 290 ; —, 290, 322.
- Cressett, Mary, 39.
- Crewe, Mawld, 251 ; Randolf, 251.
- Crews, Julian, 77 ; Randall, 77.
- Crisp, Dorothy, 76 ; Edmond, 76.
- Croft, Amy, 292 ; Anne, 228 ; Edward, 228 ; Sir James, 228 ; Thomas, 292. *See also* Croftes.
- Crofte, Elizabeth, 54 ; Ric., 54. *Croftes*, 88.
- CROFTES, Agnes, 88 ; Alice, 88 ; Amye, 88 ; Ann, 88 ; Catherine, 88 ; Clement, 88 ; Dorothy, 88 ; Elenor, 88 ; Elizabeth, 88 ; Francis, 88 ; Henry, 88 ; Humfrey, 88 ; John, 88 ; Margaret, 88 ; Mary, 88 ; Phillis, 88 ; Richard, 88 ; Thomas, 88 ; William, 88.
- Croftes, Alice, 320 ; Ann, 146 ; Anne, 75 ; Charles, 222 ; Elizabeth Gertrude, 222 ; Henry, 151 ; John, 80 ; Mary, 151 ; Richard, 146 ; William, 320.
- Croggett, Ellen, 213 ; Valentyne, 213.
- Cromer, —, 64, 65.
- Cromwell, Edward, Lord, 229 ; Henry, Lord, 124 ; Katherine, 124 ; Lord, 247 ; Thomas, 124.
- Crooke, John, 314 ; Prudence, 314.
- Crope, Margaret, 231 ; William, 231.
- Croper, Margaret, 12 ; Thomas, 12.
- Crow, Elizabeth, 46, 103 ; Roger, 103 ; Xpofer, 46.
- Crowe, Jane, 95 ; Xpofer, 95.
- Crowle, Lettice, 44 ; Thomas, 44.
- Cryspe, Fayth, 326 ; —, 326.
- Cubit, Beatrix, 120 ; Robert, 120.
- Cuddon, Ursula, 144 ; William, 140.
- Culham, John, 122 ; Margaret, 122.
- Cullen, Edmund, 55 ; Thomazin, 55.
- Culpepper*, 89.
- CULPEPPER, Alice, 89 ; Ann, 89 ; Anne, 89 ; Edmund, 89 ; Edward, 89 ; Elizabeth, 89 ; Gerard, 89 ; Jasper, 89 ; Joane, 89 ; John, 89 ; Mary, 89 ; Nicholas, 89 ; Richard, 89 ; Thomas, 89 ; Walter, 89 ; William, 89.
- Curlington, John, 201 ; Mary, 201.
- Curson*, 89.
- Curson, Agnes, 64 ; Alice, 42 ; Dorothy, 301 ; Elizabeth, 42, 175 ; Ellenor, 90 ; Henry, 90 ; John, 42, 259, 301 ; Sir John, 90 ; Richard, 90 ; Robert, 42 ; Rose, 5 ; Thomasin, 291 ; Thomasine, 229 ; Ursula, 259 ; Walter, 90 ; William, 5, 42, 64, 229, 291 ; —, 311.
- CURSONN, Agnes, 90 ; Alice, 90, 91 ; Ann, 91 ; Arthur, 90 ; Augustine, 90 ; Catherine, 90, 91 ; Charles, 90 ; Christopher, 90 ; Dorothy, 90 ; Elizabeth, 90 ; Frances, 90 ; Frew, 93 ; Gyles, 90 ; Henry, 90, 91 ; Isabell, 90 ; Jane, 90 ; John, 89, 90, 91 ; Julyan, 90 ; Margaret, 90, 91 ; Margerie, 90 ; Margery, 90 ; Mary, 90 ; Philip, 90 ; Richard, 90, 91 ; Robert, 90, 91 ; Thomas, 90, 91 ; Thomazin, 91 ; Ursula, 91 ; Walter, 90 ; William, 90, 91.
- Cursonn, Katherine, 165 ; T., 165 ; Thomasine, 146 ; William, 146.
- Cursonn, Frances, 53 ; Sir Francis, 16 ; Mary, 16 ; William, 53.
- Curteis, Alice, 267 ; Nichols, 267.
- Curtys, Augustin, 221 ; Bridget, 221 ; Margery, 253 ; William, 253.
- Cushin, Elizabeth, 2, 49 ; Francis, 2, 49.
- Cutler, Jane, 294 ; John, 85 ; Mary, 85 ; Robert, 294.
- Cuttis, Joane, 267 ; —, 267.
- Cutts, Barbara, 130 ; Elizabeth, 7 ; Richard, 130 ; Robert, 7.
- Cylyake, Robert, 154 ; Sisley, 154.

## D

- Dacres, Elizabeth, 101 ; Robert, 101 ; Thomas, Lord, 164.
- Dade*, 91.
- DADE, Ann, 91 ; Anne, 92 ; Dyonys, 92 ; Elizabeth, 92 ; Ellen, 92 ; Jane, 92 ; John, 91, 92 ; Margaret, 92 ; Nicholas, 91 ; Richard, 91 ; William, 91, 92.
- Dade, Anne, 78, 235 ; John, 320 ; Margaret, 320 ; Mary, 318 ; Richard, 78 ; Thomas, 235 ; William, 318.
- Daintre, Ellen, 21 ; Humfrey, 21.
- Dale*, 72.
- Dale, Alice, 72 ; Elizabeth, 136, 148 ; Thomas, 72 ; William, 136, 148.

- Dalling, James, 57.
- Dallyng, Agnes, 92 ; Alice, 92 ; Ann, 92 ; Anne, 92 ; Audrye, 92 ; Bridget, 93 ; Christian, 92 ; Dorothy, 92 ; Edward, 92 ; Elizabeth, 92 ; Frances, 92 ; George, 93 ; James, 92 ; John, 92 ; Jone, 92, 93 ; Lyonel, 93 ; Margaret, 92 ; Margery, 92 ; Mathew, 92, 93 ; Maud, 92 ; Robert, 93 ; Roger, 92 ; Symon, 92 ; Thomas, 92 ; Thomazin, 92 ; William, 92, 93 ; Wrote, 93.
- Dalton, Elizabeth, 239 ; John, 239 ; Jone, 193.
- Dame, Anne, 133 ; Ele, 174 ; Francis, 174 ; Margaret, 120 ; Symon, 120 ; William, 133.
- Damme, Ann, 88 ; Margaret, 303 ; Simon, 303 ; William, 88.
- Damporte, Catherine, 206 ; Rafe, 206.
- Danby, Margaret, 37 ; Nic., 37.
- Dane, Margaret, 120, 303 ; Simon, 303 ; Symon, 120.
- Danes, Mary, 213 ; Thomas, 213.
- Dannett, Isabell, 200 ; Robert, 200.
- Danvers, Jone, 264 ; Thomas, 264.
- Danvillers, Bartholomew, 65.
- Danyell, Elizabeth, 29, 103 ; John, 103 ; Margaret, 162 ; Rafe, 29 ; Sir William, 162.
- Darcie, Julyan, 313 ; Sir Norman, 313.
- Darcy, Sir Roger, 259 ; Thomazin, 313.
- Darcy*, 206, 287.
- Darcy, Bridget, 85 ; Bryan, 85 ; Elizabeth, 152 ; Margaret, 206 ; Mary, 318 ; Thomas, 152, 206 ; —, 318.
- Dares*, 93.
- DARES, Anne, 93 ; Elizabeth, 93 ; Henry, 93 ; Leonard, 93 ; Rose, 93 ; Thomas, 93.
- Daubney, Jone, 50 ; Rob., 50.
- Daundy, Frances, 49 ; William, 49.
- Davey, Catherine, 96 ; Edmond, 96 ; Simon, 96.
- Davy, Catherine, 96 ; Elizabeth, 95, 96 ; Frances, 95 ; Henry, 96 ; Jane, 95 ; Jernegan, 95 ; John, 96, 154 ; Margaret, 95 ; Robert, 95, 96 ; Sara, 154 ; Thomas, 95, 182 ; William, 95 ; Wiskard, 95.
- Davy*, 93, 95, 97.
- DAVYE, Agnes, 95 ; Alice, 95, 98 ; Ann, 94, 95 ; Anne, 94, 95 ; Bridget, 94 ; Catherine, 96, 98 ; Christopher, 94, 96,

- 97; Cicely, 97; Dorothy, 94, 95; Edmond, 96, 98; Edmond, 97; Elizabeth, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98; Frances, 94, 95; Gregory, 94; Henry, 95, 96, 97, 98; Ibury, 98; John, 94, 96, 97, 98; Katherine, 94, 95; Margaret, 94, 95; Martha, 96, 98; Mary, 96, 98; Nicholas, 95; Richard, 94, 96, 97, 98; Robert, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98; Sara, 95; Simon, 96, 98; Susan, 96, 98; Thomas, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98; William, 96, 97.
- Davye, Catherine, 154; Christian, 59; Christopher, 212; Edmond, 154; Elizabeth, 212, 232; Gregory, 232; Katherine, 326; Ric., 59; Robert, 326.
- Davyson, Katherine, 264; Peter, 264.
- Dawbeney, Anne, 308; Thomas, 308.
- Dawbney*, 98, 296.
- DAWBNEY, Anne, 99; Anthony, 99; Arthur, 99; Catherine, 99; Christopher, 99; Henry, 99; Hugh, 99; Joane, 99; John, 98, 99; Sir John, 99; Jone, 99; Philip, 99; Robert, 98; Thomas, 99; William, 98, 99.
- Dawbney, Agnes, 296; Catherine, 1; Elizabeth, 237; Fyne, 44; Henry, 1, 189, 237; Joane, 189; John, 44; —, 296.
- Dawes, Henry, 156; Margaret, 156.
- Dawson, Margaret, 277; William, 277.
- Day, Anne, 153; John, 120; Mary, 120.
- Daye, —, 306.
- Daynes, Joane, 199; William, 199.
- D'Engayne*, 103.
- D'ENGAYNE, Alice, 104; Amy, 104; Amye, 104; Awdrye, 104; Bridget, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Frances, 104; Francis, 104; Henry, 104; Jane, 104; John, 104; Margaret, 104; Margery, 104; Martyn, 104; Peter, 104; Robert, 104; Symond, 104; Thomas, 104; William, 104.
- De Belhus, Dame Margery, 45; Sir Ric., 45.
- De Ferrarijs, Edmundus, 238, 239; Eustacius, 238; Galfridus, 238; Hen., 238; Isabella, 239; Johis, 239; Martina, 239; Martinus, 239; Rosa, 239; Thomas, 239; Willimus, 239.
- De Fraxino, Alice, 93; Roger, 93.
- De Lyn, Christian, 33; Gilbert, 33; John, 33; Katherine, 33; Richard, 33; Richill, 33; Robert, 33; Senulph, 33; Symon, 33; Walter, 33; Warren, 33.
- De Mounteney, Arnold, 173; Margery, 173.
- De Northgate*, 208.
- DE NORTHGATE, Alice, 208; Anne, 208; Anthony, 208; Beatrix, 208; Edward, 208; Henry, 208; John, 208; Mary, 208; Nicholas, 208; Prudence, 208; Robert, 208; Thomas, 208; William, 208.
- Deane*, 99.
- DEANE, Alice, 99, 100; Ann, 100; Edward, 100; Elianor, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Humphrey, 100; Jane, 100; John, 99; Lucy, 100; Margaret, 100; Mary, 100; Nicholas, 100; Richard, 100; Robert, 100; Susan, 100.
- Deane, Anne, 159; Elizabeth, 218, 224; Humfrey, 159, 160; Jane, 160; John, 218, 224; Margaret, 9, 179, 248; Nicholas, 179; Richard, 20; Suzan, 159; Thomas, 9.
- Death, Anthony, 213; Elizabeth, 213.
- Debney, Agnes, 221; Robert, 221.
- Decon, Elizabeth, 183.
- Deerham, Amphilis, 191; Dorothy, 132; Thomas, 132, 191.
- Delabere, Ann, 10; Richard, 10.
- Delahay, Margaret, 161; Rafe, 161.
- DELAMARE, Alice, 100; Humfrey, 100; Jane, 100; Johes, 100; Margaret, 100; Thomas, 100; William, 100.
- Delamere, Alice, 252; John, 252.
- Delapole, Elizabeth, 313; Katherine, 313; Mychell, Earl of Suffolk, 313; William, Duke of Suffolk, 313.
- Delapool, Catherine, 65; Sir Thomas, 65.
- Dengayne, Henry, 55; Jane, 55.
- Denne, Margery, 23; Stephen, 23.
- DENNY, Anne, 101, 102, 103; Anthony, 101, 102; Sir Anthony, 102; Arthur, 102; Catherine, 101, 102, 103; Charles, 102; Dorothy, 101, 102; Dowglas, 102; Edmond, 101, 102; Edward, 101, 102, 103; Sir Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 101, 102, 103; Etheldred, 101; Finias, 103; Firmyn, 101; Frances, 102, 103; Gabriel, 101; Galfridus, 102; Glover, 103; Henry, 102; Honnor, 102; Honor, 102; Jarmyn, 101; Joane, 101, 103; Jocosa, 103; John, 101; Josolda, 103; Joyce, 101; Margaret, 101, 102, 103; Martha, 102; Mary, 101, 102, 103; Michael, 101; Sir Robert, 102; Susan, 101, 102, 103; Sydrach, 103; Temperance, 101; Thomas, 101, 103; Sir Thomas, 101; Ursula, 101, 102; William, 101, 103.
- Denny, Sir Anthony, 316; Audrey, 73; Ferman, 157; Honnor, 316; John, 73; Mary, 17; Ursula, 157; Will., 17.
- Dennys, Agnes, 159.
- Depden, Elizabeth, 232.
- Derby, Henry, Earl of, 163.
- Dereham, Ele, 10; Ella, 10; Jane, 182; Thomas, 10, 182, 230; Thomazin, 230.
- Derham*, 104.
- DERHAM, Alice, 105; Amphilis, 105; Ann, 104; Anne, 105; Andley, 105; Baldwin, 105; Baldwyn, 105; Dorothy, 105; Edward, 105; Ele, 105; Elizabeth, 105; Francis, 105; Isabell, 105; Jane, 105; John, 104, 105; Margaret, 105; Mary, 105; Nicholas, 105; Robert, 105; Roger, 105; Susan, 105; Thomas, 104, 105; Thomazin, 105.
- Derham, Alice, 142; Ann, 225; Baldwin, 225; Edward, 77; Ele, 142; Ella, 142; Suzan, 77; Thomas, 142, 150.
- Derhow, Mary, 248; Thomas, 248.
- Dering, Alexander, 161; Anthony, 34; Catherine, 161; Frances, 34.
- Deth, —, 40.
- Dethick, Christian, 221; Edmond, 19; Elizabeth, 191; Grissell, 19; John, 191; Symond, 221; William, 221.
- Dethicke, John, 20; Ursula, 20.
- Dethike, John, 182; Mary, 182.
- Dethyke*, 106.
- DETHYKE, Alice, 106; Ambrose, 106; Amye, 106; Anne, 106; Bartholomew, 106; Charles, 106; Edmond, 106; Edward, 106; Elizabeth, 106, 107; Sir Geoffrey, 106; Grace, 107; Gylbert, 106; John, 106; Jone, 106; Oliver, 106; Philip, 106; Roger, 106; Thomas, 106; Thurston, 106; Ursula, 107; William, 106; Sir William, 106; Xpofer, 106.
- Dethyke, Edmond, 264; Elizabeth, 264; Grace, 264; John, 264.
- Deveroe, Florence, 123; John, 123.

- Dewell, Margery, 132; Thomas, 132.
- Digby, Ciscelly, 117; Everard, 152; Margery, 152; Richard, 117.
- Digbye*, 111.
- DIGBYE, Andrew, 111; Benjamin, 111; Dorothy, 111; Elinor, 111; Elizabeth, 111; Ellenor, 111; Everard, 111; Gertrude, 111; Henry, 111; Jasper, 111; John, 111; Jone, 111; Katherine, 111; Margaret, 111; Phillip, 111; Thomas, 111.
- Digbye, Abigail, 247; Sir George, 247; Phillip, 161; Thomas, 161.
- Dilkes, Joane, 67; Richard, 67.
- Dive, Dowglas, 102; Sir John, 102.
- Dixon*, 112.
- DIXON, Alice, 112; Ann, 112; Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Frances, 112; Gabriel, 112; Jane, 112; John, 112; Margaret, 112; Rafe, 112.
- Dixon, John, 119; Margaret, 84, 119.
- Dobe, John, 133; Rose, 133.
- Dobleday, Elizabeth, 7; John, 7.
- Dobs, John, 133; Rose, 133.
- Dodg, Elizabeth, 107; John, 107.
- Dodge*, 107.
- DODGE, Anne, 107; Catherine, 107; Edward, 107; John, 107; Margaret, 107; Mary, 107.
- Doggett*, 107.
- DOGGETT, Ann, 108; Anthony, 108; Blyth, 108; Edmund, 108; Edmund, 108; Elizabeth, 108; John, 107, 108; Jone, 107, 108; Margaret, 108; Thomas, 108; William, 108.
- Doghet, Hugh, 252.
- Doghett, Anne, 252; Anthony, 252.
- Doncaster, James, Viscount, 102.
- Donham, Agnes, 23; Richard, 23.
- Donnyngton, Dorothy, 298; Richard, 298.
- Doreward, Jane, 145; Margaret, 315; Mary, 145; Richard, 145, 315; William, 145.
- Dormer, Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 137.
- Douch, Elenor, 268; William, 268.
- Doughtie, Elizabeth, 161; Margaret, 108; Thomas, 108, 161; William, 108.
- Doughty*, 108.
- DOUGHTY, Alice, 108; John, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 108; Robert, 108; Thomas, 108; William, 108.
- Doughtye, Margaret, 161; William, 161.
- Dove, Anne, 81; Elizabeth, 293; John, 81; Xpofer, 293.
- Dowdalle, Jane, 220; Sir John, 220.
- Dowhtie, Alice, 108; Robert, 108; Thomas, 108.
- Dowghty, Francis, 86; Robert, 86.
- Downe*, 109, 110.
- DOWNE, Abigail, 110; Agnes, 109; Alice, 109, 110; Dorothy, 109; Dyve, 110; Edmond, 110; Edmund, 109, 110; Edward, 109, 110; Eleanor, 110; Elenore, 109; Elizabeth, 109, 110; Francis, 110; George, 109; Gertrude, 110; James, 109, 110; Jane, 109; John, 109, 110; Jone, 109; Lewes, 110; Margaret, 109, 110; Mary, 109, 110; Robert, 109, 110; Susan, 110; Thomas, 109, 110; William, 109, 110; Xpian, 110.
- Downe, Alice, 254; John, 135, 136; Margery, 135, 136; Robert, 254.
- Downes, Elizabeth, 196; Robert, 196.
- Downing*, 113.
- DOWNING, Anne, 113; Arthur, 113; Calibut, 113; Calibutt, 113; Dorothy, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Jeffrey, 113; John, 113; Susan, 113.
- Downing, Ric., 68; Susan, 68.
- Dowseing, Mary, 242; William, 242.
- DOYLE, Anne, 113; Catherine, 113; Charles, 113; Edmund, 113; Edward, 113; Henry, 113; Sir Henry, 113; Jane, 113.
- Doyle, Sir Henry, 30; Mary, 30.
- Doyley, Catherine, 37; Elizabeth, 155, 164; Henry, 37; Thomas, 155, 164.
- Doyley*, 113.
- DOYLYE, Ann, 114; Bridget, 114; Catherine, 114; Charles, 114; Edmond, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Sir Henry, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114; Philippa, 114; Robert, 114; Susan, 114; Thomas, 113; William, 114; Sir William, 114.
- Doyley, —, 237.
- Drake*, 114.
- DRAKE, Ann, 114; Anne, 114; Barbara, 114; Isabel, 114; John, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114; Susan, 114; Thomasin, 114; William, 114.
- Drake, Anne, 197; Elizabeth, 186; John, 285; Margaret, 23; Ursula, 285; William, 23, 197; —, 63, 318.
- Draper, Eleanor, 328; John, 328; Richard, 328.
- Draycott, Ellenor, 285; Jesper, 285.
- Drayton, Catherine, 202; Margaret, 202; Roger, 202.
- Drew, Mary, 323; —, 323.
- Drewe, Elizabeth, 177; Thomas, 177.
- Drewry, Ann, 152; Sir Anthony, 265; Bridget, 265; Doctor, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 220; John, 139, 220; Mary, 74, 259; Ursula, 139; William, 259; Sir William, 152.
- Drewrye, Bridget, 329; Elizabeth, 133; Katherine, 271; Roger, 271; Sir William, 329; —, 325.
- Drury*, 115.
- DRURY, Anne, 115; Awdrye, 115; Elizabeth, 115; Elinor, 115; Frances, 115; Jane, 115; John, 115; Mary, 115; Parnell, 115; Robert, 115; Thomas, 115; William, 115.
- Drury, Anne, 64, 176, 298, 300; Anthony, 176; Dorothy, 49; Drew, 300; Sir Drew, 300; Frances, 165; Katherine, 72; Mary, 72; Robert, 296; Sir Robert, 64, 298; Stephen, 274; William, 49, 72; Sir William, 165.
- Drurye, Mary, 140, 240; Sir William, 140.
- Dryby, Margery, 145; Symon, 145.
- Dryland, Elizabeth, 294; —, 294.
- Dryver, Elizabeth, 46; John, 68; Margaret, 68.
- Duck*, 115.
- DUCK, Anne, 115; Bridget, 115; Cecily, 115; Clement, 115; Daniel, 115; Edmond, 115; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 115; John, 115; Judith, 115; Margaret, 115; Mary, 115; Robert, 115; Scisley, 115; Thomas, 115.
- Duckett, Owen, 329; Winifred, 329.
- Duke, Alice, 175; George, 265; Julian, 175; Margaret, 265; Mary, 149; Robert, 175; Thomas, 149.
- Dunn, Elizabeth, 111; Jone, 111; Ric., 111.
- Dunthorne, Catherine, 25; William, 25.
- Durant, Anne, 251; Stephen, 251.
- Dureward, Joane, 296; —, 296.
- Durrant, Margaret, 213; Robert, 213.

Durward, Margaret, 311; Richard, 311.  
 Dussing, Anne, 148; Elizabeth, 289; Ellen, 289; John, 289; Robert, 148.  
 Dussinge, Elizabeth, 289; John, 289.  
 Dutton, Amy, 291; Ann, 260; Margaret, 10; Rafe, 291; Sir Thomas, 10.  
 Dye, John, 165; Mary, 165.  
 Dygbye, Benjamin, 111.  
 Dykon, Katherine, 193; Water, 193.  
 Dyllington, Katherine, 294; Xpofer, 294.  
 Dyne, Beatrix, 208; Henry, 208.  
*Dynne*, 111.  
 DYNNE, Amy, 112; Anne, 112; Beatrix, 112; Elizabeth, 111, 112; Erasmus, 112; Henry, 112; Joane, 111, 112; John, 111, 112; Margaret, 112; Martyn, 111; Mary, 112; Robert, 111; William, 112; Winifred, 112.  
 Dynne, Henry, 15; Margaret, 202; Mary, 15; Robert, 202.  
 Dysson, Dorothy, 35; John, 35.  
 Dyve, Awdrye, 304; Elizabeth, 110; John, 304; William, 110.  
*Dyx*, 112.  
 Dyx, Dennys, 112; John, 112; Lucy, 112; Margaret, 112; Walter, 112; William, 112.

## E

Eborard, Alice, 117; Thomas, 117.  
 Echingham, Agnes, 314; Sir Edward, 314.  
 Eckington, Elizabeth, 159; William, 159.  
 Edaynes, Mary, 213; Thomas, 213.  
 Eden, Bridget, 65; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 71; Thomas, 71.  
 Ederlyke, Alice, 229.  
 Edgar, Dorothy, 235; Elizabeth, 255; Kinborough, 245; Myles, 235; Nycholas, 255; William, 245.  
 Edgcombe, Margaret, 102; Sir Peter, 102.  
 Edon, Grace, 297; Grissell, 269; Thomas, 269, 297.  
 Edwards, Anne, 183; Francis, 183; Mary, 152; Robert, 152.  
 Egham, Sir Blensigars of, 190.  
 Egley, Anne, 20.  
 Elden, Dorothy, 286; Ric., 286.  
 Elliott, Elizabeth, 137; Grizell, 157; James, 137; John, 137; Thomas, 157.  
 Ellis, Anne, 253; James, 183; Joane, 183; John, 104; Julian, 77; Margaret, 104; Mathew, 77.  
 Ellwyke, Ann, 260.  
 Elmes, Amy, 328; Dorothy, 231; James, 328; William, 231.  
 Elmham, Elizabeth, 187; Jane, 47, 51; Margaret, 141; Peirs, 141; Robert, 47, 51, 187.  
 Elmy, Phillep, 210; Stephen, 210.  
 Elpit, Frances, 94; Ric., 94.  
 Eltofts, Mary, 16; Thomas, 16.  
 Elvin, Jone, 93; Peter, 93.  
 Elwin, —, 78.  
 Elwyn, Jane, 113; Joane, 304; Katherine, 177; William, 113, 177, 304.  
 Ely, Bishop of, 61; Margaret, 150.  
 Enderby, Elizabeth, 39; William, 39.  
 Engayne, —, 288.  
 England, John, 32; Margaret, 32.  
 ENSING, Agnes, 116; Ann, 116; Jane, 116; Lora, 116; Robert, 116. *See* ENSYNGE.  
 Ensing, Jane, 116.  
 Ensyng, Katherine, 116; Robert, 116.  
*Ensyng*, 116.  
 ENSYNGE, Guy, 116; John, 116; Lora, 116; Robert, 116. *See* ENSING.  
 Ermingland, —, 65, 66.  
 Ermynghand, —, 99.  
 Erpingham, Ann, 311; John, 311.  
 Essex, Anne, 76; William, 76.  
 Estaugh, Richard, 274; —, 274.  
 Eston, Edward, 328; Susan, 328.  
 Etton, Ella, 303; Geoffrey, 303.  
 Eu, William, Earl of, 190.  
 Evans, Ambrose, 278; Lettice, 278.  
 Evens, Anne, 233; James, 233.  
*Everard*, 116, 117.  
 EVERARD, Agnes, 116, 117; Alice, 117; Ann, 117; Bartholomew, 116; Beatrix, 117; Ciscelly, 117; Dorothy, 117; Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 117; Frances, 117; Genevieve, 118; Genoeffa, 118; Henry, 116; Hugh, 118; Humphrey, 118; Ichingham, 117; Jane, 117; John, 116, 117, 118; Katherine, 118; Margaret, 116; Maud, 118; Olyve, 116; Richard, 116; Robert, 117, 118; Thomas, 117, 118; Thomazine, 117; William, 117.  
 Everard, Anne, 138; Catherine, 47, 126; Elizabeth, 6; Henry, 47, 126; John, 231; Katherine, 230; Margaret, 187; Mary, 247; Maud, 145; Rafe, 138; Robert, 145, 230.

Everden, John, 281; Mary, 281.  
 Ewe, William, Earl of, 190.  
 Eyre, Elizabeth, 171; John, 159; Margaret, 159; William, 171; —, 188.

## F

Fabian, —, 297.  
 Fage, Elizabeth, 255; John, 255.  
*Fairfax*, 118.  
 FAIRFAX, Anthony, 118; Charles, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Joane, 118; John, 118; Lucy, 118; Margaret, 118; Mary, 118; Richard, 118; Thomas, 118; William, 118.  
 Fairfax, —, 290.  
 Fantleroy, Jane, 188; John, 294; Margaret, 294; Thomas, 188.  
 Farington, Issachar, 245; Jaksaker, 245; Theophila, 245.  
 Farman, Anne, 83; Thomas, 83.  
*Farmer*, 119.  
 FARMER, Anne, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Hanna, 119; Sir Henry, 119; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Thomas, 119; William, 119; Sir William, 119. *See* FERMOR.  
 Farmer, —, 66.  
 Farmor, Sir Henry, 15; Susan, 15.  
 Farrar, Anne, 114; Barbara, 86; Richard, 86, 114.  
 Farrow, Anne, 252; Richard, 252.  
*Fastolfe*, 312.  
 Fastolfe, Alice, 16, 170, 258; Jane, 312; John, 16, 258, 312; Margaret, 321; Sir Thomas, 321.  
 Fastolph, John, 71; Mary, 71.  
 Fastolphe, John, 201; Ursula, 201.  
 Fawkes, Alice, 321; Dorothy, 200; John, 200; —, 321.  
 Fawssett, Margaret, 198; Richard, 198.  
 Fayer, Alice, 229; Robert, 229.  
 Fearne, Anne, 53; Thomas, 53.  
 Fedringhey, Hellen, 283; Tho., 283.  
 Felmingham, Margaret, 88; Sir William, 88.  
 Felton, Dorothy, 126; Dunstone, 71; Elenor, 159; Elizabeth, 37, 83; Hamond, 54; Sir Henry, 126; Mary, 54, 71; Scisseley, 121; Thomas, 121, 159.  
 Fenne, Alice, 263; Edward, 263.  
 Fennis, Elizabeth, 89; John, 89.  
 Fenys, Elianor, 170; Sir Robert, 170.  
*Fermor*, 119.  
 FERMOR. *See* FARMER.

- Fermoure, Ann, 328; Sir Henry, 328.  
 Ferne, Sir John, 53.  
 Fernley, Ann, 136; Frances, 161; Thomas, 161; William, 136.  
 Ferrarijs. *See* De Ferrarijs.  
 Ferrey, Judith, 269; Thomas, 269.  
 Ferrer, Anne, 159; John, 159; William, 159.  
 Ferror, Anne, 320; John, 320.  
 Ferrys, Isabell, 239; Thomas, 239.  
 Feryman, Catherine, 235.  
 Feverer, Mary, 159; Thomas, 159.  
 Fienes, Elianor, 170; Sir Robert, 170.  
 Finch, Joyce, 146; Rafe, 146.  
 FINCHAM, Anne, 119; Augustine, 119; Bridget, 119; Catherine, 119; Christian, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Grace, 119; John, 119; Margaret, 119; Mary, 119; Richard, 119; Simen, 119; Thomazin, 119.  
 Finclam, Alice, 28, 178; Frances, 235; John, 28, 178; Thomas, 235.  
 Finchley, Catherine, 101, 103.  
 Fines, Elizabeth, 71; Sir Robert, 71.  
 Fineux, Ann, 165; Sir John, 165.  
 Fisher, Edward, 306; Thomasine, 306.  
 Fisk, Elizabeth, 224; John, 224.  
 Fiske, Joane, 241.  
 Fitz, John, 77.  
 Fitz Leves, Catherine, 192; John, 192. *See also* Lewes.  
 Fitz Rafe, Alice, 71; Eleanor, 72; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71; Sir John, 71; Margaret, 71; Maud, 71; Robert, 72.  
 Fitz Ralfe, Elizabeth, 71; John, 71.  
 Fitz William, Elizabeth, 173; Sir William, 173.  
 Fitzgeffrey, —, 262.  
 Fitzperte, Constance, 174; John, 174.  
 Fitz - william, Ellen, 272; Hugh, 147; Margery, 147; Sir William, 272.  
 Fitzwilliams, Christian, 315; Elizabeth, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 315; Sir William, 315.  
 Fleet, Agnes, 116; Lawrence, 116.  
 Fleetwood, Catherine, 102; Sir George, 102.  
 Flegg, Isabel, 215; William, 215.  
 Fleming, —, 30.  
 Fletcher, Ann, 114; Lancelot, 96, 98; Richard, 114; Susan, 96, 98.  
 Flint, Margaret, 15; Mary, 23; Robert, 15, 23.  
 Flowerdew, Martin, 122; Mary, 229; Thomas, 229; Thomazin, 122.  
 Flynt, Barbara, 263; Elizabeth, 229; Robert, 229, 263.  
 Foderinghay, Margaret, 34; Thomas, 34.  
 Folsham, Ellen, 142.  
 Ford, Dorothy, 177; John, 161; Margery, 161; William, 177.  
 Forde, Ellinor, 34; Mary, 259; —, 259.  
 Fordham, Dorothy, 210; Ric., 210.  
 Forsett, Sir Anthony, 102; Elizabeth, 102.  
 Forster, —, 297.  
 Fortescue, Alice, 52; Sir John, 52; Nicholas, 308; Prudence, 308.  
 Forth, Elizabeth, 155, 164; Robert, 155; Thomas, 164.  
 Foster, Alice, 32, 167; Anthony, 167; Elizabeth, 312.  
 Foulborne, Agnes, 285, 286; Thomas, 285, 286.  
 Fountayne, 120.  
 FOUNTAYNE, Anne, 120; Arthur, 120; Beatrix, 120; Brigg, 120; Dorothy, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Frances, 120; George, 120; John, 120; Margaret, 120; Martin, 120; Martyn, 120; Mary, 120; Mathew, 120; Pgrave, 120; Susan, 120; Thomas, 120.  
 Fountayne, Arthur, 212, 303; Elizabeth, 303; Frances, 212, 303; George, 303.  
 Fowler, 121.  
 FOWLER, Anne, 121; Bridget, 121; Bryan, 121; George, 121; Margaret, 121; Osbert, 121; Roger, 121; Rowland, 121; Thomas, 121.  
 Fox, Bridget, 93; John, 3.  
 Foxe, Ann, 219; Richard, 219.  
 Framingham, Anne, 126; Sir Charles, 126, 127.  
 Framlingham, Alice, 109; John, 109.  
 Framyngham, Ann, 303; Sir James, 303.  
 Francis, Ella, 303; Robert, 303.  
 Francys, —, 241.  
 Frankland, Bridget, 325; Frances, 325; Sir Henry, 325; Thomas, 325.  
 Frankville, —, 106.  
 Fraxino. *See* De Fraxino.  
 Fray, Elizabeth, 296; Sir John, 296.  
 Freeman, Jane, 241; Joane, 188; John, 188, 241.  
 Freeston, 121.  
 FREESTON, Alice, 121; Anne, 121; Anthony, 121; Edward, 121; Jane, 121; John, 121; Mary, 121; Michell, 121; Richard, 121; Seisseley, 121; Thomas, 121; William, 121.  
 Fremyngham, Alice, 109, 110; John, 109, 110.  
 Frens, Bridget, 47, 142; Genevieve, 118; Genofeffa, 118; John, 47, 118, 142, 187.  
 Frere, 122.  
 FRERE. *See* FRIER.  
 Frier, 122.  
 FRIER, Alexander, 122; Alice, 122; Anne, 122; Anthony, 122; Elizabeth, 122; George, 122; Grace, 122; John, 122; Margaret, 122; Mary, 122; Richard, 122; Thobias, 122; Thomas, 122; Thomasin, 122; Thomazin, 122; William, 122.  
 Frier, Bridget, 193; John, 193.  
 Frognull, 69.  
 Frognull, Jane, 69; Thomas, 69.  
 Fromonds, Bartholomew, 119; Mary, 119.  
 Frowyke, Elizabeth, 264; Grace, 264; Henry, 264; Jane, 264; Jone, 264; Mary, 264; Thomas, 264.  
 Froxmer, Ann, 80; Thomas, 80.  
 Froximys, Alice, 93; Roger, 93.  
 Fryar, Elizabeth, 23; Thomas, 23.  
 Fuller, Ann, 11; Frances, 40; Henry, 210; Julyan, 210; Nicholas, 11; Thomas, 40.  
 Fulmerston, 123.  
 FULMERSTON, Agnes, 123; Alice, 123; Anne, 123; Audrey, 123; Bridget, 123; Christopher, 123; Dorothy, 123; Edward, 123; Frances, 123; John, 123; Philip, 123; Richard, 123; Robert, 123; Susan, 123; Thomas, 123.  
 Fulmerston, Alice, 153; Frances, 153; Richard, 153; Sir Richard, 153; Thomas, 153.  
 Fulmerstone, Frances, 75; Sir Ric., 75.  
 Fulwood, Jane, 285; Nicholas, 285.  
 Furneux, Alice, 321; —, 321.  
 Futter, 123.  
 FUTTER, Agnes, 123, 124; Ann, 123; Anne, 124; Arthur, 124; Augustine, 124; Bryant, 124; Elizabeth, 123, 124; Florence, 123, 124; Francis, 124; James, 124; John, 123, 124; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; Robert, 123, 124;

- Sibbell, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; William, 124.  
 Futter, Catherine, 242; Elizabeth, 2; Henry, 25; Jane, 26; John, 2; Ric., 24; Robert, 26; Sara, 24; William, 242; Winifred, 25.  
 Fyncham, Anne, 13; Martha, 329; Symon, 13; Thomas, 329.  
 Fynder, Bridget, 298.  
 Fynderne, Agnes, 124.  
 Fynes. *See* Fines.  
 Fyneux, Elizabeth, 216; John, 216. *See* Fineux.  
 Fysher, Elizabeth, 205; John, 205.  
 Fysk, Alice, 210; Ambrose, 210; Catherine, 161; Francis, 161; —, 283.  
 Fyske, Ambrose, 79; Jane, 177; Jone, 79.  
 Fytes, John, 77.
- G
- Gabyn, Margery, 303; Richard, 303; Robert, 303; Roger, 303.  
 Gadge, Thomazine, 56; William, 56.  
 Gage, Gilbert, 86; Thomazine, 56, 86; William, 56.  
 Gamage, John, 204.  
 Gambell, Mary, 81; Samuel, 81.  
 Gamon, Margaret, 328; —, 328.  
 Gamond, —, 298.  
 Gardener, 124.  
 GARDENER, Ann, 124; Bartholomew, 124; Berkeley, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Francis, 124; Hugh, 124; Humfrey, 124; James, 124; Katherine, 124; Margaret, 124; Richard, 124; Thomas, 124.  
 Gardiner, Frances, 223.  
 Gardner, Mary, 329; William, 329; —, 329.  
 Garland, Mary, 201.  
 Garneys, Alice, 49; Ann, 11, 237; Anne, 235; Dorothy, 109; Edmond, 173; Elizabeth, 173, 230; John, 49; Margaret, 29, 59; Richard, 109; Robert, 11; Thomas, 29, 59, 228, 235, 237; Ursula, 228.  
 Garnish, Alice, 238; Elizabeth, 66; Thomas, 238.  
 Garrard, 125.  
 GARRARD, Audry, 125; Jeffrey, 125; Richard, 125; Robert, 125; William, 125.  
 Garthe, Elizabeth, 308; John, 308.  
 GASCOIGNE, Anne, 125; Bartholomew, 125; Cotton, 125; Elizabeth, 125; John, 125; Judith, 125.  
 Gascoigne, Elizabeth, 278; Francis, 278.  
 Gascoygne, Ella, 76; Henry, 76.  
 Gateley, Cicely, 12; Thomas, 12.  
 Gates, Sir John, 102; Margaret, 102.  
 Gavell, Thomas, 83; Thomazine, 83.  
 Gawcell, 132.  
 GAWCELL, Anne, 133; Dorothy, 133; Edmond, 133; Elizabeth, 133; Frances, 133; Gregory, 133; Susan, 133; Thomas, 133; Ursula, 133.  
 Gandy, 125, 127.  
 GAWDY, Ann, 126; Anne, 125, 126; Sir Anthony, 127; Bacon, 126; Bassingborne, 126; Catherine, 126; Dame Catherine, 125; Charles, 126; Sir Charles, 126; Sir Clypsby, 127; Dorothy, 126; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 125, 126, 127; Framingham, 126; Frances, 126; Francis, 126; George, 127; Henry, 126; Sir Henry, 127; Judith, 126; Lettice, 126; Margaret, 127; Mary, 126, 127; Owen, 126; Philip, 126; Rafe, 126; Sir Robert, 127; Rose, 125, 127; Thomas, 125, 126, 127; Thomasine, 126; Ursula, 126; William, 125, 126; Winifred, 127.  
 Gawdy, Anne, 169; Framlingham, 299; Frances, 201; Sir Henry, 169; Isabell, 199; Judith, 299; Sergeant, 47; Sir Thomas, 17, 199, 201.  
 GAWDYE, Anne, 127; Audrey, 127; George, 127; Henry, 127; Isabell, 127; Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.  
 Gawdye, Anthony, 126; Honnor, 126; Rose, 36; Thomas, 36, 126.  
 Gawwin, Mary, 297.  
 Gayton, Agnes, 246; Raff, 246; Sibbell, 246; —, 78.  
 Gaytonthorpe, Margerie, 254; Thomas, 254.  
 Geaffrey, Elizabeth, 165.  
 Gedding, Prudence, 63; Thomas, 63.  
 Geddinge, Constance, 321; Thomas, 321.  
 Gedney, Francis, 147; Katherine, 147.  
 Gelgate, Thomazin, 119.  
 Genit, Cicely, 68; Thomas, 68.  
 Genyson, Margaret, 79; Thomas, 79.  
 George, Anne, 234; William, 234.  
 Gerard, William, 169.  
 Gerbridge, 128.  
 GERBRIDGE, Anne, 128; Francis, 128; John, 128; Margery, 128; Thomas, 128; Ursula, 128; William, 128.  
 Gerbridge, Alice, 215; Edward, 54; Elizabeth, 54, 215; Francis, 135, 136; Sir John, 215; Margery, 54; Robert, 54; Sir Thomas, 8; Ursula, 135, 136.  
 Gernegan, Anne, 175; Mary, 175; Thomas, 175.  
 Gernon, Ann, 257; Margaret, 328; —, 328.  
 Gestynthorpe, 145.  
 Gestynthorpe, Sir John, 145; Katherine, 145.  
 Gibbon. *See* Gybbon.  
 Gibson, 128.  
 GIBSONN, Anne, 128; Christian, 128; Cicely, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Robert, 128; Thomas, 128. *See* Gybbon.  
 Gibsonn, Margaret, 229.  
 Giggs, Anne, 216; John, 159; Olive, 159; Suzan, 159; Thomas, 159. *See* Gyggs.  
 Gilbert, 129.  
 GILBERT, Abraha, 129; Audrey, 129; Elizabeth, 129; John, 129; Mary, 129; Richard, 129; Thomas, 129.  
 Gilbert, Abray, 305; Agnes, 75; Elizabeth, 21; Grace, 291; Jane, 317; Mary, 269; Ric., 21; Thomas, 269, 305; —, 291, 317.  
 Gildersley, Elizabeth, 251; Giles, 251.  
 Gilgate, —, 315, 317.  
 Gillott, 129.  
 GILLOTT, Elizabeth, 129; Margaret, 129; Philip, 129; William, 129.  
 Gilman, Margerie, 90.  
 Gimmingham, Edward, Duke of, 39.  
 Girlinge, Ann, 6; John, 6. *See* Gyrling.  
 Gisligham, 129.  
 GISLINGHAM, Elizabeth, 129; George, 129; John, 129; Margaret, 129; Mary, 129; Nicholas, 129; Robert, 129; Susan, 129.  
 Glanville, 214.  
 Glanville, Elizabeth, 313; Randall, Earl of Suffolk, 313; —, 214.  
 Glemham, Ann, 212; Eleanor, 212; John, 159, 212; Margaret, 159.  
 Glene, 130.  
 GLENE, Elizabeth, 130; John, 130; Leonard, 130; Mary, 130; Maude, 130; Peter, 130; Thomas, 130.  
 Glene, Maude, 274; Peter, 274.  
 Glenham, John, 159; Rose, 159.  
 Glover, Anne, 103; Elenor, 203; Roger, 203; William, 103.  
 Godbold, Elizabeth, 154; Roger, 154.  
 Godbolt, —, 244.  
 Goddard, Frances, 62; Mary, 254; Thomas, 62, 254; Ursula, 278; —, 278.  
 Godfrey, Ann, 153; John, 153.

- Godlye, Margaret, 81.  
 Godney, Alice, 178; Nicholas, 178.  
 Godsall, Ann, 247; Sir John, 247.  
*Godsalve*, 130.  
 GODSALVE, Anne, 130; Barbara, 130; Elenor, 130; Elizabeth, 130; John, 130; Sir John, 130; Mary, 130; Roger, 130; Thomas, 130.  
 Godsalve, Elizabeth, 40, 104; Thomas, 40, 104.  
 Godwyn, Alexander, 148; Amye, 148.  
*Godwill*, 131.  
 GOGILL, Anne, 131; John, 131; Jone, 131; Margaret, 131; Mary, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 131; Thomas, 131.  
 Gogney, Alice, 178, 198; John, 198; Mary, 142; Nicholas, 178.  
 Golding, Catherine, 207; Elizabeth, 141, 315; John, 315; Margaret, 35; Thomas, 35, 141, 207.  
 Goldinge, Elizabeth, 311; John, 311.  
*Goldingham*, 131.  
 GOLDINGHAM, Allyn, 131; Ann, 131; Anthony, 131; Barbara, 131; Dorothy, 131; Fayth, 131; Francis, 131; Jane, 131; John, 131; Judith, 131; Rowland, 131; Sara, 131; Thomas, 131; William, 131; Xpofor, 131.  
 Goldingham, Ann, 123; Anne, 238; John, 123; Xpofor, 238.  
 Goldman, Elizabeth, 4; Richard, 4.  
 Goldsmith, Mary, 46; Xpofor, 46.  
 Goldwell, Catherine, 187; Elizabeth, 104; William, 104, 187.  
 Golle, Bridget, 19; Paul, 19.  
 Gonby, Henry, 224; Jane, 224.  
 Gonnor, Constance, 5; Richard, 5.  
 Gooch, Francis, 92; Robert, 92.  
 Gooderyck, Margaret, 290; —, 290.  
 Gooderyke, Margaret, 18; William, 18.  
 Goodge, John, 211; Margaret, 211.  
 Goodhand, Alice, 253; Anne, 253; Elizabeth, 253; Robart, 253.  
 Gooding, Anne, 128; Mary, 161; Thomas, 128; William, 161.  
 Goodman, John, 118; Lucy, 118.  
 Goods, Anne, 128; Richard, 128.  
 Goodwin, Eliza, 113; Elizabeth, 114; Sir John, 114; —, 235.  
 Goodwyn, Alice, 15; Dorothy, 79; John, 79; —, 123.  
 Goodwynne, Margaret, 240.  
 Gorden, Amye, 49; Ann, 49; Brampton, 49; Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 49; John, 49; Judith, 49; Robert, 49; William, 49.  
 Gordon, Elizabeth, 298; Robert, 244, 298; Rose, 244.  
 Gorge, Lady Ann, 163; Sir Edmond, 163.  
 Goring, Anne, 102; George, 102.  
 GORNEY, Dorothy, 132; Robert, 132.  
 Gorney, Alice, 104; Ann, 152, 306; Anne, 64; Anthony, 274; Constance, 40; Elizabeth, 274; William, 40, 64, 104, 152, 306.  
 Goslen, Alice, 266; —, 266.  
 Goslin, Catherine, 96, 98; William, 96, 98.  
 Gosnold, Anthony, 225; Edmond, 75; Joane, 9; Katherine, 75; Robert, 225; Ursula, 225.  
 Gossard, —, 250.  
 Gostling, Ann, 153; William, 153.  
 Gouldings, Ellen, 35; Thomas, 35.  
 Gouldman, Elizabeth, 3; Richard, 3.  
 Gounton, Alice, 212; Robert, 212.  
 Gourdon, Brampton, 243; Muriel, 243.  
*Gourney*, 132.  
 GOURNEY, Ann, 132; Anne, 132; Christopher, 132; Elizabeth, 132; Lucy, 132; Prudence, 132; Thomas, 132; William, 132; Wolston, 132.  
*See GURNEY.*  
 Gourney, Anne, 153; Prudence, 213; William, 213.  
 Gousell, Anne, 225; Robert, 225; Susan, 225; Thomas, 225.  
 GOWCELL, Ann, 133; Dorothy, 132; Edmond, 133; Ellen, 133; Humfrey, 133; John, 132; Katherine, 132; Margaret, 133; Margery, 132; Mary, 133; Richard, 132, 133; Robert, 133; Symond, 133; Thomas, 132, 133.  
 Gowcell, Ann, 14; Dorothy, 105; Thomas, 14, 105.  
 Gowly, Ann, 217.  
*Gowsell*, 132.  
 GOWSELL. — *See GOWCELL.*  
 Gowsell, Catherine, 179; Thomas, 179.  
 Gowshill, Elizabeth, 313; Jane, 313; Sir Robert, 313.  
 Gransonn, Mary, 215; William, 215.  
 Graunte, Agnes, 109.  
 Grave, Elizabeth, 48; Jone, 232; Nicholas, 232.  
 Gray, Anne, 102; Bridget, 152; Edmond, 197; Edmond, 176; Elizabeth, 195, 197, 260, 276, 298; Frances, 133; John, Lord, 102; Margaret, 37; Margery, 158; Mary, 28, 176; Raffe, 298; Richard, 158; William, 28; William, Lord, 102; —, 260, 276.  
*Greene*, 133.  
 GREENE, Agnes, 133; Amy, 133; Ann, 133; Cicely, 133; Edmond, 133; John, 133; Mary, 133; Rose, 133; Thomas, 133; Ursula, 133.  
 Greene, Amy, 180; Dorothy, 191, 199; Elizabeth, 50, 53, 82; John, 50, 180; Margaret, 232; Michell, 191; Robert, 232; Thomas, 53, 82.  
*Grene*, 134.  
 GRENE, Anne, 134; Cicely, 134; Dorothy, 134; Edward, 134; Elizabeth, 134; Francis, 134; Guy, 134; John, 134; Prudence, 134; Rose, 134; Susan, 134; Thomas, 134; Thomazin, 134; Ursula, 134.  
 Grene, Elizabeth, 310; John, 310.  
 Grenwold, Mary, 132; Thomas, 132.  
 Greseley, Mary, 259; Sir Thomas, 259.  
 GRESHAM, Agnes, 135, 136; Alice, 134, 135, 136; Ann, 136; Anne, 135, 136, 137; Audrey, 136; Beatrice, 137; Christian, 136; Cicely, 137; Edmond, 137; Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 135, 136, 137; Ellen, 137; Frances, 136; Isabell, 135, 136; James, 134, 135, 136; John, 134, 135, 136, 137; Sir John, 134, 135, 136, 137; Jone, 134, 135, 137; Katherine, 136; Margaret, 135, 136; Margery, 134, 135, 136, 137; Mary, 137; Nicholas, 135, 136; Paul, 135; Pawle, 136; Richard, 135, 136, 137; Sir Richard, 134, 135, 136; Susan, 135; Suzan, 134, 135, 136; Thomas, 134, 135, 136, 137; Sir Thomas, 136; Ursula, 135, 136, 137; William, 134, 135, 136, 137.  
 Gresham, Beatrice, 142; Francis, 128; Sir John, 142; Ursula, 128; William, 142.  
*Grey*, 137, 139.  
 GREY, Alice, 138; Ann, 138; Anne, 138; Anthony, 138; Barbara, 138; Christian, 138; Dorothy, 138; Edmond, 138; Ela, 139; Elae, 139; Elenor, 138; Elizabeth, 138, 139; Ellen, 138; Foulk, 138; Francis, 139; Grace,



- 138; James, 138; Jane, 138, 139; John, 138, 139; Margaret, 138, 139; Mary, 137, 138; Robert, 138; Temperance, 138; Thomas, 137, 138, 139; Ursula, 139; William, 138, 139; Sir William, 138.
- Grey, Ann, 39, 315; Edmund, 176; Elizabeth, 64, 65, 176; Francis, 318; George, Earl of Kent, 315; Henry, Lord, 269; Sir Henry, 39; Lord, 64, 65; Margaret, 318; Mary, 269, 272; —, 272.
- Greye, Edmond, 265; Elizabeth, 265.
- Griggs, Ann, 38; Robert, 38.
- Grimstone, —, 280.
- Gris, John, 186.
- Grise. *See* Le Grise.
- Grogefeld, Dorothy, 134; John, 134.
- Grome, Margaret, 220; Roger, 220.
- Grose, Bridget, 226; Frances, 217; Joane, 327; John, 226; Sir Oliver, 327; Thomas, 217.
- Grosse, —, 300, 301.
- Grosvenor, Anne, 119; Humfrey, 119.
- Growte, Elizabeth, 286; Walter, 286.
- Gryce, Anthony, 311; —, 311.
- Gryges, Ann, 310; Thomas, 310.
- Gryggs, John, 145; Maud, 145.
- Grym, George, 211.
- Gryme*, 139.
- GRYME, Agnes, 139; Amphilia, 139; Anne, 139; Edmund, 139; Ellenor, 139; George, 139; John, 139; Martha, 139; Martin, 139; Mary, 139; Richard, 139; Robert, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Gryme, Amphiles, 287; John, 287; Mary, 133; Thomas, 133.
- Grymes, Martha, 96, 98; Thomas, 96, 98.
- GRYMSTON, Edward, 140; Mary, 140; Thomas, 140.
- Grymston, Edmond, 231; Edmund, 200; Elizabeth, 231; Mary, 200.
- Grymstone*, 140.
- GRYMSTONE, Ann, 140; Anne, 140; Bridget, 140; Edmond, 140; Edmund, 140; Edward, 140; Elizabeth, 140; John, 140; Margaret, 140; Mary, 140; Thomas, 140; Xpofer, 140.
- Guibon, Ann, 274; Anthony, 274; Audry, 77; Francis, 274; Thomas, 77.
- Gurdon, Elizabeth, 298; Robert, 298.
- Gurney*, 140.
- GURNEY, Abigail, 141; Anne, 141; Anthony, 141; Bas-singborne, 141; Edward, 141; Elizabeth, 141; Ellen, 140, 141; Francis, 140; Henry, 141; Leonard, 141; Margaret, 131, 141; Martha, 141; Mary, 141; Susan, 141; Thomas, 132, 141; Walter, 131; William, 132.
- Gurney, Amye, 275; Anthony, 274, 275; Elizabeth, 205, 274; Margaret, 202; Walter, 202. *See* Gourney.
- Guybon*, 141.
- GUYBON, Agnes, 142; Alice, 141, 142; Anthony, 142; Beatrix, 142; Edmond, 142; Ele, 142; Elianor, 142; Elizabeth, 141, 142; Ella, 142; Gregory, 141; Humfrey, 142; John, 141; Lawrence, 141; Margaret, 141, 142; Stephen, 141; Thomas, 141, 142; Water, 141; William, 142.
- Guybon, Alice, 45, 105; Ann, 189; Anne, 250; Beatrix, 137; Humfrey, 105; Thomas, 137, 189; William, 250; Sir —, 45.
- Gwin, —, 132.
- Gybbon, Ciceley, 133; Thomas, 133.
- Gybson, Anne, 17; Thomas, 17.
- Gybson, Margaret, 229.
- Gygges, Ann, 38; Anne, 29; Robert, 29, 38.
- Gyggs, Ann, 74; John, 100; Robert, 26, 74; Susan, 100.
- Gyles, John, 5; Margaret, 5.
- Gylgant, —, 311.
- Gyrling*, 142.
- GYRLING, Bridget, 142; Ellen, 142; Mary, 142; Richard, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142; Xpian, 142. *See* Girling.

## H

*Hacon*, 143.

HACON, Alice, 143; Amos, 143; Ann, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Francis, 143; Hubert, 143; Sir Hubert, 143; Jane, 143; John, 143; Robert, 143; Roger, 143; Simon, 143. *See* Haken.

Haddon, Ciceley, 68; John, 68.

Hadley, —, 10.

Haggett, Ann, 240; Stephen, 240.

Haken, Thomas, 307; —, 307. *See* HACON.

Hales, Sir Christopher, 89; Dameta, 187; Edmund, 187; Elizabeth, 89; Jane, 173; John, 187; Sir John, 187; Margaret, 187; Ranulphus, 187; Roger, 187; Sir Roger, 187. *See* Halys.

*Hall*, 143.

HALL, Agnes, 143; Anne, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 143; John, 143; Katherine, 143; Richard, 143; Thomas, 143; William, 143.

Hall, Catherine, 25; Elizabeth, 314; Emme, 32; Eve, 25; Francis, 314; Jane, 326; Martha, 9; William, 25, 326.

Hallam, Elizabeth, 206; Thomas, 206.

Halle, Elizabeth, 311; Robert, 311.

Hallyday, Agnes, 301; —, 301.

Halsey, William, 3.

Halsknode, Dorothy, 281; John, 281.

Halton, George, 156; Margaret, 156.

Halyday, Agnes, 301; —, 301.

Halys, Elizabeth, 135; Sir Stephen, 135; Thomas, 135. *See* Hales.

Haman, Anne, 132; Edward, 132.

*Hammon*, 144.

HAMMON, Dorothy, 144; John, 144; Jone, 144; Margaret, 144; Mary, 144; Richard, 144; Ursula, 144; William, 144.

Hamond, Anne, 205; Catherine, 270; Henry, 205; John, 270; Margaret, 248; Robert, 248; —, 257.

Hampshire, Elizabeth, 108; William, 108.

*Hampton*, 151.

Hampton, Elianor, 151; Olive, 325; Nicholas, 151; Sir William, 325.

Hanchett, Lucy, 157; —, 247.

Haner, —, 240.

Hannam, Anne, 25; Edmund, 181; Margery, 181; Xpofer, 25.

Hansard, —, 186.

Harbert, Alice, 156; William, 156.

Harbottell, Jane, 318; John, 318.

Harding, Catherine, 103.

Hardwyke, Elizabeth, 318; —, 318.

Hare, Anne, 19; Awdrey, 165, 309; Henry, 202; Margaret, 202; Thomas, 19; William, 165, 309.

Harecourt, Jane, 65.

Harewell, Edmond, 202; Elizabeth, 202.

Harewood, Alice, 100.

Hargett, Amy, 227; Elizabeth, 227; Robert, 227; Thomas, 227.

Hargrave, Anne, 94.

*Harisson*, 86.

Harisson, Ann, 86; Elizabeth, 86.

Harleston, Joane, 12; Thomas, 12.

- Harlestone*, 97.  
 Harlestone, Elizabeth, 96, 97 ; John, 96, 97.  
 Harling, John, 28 ; Margaret, 28.  
 Harman, Dorothy, 37 ; George, 37 ; —, 177.  
 Harmare, Elenor, 223 ; William, 223.  
 Harper, Elizabeth, 325 ; Ellen, 79 ; John, 79, 325.  
 Harris, Arthur, 176 ; 298 ; Dorothy, 176, 298 ; Elizabeth, 125 ; John, 125 ; Jone, 67 ; Margaret, 95 ; Nicholas, 67.  
 Harrison, Margaret, 139.  
 Harryngton, Sir James, 317 ; Mary, 317.  
*Harsick*, 144.  
 HARSICK, Agnes, 145 ; Alice, 145 ; Catherine, 145 ; Christian, 145 ; Jane, 145 ; John, 145 ; Sir John, 145 ; Katherine, 145 ; Margaret, 145 ; Margery, 145 ; Mary, 145 ; Pernell, 145 ; Sir Roger, 144, 145 ; Rowland, 145 ; William, 145.  
 Harsick, Ciceley, 120 ; Sir Edmond, 300 ; Sir John, 120 ; Margaret, 300.  
 Harsike, Sir Edmund, 301 ; Margaret, 301.  
 Harsnett, Thomasin, 299 ; —, 299.  
 Harssyck, Catherine, 67 ; Sir John, 67.  
 Harsyck, Cecilly, 302 ; Sir John, 302.  
*Harte*, 145.  
 HARTE, Adam, 145 ; Agnes, 145 ; Bridget, 145 ; Jenoffe, 145 ; John, 145 ; Maud, 145.  
 Harte, Adam, 118 ; Maud, 118.  
 Hartley, Elizabeth, 108.  
*Hartstong*, 146.  
 HARTSTONG, Amy, 146 ; Ann, 146 ; Edwin, 146 ; Elizabeth, 146 ; Finch, 146 ; Francis, 146 ; Henry, 146 ; James, 146 ; Joyce, 146 ; Margaret, 146 ; Mary, 146 ; Rafe, 146 ; Ralph, 146 ; Thomas, 146 ; Thomasine, 146 ; Thomazine, 146 ; William, 146.  
*Hartstrong*, 146.  
 HARTSTRONG, *see* HARTSTONG.  
 Hartys[tr]onge, James, 231 ; Margaret, 231.  
*Harvey*, 146.  
 HARVEY, Alice, 146 ; Edmund, 146 ; Edward, 146 ; Elizabeth, 146 ; John, 146 ; Margaret, 146 ; Robert, 146 ; Suzan, 146 ; Thomas, 146 ; William, 146.  
 Harvey, Ann, 310 ; Audrey, 35 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; Joane, 177 ; Nicholas, 177 ; Richard, 177 ; Robert, 310 ; Thomas, 35 ; William, 210, 323.  
 Harvyne, Anne, 83, 99 ; Bridget, 261 ; Elizabeth, 36 ; Jane, 206 ; John, 206 ; William, 36, 99.  
 Harward, Ann, 148 ; Clement, 148.  
 Hase, Bennett, 308 ; —, 308.  
 Haselden, Elizabeth, 64 ; Francis, 64.  
*Hasling*, 72.  
 Hasling, Mary, 72 ; William, 72.  
 Hassell, Luce, 274 ; —, 274.  
 Hasshold, Mary, 274 ; —, 274.  
*Haste*, 147.  
 HASTE, Charles, 147 ; Elizabeth, 147 ; Katherine, 147 ; Margery, 147 ; Mary, 147 ; Thomas, 147 ; Ursula, 147 ; William, 147.  
*Hastings*, 147, 272, 296, 313.  
 HASTINGS, Alice, 147 ; Amye, 147 ; Anne, 147 ; Catherine, 147 ; Dionis, 147 ; Edward, 147 ; Elizabeth, 147, 148 ; Frances, 147, 148 ; Francis, 147 ; George, 147 ; Giles, 147 ; Henry, 147, 148 ; Hugh, 147 ; James, 147 ; John, 147 ; Margaret, 147 ; Martyn, 147 ; Philip, 148 ; Robert, 147, 148 ; Roger, 147 ; Thomas, 147.  
 Hastings, Amy, 193 ; Ann, 67, 232 ; Dame Catherine, 125 ; Edmund, 67, 232, 322 ; Eleanor, 322 ; Elizabeth, 272 ; Sir Hugh, 272, 313 ; Isabell, 175 ; John, 322 ; Katherine, 257, 272 ; Margaret, 313 ; Martin, 193 ; Sir Philip, 175 ; Thomas, Lord Hoo and, 159 ; —, 284, 296, 322.  
 Hatley, Gertrude, 110 ; Robert, 110.  
 Hatton, Elizabeth, 126 ; Frances, 126 ; Sir William, 126.  
 Haughton, John, 108 ; Margaret, 108.  
 Havell, Elizabeth, 21.  
*Havers*, 148.  
 HAVERS, Ann, 148 ; Anne, 148 ; Charles, 148 ; Dale, 148 ; Dayle, 148 ; Dorothy, 148 ; Edmond, 148 ; Edmund, 148 ; Edward, 148 ; Elizabeth, 148 ; Frances, 148 ; Gawdy, 148 ; Gilbert, 148 ; Henry, 148 ; John, 148 ; Judith, 148 ; Mary, 148 ; Thomas, 148 ; William, 148.  
 Havers, Ann, 305 ; Anne, 245, 269 ; Gilbert, 269 ; John, 305 ; Thomas, 245.  
 HAW, Agnes, 148 ; Ann, 148 ; James, 148.  
 Haw, Bridget, 9 ; James, 9, 250 ; Katherine, 250.  
 Haward, Henry, 166 ; Rose, 166.  
*Hawe*, 148.  
 HAWE, Bridget, 149 ; Catherine, 149 ; Frances, 149 ; Henry, 149 ; James, 149 ; Ursula, 149.  
 Hawes, Ann, 260 ; Sir Thomas, 260.  
 Hawis, Margery, 11.  
 Hawkes, —, 257.  
 Hawkins, Anne, 329 ; John, 329.  
 Hawte, Edward, 80 ; Elizabeth, 80 ; Jaques, 80.  
 Hawys, Alice, 255.  
 Hay, Honnor, 102 ; James, Lord, 102.  
 Haydon, Ann, 321 ; Anne, 107 ; Audrey, 73 ; Sir Christopher, 107, 321 ; Dorothy, 101 ; George, 101 ; Jeromy, 36 ; John, 73 ; Mary, 36 ; Sir William, 321. *See* Heydon.  
 Hayles, William, 4.  
 Hayward, Sir Rowland, 291 ; Susan, 291.  
 Hearne, Edward, 55 ; Olyve, 55 ; Thomas, 55.  
 HEATH, Agnes, 150 ; Elizabeth, 150 ; John, 150 ; Margaret, 150 ; Mary, 150 ; Stephen, 150 ; Thomas, 150 ; William, 150.  
 Heath, George, 138 ; Grace, 138 ; Jane, 121 ; John, 105, 121 ; Margaret, 105, 232 ; Thomas, 232.  
 Heirewyn, Margaret, 168 ; Robert, 168.  
 Helinghed, —, 124.  
 Helyard, Ann, 153.  
 Hempall, Maud, 28.  
 Hende, Alice, 256 ; John, 256.  
 Hendersonn, John, 285 ; Prudence, 285.  
 Heneage, Elizabeth, 259 ; George, 259 ; Sir George, 55 ; Olyve, 55. *See* Hennadge.  
 Hengrave, Edmund, 63 ; Isabell, 63 ; Thomas, 63.  
 Henuan, John, 122 ; Margaret, 122.  
 Hennadge, Elizabeth, 275 ; William, 275.  
 Hennedge, Jane, 316 ; John, 316.  
 Herbert, Margaret, 80 ; Sir William, 80.  
 Here, Robert, 222 ; Thomazin, 222.  
 Herenden, Elizabeth, 292 ; Walter, 292.  
 Herendon, Elizabeth, 75 ; Walter, 75.  
 Hereward, Anne, 266 ; Clement, 266 ; Margaret, 202 ; Robert, 202.  
 Herne, Elizabeth, 309 ; Sir George, 55 ; Margaret, 62 ; Olyve, 55 ; Robert, 62 ; William, 309.

- Heron, Margaret, 62; Robert, 62; Thomazine, 196.
- Herone, Jone, 62; Robert, 62.
- Heryve, Alice, 110, 255; Francis, 110; John, 146; Rose, 146; Thomas, 255; William, 110.
- Herward*, 149.
- HERWARD, Amy, 149; Anne, 149; Bridget, 149; Clement, 149; Dousabell, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Frances, 149; Henry, 149; John, 149; Margery, 149; Mary, 149; Robert, 149; Thomas, 149.
- Herward, Amy, 75; Ann, 32; Anne, 186; Barbara, 281; Cicile, 202; Clement, 75, 212, 326; Dorothy, 326; Frances, 5; Henry, 202; John, 32; Margaret, 212, 213; Ric., 281; Robert, 5, 213, 281.
- Herword, Margery, 7; Robert, 7.
- Heryng, Ann, 309; William, 309.
- Heth, Agnes, 150; Bartholomew, 150; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 150; John, 150; Margaret, 150; Nycholas, 150; Stephen, 150; Thomazyn, 150; Walter, 150.
- Heth, John, 105; Thomazin, 105.
- Hethe*, 150.
- HETHE, Agnes, 150; John, 150.
- Hetherset*, 251.
- Hethersett, Awdry, 251; Sir John, 212; Robert, 251; Sybbell, 212; Sir Thomas, 325; William, 212; —, 325.
- Heveningham, Abigail, 221, 247; Amy, 324; Ann, 117, 152; Anne, 174; Anthony, 64, 247; Sir Anthony, 117, 324; Arthur, 247; Sir Arthur, 221; Bridget, 247; Elizabeth, 186; Sir George, 174; Henry, 324; Sir John, 152, 186; Katherine, 64; Margaret, 186; Mary, 247; —, 16.
- Hevenynham, —, 266.
- Hevingham, Sir Anthony, 254.
- Hewar*, 150.
- HEWAR, Agnes, 150, 151; Amy, 151; Arthur, 150; Edward, 151; John, 151; Margaret, 150, 151; Mary, 151; Roger, 151; Thomas, 151; Thomazin, 151.
- Hewar, Thomas, 211, 230; Thomazine, 211; Wynifred, 230.
- Hewer, Anne, 89; John, 89; Mary, 88; Thomas, 88.
- Hewes, Frances, 306; Thomas, 306.
- Hewse, Alban, 166; Ceciley, 166.
- Hewyt, Barbara, 75.
- HEYDON, Alice, 151; Amie, 152; Ann, 152; Anne, 152; Bridget, 152; Catherine, 152; Cecily, 151; Christopher, 152; Sir Christopher, 152; David, 151; Dorothy, 152; Elianor, 152; Elianore, 151; Elizabeth, 152; George, 152; Henry, 152; Sir Henry, 152; Hugh, 151; Isabel, 151; Jane, 152; Joan, 151; John, 151, 152; Sir John, 152; Margaret, 151; Margery, 152; Mary, 152; Robert, 151; Symon, 151; Temperance, 152; Thomas, 152; Ursula, 152; William, 151, 152; Sir William, 152.
- Heydon, Ann, 52, 271; Anne, 231; Bridget, 216; Eleanor, 291; Elizabeth, 165; Ellenor, 325; Sir Henry, 52, 165, 216; John, 325; Sir John, 291; Mary, 324; Sir Xpofer, 231, 271, 324. *See* Haydon.
- Heygham, Anne, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Heyt, Dorothy, 76; Nicholas, 76.
- HEYWARD, Agnes, 153; Alice, 153; Ann, 153; Charles, 153; Frances, 153; John, 153; Richard, 153; Temperance, 153; Thomas, 153; William, 153.
- Heyward, Jone, 136, 310; Sir Rowland, 136; Thomas, 310.
- Higges, Judith, 67; William, 67.
- Higham, Alice, 80; Ann, 323; Anne, 7, 298; Sir Clement, 7, 265, 298; Felice, 299; Jane, 39, 195; John, 300; Sir John, 323; Judith, 265; Sara, 300; Thomas, 39, 80, 299.
- Highfeild, John, 84; Maud, 84.
- Hildwell, Elizabeth, 250; Jeffrey, 250.
- Hill*, 153, 154.
- HILL, Alice, 154; Anne, 153, 154; Catherine, 154; Charles, 154; Edward, 154; Elizabeth, 154; Francis, 154; Henry, 153, 154; James, 153; Joane, 153; John, 153, 154; Margaret, 153, 154; Margaret, 154; Sara, 153, 154; Scisseley, 153; Sisley, 154; Thomas, 153, 154; William, 153, 154; Zachary, 153.
- Hill, Anne, 241; Andry, 125; Elizabeth, 205; Elizeus, 241; Ellis, 125; John, 205, 295; Mary, 264.
- Hilton, Agnes, 52; Baron, 52; —, 320.
- Hinson, Sibbell, 261; —, 261.
- Hiptofte, Beatrix, 117.
- Hirne*, 154.
- HIRNE, Anne, 155; Clement, 155; John, 155; Margaret, 155; Sibbell, 155; Thomas, 155; Sir Thomas, 155.
- Hoare, Alice, 298.
- Hobart, —, 38.
- Hobbert, Anne, 233; Thomas, 233.
- HOBERT, Agnes, 165; Alice, 155, 156; Allice, 164; Andrew, 156; Ann, 155, 156, 164, 165; Anne, 164, 165; Anthony, 165; Audrey, 165; Catherine, 165; Christopher, 165; Edward, 156, 165; Elizabeth, 155, 156, 164, 165; Ellinor, 155; Ellyn, 164; Frances, 156, 165; Godfrey, 164; Henry, 165; James, 156, 165; Sir James, 155; John, 155, 164, 165; Sir John, 166; Katherine, 165; Margaret, 156; Margery, 156; Mary, 156, 165; Nicholas, 155, 156, 164; Phillip, 166; Prudence, 165; Robert, 156, 165; Susan, 156; Thomas, 155, 156, 164; Sir Thomas, 166; Walter, 155, 156; Sir Walter, 165; William, 155, 156, 164, 165. *See* Hubbard and Hubbert.
- Hobert, Ann, 186; Margaret, 70; Owen, 70; William, 186.
- Hobson, Agnes, 95; John, 95.
- Hocknell, Bridget, 326; John, 245; Margery, 245; Roger, 326.
- Hodgeson, Bridget, 191; Thomas, 191.
- Hogan, Anne, 113; Edmond, 113; Elizabeth, 110; Thomas, 110.
- Holbeck*, 156.
- HOLBECK, Catherine, 156; Elizabeth, 157; Henry, 157; John, 157; Joseph, 157; Martha, 157; Mary, 157; Nicholas, 157; Roger, 156, 157; Thomas, 156, 157; Thomasine, 157.
- Holbeck, Catherine, 86; Roger, 86.
- Holbiech, Joane, 33; Margaret, 33; Richard, 33.
- Holbroke, Agnes, 258; —, 258.
- Holcroft, Elenor, 21; Gilbert, 21.
- Holdert, Frances, 180.
- Holdich*, 157.
- HOLDICH, Elizabeth, 157; Ellen, 157; Frances, 157; Francis, 157; Grizell, 157; Henry, 157; John, 157; Richard, 157; Thomas, 157; Ursula, 157.
- Holdich, Ann, 66; Elizabeth, 177; Ellen, 140; Frances, 194; John, 101, 194; Margaret, 177, 179; Robert, 149; Thomas, 177, 179; Ursula, 101, 149.

- Holditch, Ann, 230 ; Richard, 230 ; —, 237.
- Holdych, Frances, 236 ; Robert, 236.
- Holdych, Elizabeth, 259 ; John, 259.
- Holl*, 157.
- HOLL, Alice, 157 ; Ann, 158 ; Denys, 158 ; Dionise, 158 ; Edward, 158 ; Ellinor, 158 ; Emme, 158 ; John, 157 ; Jone, 157 ; Margaret, 158 ; Margery, 158 ; Thomas, 157, 158.
- Holl, John, 179 ; Martha, 179.
- Holland*, 158.
- HOLLAND, Ann, 158 ; Bryan, 158 ; Catherine, 158 ; Edward, 158 ; Elizabeth, 158 ; Guy, 158 ; John, 158 ; Mary, 158 ; Oliver, 158 ; Sir Thomas, 158.
- Holland, Dorothy, 167 ; Elizabeth, 231 ; Margaret, 278, 292 ; Thomas, 167, 231 ; —, 292.
- Holles*, 73.
- Holles, Katherine, 73 ; Sir Thomas, 73.
- Hollinshed, John, 298 ; Margaret, 298.
- Holt*, 145.
- Holt, Margery of, 145 ; Sir Roger of, 145.
- Holtoft, Gylbert, 178 ; Margaret, 178.
- Holtofte, Margaret, 301 ; —, 301.
- Honings, Edward, 318 ; Ursula, 318.
- Honiwood, Margaret, 26 ; Thomas, 26.
- Honypott*, 313.
- Honypott, Elizabeth, 313 ; —, 313.
- Hoo*, 158.
- Hoo, Agnes, 159 ; Alison, 158 ; Anne, 159 ; Catherine, 159, 160 ; Cicely, 159 ; Clement, 159 ; Elenor, 159 ; Elizabeth, 159, 160 ; Jane, 160 ; Joane, 159 ; John, 159, 160 ; Margaret, 159, 160 ; Mary, 159 ; Olive, 159 ; Richard, 159 ; Robert, 159 ; Roberta, 159 ; Rose, 159 ; Thomas, 159 ; William, 159, 160 ; William de, 159 ; Sir William, 158.
- Hoo, Ann, 100 ; Catherine, 239 ; Clement, 239 ; Elizabeth, 193 ; Jane, 100 ; Margaret, 212 ; Richard, 100, 193 ; Thomas, 100, 212.
- Hoo and Hastings, Thomas, Lord, 52, 159.
- Hood*, 287.
- Hooll, Lucy, 157 ; Thomas, 157.
- Hoore, Alice, 104 ; Gilbert, 104.
- Hopton*, 160.
- HOPTON, Charles, 160 ; Elizabeth, 160 ; John, 160 ; Katherine, 160 ; Richard, 160 ; Thomas, 160 ; William, 160.
- Hopton, Sir Arthur, 81, 166 ; Dyonis, 25 ; Isabel, 173 ; John, 25, 173 ; Margaret, 81 ; Sir Owen, 81.
- Hornard, Dorothy, 167 ; Robert, 167.
- Hoting, Gertrude, 200 ; Robert, 200.
- Hotofte, John, 5.
- Houghton*, 160.
- HOUGHTON, Agnes, 161 ; Alice, 161 ; Bartholomew, 160 ; Christopher, 161 ; Edmund, 161 ; Elizabeth, 161 ; Francis, 161 ; George, 161 ; John, 161 ; Judith, 161 ; Margaret, 161 ; Mary, 161 ; Phillip, 161 ; Rafe, 160 ; Robert, 160, 161 ; Sisseley, 161 ; Thomas, 160, 161. *See* Howghton.
- Houghton, Anne, 22 ; Gregory, 22 ; John, 108 ; Margaret, 108 ; Mary, 107 ; Peter, 107.
- Houngate, Ann, 302 ; Sir Henry, 302.
- Hovell*, 161.
- HOVELL. *See* HOVILL.
- Hovell, Catherine, 263 ; Elizabeth, 240 ; Francis, 263 ; Ric., 240.
- Hovill*, 161.
- HOVILL, Anne, 161, 162 ; Anthony, 161 ; Bridget, 162 ; Catherine, 161 ; Elizabeth, 162 ; Frances, 161 ; Francis, 161 ; Jane, 161 ; Jone, 161 ; Margaret, 162 ; Margery, 162 ; Mary, 162 ; Richard, 161 ; Thomas, 161 ; Thomazin, 162 ; William, 161.
- HOWARD, Agnes, 163 ; Alice, 162 ; Lady Ann, 163 ; Lady Anne, 163 ; Lady Anne, Queen of England, 163 ; Lady Dorothy, 163 ; Edmond, Lord, 163 ; Lord Edward, 163 ; Elizabeth, 162, 163 ; Elizabeth, Queen of England, 163 ; Lady Elizabeth, 163 ; Henry, 162 ; Henry, Earl of Surrey, 163 ; Lady Issabell, 163 ; Jane, 162 ; Lady Jane, 163 ; John, Lord, 162 ; John, Viscount Lysle, 163 ; Sir John, 162 ; Katherine, 162 ; Margaret, 162 ; Lady Margaret, 163, 164 ; Lady Mary, 163 ; Lady Muriell, 163 ; Lord Richard, 163 ; Sir Robart, 162 ; Sir Robert, 162 ; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 163, 164 ; Lord Thomas, 163 ; Lord William, 163.
- Howard, Agnes, 288 ; Catherine, 46 ; Charles, 261 ; Elizabeth, 2, 52, 164, 261, 288 ; Isabell, 245 ; Phillip, Earl of Arondell, 164 ; Phillip, Earl of Surrey, 164 ; Rafe, 2 ; Thomas, 52 ; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 288 ; Thomas, Lord, 164 ; William, 46, 245.
- Howell, Isabel, 255 ; William, 255.
- Howes, John, 53 ; Jone, 53.
- Howett, Lucy, 168.
- Howgan, John, 277 ; Margaret, 277.
- Howghton, Avice, 24 ; Robert, 24.
- Howse, Mary, 180 ; William, 180.
- Hubart, Elizabeth, 152 ; Sir Walter, 152.
- Hubarte, Catherine, 40 ; Sir —, 40.
- Hubbard, Dorothy, 34 ; Ellen, 39 ; Sir James, 39 ; Sir John, 34 ; Myles, 39.
- HUBBERT, Ann, 165 ; Anne, 165 ; Awdrey, 165 ; Dorothy, 166 ; Edward, 166 ; Elizabeth, 166 ; Ellen, 165 ; Frances, 166 ; Henry, 166 ; Sir Henry, 166 ; James, 166 ; Sir James, 164 ; John, 164, 165 ; Margaret, 165 ; Mary, 166 ; Myles, 165 ; Nathaniel, 166 ; Robert, 166 ; Thomas, 165, 166.
- Hubbert, Awdrey, 309 ; Catherine, 91 ; Dorothy, 120 ; Sir James, 91 ; John, 120 ; Thomas, 309. *See* Hobert.
- Huddleston, Jane, 65 ; Sir John, 65.
- Hudleston, Alice, 191 ; Sir John, 191.
- Huggen, Bridget, 68 ; Elizabeth, 317 ; Robert, 68 ; —, 317.
- Hulnестon, Jane, 173 ; Richard, 173.
- Humberston, Elizabeth, 276 ; John, 276.
- HUMBERSTONE, Anne, 167 ; Avis, 166 ; Ceciley, 166 ; Charles, 167 ; Dorothy, 167 ; Elizabeth, 166 ; Ellen, 166 ; Henry, 166, 167 ; Joane, 166 ; John, 166 ; Lampitt, 166 ; Margaret, 166 ; Margery, 167 ; Mary, 167 ; Myles, 166 ; Rose, 166 ; Thomas, 166 ; William, 167.
- Humerston, Elizabeth, 276 ; John, 276.
- Humfrey, Grace, 122 ; Ric., 122.
- Hunhall*, 173.
- Hunhall, Elizabeth, 173 ; John, 173.
- Hunsdon, Sir John Cary, Lord, 191.
- Hunston*, 167.
- HUNSTON, Alice, 167 ; Anne, 167 ; Dorothy, 167 ; Henry,

167; Jane, 167; Thomas, 167; William, 167.  
 Hunston, —, 13.  
 Hunstone, Henry, 10, 209;  
 Jane, 10; Margaret, 209.  
*Hunt*, 167.  
 HUNT, Cicely, 168; Edmund,  
 167; Edward, 168; Geoffrey,  
 167, 168; Henry, 168; John,  
 167, 168; Margaret, 167,  
 168; Mary, 168; Nicholas,  
 167, 168; Richard, 168;  
 Thomas, 167, 168; William,  
 168.  
 Hunt. *See* Le Hunt.  
 Hunte, Edmund, 168; Lucy,  
 168.  
 Huntilybe, Eleanor, 110;  
 Elenore, 109.  
 Huntley, Elenore, 109.  
 Husband, Thomas, 96, 97.  
 Husse, William, 276.  
*Hyde*, 272.  
 Hyde, John, 272; Katherine,  
 272.  
 Hygham, John, 329; Martha,  
 329.  
 Hyll, Mary, 283; William,  
 283.  
*Hyllarye*, 168.  
 HYLARYE, Agnes, 168; Alice,  
 168; John, 168; Katherine,  
 168; Margaret, 168; Maud,  
 168; Peter, 168; Robert,  
 168; Rose, 168; Thomas, 168.  
*Hymersford*, 294.  
 Hymerford, Mary, 294; Wil-  
 liam, 294.  
 Hynd, Augustine, 137; Sir  
 Francis, 91; Jone, 137.  
 Hynde, Elizabeth, 205;  
 George, 205; Sir John, 91;  
 Ursula, 91.  
 Hyt, Dorothy, 76; Nicholas, 76.

## I

Ichingham, Agnes, 116; Sir  
 Edward, 116.  
 Ifeld, John, 52.  
 Illeigh, Alice, 170; Edmond,  
 170; Sir Robert, 170; Sy-  
 bell, 170.  
 Illey, Sir Robert, 43; Sibell,  
 43.  
 Ingham, Sir Oliver, 65.  
 Inglethorpe, Sybbell, 200;  
 Thomas, 200.  
 Inglos, Sir John, 87; Mary,  
 87.  
 Ingloys, John, 88; Margaret,  
 88.  
*Ipswell*, 137.  
 Ipswell, Mary, 137.  
 Isacke, Edward, 173; Mar-  
 garet, 173.  
 Itchingham, Elenor, 217;  
 John, 217.  
 Ives, Amy, 201; Edmund, 203;  
 Jone, 203.

## J

Jackson, Jane, 116; Richard,  
 116.  
 Jaques, Elizabeth, 253; Robert,  
 253.  
 Jaye, Henry, 240; Jane, 240.  
 Jekerson, Amy, 232; Anthony,  
 232; Christian, 232.  
 Jenesonn, Robert, 278; Rose,  
 278.  
 Jenison, John, 183; Mary, 183.  
 Jenison, Cicely, 24.  
*Jenkinson*, 168.  
 JENKINSON, Anne, 169; Brid-  
 get, 169; Edward, 169;  
 Elizabeth, 169; Jeffrey,  
 169; Joane, 169; John, 169;  
 Margery, 169; Mary, 169;  
 Peter, 169; Richard, 169;  
 Thomas, 169; Walter, 169.  
 Jenkinson, Allen, 232; Ann, 167;  
 Christian, 232; Joane, 261;  
 John, 167; Thomas, 261; Sir  
 Thomas, 127; William, 167.  
 Jenkinson, Margery, 305;  
 Ric., 305.  
 Jenkyn, Alice, 82.  
 Jenkynson, Ann, 253; Rich-  
 ard, 253.  
*Jenny*, 169.  
 JENNEY, Katherine, 170; Sir  
 William, 170.  
 Jenney, Anne, 37; Sir Ed-  
 ward, 37; —, 225.  
 Jennison, Audrey, 18; Tho-  
 mas, 18. *See* JENYSON.  
 Jennor, Ellenor, 224; Sara,  
 194; Thomas, 194, 220.  
 JENNY, Alice, 170; Ambrose,  
 171; Ann, 170, 171; Anne,  
 171; Arthur, 170; Benja-  
 min, 170; Catherine, 170;  
 Christopher, 170, 171; Doro-  
 thy, 171; Edmond, 169, 170,  
 171; Edward, 171; Elianor,  
 170; Elizabeth, 170, 171;  
 Francis, 170, 171; George,  
 171; Henry, 171; Humfrey,  
 171; Jane, 170; John, 169,  
 170, 171; Margaret, 170,  
 171; Mary, 171; Mawde,  
 169; Richard, 170; Robert,  
 171; Rose, 170, 171; Susan,  
 170; Thomas, 171; Thoma-  
 zin, 170; William, 169, 170,  
 171; Sir William, 170; Sir  
 Xpofer, 171.  
 Jenny, Avis, 166; Dorothy,  
 230; Edmond, 259; Sir Ed-  
 ward, 43; Elizabeth, 28,  
 269; Katherine, 43, 259;  
 Margaret, 28; Thomas, 28;  
 William, 43; Xpofer, 269;  
 Sir Xpofer, 230.  
 Jennyson, Alice, 197; Robert,  
 197. *See* Jenesonn and Jeni-  
 son.  
*Jenynson*, 172.  
 JENYSON, Alice, 172; Amy,  
 172; Ann, 172; Anne, 172;

Awdrey, 172; Dorothy, 172;  
 Elizabeth, 172; Francis,  
 172; James, 172; Jane, 172;  
 Jone, 172; Lucy, 172; Mar-  
 garet, 172; Robert, 172  
 Rose, 172; Thomas, 172.  
 Jenyson, Amie, 64; Anne,  
 64; Joane, 220; Lucy, 240;  
 Ro., 64; Thomas, 220, 240.  
 George, John, 215; Margery, 215.  
*Jermy*, 172.  
 JERMY, Ann, 173, 174; Brid-  
 get, 174; Clement, 174;  
 Constance, 174; Dorothy,  
 174; Edmond, 173, 174;  
 Edward, 174; Ele, 174;  
 Eleanor, 174; Elizabeth,  
 173, 174; Elyyn, 173; Fran-  
 cis, 173, 174; Henry, 174;  
 Sir Isaac, 174; Isabel, 173;  
 Jane, 173, 174; John, 173,  
 174; Sir John, 173; Jone,  
 174; Margaret, 173, 174;  
 Margery, 173, 174; Mary,  
 174; Philip, 174; Robert,  
 174; Thomas, 174; Sir Tho-  
 mas, 173, 174; William, 173,  
 174; Sir William, 172, 173;  
 Yell, 174.  
 Jermy, Agnes, 217; Anne, 67;  
 Awdry, 284; Bridget, 222;  
 Elizabeth, 47, 50; Jane,  
 109; John, 217; Sir John,  
 50, 213, 230; Margery, 213;  
 Philip, 284; Robert, 67,  
 222; Thomas, 47, 50, 109;  
 Thomazine, 50.  
 Jermye, John, 47; Margerie,  
 54; Thomas, 54; Thoma-  
 zin, 57.  
 JERMYN, Ambrose, 175; Sir  
 Ambrose, 175; Anne, 174;  
 Clement, 175; Dorothy,  
 175; Edmond, 175; Eliza-  
 beth, 175; George, 175; John,  
 175; Judeth, 175; Sara, 175;  
 Susan, 175; Talmach, 175;  
 Thomas, 175; William, 175.  
 Jermy, Agnes, 243; Anne,  
 298; Judith, 299; Robert,  
 299; Sir Thomas, 243, 298.  
 Jernegan, Catherine, 69; Sir  
 Edward, 28; Ele, 265;  
 Elizabeth, 309; George,  
 265; Sir Henry, 297; Jerom-  
 mima, 297; John, 6; Mar-  
 garet, 28; Mary, 6; Thomas,  
 309; Walter, 69.  
 Jerningham, Elizabeth, 184;  
 Sir Henry, 261; John, 184;  
 Mary, 133; —, 170, 261.  
 Jerveys, Bridget, 244; Wil-  
 liam, 244.  
 Jervis, Deinne, 323; John, 323.  
 Jervize, Clemence, 209; John,  
 209.  
 Jetter, —, 59.  
 Joanes, Elizabeth, 247; Tho-  
 mas, 186; Thomazin, 186.  
 Jobson, Francis, 206; Mary,  
 206.

- Johnes, Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 13.
- Johnson, Anne, 46; Bartholomew, 46; Catherine, 154; Elizabeth, 285; George, 285; James, 154; John, 41; Lucy, 132; Margaret, 41; Ric., 132.
- Johnsonn, Ann, 286; Elizabeth, 287; George, 287; John, 286.
- Jolley, Katherine, 234; William, 234.
- Jones, Elizabeth, 323; Thomas, 323.
- Josselyn, Alice, 247.
- Joyner, Margaret, 254; Robert, 254.
- Joyse, Elizabeth, 80; John, 80.
- Judson, Ellen, 210; John, 210.
- K
- Kebill, Robert, 57.
- Kebyll, Ann, 303; Robert, 303.
- Keet, Jane, 181; William, 181.
- Kelloway, —, 257.
- Kelveden, Jane, 39; Sir William, 39.
- KEMP, Alice, 175; Allan, 175; Ann, 175, 176; Anne, 175; Antony, 176; Arthur, 176; Bartholomew, 176; Charles, 176; Cicely, 175; Dorothy, 176; Edmond, 176; Edmund, 175; Edward, 175, 176; Elizabeth, 175, 176; Florence, 176; Francis, 176; Isabell, 175; Jeffery, 175; John, 175, 176; Margaret, 176; Mary, 175, 176; Richard, 176; Robert, 175, 176; William, 175, 176.
- Kemp, Bartholomew, 283; Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 283; Margaret, 39, 109; Mary, 138; Robert, 39, 138; Thomasin, 299; William, 299.
- Kempe*, 175.
- KEMPE, Alice, 175, 176; Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 175, 176; John, 175, 176; Lewis, 176; Margaret, 175, 176; Mary, 175; Richard, 175, 176; Robert, 175, 176; Roger, 175; Thomas, 176; William, 176.
- Kempe, Anne, 11; Elizabeth, 138; Frances, 199; Robert, 139, 199.
- Kendryk, Amye, 312.
- Kene*, 176, 177.
- KENE, Abery, 177; Ann, 175; Catherine, 177; Cicely, 176; Dorothy, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Jane, 177; Joane, 177; John, 176, 177; Margaret, 176; Myles, 176; Nicholas, 176; Thomas, 177.
- Kene, Anne, 47; Margaret, 59; Myles, 59.
- Kent, Edmond, Earl of, 104; George Grey, Earl of, 315; James, 12; Margaret, 12; Susan, Countess of, 318.
- Kent and Salysbury, Edmond, Earl of, 10.
- Kenton, John, 23; Margaret, 23.
- Kentyng, Alice, 326; Henry, 326.
- Kerdeston, Isabell, 54.
- Kerville*, 100.
- KERVILE, Geoffrey, 177; Margaret, 177.
- Kervile, Humphrey, 100; Margaret, 100.
- Kervill*, 177.
- KERVILL, Alice, 178; Ele, 177; Ella, 177; Henry, 178; Sir Henry, 179; Jone, 177; Mary, 179; Thomas, 177, 178; Ursula, 178.
- Kervill, Elizabeth, 46; Humphrey, 46.
- KERVYLE, Amy, 180; Ela, 180; Elizabeth, 177, 180; Geoffrey, 179; Hawys, 177, 179; Humfrey, 180; Katherine, 177, 179; Margaret, 179; Nicholas, 180; Richard, 177, 179; Robert, 177, 179, 180; Silvester, 180; Symon, 180; Xpofer, 180.
- Kervyle, William, 70; Winifred, 70.
- KERVYLL, Ann, 178; Humphrey, 177; Joane, 180; Katherine, 177; Robert, 178; Symon, 177; Thomas, 177, 180. *See* KYRVILL.
- Kervyll, Anne, 78; Humfrey, 78, 132; Katherine, 132; Margaret, 229.
- Kerye, —, 316.
- Ketelboroug, Ann, 245; John, 245.
- Kett, Ann, 25.
- Keye, Alice, 253.
- Keyes, John, 154; Margaret, 154.
- Keyth, Gilbert, 59; Jannett, 59.
- Kibdall, Margaret, 194.
- Kighley, Bridget, 299; Thomas, 299.
- Killingworth, Elizabeth, 148; William, 148.
- Kinardsley, Jane, 242; Robert, 242.
- King, Cecily, 115; Jane, 267; Margery, 137; Mary, 213; Patience, 41; Robert, 41, 213; Scisley, 115; —, 267.
- King Edward IV. of England, 163.
- King's Lynn, Town of*, 1.
- Kinge, Margery, 135.
- Knevett, Abigail, 201, 243; Ann, 64, 181, 287; Charles, 181; Dorothy, 287; Edmond, 232; Edmund, 287, 301; Edward, 64; Katherine, 301; Mary, 158; Rose, 232; Thomas, 243; Sir Thomas, 158, 201; William, 287.
- Knevitt, Ann, 284; Lady Ann, 83; Sir William, 284.
- Knight, Elizabeth, 7; Jeremy, 7.
- Knightey, Anne, 221; Robert, 221.
- Knightley, Audrey, 127; William, 127; —, 127.
- Knightly, Lettice, 77; William, 77, 323; Winifred, 323.
- Knightlye, Sir Edward, 317.
- Knighton, Francis, 299; Margaret, 299.
- Knightsbridge, Edward, 167; Jane, 167.
- Knolles, Sir Francis, 316; Jane, 316; Lettice, 126; Sir Robert, 126.
- Knowles*, 180.
- KNOWLES, Anne, 180, 181; Catherine, 180; Christopher, 180, 181; Constance, 180; Elizabeth, 180, 181; Ellen, 180; Frances, 180; Francis, 181; Isabell, 180; Jane, 181; Joane, 180; John, 180, 181; Lawrance, 180; Margaret, 180; Mary, 180, 181; Myles, 181; Nicholas, 180; Richard, 180; Robert, 180; Thomas, 180, 181; William, 180, 181.
- Knyght, Agnes, 244; William, 244.
- Knyvett, Lady Muriell, 163; Sir Thomas, 163.
- Kymerley, Sir Roger of, 25.
- Kyng, Margery, 134; —, 187.
- Kynge, John, 69; Jone, 69.
- Kyrk, Henry, 100.
- Kyrke, Jane, 100; Richard, 100.
- Kyrvill*, 178.
- KYRVILL, Alice, 178, 179; Anne, 179; Catherine, 179; Edmond, 178, 179; Eleanor, 179; Elizabeth, 178, 179; Henry, 179; Humfrey, 178; Jane, 179; Jeffrey, 178; Joane, 179; John, 178; Margaret, 178, 179; Sir Robert, 178; Thomas, 178, 179; William, 178, 179; Winifred, 179.
- KYRVYLL, Anne, 179; Humfrey, 179; John, 178; Margaret, 179; William, 178. *See* KERVYLL.
- Kyrvill, Alice, 26; Humphrey, 26.
- L
- Lacie, Gertrude, 182; John, 182.
- Lacye*, 181, 252.
- LACYE, Agnes, 182; Alice, 182; Ann, 181; Bryan, 181;

- Cicely, 182; Dorothy, 182; Francis, 181; Henry, 181; Hugh, 181; Margery, 181; Mary, 182; Richard, 181; Stephen, 181; Thomas, 181, 182; Sir Walter, 181; William, 182.
- Lacye, Alice, 252; Thomas, 252.
- Ladd, Jane, 105; Richard, 105.
- LADDE, Agnes, 182; Alice, 182; Anne, 182; Awdeley, 182; Ele, 182; Humfrey, 182; Jane, 182; John, 182; Mary, 182; Richard, 182; Scisley, 182; Thomas, 182.
- Lade, Robert, 182.
- Lamb, Ann, 71, 112; Henry, 71; William, 112.
- Lambe, Anne, 107; Elizabeth, 207; Henry, 207.
- Lambert, John, 92; Margery, 92.
- Lampett, Catherine, 90.
- Lampitt, John, 166; Margaret, 166.
- Lampytt, Mary, 8; William, 8.
- Lancaster, Benedicta, 42; Benedycke, 42; Elizabeth, 42; John, 42; Maude, 42; William, 42.
- Lancelott, Ann, 222; John, 222.
- Landymer, Ann, 278; John, 278.
- Lane, Amye, 147; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 130; Henry, 130; Jane, 81; John, 95; Thomas, 81, 147; —, 298.
- Langden, Edmond, 85; Margaret, 85.
- Langdon, 182.
- LANGDON, Ann, 182, 183; Bridget, 183; Christopher, 183; Edmund, 183; Elizabeth, 183; John, 183; Margaret, 183; Mary, 183; Thomas, 182.
- Langdon, Anne, 199; John, 199.
- Langton, John, 171; Rose, 171.
- Langwode, Catherine, 58; John, 58.
- Lany, Elizabeth, 8; John, 8.
- Large, Alice, 25; John, 25.
- Latyer, Ann, 180; Edward, 183.
- Lavill, Agnes, 8, 90; Catherine, 90; John, 8, 90.
- Law, Alice, 153; John, 153.
- Lawes, Alice, 12, 172; Cicely, 168; Robert, 168; Thomas, 172.
- Lawrance, Alice, 276; Catherine, 251; John, 251; William, 276.
- Lawrence, Cicely, 268; John, 268.
- Lawys, Cicely, 75.
- Layer, 183.
- LAYER, Ann, 183; Anne, 183, 184; Andry, 184; Augustyn, 184; Barbara, 184; Benjamin, 183; Catherine, 183; Christopher, 184; Elizabeth, 183, 184; Frances, 183; Francis, 184; George, 184; Joane, 183; John, 183; Martha, 183; Nicholas, 184; Thomas, 183; William, 183, 184; Xpofer, 184.
- Layer, Anne, 274; Augustine, 157; Augustyn, 270; Barbara, 270; Christopher, 229; Elizabeth, 157, 229, 270, 283; Expofer, 270; John, 283; Thomas, 274.
- Layney, 184.
- LAYNEY, Margaret, 184; Ric, 184.
- Laynam, Alice, 256; Robert, 256.
- LAYNY, Anne, 184; Aslake, 184; Benjamin, 184; Catherine, 184; Elizabeth, 184; James, 184; John, 184; Margaret, 184; Thomas, 184.
- LAYNYE, Aslake, 184; Elizabeth, 184.
- L'Estrange, Dorothy, 109; Roger, 109.
- Le Buttler, Sir John, 78; Margaret, 78.
- Le Estrate, Catherine, 187; Clement, 187; Sir John, 187.
- Le Gris, John, 187. *See* LE GRYS.
- Le Grise, Frances, 309; Margaret, 309; Xpofer, 309.
- LE GROOS, Amy, 186; Ann, 186; Anne, 186; Bridget, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Frances, 186; John, 186; Mary, 186; Myles, 186; Thomas, 186; Sir Thomas, 186; Thomazin, 186.
- Le Gros*, 185.
- LE GROS, Amicia, 186; Anne, 186; Charles, 186; Elizabeth, 185, 186; John, 186; Sir John, 185; Margaret, 186; Mary, 185; Sir Oliver, 185; Rowland, 186; Sir Symon, 186; Thomas, 186.
- Le Gryce, Francis, 188.
- Le Gryys*, 186.
- LE GRYS, Agnes, 186; Alice, 187, 188; Ambrosia, 188; Anthony, 188; Catherine, 187; Christopher, 188; Cobham, 188; Dorothy, 188; Elizabeth, 187; Gilbert, 188; Henry, 188; Hester, 188; Jane, 188; John, 187, 188; Judith, 188; Margaret, 187; Margery, 188; Mary, 187, 188; Olyve, 186; Pawlexina, 188; Robert, 187, 188; Sir Robert, 186; Roger, 187; Susan, 188; Sybell, 187, 188; Symon, 187; Sir Symon, 186; Thomas, 187; William, 187, 188.
- Le Hunt, William, 298.
- Le Strang, Grysold, 322; Hamon, 322.
- LE STRANGE, Alice, 271, 272, 273; Ann, 271, 272, 273; Anne, 272; Dorothy, 272; Edward, 272; Eleanor, 271; Elizabeth, 272; Ellen, 272; Grissell, 272; Hamon, 271, 272; Sir Hamon, 272; Hamond, 272; Henry, 271, 273; Jane, 271, 272; John, 271, 272, 273; Sir John, 271; Katherine, 271, 272, 273; Margaret, 271, 272; Mary, 272; Nicholas, 272; Sir Nicholas, 272; Paston, 272; Richard, 272; Robert, 272; Roger, 271, 272, 273; Sir Roger, 271; Thomas, 272, 273; Sir Thomas, 272; William, 273.
- Le Strange, Amie, 152; Ann, 46; Anne, 152; Hamon, 46; Margaret, 34; Nicholas, 34; Sir Roger, 152.
- Leake, Elizabeth, 216; Sir Francis, 216; Sir Thomas, 216.
- Lee, Agnes, 150; Sir Anthony, 228; Jane, 228; John, 40; Margaret, 40, 79; Richard, 79; Thomas, 150.
- Leech, Alice, 78; Amye, 6; Ciceley, 215; Elizabeth, 318; John, 6; Mary, 210; Rafe, 318; Robert, 210; Thomas, 78; William, 215.
- Leegh, William, 202; Winifred, 202; —, 14.
- Leek, Bridget, 185; Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 185; Etheldred, 185; Sir John, 185; Margaret, 185; Mary, 185; Richard, 185; Roger, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 185.
- LEEKE, Elizabeth, 185; John, 185; Rafe, 185.
- Leeke, Sir Francis, 216; John, 216; Margaret, 216.
- Legard, Anne, 53; John, 53.
- Legatt, Jone, 255; William, 255.
- Legge, Jone, 195; Nicholas, 195.
- Leicester, Robert Sidney, Earl of, 166.
- Leigh, Ann, 216; John, 216; Margaret, 100; Rafe, 100.
- Leighton, Catherine, 107; John, 107.
- Leman, Katherine, 231; Thomas, 231.
- Leney, Sara, 218.
- Lennoke, Audrey, 286; Thomas, 286.
- Lenthall, John, 124; Sibbell, 124.
- Leonard, Joane, 60; Richard, 60.
- Lestrangle, Alice, 64; Mathew, 74; Thomas, 64, 74.

- Levens, Jane, 322; Xpofer, 322.  
Leventhorp, Elizabeth, 49; John, 49.  
Leventhorpe, Katherine, 118; Thomas, 118.  
Leverett, Amy, 41; Ann, 172; John, 41.  
Leverton, Christian, 278; Cutbert, 251; Cuthbert, 278; Elizabeth, 251.  
Leveson, Sir John, 137; Thomas, 137; Ursula, 137.  
Lewes, Elizabeth, 314; Elizabeth Fitz, 138; Sir John Fitz, 314; Sir Richard Fitz, 138. *See also* Fitz Lewes.  
LEWGAR, Ann, 188; Bennett, 189; Elizabeth, 188, 189; George, 188; Gregory, 188; Joane, 188; John, 189; Philip, 189; Thomas, 188, 189; William, 188; Winifred, 189.  
Lewking, Alice, 182; Robert, 182.  
Lewknor, Agnes, 116; Sir Edward, 60, 141; Martha, 141; Susan, 60; Thomas, 317; —, 317.  
Lewys, Sir John Fitz, 311.  
Lexington, Ann, 275; Isabell, 275; John, 275.  
Leybourne, —, 164.  
Leye, Sir Anthony, 278; Katherine, 278.  
Leysonn, Alice, 56; Thomas, 56.  
Leyston, Jane, 169; John, 169.  
Lilley, Amfrey, 155; Ellinor, 155; Humfrey, 155.  
Lilley, Jane, 251; Nicholas, 251.  
*Linn*, 136.  
Linne, Audrey, 136; William, 136.  
*Linsay*, 192.  
LINSLEY, Dennis, 193; Edmond, 193; Edward, 192, 193; Elizabeth, 192; Gertrude, 193; John, 192, 193; Jone, 193; Margaret, 193; Mary, 193; Rose, 192; William, 193. *See* LYMSEY.  
Litlebery, Anne, 171; John, 171.  
Littleton, Elizabeth, 216; John, 216.  
Lloyde, Katherine, 309; —, 309.  
Lock, Alice, 262; Dorothy, 53; Sir Thomas, 262; Zachary, 53.  
Loke, Elizabeth, 170; Mihill, 170.  
*Lomner*, 189.  
LOMNER, Ann, 189; Anne, 189; Edmund, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Ellen, 189; Joane, 189; Margaret, 189; Mary, 189; Thomas, 189; William, 189.  
Lomner, Ann, 182; Edmond, 293; Elizabeth, 36; Joane, 99; Margery, 293; Thomas, 99; William, 36.  
London, Alice, 235.  
Lone, Anne, 86; Roger, 86.  
Long, Elizabeth, 253; John, 253.  
Longstrother, Thomas, 77.  
Lonzam, Alice, 153.  
Louish, Elizabeth, 241; Humfrey, 241.  
Lound, —, 254.  
Lovayne, Ellen, 215; Thomas, 215.  
Love, Anne, 86; Roger, 86.  
*Loveday*, 189.  
LOVEDAY, Anne, 189; Arthur, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Geoffrey, 189; Mauld, 189; Richard, 189; Susan, 189.  
Loveday, Anne, 196, 228; Arthur, 228; Elizabeth, 228; Jeffrey, 228; Margaret, 175; Mary, 156, 241; Mauld, 228; Richard, 196; William, 156, 241.  
*Lovell*, 63, 190.  
LOVELL, Alice, 191; Amphilis, 191; Ancelow, 190; Andrew, 190; Ann, 191; Anne, 191, 192; Awdrye, 191; Bridget, 191, 192; Catherine, 190, 191, 192; Dorothy, 191, 192; Edmund, 191; Edward, 192; Eleanor, 191; Elizabeth, 191, 192; Ellen, 191; Francis, 191, 192; Sir Francis, 191; George, 190; Gregory, 191; Sir Gregory, 191; Henry, 191; John, 190, 191; Jone, 190; Margaret, 190, 191, 192; Mary, 191; Nicholas, 190; Philip, 191; Sir Ralph, 190; Richard, 190; Robert, 191; Sir Robert, 191; Rowland, 191; Thomas, 190, 191, 192; Sir Thomas, 190, 191; Walter, 190; William, 190, 191, 192; William, Earl of Eu, 190; William, Earl of Ewe, 190.  
Lovell, Amphilis, 105; Amy, 46; Ann, 138; Catherine, 322; Elizabeth, 107, 230; Sir Francis, 105, 230; Isabell, 63, 65; John, 63, 65, 107; Thomas, 322; Sir Thomas, 138, 297; —, 297.  
Lovens, Isabel, 71; Thomas, 71.  
Loverd, Alice, 151; Roger, 151.  
Low, Agnes, 116; John, 116.  
Lowdham, Jane, 39; John, 39; Sir Thomas, 39.  
Lowe, Elizabeth, 5; Symon, 5.  
Lowth, Ann, 283; Edmund, 283.  
Lucas, Bridget, 19; Christian, 128; William, 128; Xpofer, 19.  
Lucye, —, 325.  
Ludloe, Joan, 227.  
Lumner, Edmond, 328; Jane, 328.  
Lunsford, —, 290.  
Lusher, Jane, 143.  
Lutterell, Andrew, 324; Margaret, 324.  
Lyght, Henry, 257; Jane, 257.  
*Lymsey*, 192.  
LYMSEY, Bridget, 192; Dyonyse, 192; Edmond, 192; Edmund, 192; Edward, 192; Gertrude, 192; John, 192; Margaret, 192; Mary, 192; Robert, 192; Rose, 192; Thomas, 192; William, 192. *See* LINSLEY.  
Lymsey, Edward, 182; Gertrude, 182.  
*Lyn*, 33.  
Lyn. *See* De Lyn.  
Lyndesey, Agnes, 143; John, 143.  
Lynbury, Elizabeth, 313; Jane, 313; Sir John, 313; Julyan, 313; Philip, 313.  
Lyne, Dame Margery, 287; Mary, 115; —, 287.  
Lyng, Joane, 274.  
*Lynghoke*, 193.  
LYNGHOKE, Alice, 193; Ann, 193; Cecily, 193; John, 193; Katherine, 193; Margaret, 193; Robert, 193; William, 193.  
Lynn, Ann, 20; Margaret, 135; Randall, 135; Robert, 20.  
Lynne, Elizabeth, 101, 136; Margaret, 136; Overy, 101; Randolfe, 136.  
Lynnolds, Bridget, 192; John, 192.  
Lynsted, Ann, 286; —, 286.  
Lysle, John, Viscount, 163.  
Lyston, Elizabeth, 228.  
Lytlaw, Ann, 219; Robert, 219.

## M

- Mabbes*, 193.  
MABBES, Amy, 193, 194; Ann, 193; Catherine, 194; Dorothy, 193, 194; Elizabeth, 193, 194; Geoffrey, 193; Gyles, 193; Jane, 194; Roger, 193; Sara, 194; Thomas, 194.  
Mabbs, Elizabeth, 160; Gyles, 160.  
Machell, Anne, 291; John, 291.  
Mackwilliams, —, 314.  
Macye, Anne, 165; Nic., 165.  
Madder, Cicely, 12.  
*Mahew*, 194.  
MAHEW, Alice, 194; Anne, 194; Catherine, 194; Clare, 194; Elizabeth, 194; Fran-



- ces, 194 ; Grace, 194 ; Joane, 194 ; John, 194 ; Margaret, 194 ; Margery, 194 ; Mary, 194 ; Robert, 194 ; Thomas, 194.
- Mahew, Ann, 223 ; Robert, 223.
- Maltiward, Elizabeth, 131.
- Man, Amy, 133 ; John, 263 ; Margaret, 37 ; Robert, 37 ; Thomas, 133 ; Ursula, 263.
- Manfeild, Andrew, 188 ; Susan, 188.
- Manges, Ellen, 267 ; —, 267.
- Manners, Elenor, 216 ; Thomas, Earl of Rutland, 216.
- Manning, Elizabeth, 222 ; Thomas, 222.
- Mannock, Audrey, 214 ; Bridget, 325 ; Thomas, 325 ; William, 214.
- Mannoke, Catherine, 297 ; George, 297.
- Mannyng, Christian, 138 ; John, 138.
- Manser, Roger, 220 ; Suzan, 220.
- Mansfyld, Henry, 114 ; Margery, 114.
- Manship, Henry, 153 ; Joane, 153.
- Mansuer*, 195.
- MANSUER, Alice, 195 ; Ann, 195 ; Elizabeth, 195 ; Henry, 195 ; John, 195 ; Jone, 195 ; Katherine, 195 ; Margaret, 195 ; Richard, 195.
- Mantell, Robert, 215 ; Sara, 215.
- Manwaring, Mauld, 292 ; William, 292.
- Manwood, —, 137.
- Mapes*, 195.
- MAPES, Alice, 196 ; Ann, 196 ; Anne, 195, 196 ; Catherine, 196 ; Christopher, 196 ; Elizabeth, 195, 196 ; Ellenor, 196 ; Francis, 196 ; Jane, 195 ; John, 195, 196 ; Joyce, 195 ; Leonard, 196 ; Rebecka, 196 ; Richard, 196 ; Robert, 195, 196 ; Thomas, 195, 196 ; Thomazine, 196 ; William, 195.
- Mapes, Anne, 189 ; Francis, 189 ; Katherin, 260 ; Leonard, 260 ; —, 240.
- March, Cicely, 309 ; Humbers-ton, 249 ; Lettice, 249 ; Ric., 309.
- Marche, Alice, 99 ; Robert, 198 ; Scisley, 198 ; William, 99.
- Markes, Jane, 274.
- Markham, Anthony, 3 ; Elizabeth, 135, 136 ; Jane, 3 ; Jeromy, 135 ; Jeromye, 136 ; John, 189 ; Margaret, 189 ; Mary, 191.
- Marleborough, Agnes, 304 ; Henry, 304 ; Thomas, 304 ; Walter, 304.
- Marlyn, Frances, 218 ; Henry, 218.
- Marney, Henry, Lord, 28 ; —, 298.
- Marrow, Elizabeth, 156 ; George, 156.
- Marsbye, Anne, 115 ; John, 115.
- Marshall, Alice, 75, 161 ; Ellen, 215 ; James, 75 ; John, 161 ; Margaret, 250 ; Mary, 56 ; Thomas, 250 ; William, 215 ; —65.
- Marsham*, 196.
- MARSHAM, Anne, 196, 197 ; Dorothy, 197 ; Edward, 196, 197 ; Elizabeth, 196, 197 ; Jane, 197 ; John, 196, 197 ; Rafe, 196, 197 ; Robert, 196, 197 ; Susan, 196 ; Thomas, 196, 197.
- Marsham, Edward, 138 ; Elizabeth, 138, 183 ; Jane, 59 ; John, 183, 266 ; Mary, 15, 266 ; Robert, 59.
- Marshe, Elizabeth, 81.
- Martham, Elizabeth, 185 ; Robert, 185.
- Martin, Ann, 71 ; Frideswide, 223, Friswid, 223 ; John, 71, 223 ; Margaret, 71.
- Martindale, Clemence, 270 ; Edward, 270.
- Martyn, Elizabeth, 232 ; Ellen, 292 ; Gertrude, 213 ; Isabell, 78 ; Margaret, 67 ; Robert, 232 ; Thomas, 213, 292 ; William, 78 ; —, 12, 192.
- Marwood, Elizabeth, 200.
- Masham, Elizabeth, 196 ; Martha, 196 ; Thomas, 196.
- Mason, Jane, 322 ; William, 322.
- Massam, Thomas, 196.
- Massy, Ric., 287 ; Theodora, 287.
- Massye, Alice, 21 ; William, 21.
- Master, Prudence, 31 ; William, 31.
- Maston, Katherine, 18 ; William, 18.
- Maunsell, Mary, 261 ; Sir Richard, 261.
- Mawtby*, 64.
- Mawtby, Alice, 215 ; Elenor, 64 ; Elianor, 65, 215 ; Ellen, 215 ; Isabel, 215 ; John, 64, 215 ; Sir John, 65, 215 ; Margaret, 215 ; Robert, 215 ; Sir Robert, 215 ; Sara, 215 ; Walter, 215.
- Mawtbye, John, 215 ; Margaret, 215.
- Mawtwade, Elizabeth, 131. *See* Maltiward.
- May, Catherine, 227 ; Thomas, 227.
- Maydenhed, Cicely, 316 ; —, 316.
- Mayhew, Frances, 157 ; Tho., 157.
- Maynard, —, 262.
- Maynell, Cicely, 227 ; John, 227.
- Mead, John, 85 ; Katherine, 85.
- Mears, —, 257.
- Meere, Henry, 210 ; Julyan, 210.
- Meeres*, 196.
- MEERES, Alice, 197 ; Anne, 197 ; Anthony, 197 ; Catharin, 197 ; Christopher, 197 ; Frances, 197 ; George, 197 ; Susan, 197 ; Vincent, 197 ; William, 197.
- Meeres, John, 33 ; Margaret, 33.
- Meggs, —, 81.
- Meke, Edmund, 114 ; Margaret, 114.
- Mell, Alice, 36.
- Melton, Ann, 11 ; Cicely, 175 ; John, 175.
- Mend, Elizabeth, 235 ; Gregory, 235.
- Mene, Elizabeth, 235 ; Gregory, 235.
- Merick, Elizabeth, 41 ; Sir Gellay, 41 ; Rowland, 41.
- Meriel, Era, 290 ; James, 290.
- Messenger, —, 218.
- Methold, Jane, 7 ; John, 7 ; Thomazin, 319 ; William, 319.
- Methwold*, 197.
- METHWOLD, Alice, 197, 198 ; Ann, 198 ; Anne, 198 ; Elizabeth, 197, 198 ; Jane, 197 ; John, 197 ; Mary, 198 ; Richard, 197 ; Rose, 198 ; Susan, 198 ; Thomas, 197, 198 ; Thomazin, 198 ; William, 197, 198 ; Xpofer, 198.
- Methwold, Elizabeth, 106, 244 ; Mary, 226 ; Thomas, 106, 226 ; William, 244 ; —, 30.
- Mewse, Anne, 199 ; John, 199.
- MEY, Cordelia, 198 ; Dorothy, 198 ; Fortunata, 198 ; Frances, 198 ; Henry, 198 ; John, 198 ; Margaret, 198 ; Stephen, 198.
- Meye*, 198.
- MEYE, Alice, 198 ; Amy, 198 ; Anne, 198 ; Elizabeth, 198 ; John, 198.
- Meye, Amy, 294 ; John, 294.
- Michell, Ann, 183 ; Susan, 183 ; William, 133, 183.
- Midleton, Elizabeth, 199 ; Thomas, 199.
- Might, Elizabeth, 201 ; Thomas, 201.
- Mihill*, 198.
- MIHILL, Anne, 199 ; Bridget, 199 ; Christopher, 198 ; Elizabeth, 199 ; Francis, 199 ; John, 199 ; Margaret, 199 ; Robert, 198, 199 ; Scisley, 198 ; Thomas, 199 ; William, 199.
- Mileham, Dorothy, 103 ; Edward, 103.
- Mill. *See* Myll.
- Milles. *See* Mylles.
- Mingay*, 199.

- MINGAY, Anne, 199; Dorothy, 199; Elizabeth, 199; Frances, 199; George, 199; Henry, 199; Isabell, 199; Joane, 199; John, 199; Margery, 199; Myles, 199; Robert, 199; Thomas, 199; William, 199.
- Mingay, Mary, 96, 98; Roger, 96, 98.
- Minn, Alice, 24; Henry, 24.
- Minshull. *See* MYNSHULL.
- Minsterchamber, Anne, 198; Humphrey, 198.
- Mite, Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 201.
- Mohun, —, 315.
- Moigne, Sir William, 296; —, 296.
- Mollyns, Katherine, 162; Lord, 162.
- Mondeford*, 200.
- MONDEFORD, Abigail, 201; Adam, 200, 201; Alice, 201; Amy, 201; Anne, 201; Beatrix, 201; Bridget, 201; Dorothy, 200, 201; Edmond, 200, 201; Sir Edmond, 201; Edward, 201; Elizabeth, 200, 201; Esselyna, 200; Frances, 201; Francis, 200, 201; Geoffrey, 201; George, 201; Gertrude, 200; Isabell, 200; John, 200, 201; Margaret, 200, 201; Mary, 200, 201; Martyn, 201; Muriel, 201; Osbert, 200, 201; Richard, 201; Sybbell, 201; Temperance, 201; Thomas, 201; Ursula, 201; William, 201.
- Mondeford, Anne, 218; Bridget, 121; Osbert, 121, 218. *See* Moundeford, Mowneford, and Mundeford.
- Monings, John, 26.
- Monney, Margaret, 92; Robert, 92.
- Monnox, Anne, 299; Humfrey, 299.
- Monox, Elizabeth, 101; Sir George, 101.
- Moore*, 196, 202.
- MOORE, Anne, 202; Blyth, 202; Catherine, 202; Cicile, 202; Edmond, 202; Elizabeth, 202; Ellen, 202; Emme, 202; Frances, 202; James, 202; John, 202; Lucres, 202; Margaret, 202; Robert, 202; Roger, 202; Thomas, 202; Walter, 200; William, 202; Winifred, 202.
- Moore, Ann, 196; Cicely, 56; Edmond, 56, 244; Edmund, 132; Elizabeth, 322; Frances, 214; Isabel, 151; John, 151, 299; Margaret, 132, 244; Mary, 299; William, 322; —, 96, 98.
- Mordake, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37.
- Mordaunt, Barbara, 66; Catherine, 161; Edward, 161; Henry, 66; Mary, 66; Thomas, 66.
- Mordock*, 203.
- MORDOCK, Ann, 203; Anne, 203; Christian, 203; Elizabeth, 203; Henry, 203; John, 203; Jone, 203; Margaret, 203; Samuel, 203; Winifred, 203.
- Morens, Sir Thomas, 271; —, 271.
- Mores, Alice, 172; George, 172.
- Moretoft, John, 282; Ursula, 282.
- Moretaste*, 203.
- MORETOFTE, Dyonise, 203; Elen, 203; Elenor, 203; Elizabeth, 203; Frances, 203; John, 203; Martha, 203; Phillis, 203; Thomas, 203; Ursula, 203; Valentyne, 203; William, 203.
- Moretofte, Margaret, 183; Thomas, 183.
- Morffew, George, 122; Mary, 122.
- Morgan*, 204.
- MORGAN. *See* A MORGAN.
- Morgan, Elizabeth, 48.
- Morley*, 204.
- MORLEY, Agnes, 204; Audrey, 204; Christopher, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Francis, 204; George, 204; Henry, 204; John, 204; Jone, 204; Margaret, 204; Mathew, 204; Richard, 204; Thomas, 204; William, 204; Winifred, 204.
- Morley, Henry Parker, Lord, 247; — Parker, Lord, 52, 321; Lady, 145; Lord, 64; Margaret, 264; Margery, 328; Robert, 263; Robert, Lord, 263; Thomas, 264; William, 328; William, Lord, 263.
- Morris, Catherine, 256; Edward, 60; John, 256; Margaret, 60.
- Morrison, Edmond, 113; Elizabeth, 113.
- Morryson, Edward, 314; Elizabeth, 314.
- Morteyne, Margery, 194.
- Mortimer, Sir Constantyne, 70; Margaret, 71; Margery, 70; Mary, 71; Sir Robert, 70; Sir Thomas, 70, 71; Sir William, 70; —, 90.
- Morton, George, 203; Phillis, 203.
- Mortymer, Elizabeth, 163; Lady Issabell, 163; Sir Robert, 163; William, 70; —, 305.
- Mothe, Bridget, 161; William, 161.
- Moulton*, 204.
- MOULTON, Elizabeth, 205; Magdelyne, 205; Robert, 205; Thomas, 205; William, 205.
- Moulton, Ann, 216, 326; Jane, 326; John, 326; Xpofer, 216; —, 326.
- Moun, —, 315.
- Mouncey, Margaret, 92; Robert, 92.
- Moundeford, Sir —, 225.
- Mountbernard, Richard, 116.
- Mountchancey, Jane, 296; Sir Thomas, 296.
- Mountcheney, Jane, 296; Sir Thomas, 296; —, 296.
- Mounteney*, 243.
- Mounteney, Elizabeth, 243; John, 243. *See also* De Mounteney.
- Mountford, Ann, 140; Bridget, 265; Clement, 180; Francis, 140; Osbert, 265; Osborne, 265; Silvester, 180.
- Mountfort, Katherine, 33; Osbert, 33.
- MOUNTNEY, Ann, 205; Christopher, 205; Elizabeth, 205; George, 205; Katherine, 205; Leonard, 205; Mary, 205; Richard, 205; Robert, 205.
- Mountney, Elizabeth, 233, 244; Isabell, 251; Roger, 233, 251; Thomas, 244.
- Mountstevens, Elinor, 111; John, 111.
- Mowbray, Elizabeth, 162, 313; Margaret, 162; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 313; Thomas, Duke of Northumberland, 162.
- Mowbraye, Elizabeth, 162; John, Lord, 162.
- Mowneford, Francis, 277; Mary, 277. *See* Mondeford.
- Moygne*, 205.
- MOYGNE, Amy, 206; Anne, 205; Edmond, 206; Edward, 205; Elizabeth, 205; John, 205, 206; Jone, 206; Mary, 206; Reignold, 206.
- Moyses, Dorothy, 248; Thomas, 248.
- Mundeford, Osbert, 16.
- Muriell, Elizabeth, 96, 98; Francis, 96, 98.
- Muswell*, 190.
- Muswell, Jone, 190; Robert, 190.
- Mydleton, Fayth, 131; Roger, 131.
- Myklewood, —, 181.
- Myldmay, Agnes, 150; Edward, 298; Elizabeth, 298; Mary, 298; Sir Thomas, 298; Sir Walter, 150.
- Mylke, Jane, 14; Robert, 14.
- Myll, Frances, 170; Sir William, 170.
- Mylles, Elizabeth, 158; Geoffrey, 158.

Mylls, Dorothy, 286 ; Thomas, 286.  
 Myn, Christian, 59 ; Henry, 59 ; Nicholas, 59.  
 Mynn, Agnes, 135 ; Alice, 72 ; Margaret, 174 ; Nicholas, 135 ; William, 174.  
 Mynne, Agnes, 136 ; Nicholas, 136.  
 Mynors, John, 255 ; Mary, 255.  
 Mynserschamber, Anne, 198 ; Humphrey, 198.  
*Mynshull*, 206.  
 MYNSHULL, Alice, 206 ; Anne, 206 ; Bridget, 206 ; Catherine, 206 ; Edward, 206 ; Elizabeth, 206 ; Frances, 206 ; George, 206 ; Honor, 206 ; Hugh, 206 ; James, 206 ; Jane, 206 ; John, 206 ; Peirce, 206 ; Rafe, 206 ; Randolph, 206 ; Richard, 206 ; Thomas, 206 ; William, 206.  
 Myre, Alice, 53.  
 Myters, Alice, 262 ; John, 262.

## N

Nabbes, Anne, 277 ; Edward, 277.  
 Nanton, Elizabeth, 317 ; —, 317.  
 Narborough, Adam de, 249 ; Elen de, 249 ; Ellen, 249 ; Hamond de, 249 ; William, 249 ; William de, 249.  
 Narborow, Ellen, 264 ; William, 264.  
 Nash, Anne, 47.  
 Nashe, Amy, 41 ; Barbara, 83.  
 Naunton, —, 155. *See* Nanton.  
 Nawnton, Bartholomew, 72 ; Margaret, 72 ; —, 164.  
 Naylor, Joane, 89.  
 Neale, Eleanor, 179.  
 Nefe, Bridget, 55 ; William, 55.  
 Nekton, Ann, 268 ; Thomas, 268.  
 Nele, Dennys, 112 ; John, 112.  
 Nelson, Martha, 183 ; Thomas, 183.  
 Nerwent, Robert, 77.  
 NEVE, Alice, 100 ; Elizabeth, 100 ; Firminus, 100 ; Francis, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Richard, 100 ; Robert, 100 ; Thomas, 100.  
 Neve, Edward, 82 ; John, 242 ; Jone, 82 ; Judith, 242 ; Mary, 289 ; Robert, 241, 289 ; Sara, 241 ; Skarlett, 242.  
*Nevell*, 296.  
 Nevell, Sir Edward, 297 ; Frances, 297 ; Sir James, 296 ; Margaret, 261 ; Sir Thomas, 261 ; —, 296.  
 Nevill, Catherine, 113 ; Charles, Lord, 163 ; Elizabeth, 136 ; Sir Henry, 113, 136 ; Sir Thomas, 317 ; —, 317.  
 Newborough, Sir —, 283.  
 NEWCE, Margaret, 206 ; Thomas, 206.  
 Newman, Elizabeth, 129 ; Margaret, 316 ; Sir Thomas, 316.  
 Newport, Elizabeth, 126 ; Francis, 126 ; Grace, 328 ; Margaret, 216 ; Robert, 216 ; Sir William, 126 ; —, 328.  
 Newton, Alexander, 317 ; Ann, 317 ; Elizabeth, 129 ; Sir John, 261 ; Margaret, 100 ; Nazereth, 261 ; William, 100.  
 Nicholes, Dorothy, 286 ; Thomas, 286.  
*Nicholls*, 209.  
 NICHOLLS, Ann, 209 ; Elizabeth, 209 ; Erasmus, 209 ; George, 209 ; John, 209 ; Katherine, 209 ; Lewes, 209 ; Robert, 209. *See* NYCHOLLS.  
 Nicholls, Anne, 12, 128 ; Thomas, 128 ; William, 12.  
 Nodes, George, 140 ; Margaret, 140.  
 Nokes, James, 168 ; Mand, 168.  
*Noone*, 207.  
 NOONE, Anne, 207, 208 ; Barbara, 207 ; Catherine, 207 ; Charles, 208 ; Elizabeth, 207, 208 ; Frances, 207, 208 ; George, 207, 208 ; James, 208 ; Jane, 208 ; Joane, 207 ; John, 207, 208 ; Lucretia, 207 ; Martha, 208 ; Mathew, 207 ; Millicent, 208 ; Philip, 207 ; Richard, 207 ; William, 207.  
 Noone, Elizabeth, 111, 263 ; Francis, 263 ; George, 72 ; Henry, 111 ; Margaret, 142 ; Mary, 72 ; Thomas, 263.  
 Norbury, Jane, 206 ; Richard, 206.  
 Norfolk, John, Duke of, 324 ; John, Lord Howard, Duke of, 162 ; Roger Bygott, Earl of, 172 ; Thomas Howard, Duke of, 52, 163, 164, 288.  
 Norgate, Elizabeth, 96, 97.  
 Norman, Elenor, 324 ; John, 108 ; Jone, 108 ; Margaret, 193 ; —, 324.  
 Norris, Cicely, 246 ; John, 246 ; Robert, 246 ; Sibbell, 246.  
 Norrys, Ann, 49 ; Thomas, 49.  
*Northgate*, 208.  
 NORTHGATE. *See* DE NORTHGATE.  
 Northgate, Alice, 58 ; John, 58.  
 Northumberland, Thomas Mowbray, Duke of, 162.  
*Norton*, 208.  
 NORTON, Anne, 209 ; Barbara, 209 ; Clemence, 209 ; Elizabeth, 209 ; John, 208, 209 ; Richard, 209 ; William, 209.  
 Norton, Barbara, 220 ; Clemence, 220 ; Elizabeth, 195 ;

John, 220 ; Margaret, 286 ; Richard, 195, 220 ; —, 165, 286.  
*Norwood*, 288.  
 Norwood, Sir Robert, 288 ; —, 288.  
 Notbene, Elizabeth, 42 ; William, 42.  
 Notley, Anne, 41 ; James, 41.  
 Nott, John, 112 ; Margaret, 112.  
 Nounne, Elizabeth, 85 ; James, 85.  
 Nunne, Catherine, 23 ; Elizabeth, 5 ; John, 23 ; Robert, 5.  
*Nycholls*, 209.  
 NYCHOLLS, Aves, 209 ; Margaret, 209 ; Mary, 209 ; Richard, 209 ; Ursula, 209.  
 Nycolls, Dorothy, 131 ; Robert, 131.

## O

Ogar, Andrew, 256 ; Elizabeth, 256.  
 Ogard, Andrew, 216 ; Philippa, 216 ; William, 230 ; Wynifred, 230.  
 Ogle, Adleard, 167 ; Dorothy, 167 ; Ric., 167.  
 Oldman, John, 76 ; Mary, 76.  
 Oliver, Jone, 131 ; Robert, 131.  
 Olney, Margaret, 282 ; Robert, 282.  
 Onley, Ambrosia, 188 ; Edward, 188.  
 Ormond, Thomas Butler, Earl of, 52 ; Sir William Bullyne, Earl of, 64.  
 Osant, Ann, 226 ; Elizabeth, 227 ; William, 226.  
*Osborne*, 210.  
 OSBORNE, Alice, 210 ; Ann, 210 ; Anne, 210 ; Dorothy, 210 ; Edmond, 210 ; Edward, 210 ; Elizabeth, 210 ; Ellen, 210 ; Francis, 210 ; John, 210 ; Julyan, 210 ; Katherine, 210 ; Margaret, 210 ; Mary, 210 ; Phellep, 210 ; Phillep, 210 ; Phillip, 210 ; Robert, 210 ; Thomas, 210 ; Thomazine, 210 ; William, 210.  
 Osborne, Alice, 215 ; Douglas, 285 ; Edward, 285 ; Sir Edward, 307 ; Ellen, 289 ; James, 305 ; Jane, 307 ; John, 289 ; Mary, 305 ; Roger Fitz, 215.  
 Osborne, Ann, 34 ; Anne, 141 ; Catherine, 210 ; Charles, 210 ; Elizabeth, 248 ; Peter, 34 ; Thomas, 141, 248.  
 Ostage, Alice, 58 ; John, 58.  
 Othersall, Margaret, 40 ; William, 40.  
 Outlaw, Margaret, 86 ; Thomas, 86. *See* OWTLAW.

- Overye, Katherine, 195.  
 Owgan, Elizabeth, 80; Henry, 80; Sir Henry, 80; Sir John, 80; Margaret, 80; Margery, 80.  
 Owlton, Cecily, 151; Roger, 151.  
*Outlaw*, 211.  
 Owtlaw, Amy, 211; Amye, 211; Anne, 211; Elizabeth, 211; Margaret, 211; Mary, 211; Rafe, 211; Roger, 211; Simon, 211; Thomas, 211.  
 Owtlaw, Catherine, 303; Cecilly, 303; Joane, 303; John, 303. *See* *Outlaw*.  
 Owtlawe, John, 303; Margery, 303.  
*Oxborough*, 211.  
 OXBOROUGH, Emme, 211; John, 211; Hewar, 211; Lawrance, 211; Margaret, 211; Roger, 211; Thomas, 211; Thomazine, 211; William, 211; Winifred, 211.  
 Oxford, Lady Anne, 163; George Vere, Earl of, 317; John, Earl of, 162, 163; John Vere, Earl of, 317.  
 Oxiford, Catherin, 197.
- P
- Pach, Anne, 122; John, 122.  
 Padgett, Rose, 59.  
 Page, Ann, 140; Anne, 207; Elizabeth, 262; Margaret, 159; William, 207.  
 Pagenham, —, 91.  
 Pagett, Grissold, 298; William, Lord, 298.  
*Pagrove*, 212.  
 PAGRAVE, Alice, 212; Ann, 212; Anne, 213; Bridget, 212; Catherine, 213; Clement, 212; Dorothy, 212; Edward, 213; Elizabeth, 212, 213; Frances, 212, 213; Gregory, 213; Henry, 212; Joane, 212; John, 212; Margaret, 212, 213; Margerie, 212; Margery, 213; Mary, 213; Robert, 212, 213; Sybbell, 212; Thomas, 212, 213; Walter, 213; William, 213.  
 Pagrave, Anne, 252; Clement, 94, 120, 159, 303; Elizabeth, 94; Frances, 120, 303; Henry, 252; Margaret, 159. *See* *Palgrave*.  
 Painell, Bridget, 302; Henry, 302.  
 Pakenham, Katherine, 288; Sir Lawrance, 288; —, 288.  
 Pakington, Agnes, 216.  
 Palgrave, Christian, 241; Jane, 174; John, 174; Thomas, 241. *See* *PAGRAVE*.  
 Pallam, Avelyn, 82.  
 Palmer, Anne, 115; Cecily, 226; Elizabeth, 263; Henry, 115; John, 79; Phillip, 210; Robert, 263; William, 210.  
 Pargetor, —, 317.  
*Paris*, 191.  
 Paris, Elizabeth, 191; Magdalen, 297; Philip, 297; Sir Philip, 191.  
*Parker*, 213.  
 PARKER, Agnes, 213; Dorothy, 213; Elizabeth, 213; Ellen, 213; Gertrude, 213; Gilbert, 213; John, 213; Margaret, 213; Margery, 213; Mary, 213; Nicholas, 213; Prudence, 213; Richard, 213; Rose, 213; Susan, 213; Thomas, 213; William, 213.  
 Parker, Elizabeth, 6, 64, 124, 134, 321; Ellen, 180; Gilbert, 132; Henry, Lord Morley, 247; Sir Henry, 64, 321; John, 124, 134, 255; Katherine, 255; Margaret, 2, 247; Margery, 173; Nicholas, 2, 173; Prudence, 132; Ric., 180; —, 52.  
*Parkhurst*, 32.  
 Parkhurst, Ellen, 32; George, 32.  
 Parkington, Mary, 120; Thomas, 120.  
 Parkynsonn, Joane, 180; Robert, 180.  
 Parmenter, Elizabeth, 290; Thomas, 290.  
 Parr, Ann, 288; Sir William, 288.  
*Parris*, 214.  
 PARRIS, Anne, 214; Audrey, 214; Charles, 214; Dorothy, 214; Elizabeth, 214; Ellen, 214; Ferdinando, 214; Frances, 214; Jeranomy, 214; John, 214; Magdalen, 214; Margaret, 214; Mary, 214; Philip, 214; Thomas, 214.  
*Parrys*, 10.  
 Parrys, Mary, 10; Sir Philip, 10.  
 Parson, Ann, 250; John, 250.  
 Paschall, Frances, 180; Robert, 180.  
*Paston*, 214.  
 PASTON, Agnes, 215, 216; Ann, 216, 217; Anne, 216; Beatrice, 215; Bridget, 216; Christopher, 217; Ciceley, 215; Clement, 214, 215, 216; Dorothy, 216; Edmond, 214; Edmond, 216; Edward, 217; Elenor, 216, 217; Elizabeth, 215, 216; Erasmus, 217; Frances, 216, 217; Gertrude, 217; Henry, 216; John, 214, 215, 216, 217; Sir John, 216; Margaret, 216; Margery, 215, 216; Mary, 216, 217; Nicholas, 214; Owlstan, 217; Philip, 216; Philippa, 216; Rafe, 214; Richard, 214; Robert, 214; Sir Thomas, 216, 217; Walter, 214, 215; William, 214, 215, 216; Sir William, 216, 217; Wolstane, 214; Wolstanus, 214.  
 Paston, Alice, 74; Anne, 272, 297, 328; Bridget, 152; Constance, 77; Edmond, 17; Edward, 297; Erasmus, 186, 324; Frances, 74, 186; Henry, 259; John, 328; Sir John, 62; Margaret, 62; Margett, 17; Mary, 259, 324; Sir Thomas, 259; William, 74, 152, 324; Sir William, 272, 291; —, 291, 315.  
 Patch, —, 275.  
 Patteshull, John, 215; Mary, 215; Sibbell, 215.  
 Patye, Margaret, 190; Sir William, 190.  
 Pawling, Alice, 59.  
*Payne*, 217, 252.  
 PAYNE, Agnes, 217; Ann, 217, 218; Christopher, 218; Drew, 217; Edmund, 218; Edward, 218; Elizabeth, 217, 218; Frances, 218; James, 218; Jane, 218; John, 217; Margaret, 217; Margery, 217; Mary, 217, 218; Richard, 218; Thomas, 217, 218; William, 217.  
 Payne, Alice, 252; Catherine, 158; Edmund, 224; Elizabeth, 53, 253, 224, 278; John, 53, 224; Mary, 224, 233; Peter, 158, 253; Thomas, 53, 233; Walter, 278; —, 185.  
 Paynell, Isabell, 105; John, 105.  
 Payton, Sir John, 170.  
 Peache, Symon, 215; William, 215.  
 Peake, Margery, 70.  
 Peasacre, Cicely, 159; Thomas, 159.  
*Peche*, 312.  
 Peche, Anne, 312; John, 312. *See* *Patch*, *Peache*, and *Peake*.  
*Peck*, 218.  
 PECK, Anne, 218; Arthur, 218; Edward, 218; John, 218; Mary, 218; Osbert, 218; Sara, 218; Thomas, 218; William, 218.  
 Peck, Anne, 201, 269; Thomas, 269; William, 201.  
 Peckham, Elizabeth, 234; Reynold, 234.  
 Peede, Anne, 255; Richard, 255.  
 Peirs, Ciceley, 292; Etheldred, 273; John, 273; —, 292.  
 Peirsonn, Anne, 138; George, 138.  
 Pelham, Avelyn, 82.  
 Pell, Catherine, 227; Geffrey, 227; John, 133; Lora, 116; Margaret, 224; Ursula, 133; William, 24; Xpofer, 116.

- Pellett, Catherine, 170; William, 170.
- Pells, Awdrye, 104; Elizabeth, 58; Thomas, 58; William, 104.
- Pembroke, William, Earl of, 80.
- Pencell, Bridget, 229; William, 229.
- Pendleton*, 219.
- PENDLETON, Anne, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Francis, 219; George, 219; Henry, 219; John, 219; Scisseley, 219; Susanna, 219.
- Penneston, Anne, 66; John, 66.
- Penycock, —, 317.
- PENYSTON, Ann, 219; Anthony, 219; Dorothy, 219; John, 219; Myghell, 219; Thomas, 219; Walter, 219; Winifred, 219.
- Peper, Ciceley, 237; Roger, 237. *See* Pepper.
- Pepes, Alice, 254; Jone, 172; William, 254.
- Pepis, Alice, 195; Clemence, 308; John, 308; Thomas, 195.
- Pepper, Cicilie, 235; Richard, 235. *See* Peper.
- Pepys*, 220.
- PEPYS, Agnes, 220; Alice, 220; Anne, 220; Barbara, 220; Ciceley, 220; Clemence, 220; Edmond, 220; Elizabeth, 220; Ellenor, 220; Fayremore, 220; Fermor, 220; Frances, 220; Jane, 220; Joane, 220; John, 220; Knyvett, 220; Margaret, 220; Richard, 220; Robert, 220; Suzan, 220; Thomas, 220; William, 220.
- Pepys, Alice, 254; Barbara, 209; Farmor, 115; Fermor, 209; Frances, 115; Jone, 172; William, 254.
- Percye, Dorothy, 239; John, 146; Ric., 239; Rose, 146.
- Perne, Bridget, 149; Xpofer, 149.
- Perpoynt, Sir John, 65.
- Perrott, Agnes, 237; John, 237.
- Perry, Agnes, 232; John, 232.
- Person, Alice, 141; Thomas, 141.
- Perte, Margery, 262; William, 262.
- Pery, Agnes, 55; Peter, 55.
- Peryman, Dorothy, 188; Humfrey, 188.
- Peryn, Gregory, 6.
- Petre, Frances, 297; John, Lord, 297.
- Pettingall, Elizabeth, 219; John, 219.
- Pettous*, 221.
- PETTOUS, Abigail, 221; Agnes, 221; Alexander, 221; Anne, 221; Sir Augustine, 221; Bridget, 221; Christian, 221; Cicely, 221; Elizabeth, 221; John, 221; Sir John, 221; Mary, 221; Thomas, 221; William, 221.
- Pettous, Mary, 130; William, 130.
- Pettouse, Ann, 302; Thomas, 302.
- Pettus, Bridgett, 243; Sir John, 243.
- Pettytt, Mary, 110; Robert, 110.
- Peysr, Elizabeth, 319; —, 319.
- Peysrse*, 221.
- PEYRSR, Alice, 221; Ann, 222; Anne, 222; Catherine, 221; Cicely, 222; Edmund, 222; Elizabeth, 222; Elizabeth Gertrude, 222; Jane, 222; John, 221, 222; Robert, 222; William, 222.
- Peyton, Christopher, 236; Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 34; Sir John, 34.
- Phillips, Francis, 241; Margaret, 108; Mary, 44; Ollif, 241; Robert, 44; William, 108.
- Pickerell, Cycelle, 270; John, 270; Rafe, 40; Susan, 40, 270.
- Pickering, Rafe, 40; Susan, 40.
- Pickton, Alice, 42; Thomas, 42.
- Piers, Augustyne, 286; Elizabeth, 286; —, 159.
- Pierre, Martyn, 222.
- Pigeon*, 222.
- PIGEON, Alice, 223; Amye, 223; Ann, 222, 223; Bridgett, 222; Catherine, 223; Charles, 223; Edmund, 223; Edward, 222; Henry, 223; John, 222; Judith, 222; Mathew, 222; Robert, 223; Thomas, 222; Thomazin, 222; William, 223. *See* PYGEON.
- Pigeon, Anne, 194; Catherine, 213; Thomas, 194, 213.
- Pigott, Alice, 60; Elizabeth, 225; Francis, 225; John, 60.
- Pilkington, Anne, 198; Richard, 198.
- Pinchbeke, Margaret, 160; Thomas, 160.
- Pinder, Margery, 87; William, 87.
- Pistor, Alice, 73; Robert, 73.
- Place, —, 52.
- Plaiter, Jane, 170; William, 170.
- Plante, Elizabeth, 242; Lawrence, 242.
- Planteyne, Alice, 93; Rafe, 93.
- Plater, Anne, 266; Dorothy, 6; Frances, 70; Hen., 6; William, 70; Xpofer, 266; —, 30.
- Platers, Frances, 46; Sir Thomas, 46.
- Platfote, Margaret, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Playford, Agnes, 161, 220; Catherine, 250; Dorothy, 229; John, 220, 250; Robert, 161.
- Plays, Sir John, 162; Margaret, 162.
- Playter, Alexander, 194; Clare, 194; Dorothy, 8; Margaret, 283; William, 283; Xpofer, 8.
- Plomer, John, 127; Margaret, 127.
- Plomstead, Alice, 170; John, 170.
- Plomsted*, 223.
- PLOMSTED, Amy, 223; Anne, 224; Austin, 223; Bartholomew, 223; Christian, 223; Clemence, 224; Clement, 223; Dorothy, 223; Edward, 224; Elizabeth, 223; Frances, 223, 224; Francis, 224; Frideswide, 223; Friswid, 223; Friswide, 223; George, 223; Jane, 223, 224; John, 223; Joice, 223; Robert, 223; Thomas, 223, 224; William, 223, 224. *See* Plumsted.
- Plowden, Francis, 179; Mary, 179.
- Plumb, Elizabeth, 137; William, 137.
- Plumbe, Sir Thomas, 261; William, 261.
- Plume, John, 127; Margaret, 127.
- Plumsted, Agnes, 326; Thomas, 326. *See* PLOMSTED.
- POINTER, Elizabeth, 224; Mary, 224; William, 224.
- Pointer, Mary, 217; William, 217.
- Pollame, Avelyn, 82.
- Pollard, Anne, 196.
- Polsted, Audrey, 35; Francis, 35.
- Poltell, John, 210; Phellep, 210.
- Pomery, Sir William, 71.
- Poole, Elizabeth, 206, 315; Foulk, 117; Jane, 117; Sir Randall, 206; —, 315.
- Pooley, Elizabeth, 2, 299; Jane, 2; John, 2; Richard, 299; Thomas, 2.
- Pope, Jane, 324; John, 324; William, 142; Xpian, 142.
- Popesonn, Margaret, 88; Thomas, 88.
- Poppey, Alice, 203, 291; Ann, 203.
- Poppie, Dorothy, 268; Robert, 268.
- Porter, Ann, 193; Geoffrey, 134, 135; Jone, 134, 135; William, 193.
- Pory, Agnes, 55; Peter, 55.
- Pottell, John, 210; Phellep, 210.

Potter, Eleanor, 5; John, 5, 167; Margaret, 167.  
 Potts, Anne, 107; John, 107.  
 Pound, Anthony, 316; Mary, 316.  
 Poyve, Peter, 133; Ursula, 133.  
 Powell, Bridget, 247; William, 247.  
 Powes, Margaret, Lady, 10.  
 Powis, Lord, 260.  
 Powle, Edward, 217; Margaret, 217.  
 Powlter, —, 149.  
 Pownds, Anthony, 316; Catherine, 316; Honor, 316.  
*Pratt*, 224.  
 PRATT, Ann, 225; Anne, 225; Beatrix, 225; Bridget, 225; Catherine, 225; Cicely, 225; Dorothy, 225; Edmond, 224; Edward, 225; Elizabeth, 225; Frances, 225; Francis, 225; Gregory, 225; Henry, 225; James, 225; Jane, 225; Katherine, 224; Osbert, 225; Paul, 225; Richard, 224; Roger, 225; Susan, 225; Ursula, 225; William, 224.  
 Pratt, Ann, 81; Anne, 105; Francis, 201; Gregory, 81, 133; Roger, 105; Susan, 133; Temperance, 201.  
 Prendergest, John Joyse, Lord of, 80.  
 Prentice, John, 226.  
 Prentis, Elizabeth, 180; Symon, 180.  
*Prentys*, 225.  
 PRENTYS, Henry, 225; Herbert, 226; John, 226; Jone, 226; Margaret, 226; Priscilla, 226; Robert, 226; Roger, 226; Sybell, 226; Symond, 226; Thomas, 226; William, 226.  
 Prentys, Jane, 46; William, 46.  
 Prettyman, Catherine, 235; Ellen, 157; Tho., 157; Thomas, 235.  
 Prigg, Ursula, 53; William, 53.  
 Prykfeld, Agnes, 117; Thomas, 117.  
 PRYNTYS, Ann, 226; Henry, 226; John, 225, 226; Margaret, 226; Mary, 226; Symon, 226; William, 226.  
 Pullison, Thomas, 219; Winifred, 219.  
 Pulloxhill, Thomas, 219; Winifred, 219.  
 Pureffey, Dorothy, 102; George, 102.  
 Purefoy, Susan, 170.  
 Purffey, Dorothy, 102; William, 102.  
 Purve, Ann, 310; Thomas, 310.

Putnam, —, 41.  
*Pyckerell*, 42.  
 Pyckering, Agnes, 57; William, 57.  
 Pye, Margaret, 290; Thomas, 290.  
 PYGEON, Ann, 222; Elenor, 223; Ellen, 222; John, 222; Thomas, 222; William, 223.  
 Pygeon, Bridget, 174; John, 174.  
 Pygott, Agnes, 38; John, 38; Margaret, 26.  
 Pyke, John, 76, 271; Margaret, 76; —, 271.  
 Pykeham, Margaret, 193.  
 Pykerell, Ann, 42; John, 42.  
 Pynkam, Margaret, 192.  
 Pylburgh, John, 116; Katherine, 116.  
 Pype, Jone, 310; Myldred, 286; William, 286, 310.

## Q

Quadring, Arthur, 304; Awdrye, 304; Gabriel, 304.  
 Quarles, Ann, 186; George, 314; John, 149; Margery, 149, 314; Thomas, 186.  
 Queen Anne, 163.  
 Queen Elizabeth, 163.  
 Quitwell, Amye, 88; Richard, 88; Thomas, 88.  
 Quytwell, James, 88; Margaret, 88.

## R

Radclif, John, 115; Mary, 115.  
 Radcliff, Anne, 279; Sir John, 279.  
 Radcliffe, Margaret, 135; Robert, 135.  
 Rage, Mary, 308; —, 308.  
 Raleigh, Jane, 71; John, 71.  
 Ramsey, Edm., 88; Phillis, 88.  
*Randes*, 328.  
 Randes, Katherine, 328; —, 328.  
*Randoll*, 173.  
 Randoll, —, 173.  
*Randolph*, 113.  
 Randolph, 114.  
*Rant*, 108.  
 Rant, Agnes, 148; Humfrey, 108; Mary, 108.  
 Rase, Christian, 241; Henry, 241.  
 Ratchif, Anne, 64; Henry, 64.  
 Ratelife, Elizabeth, 322; Sir Robert, 322.  
 Ratcliff, Anne, 324; Geoffrey, 324.  
 Ratlyfe, Margaret, 136; Robert, 136.  
 Ratelyff, Elizabeth, 264; Gefrey, 264; Gregory, 264; Margaret, 264; Thomas, 264.

Rawley, Mary, 283; William, 283.  
 Rawlins, Anne, 285; Daniel, 285; Katherine, 273; Walter, 273.  
 Ray, Elizabeth, 3; William, 3.  
 Raye, Agnes, 256; John, 256.  
 Raymes, Eme, 47; William, 47.  
 Raynebow, Ann, 309; Robert, 309.  
 Raynes, Anne, 240; John, 240; Jone, 69; Nicholas, 69.  
 Raynsforth, Sir John, 298; Julyan, 298.  
*Read*, 226, 227.  
 READ, Ann, 228; Anne, 227, 228; Beatrix, 227; Bridget, 226, 227; Catherine, 227; Cecily, 226; Christopher, 226; Cicely, 227; Dorothy, 227; Edmond, 227; Edward, 227, 228; Elizabeth, 226, 227, 228; Francis, 228; Isabella, 228; Isold, 228; John, 226, 227, 228; Jone, 227; Margaret, 228; Mary, 226; Nicholas, 227; Peter, 228; Robert, 226, 227; Thomas, 226, 227; Ursula, 228; William, 226, 227, 228.  
 Read, Agnes, 76; Ann, 136; Ela, 139; Elae, 139; Elizabeth, 220, 269; Gertrude, 217; Isabell, 74; John, 74, 139; Margaret, 16; Margerie, 212; Robert, 76, 220; William, 16, 136, 212, 269; Sir William, 217.  
 Reade, Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 189; William, 228; —, 170.  
*Rede*, 327.  
 Rede, Bridget, 186; Elizabeth, 327; John, 327; Thomas, 186.  
 Redham, William de, 16.  
 Reed, Ann, 116; Anne, 329; John, 116; Thomas, 329.  
 Reede, Margaret, 114; Thomas, 114.  
 Reelar, Dyonise, 276; John, 276.  
 Reeve, Anne, 101; Robert, 101.  
 Reignalds, Frances, 207; Thomas, 207.  
 Reimes, Ann, 217; William, 217.  
 Rempston, Elizabeth, 288; Sir Thomas, 288.  
 Rent, Agnes, 148.  
 Repes, John, 151; Winifred, 151.  
*Reppes*, 230.  
 REPPES, Alice, 231; Ann, 230, 231; Anne, 231; Bridget, 230; Dorothy, 230, 231; Elizabeth, 230, 231; Francis, 231; Henry, 230, 231; John, 230, 231; Jone, 230; Katherine, 230; Margaret, 230, 231; Thomazin, 230, 231; Wynifred, 230.

- Reppes, Alice, 269; Bridget Cawderon, 14; Elizabeth, 191; Henry, 269; John, 14, 105, 118, 150; Katherine, 118; Thomazin, 105; Thomazyn, 150.
- Repps*, 228.
- REPPS, Alice, 229; Ann, 229; Bridget, 229; Dorothy, 229; Dyonise, 229; Elizabeth, 229; Frances, 229; Francis, 229; Henry, 229; Jane, 229; John, 229; Margaret, 229; Mary, 229; Muryell, 229; Nicholas, 229; Philip, 229; Robert, 228, 229; Roger, 229; Thomas, 229; Thomasine, 229; Thomazine, 229; William, 229. *See* Rypes.
- Repps, Anne, 321; Dorothy, 171; Elizabeth, 173; Henry, 146, 171, 173, 321; Margaret, 146; Robert, 44; Sisley, 44.
- Restwold, Edward, 281; Elizabeth, 281.
- Reve, Ciceley, 225; Elizabeth, 266; Margaret, 36; Mary, 188; Robert, 266; Thomas, 188; William, 225.
- Revett, Grissold, 298; Sir Thomas, 152, 298.
- Reymes*, 231.
- REYMES, Agnes, 232; Alice, 231, 232, 233; Ann, 232; Anne, 233; Barney, 233; Bollen, 233; Bullen, 233; Christian, 232; Ciceley, 232; Clement, 233; Edward, 233; Elizabeth, 232, 233; Eme, 232; Francis, 232, 233; Hugh, 231; Isabel, 231; Joane, 232; John, 232, 233; Sir John, 232; Jone, 232; Judith, 233; Margaret, 232; Mary, 232, 233; Mauld, 232; Oliver, 232; Richard, 231, 232, 233; Robert, 232, 233; Roger, 231, 232; Rose, 232; Stephen, 232; Thomas, 232, 233; William, 232, 233.
- Reymes, Anne, 165; Elizabeth, 94; Emme, 50; Francis, 95; John, 325; Margaret, 325; William, 50, 94, 165.
- Reymas, Mary, 218; William, 218.
- Reynalls, Joane, 207.
- Reynes, Ann, 67; Edmund, 7; Frances, 7; Robert, 67.
- Reynolds*, 233.
- REYNOLDS, Agnes, 233; Henry, 233; John, 233; Simon, 233.
- Reynolles, Elizabeth, 107; Frances, 107; Henry, 107; John, 107; Robert, 107; Thomas, 107.
- Reynowe, Margaret, 55; Thomas, 55.
- Rich, Robert, Lord, Earl of Warwick, 126.
- Richards, Elizabeth, 157.
- Richardson, John, 230; Jone, 230; Margery, 230; Sir Thomas, 329; Ursula, 329.
- Richars*, 233.
- RICHARS, Edmond, 233; Elizabeth, 233; Ellen, 233; Frances, 233; John, 233; Margaret, 233.
- Richars, Edmund, 35.
- Richers*, 234.
- RICHERS, Adeline, 234; Adeline, 234; Anne, 234; Ciceley, 234; Edmund, 234; Elizabeth, 234; Frances, 234; Henry, 234; John, 234; Martha, 234; Mary, 234; Robert, 234; Susan, 234; Ursula, 234.
- Richers, Alice, 274; John, 161, 274; Mary, 161; —, 280.
- Richmond*, 234.
- RICHMOND, Alice, 234; Anne, 234, 235; Catherine, 234, 235; Dorothy, 235; Elizabeth, 234, 235; Frances, 235; John, 234, 235; Judith, 235; Katherine, 234; Mary, 235; Richard, 234, 235; Robert, 234, 235; Thomas, 235; William, 235.
- Richmond, Henry, Duke of, 163.
- Rickhill, Rose, 192; William, 192.
- Rider, Edward, 270; Margaret, 270.
- Ridlesworth, John, 154; Sciseley, 154.
- Ridley, Margaret, 52; Sir Thomas, 52.
- Ringall, Mary, 199; Thomas, 199.
- Ringwold, Elizabeth, 58; John, 58.
- Risby, Elizabeth, 318; Jane, 318; Thomas, 318.
- Riston, Jane, 218; John, 218.
- Rivers, Ciceley, 19; James, 19; Richard Woodvile, Earl, 314, 315.
- Roberts*, 99.
- Roberts, Ann, 89, 143; Dorothy, 25; Edmond, 89; Philip, 99; Toby, 25; Thomas, 99; William, 143.
- Robertson, Elizabeth, 11.
- Robins, Katherine, 23; Thomas, 23.
- Robinson, Audrey, 286; Margaret, 174; William, 174, 286.
- Robkyn, Cicely, 32; Thomas, 32.
- Robsart, Lucy, 300, 301; Sir Tirrey, 300, 301.
- Robsert, Arthur, 81; Sir John, 81, 300; Lucy, 300; Margaret, 81.
- Rochester, Ann, 116; Elizabeth, 205, 274; Isabell, 297; John, 297; Lora, 297; Robert, 205; Thomas, 274; William, 116.
- Rochford*, 287.
- Rochford, George Bullen, Viscount, 52; Sir John, 288; Margaret, 288; Thomas Bullen, Viscount, 52.
- Rockwod, Bryse, 29; Margaret, 29.
- ROCKWOOD, Alice, 237; Ann, 237; Bryce, 237; Ciceley, 237; Dorothy, 237; Edmond, 237; Fermyn, 237; Francis, 237; Henry, 237; John, 237; Nicholas, 236; Thomas, 237; William, 237; Xpoper, 237. *See* ROOKWOOD.
- Rogers, Ellen, 276; John, 276.
- Rokewood*, 235.
- ROKEWOOD, Alice, 235; Anne, 235; Bruce, 235; Bryce, 235; Edmond, 235; Francis, 235; Margaret, 235; Nicholas, 235; Roger, 235; Thomas, 235.
- Rokewood, Dorothy, 326; Jane, 66; Roger, 66; —, 326.
- ROKWOD, Alice, 236; Edmond, 236. *See* ROOKWOOD.
- ROKWOD, Alice, 235; Anne, 236; Christopher, 235; Cicilie, 235; Dorothy, 236; Edmond, 236; Elizabeth, 235; Fermyn, 235; Frances, 236; Francis, 236; John, 235; Martha, 236; Robert, 236; William, 235, 236. *See* ROCKWOOD and ROOKWOOD.
- Rokwod, William, 134.
- Rolfe, Bridget, 323; Robert, 323; Rose, 213; Thomas, 213.
- Rolston, —, 185.
- Rombold, John, 185; Margaret, 185.
- Roo, Alice, 23; John, 23.
- Rooke, Cicely, 133; Thomas, 133.
- Rookes, Elizabeth, 314; Mary, 130; Robert, 130, 314.
- Rookwood*, 55.
- Rookewood, Elizabeth, 55, 135; Thomas, 55; William, 135.
- Rookwood*, 47, 236.
- ROOKWOOD, Cicell, 236; Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 236; Edmond, 236; Edward, 236; Henry, 236; Janne, 236; Mary, 236; Roger, 236; Sara, 236; Thomas, 236; Thomazin, 236.
- Rookwood, Alice, 299; Elizabeth, 47; —, 299.
- Roos, Margaret, 10; Thomas, Lord, 10, 104.
- Roper*, 237.
- ROPER, Agnes, 237; Alice, 237; Andrew, 237; Christopher, 237; Dorothy, 237; Elizabeth, 237; Henry, 237; John, 237; Margaret, 237; Peter, 237; Richard, 237; Robert, 237.

- Roper, Agnes, 277; John, 291; Katherine, 291; Ric., 277; —, 291.
- Rose, Margaret, 10; Martin, 76; Mary, 76; Thomas, Lord, 10.
- Rosiers, —, 318.
- Rosse, 287.
- Rosse, Dame Grace, 288; Richard, 288.
- Rothwell, Catherine, 25; Edw., 25; Katherine, 160.
- Rouncerey, Elizabeth, 46.
- Rous, —, 165.
- Row, Mary, 137; Sir Thomas, 137.
- Rouse*, 238.
- Rowse, Agnes, 238; Alice, 238; Amy, 238; Anne, 238; Anthony, 238; Sir Anthony, 238; Edmond, 238; Edward, 238; Elizabeth, 238; Frances, 238; Francis, 238; George, 238; John, 238; Mary, 238; Prudence, 238; Reignold, 238; Sir Thomas, 238; Sir William, 238.
- Rowse, Amye, 240; Anthony, 244; Beatrix, 225; Edward, 7; Francis, 240; John, 225; Margaret, 7, 176; Martha, 208; Robert, 85; Thomas, 176.
- Rowley, Elizabeth, 80; William, 80.
- Rowze, Edward, 309; Elizabeth, 309.
- Rugg, Dionice, 287; Elizabeth, 91, 184; Frances, 91; Henry, 91; Mary, 91; Robert, 229, 287; Thomas, 91; Thomazin, 91; William, 91, 184, 229.
- Rugge, Dyones, 285; Robert, 285.
- Rusbroke, John, 271; —, 271.
- Rush, Arthur, 318; Mary, 318.
- Russe*, 173.
- Russe, Henry, 173; Jane, 173.
- Russell*, 238, 313.
- RUSSELL, Agnes, 239; Amye, 240; Ann, 240; Anne, 239, 240; Catherine, 239, 240; Dorothy, 239; Edenye, 240; Edith, 240; Edward, 239, 240; Ela, 240; Elianor, 239; Elizabeth, 239, 240; Frances, 240; Francis, 240; Henry, 239, 240; Jane, 240; John, 239; Lucy, 240; Margaret, 239, 240; Margery, 240; Mary, 240; Oliver, 240; Phillip, 239; Robert, 239, 240; Thomas, 239, 240; William, 239, 240.
- Russell, Agnes, 301; Amy, 238; Andrew, 29; Ann, 26, 323; Anne, 29; Catherine, 159, 302; Christopher, 326; Deinne, 323; Edw., 302; Elizabeth, 161, 313; Grace, 28, 29, 280; John, 26, 29, 140, 280; Sir John, 313; Katherine, 302; Lucy, 172; Margaret, 55; Margery, 303; Mary, 140, 218; Phillip, 159; Phillip, 302; Susan, 326; Thomas, 161, 172; William, 55, 218, 238, 301, 302, 303; —, 323.
- Ruste, John, 2; Margaret, 2.
- Rutland, Thomas Manners, Earl of, 216.
- Ryce, Margaret, 156; Margery, 297; Robert, 156, 297.
- Rych, Elizabeth, 318; Thomas, 318.
- Rychers, Ciceley, 234; Henry, 234.
- Ryckhill, Rose, 192; William, 192.
- Ryddell, Constance, 63; Thomas, 63.
- Ryder, Elizabeth, 270; Sir William, 270.
- Rydley, Elizabeth, 79; Henry, 79.
- Rykes, Margaret, 239; William, 239.
- Rynger, Agnes, 310.
- Rynwold, Elizabeth, 58; John, 58.
- Rypes [Repps], Alice, 269; Dorothy, 171; Elizabeth, 173; Henry, 171, 173, 269.
- Rysborough, Elizabeth, 189.
- Rysbye, Margery, 243; William, 243.
- Rysley, John, 107; Jone, 107.
- Ryston*, 296.
- Ryston, —, 296.
- Ryvett, —, 78, 176, 300.

## S

- Sackville, Margaret, 52; Thomas, 52.
- Saffham, James, 167; Mary, 167.
- Safford, Elenor, 288; Humfrey, 288.
- St. Barbe, Mary, 38; William, 38.
- St. John, Sir John, 298; Margery, 298; Mary, 100, 289; Oliver, 100, 289.
- St. Maure, Dorothy, 259; —, 259.
- St. Omer, Alice, 158; Christian, 33; Edmond, 65; Sibbell, 65; Sir Thomas, 33.
- Salford, Elizabeth, 141.
- Salisbury, Elizabeth, 180, 293; Roger, 180, 293.
- Salle, Erasmus, Erle of, 120.
- Sallisbery*, 73.
- Sallisbery, Elizabeth, 73; Thomas, 73.
- Salsbery, Elizabeth, 180; Ric., 180.
- Salter, Elenor, 12; Mary, 293; Olive, 41; Rafe, 41; William, 12; —, 293.
- Saltingstall, Christian, 221; Sir Peter, 221.
- Salysbury, Edmond, Earl of Kent and, 10.
- Samon*, 258.
- Samon, —, 258.
- Sampson, —, 187.
- Sampton*, 137.
- Sampton, Katherine, 137.
- Sandebey, Bartram, 43; Eustace, 43.
- Sanders, Elizabeth, 70; Frances, 265; Katherine, 265; William, 70, 265; —, 265.
- Sanderson, Frances, 268; William, 268.
- Sapp, Elias, 157; Thomasine, 157.
- Sasnet*, 316.
- Sasnet, Etranildo de, 316.
- Saunders, —, 68, 179.
- Savage, Edward, 188; Elizabeth, 185; Sir John, 185; Pawlexina, 188.
- Savill, Anne, 216; Dorothy, 216; Edmond, 216; Elizabeth, 216; Sir Henry, 216; Sir John, 216.
- Sawborne, Alice, 154; Robert, 154.
- Sawell, Thomas, 83; Thomazine, 83.
- Saucyer*, 241.
- SAWYER, Anne, 241; Edmond, 241; George, 241; Jane, 241; Joane, 241; Olliff, 241.
- Say, Elizabeth, 296; Mary, 64; Sir William, 64, 296.
- Sayer*, 240.
- SAYER, Anne, 241; Christian, 241; Edward, 241; Elizabeth, 241; Hanna, 241; John, 240, 241; Robert, 241; Rose, 241; Sara, 241; Thomas, 241; William, 241.
- Scales, John, 281; Lord, 182; Margaret, 162, 281; Robert, Lord, 162.
- Scambler, Adam, 9; Dorothy, 9.
- Scarburgh. *See* Skarborough.
- Scarlett*, 242.
- SCARLETT, Anne, 242; Arthur, 242; Catherine, 242; John, 242; Judith, 242; Mary, 242.
- Scarlett, Katherine, 225; Martha, 225; Thomas, 225; Ursula, 225.
- Schardelow, Mary, 292; Stephen, 292; —, 104.
- SCHARDELOWE, Anthony, 244; Bonaventure, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Francis, 245; Margaret, 244; Margery, 244; Mary, 244; Stephen, 244; Thomazine, 244; Winifred, 244. *See* SHARDELOW.
- Schardelowe, Ann, 19.



- Schardloe, Ann, 148; Thomas, 148.  
 Scharington, —, 175.  
 Schaxton, Cicely, 12; Leonard, 12.  
 Scherborne, Blyth, 252; Sir Henry, 252; Thomas, 252.  
*See SHARNBORNE and Sherborne.*  
 Scheryngton, Dyonyse, 326; Martha, 326.  
 Schyres, Elizabeth, 125; Olyver, 125.  
 Scogan, —, 187.  
 Scott, Jane, 92; Sir John, 26, 28; Margaret, 26, 28; Margery, 23; Richard, 23; Rob., 92.  
 Scowles, Henry, 263; Margery, 263.  
*Scrambler, 241.*  
 SCRAMBLEE, Adam, 241; Edmond, 241; Edward, 241; James, 241; Jane, 241; Mary, 241; Thomas, 241.  
*Scrivenor, 242.*  
 SCRIVENOR, Elizabeth, 242; Homfrey, 242; Jane, 242; John, 242; Margaret, 242; Margery, 242; Martha, 242; Mary, 242; Nicholas, 242; Peter, 242; Rafe, 242; Raffe, 242; Robert, 242; William, 242.  
 Scroope, Elianor, 324; Ric., 324.  
 Scrope, Henry, Lord, 163; Katherine, 10; Lord, 10; Rafe, 10.  
 Sendamore, John, 247; Mary, 247.  
 Seafoule, Anne, 209; Bridget, 37; Elizabeth, 94; George, 94; Gyles, 209; Tho., 37.  
 Seafowle, Alice, 220; Gyles, 143, 220; Katherine, 143.  
 Seckford, Alice, 31; Henry, 31; Margaret, 317; Thomas, 317.  
*Sedley, 243.*  
 SEDLEY, Abigail, 243; Amy, 243; Dorothy, 243; Edmond, 243; Elizabeth, 243; John, 243; Martyn, 243; Muriel, 243; Robert, 243; William, 243.  
 Seffoule, Elizabeth, 147; Gyles, 147.  
 Seffowle, George, 141; Margaret, 141.  
 Sefoule, Alice, 195; Dorothy, 193; Gyles, 195, 213; Mary, 213; Thomas, 193.  
 Segar, Sir William, 218.  
 Segrave, John, Lord, 162.  
 Selsey, Ann, 281; William, 281.  
 Seman, George, 95; Margaret, 62, 95; Thomas, 62.  
 Sendall, Ann, 171; Anne, 171; Thomas, 171.  
*Senuiph, 33.*  
*Sexton, 243.*  
 SEXTON, Agnes, 243, 244; Bridget, 244; Edmond, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Margaret, 244; Margery, 243; Mary, 244; Robert, 243, 244, Rose, 244; Thomas, 244.  
 Sexton, Alice, 197, 319; Mary, 238; Thomas, 197, 319.  
 Seyton, —, 52.  
 Shaa, Elizabeth, 301; Robert, 301.  
 Shanke, —, 297.  
 Sharborne, Dorothy, 223.  
*Shardelow, 252.*  
 SHARDELOW, Ann, 245; Anne, 245; Daniel, 245; Dorothy, 245; Edmond, 245; Elizabeth, 245; Frances, 245; Francis, 245; Isabell, 245; John, 245; Sir John, 244; Judith, 245; Kinborough, 245; Leonard, 245; Margaret, 244, 245; Margery, 245; Marsey, 245; Martha, 245; Mary, 245; Mathewsalla, 245; Methusaell, 245; Richard, 245; Samuel, 245; Simond, 245; Stephen, 245; Susan, 245; Theophila, 245; Thomas, 244, 245; Thomazine, 245; William, 245.  
*See SCHARDELOWE.*  
 Shardelow, Margaret, 283; Stephen, 285; Thomas, 252, 283; Thomazin, 252, 285.  
*Shardelowe, 244.*  
 Sharington, Thomas, 248.  
 Sharlow, Margret, 252; Thomas, 252; Thomazin, 252.  
*Sharnborne, 246.*  
 SHARNBORNE, Anthony, 246; Blyth, 246; Christopher, 246; Henry, 246; Sir Henry, 246; Thomas, 246. *See Sherneburne.*  
 Sharp, Elizabeth, 160; Thomas, 160.  
 Shatlock, —, 262.  
*Shaw, 300.*  
 Shaw, Elizabeth, 300; Robert, 300.  
*Shaxton, 246.*  
 SHAXTON, Agnes, 246; Augustine, 246; Ciceley, 246; Cicely, 246; Dorothy, 246; Elizabeth, 246; Frances, 246; Francis, 246; John, 246; Leonard, 246; Thomas, 246.  
 Sheffeld, George, 37; Margaret, 37.  
 Sheirs, Mary, 129.  
 SHELTON, Alice, 247; Amy, 247; Ann, 247; Elizabeth, 247; Gabriell, 247; Henry, 247; Sir John, 247; Margaret, 247; Mary, 247; Rafe, 247; Raufe, 247; Sir Raufe, 247; Thomas, 247.  
 Shelton, Alice, 28; Amy, 322; Ann, 52; Lady Ann, 83; Sir John, 83, 130, 321, 322; Margaret, 322; Mary, 231, 321; Rafe, 231, 243, 321; Sir Rafe, 28; Ralph, 322; William, 52, 130.  
 SHEPARD, Elizabeth, 248; Owen, 248.  
*Sheppard, 248.*  
 SHEPPARD, Ambrose, 248; Anne, 248; Barney, 248; Dorothy, 248; Edmond, 248; Elizabeth, 248; Gawdy, 248; Henry, 248; James, 248; Margaret, 248; Margery, 248; Mary, 248; Nicholas, 248; Owen, 248; Rafe, 248; Robert, 248; Thomas, 248; Thomazin, 248.  
 Sheppard, Ann, 293; Elizabeth, 210; Owen, 210; Robert, 293.  
 Sherborne, Elizabeth, 108; Sir Henry, 108; Roger, 180.  
 Sheringham, Elizabeth, 19; Richard, 19.  
 Sherington, Thomas, 248; —, 175.  
 Sherland, Ann, 329; —, 329.  
 Sherman, Anne, 220; Barbara, 114; Ellen, 23; John, 114; Timothy, 23; William, 220.  
 Sherneburne, Anthony, 48; Blyth, 48; Christopher, 48; Henry, 48; Thomas, 48. *See SHARNBORNE and Sherborne.*  
 Sherwood, —, 240.  
 Shilling, Anne, 199; Hamond, 199.  
 Shingleton, Margaret, 284; —, 284.  
 Shink, Elizabeth, 157; John, 157.  
*Shordich, 248.*  
 SHORDICH, Richard, 248, 249.  
 SHORDICHE, Elizabeth, 248; Thomas, 248.  
 SHORDYCH, Ann, 249; Edmond, 249; Elizabeth, 248; Frances, 249; Humfrey, 249; Jane, 249; John, 248; Jone, 249; Margaret, 248.  
*Shouldham, 249.*  
 SHOULDHAM, Anne, 249; Edward, 249; Ele, 249; Elen, 249; Elizabeth, 249; John, 249; Margaret, 249; Thomas, 249.  
 Shouldham, Anne, 81; Catherine, 119; Ellen, 264; Thomas, 264; William, 119.  
 Shrewsbury, George, Earl of, 80.  
*Shyngleton, —, 180.*  
 Sibthorpe, William, 276.  
 Sidley, Amye, 258; Bridget, 221; Bridgett, 243; Elizabeth, 244; Martin, 243, 258; Martyn, 221, 244; Sir Rafe, 243.  
 Sidman, Margaret, 100; William, 100.  
 Sidney, Ellinor, 115; Sir Henry, 174; Jane, 174; Margaret, 100; Phillip, 166; Robert, Earl of Leicester,

- 166; Thomas, 115; William, 100.
- Silver, George, 152; Mary, 152.
- Silvester, Alice, 280; Joane, 296; Robert, 296; —, 280.
- Simonds*, 250.
- SIMONDS, Anne, 251; Catherine, 250, 251; Dionis, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Hanna, 251; Henry, 251; Jane, 251; John, 250, 251; Joshua, 251; Margaret, 250; Mary, 251; Nathaniel, 251; Nicholas, 251; Richard, 250; Robert, 250, 251; Samuel, 251; Thomas, 250, 251; William, 251. *See* SYMONDS.
- Simonds, Rafe, 41; Rose, 41.
- Simons, Jane, 223; Rafe, 223.
- Simpson, Lydia, 81; William, 81.
- Singleton, Edmund, 187; Sybell, 187. *See* SYNGLETON.
- Skarborough, Henry, 167; Mary, 167.
- Skeele, John, 241; Rose, 241.
- Skerne, Ann, 31; Robert, 31.
- Skeyne, Elspet, 59; Gilbert, 59.
- Skinner, Alice, 201; Clemence, 224; James, 201.
- Skipwith*, 249.
- SKIPWITH, Ann, 250; Anne, 250; Beatrix, 250; Dionis, 250; Edmond, 250; Edmund, 250; Edward, 250; Elizabeth, 250; Ellen, 250; Frances, 250; Katherine, 250; Lettice, 250; Margaret, 250; Mary, 250; Patrick, 249, 250; Rafe, 250; Ursula, 250; William, 250.
- Skurbake, Elizabeth, 123; Robert, 123.
- Skyll, John, 257; Mary, 257.
- Skyner, Anthony, 308; Martha, 308.
- Skyppon, Ann, 95; Bartholomew, 95; Hamon, 172; Jane, 172.
- Skyppwith, Catherine, 149; Edmund, 149.
- Skyte, Ann, 183; Robert, 183.
- Skytte, Ellen, 92; John, 92.
- Sladon, Elizabeth, 37.
- Slyford, Margaret, 211; Richard, 211.
- Smallpece, Ann, 108; Humphrey, 108.
- Smallpage, Anne, 3, 17; Francis, 3.
- Smalpece*, 251.
- SMALPECE, Alice, 252; Ann, 252, 253; Anne, 252; Anthony, 252; Awdry, 251; Blyth, 252; Elizabeth, 253; Frances, 253; Francis, 252; Hester, 252; Humphrey, 251, 252; Isabel, 251; Issabell, 251; James, 251; Lancelett, 252; Leonard, 251, 252; Margery, 253; Mary, 251; Mawld, 251; Robert, 252; Thomas, 251, 252; Thomazine, 252.
- Smalpece, Alice, 100, 182; Anne, 4; Blyth, 48; Francis, 4; Humfrey, 100; Launcelot, 48; Robert, 182, 245; Thomazine, 245.
- Smalpece, Blyth, 246; Lancelet, 246.
- Smethwyn, Edmond, 226; Margaret, 226.
- Smith*, 253, 254.
- SMITH, Agnes, 254; Alice, 254; Amye, 254; Anne, 253, 254; Bridget, 253; Catherine, 253; Elizabeth, 253; George, 254; John, 253, 254; Luke, 254; Margaret, 254; Margery, 253, 254; Mary, 254; Richard, 253; Robert, 253; Samuel, 253; Susan, 253; Symon, 253; Thomas, 253, 254; William, 253.
- Smith, Alice, 272; Elizabeth, 14, 250; Sir John, 257; Nicholas, 257; Reignold, 257; Ric., 272; Robert, 250; William, 14.
- Smyth*, 254, 255, 256, 258.
- SMYTH, Agnes, 256, 258; Alice, 254, 255; Amye, 258; Ann, 257; Anne, 255, 256, 257; Barbara, 256; Bendish, 256; Catherine, 254, 256; Christopher, 257; Sir Clement, 257; Dorothy, 255, 258; Edmund, 255; Edward, 257; Elizabeth, 255, 256, 257; Frances, 255; Francis, 255; George, 256; Gregory, 254; Henry, 256, 257; Hugh, 254, 257; Isabel, 255; Jane, 257; John, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258; Jone, 255; Katherine, 255, 257; Leonard, 257; Lionel, 256; Loare, 256; Lora, 256; Margaret, 255, 256; Martha, 255; Mary, 255, 257; Mylecent, 257; Mylesent, 257; Nicholas, 258; Richard, 257; Robert, 255, 256; Roger, 254; Susan, 255, 256; Thomas, 255, 256, 257; Ursula, 255; William, 255.
- Smyth, Agnes, 182; Alice, 109, 146; Amy, 243; Andrew, 104; Ann, 92; Andrye, 92; Awdry, 284; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 310; Elizabeth, 277, 310, 320; Frances, 104; Grace, 291; Henry, 230; Jane, 285; John, 24, 57, 112, 243, 284, 285, 310, 320; Judith, 63; Lucy, 112; Margaret, 57, 230; Margery, 24, 242; Mary, 171; Randall, 97; Randoll, 96; Richard, 291; Robert, 58, 146, 277; Thomas, 92, 310; William, 63, 92, 171, 242.
- Smythwin, Edmund, 176; Elizabeth, 176.
- Soame, Alice, 265; Francis, 265; Margaret, 204; Xpofor, 204.
- Sokett, Henry, 276; Margaret, 276.
- Some, Margaret, 204; Xpofor, 204.
- Somerset, Edmund, Duke of, 216.
- Somerton, Beatrix, 215; John, 215.
- Soome, Alice, 265; Francis, 265.
- Sotherton, Anne, 269, 270; Augustyn, 269; Elias, 269; Elizabeth, 3, 269; Gilbert, 269; John, 270; Judith, 269; Mary, 129, 269, 270; Mathew, 269; Nicholas, 3, 269; Samuel, 129; Samwell, 269; Susan, 269; Thomas, 269, 270.
- Sothill, Elizabeth, 216; Thomas, 216.
- Sothwell, Anthony, 247; Margaret, 247.
- Souch, Elenor, 55.
- Sougate, Amye, 211; George, 211.
- Southcote, John, 297; Maudlyn, 297.
- Southgate, Amye, 211; George, 211.
- Southwell*, 258.
- SOUTHWELL, Alice, 260; Ann, 260, 261; Anne, 260; Bridget, 260; Charles, 261; Conyers, 261; Edward, 261; Frances, 260, 261; Henry, 261; Sir Henry, 260; Katherine, 260; Margaret, 260, 261; Martha, 261; Myles, 261; Nazereth, 261; Sibbell, 261; Sir Thomas, 260, 261. *See* SOUTHWELL.
- Southwell, Alice, 16; Amy, 15, 16; Ann, 273; Anthony, 273; Barbara, 263; Catherine, 196; Francis, 263; Richard, 16, 196; Sir Robert, 15.
- Sowth, Elizabeth, 92; John, 92.
- Sowtheby, Anne, 62; Samuel, 62.
- Sowthell, —, 83.
- SOUTHWELL, Alice, 259; Amy, 259; Anthony, 259, 260; Barbara, 259, 260; Dorothy, 259, 260, 261; Elizabeth, 259, 260, 261; Francis, 259, 260, 261; Isabel, 258; John, 258; Katherine, 259, 261; Mary, 259, 261; Richard, 259, 260; Sir Richard, 259, 261; Robert, 258, 259, 260, 261; Sir Robert, 259, 261; Thomas, 259, 260, 261; Thomazin, 259; Ursula, 259. *See* SOUTHWELL.
- Spany*, 261.

- SPANY, Bridget, 261; Edward, 261; Joane, 261; Margery, 261; William, 261.
- Spanye, Alice, 19; Edward, 169; Joane, 169; William, 19.
- Spark, Mary, 71; Robert, 71.
- Spayne, Cecilley, 308; William, 308.
- Spelman*, 263.
- SPELMAN, Alice, 265; Bridget, 265; Dorothy, 265; Ele, 265; Elizabeth, 265; Erasmus, 265; Henry, 265; Jeremy, 265; Margaret, 265; Martha, 265; Mychaell, 265; Thomas, 265; Ursula, 265; William, 265. *See* SPILMAN.
- SPENCE, Alice, 262; Awberye, 262; Awdrye, 262; Elizabeth, 262; Grace, 262; John, 262; Margaret, 262; Margery, 262; Richard, 262; Robert, 262; Sybell, 262; Thomas, 262; William, 262; —, 262.
- Spence, John, 119; Margaret, 80, 119; William, 80.
- Spencer*, 262.
- SPENCER, Alice, 263; Barbara, 263; Catherine, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Henry, 263; James, 263; John, 263; Leonard, 262, 263; Margery, 263; Scisseley, 262; Thomas, 263; Ursula, 263.
- Spencer, Ann, 249; Anne, 17; Barbara, 260; John, 17, 260; Leonard, 249; Sisseley, 63; Ursula, 82; William, 63.
- Spenser, Barbara, 259; Catherine, 191; Elizabeth, 85; Jeremy, 85; Jerome, 85; Leonard, 191.
- Spicer, Margaret, 14.
- Spilman*, 263.
- SPILMAN, Anne, 265; Clement, 265; Sir Clement, 265; Frances, 264; Francis, 264; John, 265; Katherine, 264; Mary, 264; Ursula, 265; William, 264. *See* SPELMAN and SPYLMAN.
- Spilman, Alice, 179; Bridget, 201; Catherine, 77; Sir Clement, 179; Elen, 249; Elizabeth, 138; Henry, 77, 249; Sir John, 38, 138, 201.
- Sponer, Catherine, 194; Elizabeth, 3; Margery, 261; Mary, 118, 305; Ric., 194; Richard, 305; Rob., 3; Roger, 261; Thomas, 118; Thomazin, 248; William, 248.
- Spooner, Catherine, 210; William, 210.
- Spratt, Alice, 24; Frances, 197; John, 24; Nathaniel, 197.
- Sprigge, John, 210; Margaret, 210.
- Spring, Ann, 317; Dorothy, 175, 298; Elizabeth, 138, 171; Frances, 323; Sir John, 323; Margery, 167; Robert, 167, 171; Sir Robert, 317; Thomas, 243; William, 298, 317; Sir William, 175.
- Springe, Sir John, 284.
- Spryng, John, 171; Mary, 74; Robert, 74.
- Sprynge, Bridget, 284; Robert, 284.
- Spryngold, Agnes, 133; Thomas, 133.
- Spurlinge, Agnes, 145.
- Spurwyn, Agnes, 32; William, 32.
- Spycer, John, 201; Margaret, 11; Ursula, 201; William, 11.
- Spylman*, 263.
- SPYLMAN, Alice, 264; Bridget, 265; Edmond, 265; Elizabeth, 264, 265; Ellen, 264; Erasmus, 265; Frances, 265; Francis, 264, 265; Francys, 265; Grace, 264; Henry, 264, 265; John, 264, 265; Sir John, 264; Judith, 265; Katherine, 265; Margaret, 265; Martha, 264; Stephen, 264; William, 265; Xpofer, 264. *See* SPELMAN and SPILMAN.
- Spylman, Alice, 107; Elizabeth, 106, 107; Francis, 107; Grace, 107; Henry, 107; Martha, 107; Xpofer, 106.
- Spynke, Jane, 45; Richard, 45.
- Spynney, Elenor, 282; Guy, 282.
- Stacie, Frances, 156; Thomas, 156.
- Stafford, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 166.
- Stainsby, —, 155.
- Staleham, Elizabeth, 215; Nicholas, 215.
- Stallward, Jane, 25; William, 25.
- Standish, Alice, 260; William, 260.
- Stanhope, Sir Mihill, 291; —, 291.
- Stanhov*, 63.
- Stanhov, Ele of, 63; Sir Hervey of, 63.
- Stanhowe, Anne, 120.
- Stanings, Marsey, 245.
- Stanley*, 266.
- STANLEY, Anne, 266; Elizabeth, 266; John, 266; Martha, 266; Mary, 266; Thomas, 266; William, 266.
- Stanley, Sir Humfrey, 228; Jane, 313; Sir Thomas, 313; William, 228.
- STANNOW, Alice, 266; Anne, 266; Annis, 266; Edward, 266; Francis, 266; Sir Harvey, 266; Henry, 266; John, 266; Margaret, 266; Mary, 266; Nicholas, 266; Robert, 266; Roger, 266; William, 266; —, 266.
- Stannow, Edward, 230; Elizabeth, 230; Mary, 235; Raufe, 230.
- Stannowe, Alice, 194; John, 194.
- Stanton*, 13, 266.
- STANTON, Alice, 267; Anne, 267; Francis, 267; Jane, 267; John, 267; Martha, 267; Mary, 267; Robert, 267; William, 267; —, 267.
- Stanton, Alice, 263; Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 48; John, 13; Julyane, 13; Robert, 263; William, 176.
- Stapleton, Sir Bryan, 65; Catherine, 65; Cicely, 65; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 64, 65; Jane, 65; Myles, 64; Sir Myles, 65; —, 234.
- Starkey, Jane, 71.
- Statham, Robert, 5; Winifred, 5.
- Staunton, John, 36; Mynn, 36; Myra, 36.
- Stawne, Jone, 11.
- Staynes, Margery, 248; Thomas, 248.
- Staying*, 125.
- Staynings, Elizabeth, 125; Honnor, 126; Walter, 126.
- Steben, Elizabeth, 101.
- Steed, Catherine, 81; John, 81.
- Steele, Ciceley, 220; William, 220.
- Stenings, Elizabeth, 22; Walter, 22.
- Sterne*, 267.
- STERNE, Ellen, 267; Henry, 267; Joane, 267; John, 267; Rebecca, 267; Robert, 267; Symond, 267; Thomas, 267.
- Sterne, Anne, 131; Frances, 183; Margaret, 91; Robert, 183.
- Stevenson, Agnes, 310; —, 310.
- Stevinson, Agnes, 182; John, 182.
- Steward*, 268.
- STEWARD, Alice, 268, 269; Ann, 268; Anne, 268, 269, 270; Arthur, 268; Augustin, 269; Augustyn, 269; Barbara, 270; Charles, 269; Ciceley, 268; Cycelle, 268, 270; Edward, 269; Elenor, 268; Elizabeth, 268, 269; Faythe, 269; Frances, 268; Francis, 269; Geoffrey, 268; George, 268, 269; Gilbert, 269; Grissell, 269; Henry, 269; Jane, 269; Katherine, 269, 270; Margaret, 268; Mary, 268, 269, 270; Nicholas, 268; Richard, 268;

- Robert, 268; Rose, 268; Symon, 268; Thomas, 268, 269; Thomasin, 268; William, 268, 269.
- Steward, Alice, 231; Ann, 319; Anne, 62, 81; Augustin, 171; Augustyn, 184, 231, 319; Austin, 4; Barbara, 184; Edward, 231; Elizabeth, 3, 171, 231; Faith, 231; Fayth, 4; Frances, 60; John, 81; Susan, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 3, 62, 171.
- Stewkeley, —, 10.
- Stoker, Anne, 114; William, 114.
- Stokes, 251.
- Stokes, Ann, 247, 252; Margerie, 327; Robert, 252, 327.
- Stone, 270.
- STONE, Ambrose, 270; Avis, 270; Barbara, 270; Catherine, 270; Clemence, 270; Edward, 270; Elizabeth, 270; Emanuel, 270; Ferdinando, 270; Hamond, 270; Margaret, 270; Nicholas, 270; Richard, 270; Robert, 270; Susan, 270; Thomas, 270; William, 270.
- Stoner, Christian, 33; Ella, 303; John, 303; Sir Thomas, 33.
- Stonham, —, 30.
- Stoteville, Mary, 56; Rich., 123; Thomas, 56.
- Stoteville, Elizabeth, 123; Sabastian, 123.
- Strach, Alice, 44.
- Stracy, Alice, 44.
- Strafford, Katherine, 313.
- Strange, 271.
- STRANGE. *See* LE STRANGE.
- Strange, Anne, 260; Dame Catherine, 125; Dorothy, 109; Grysold, 328; Hamond, 328; John, 42; John, Lord, 271; Lord, 65; Mabill, 42; Margaret, 42; Mary, 226; Sir Nicholas, 328; Peires, 42; Roger, 109; Thomas, 226; Sir Thomas, 260. *See also* Le Strange.
- Stratford, Robert, 270; Susan, 270.
- Strickland, Barbara, 270; William, 270.
- Strutt, Grace, 66; Robert, 66.
- Stub, Richard, 329; —, 329.
- Stubbert, Margaret, 320; William, 320.
- Stubbey, 273.
- STUBBEY, Alice, 274; Andrew, 274; Ann, 274; Anne, 273; Dorothy, 274; Edmond, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Hawis, 273; John, 273; Katherine, 273; Mary, 274; Richard, 274; Robert, 273; William, 273.
- Stubby, 273.
- STUBBY, Alice, 273; Audrey, 273; Edmond, 273; Edward, 273; Ela, 273; Etheldred, 273; Francis, 273; John, 273; Katherine, 273; Margaret, 273; Robert, 273; Walter, 273; William, 273.
- Stubs, Margaret, 290; —, 290.
- Sturgeon, Jane, 264; John, 264.
- Sturges, Katherine, 259.
- Sturgis, Eleanor, 191; Francis, 191.
- Sturmer, Ann, 212; Henry, 212.
- Stutfeld, Elizabeth, 158; Sir Martin, 158.
- Stutteville, Catherine, 147; Charles, 147.
- Stutteville, Margaret, 147; Thomas, 147.
- Stydolfe, Jane, 54; John, 54.
- Styles, Alice, 157; Anthony, 157; John, 14, 260; Katherine, 14; Margaret, 260.
- Stynson, Elizabeth, 25.
- Stynt, Anne, 307.
- Styrley, Bridget, 285; Sir Nicholas, 285.
- Styward, Sir Edward, 174; Jone, 174. *See* STEWARD.
- Suckling, 274.
- SUCKLING, Agnes, 274; Anne, 274; Charles, 274; Christopher, 274; Edmond, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Frances, 274; Jane, 274; Joane, 274; John, 274; Sir John, 274; Luce, 274; Lucy, 274; Mary, 274; Maude, 274; Richard, 274; Robert, 274; Thomas, 274; —, 274.
- Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 229; Duke of, 15; Henry, Duke of, 102; Mychell Delapole, Earl of, 313; Randell Granville, Earl of, 313; William Delapole, Earl of, 313.
- Sugar, Margaret, 233; William, 233.
- Suliard, Alice, 238; Edward, 152; Sir John, 152, 238.
- Sulyard, Alice, 179; Elizabeth, 29; Sir John, 29, 179.
- Sumersall, —, 58.
- Surrey, Henry, Earl of, 163; Phillip Howard, Earl of, 164.
- Sussex, Earl of, 165; Henry, Earl of, 163, 316; Henry Ratclif, Earl of, 64; Robert, Earl of, 316.
- Suthwell, Denzaney, 260.
- Sutton, Constance, 41; Elizabeth, 79; John, 79; Thomas, 41.
- Swanson, John, 79; Margaret, 79; Susan, 96, 98.
- Swathing, —, 322.
- Sweting, Clement, 281; James, 281.
- Swinborne, Elizabeth, 313; Thomas, 313.
- Sybsay, 275.
- SYBSAY, Amye, 275; Ann, 275; Edward, 275; Elizabeth, 275; George, 275; John, 275; Nicholas, 275; Thomas, 275; William, 275.
- Sybsay, Alice, 39; George, 39.
- Sybtorpe, 276.
- SYBTORPE, Albon, 276; Alice, 276; Amy, 276; Anne, 276; Dyonise, 276; Edward, 276; Elizabeth, 276; Ellen, 276; Joane, 276; John, 276; Mary, 276; Thomas, 276.
- Sycill, 275.
- SYCILL, David, 275; Joane, 276; Margaret, 276; Maud, 276; Richard, 275; Ryce, 275; Thomas, 275; William, 276.
- Sydenham, Elizabeth, 324; —, 324.
- Sydney, Ann, 247.
- Sydner, Dorothy, 231.
- Sydnor, Anne, 103; William, 103.
- Sygar, Margaret, 233; William, 233.
- Symes, —, 294.
- Symonds, 276, 277.
- SYMONDS, Adam, 276, 278; Agnes, 277, 278; Anne, 277, 278; Anthony, 278; Bridget, 277; Catherine, 277; Cecily, 278; Christian, 278; Dyonise, 277; Edward, 277; Elizabeth, 277, 278; Francis, 277; Gyles, 277, 278; Isack, 278; James, 277; Joane, 278; John, 276, 277, 278; Joyce, 278; Katherine, 278; Lee, 278; Lettice, 278; Margaret, 277; Martha, 278; Mary, 277, 278; Nicholas, 278; Rafe, 278; Ralph, 278; Richard, 277; Robert, 277; Rose, 278; Thomas, 276, 277, 278; Ursula, 277, 278; William, 277, 278. *See* SIMONDS.
- Symonds, Elizabeth, 59; John, 66, 200; Martha, 54; Mary, 66, 200, 326; Rafe, 54, 326; Ralph, 59, 172; Rose, 172.
- Symons, Anne, 172; Ralph, 172; Rose, 172.
- Syngleton, 278.
- SYNGLETON, Ann, 278; Edmond, 278; Edward, 278; Elizabeth, 278; Francis, 278; Henry, 278; Joane, 278; Margaret, 278; Thomas, 278; Ursula, 278; William, 278.
- Syngleton, Edmond, 304; Margaret, 304.

## T

Tabbe, Alice, 95; William, 95.  
 Tafte, Agnes, 307; Henry, 307.  
 Talboot, Anthony, 138; Jane, 138.  
 Talbot, Ann, 216; Elizabeth, 216; Sir Gilbert, 216; Margaret, 216; Mary, 216.  
*Talbott*, 13, 209.  
 TALBOTT, Anne, 279; Isabell, 279; John, 279; Sir John, 279; Margery, 279; Mary, 279; Myles, 279; Rafe, 279; Richard, 279; Robert, 279; Thomas, 279; William, 279.  
 Talbott, Aves, 209; Edmond, 13; Edyth, 13; Sir Francis, 209; John, 13; —, 317.  
 Talboys, —, 56.  
 Talmage, Sir Lionel, 70, 114; Mary, 70; Susan, 114.  
 Tanfeild, Elizabeth, 278; Lawrence, 278.  
 Tanne, John, 273; Margaret, 273.  
 Tapham, —, 167.  
 Tasborough, Abery, 177; John, 116; Olyve, 116; Owen, 177.  
 Tassell, Katherine, 224; Margaret, 124; William, 124.  
 TAVERNER, Alice, 280; Anne, 280; Grace, 280; Henry, 280; James, 280; John, 280; Nicholas, 280; Richard, 280; Robert, 280; Roger, 280; Silvester, 280; Thomas, 280; Warren le, 280; —, 280.  
 Tayler, Jane, 241; Robert, 241.  
 Taylor, Ellyn, 164; Hawis, 273; Joane, 194; John, 164; Katherine, 255; Roger, 273; Stephen, 255; William, 194.  
 Tempest, Ann, 217; Dame Ann, 52; Dame Catherine, 52; Sir John, 52, 217; Katherine, 217; Sir Robert, 52, 217.  
 Tendering, Dorothy, 260; William, 260.  
 Tenderinge, Dorothy, 259; Sir John, 162; William, 258, 259. *See* Tynderinge.  
 Terrell, Ann, 10; Sir Thomas, 10.  
*Tetley*, 281.  
 TETLEY, Agnes, 281; Ann, 281; Clement, 281; Dorothy, 281; Elizabeth, 281; John, 281; Margaret, 281; Mary, 281; Thomas, 281.  
 Tewnayne, Dorothy, 19; John, 19.  
 Tey, 173.  
 Tey, Grace, 138; Margaret, 173; Thomas, 138; Sir Thomas, 173.  
 Teye, Elizabeth, 248; Sir Henry, 248.

*Thetford*, 281.

THETFORD, Alice, 282; Andrew, 281, 282; Ann, 282; Barbara, 281; Christopher, 281, 282; Elizabeth, 282; Frances, 281; Francis, 282; Henry, 281, 282; Jacob, 282; Jaell, 282; John, 281, 282; Katherine, 281; Lancelott, 282; Mary, 281; Phillippa, 282; Robert, 281; Roger, 282; Thomas, 281, 282; Thomazine, 281; Ursula, 282; William, 281; Xpofor, 282.  
 Thetford, Elizabeth, 85; John, 85, 203; Ursula, 203.  
 Thimblethorp, Amphilicia, 139; Robert, 139. *See* THYMBLETHORP.  
 Thimblethorpe, Anne, 6; Edmond, 6; Thomas, 6.  
 Thinn, Christian, 136; Sir John, 136; Jone, 136; Thomas, 136.  
 Thirland, Edward, 55; Olyve, 55.  
 Thirlfall, Margaret, 180; William, 180.  
 Thirlow, Elizabeth, 232; Hugh, 232.  
 Thompson, Dorothy, 131; John, 131.  
 Thornbury, Margery, 6.  
 Thorne, Alice, 123; Robert, 123; Thomas, 281; Thomazine, 281.  
 Thornton, Anne, 248; Henry, 248.  
 Thorold, Sir Anthony, 179; Winifred, 179.  
*Thorpe*, 287.  
 Thorpe, Sir Edmund, 288; Isabell, 275, 288; John, 275; Thomas, 275; William, 275; —, 275.  
 Thorsby, Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 141; Mary, 31; Thomas, 141. *See* Thursbye.  
 Thowry, Bridget, 227; John, 227.  
*Throckmorton*, 282.  
 THROCKMORTON, Ann, 283; Anne, 283; Elenor, 282; Elizabeth, 283; Francis, 283; Jane, 283; John, 282, 283; Lyonell, 283; Margaret, 282; Mary, 283; Richard, 282; Robert, 282, 283; Roger, 283; Symon, 282; Symond, 283; Thomas, 282, 283; Sir Thomas, 282.  
 Throckmorton, Jone, 244; Margaret, 244.  
 Throgmorton, Agnes, 304; Bassingborne, 283; Elizabeth, 283; Gabriel, 304; George, 283; John, 105, 252, 283; Lyonell, 283; Margret, 252; Mary, 283; Myles, 283; Robert, 105, 283; Symon, 283;

Thomas, 283; Thomazin, 105; Ursula, 283.  
 Throckmorton, Elizabeth, 176; Lionel, 176.  
 Thurlbye, Susan, 61; William, 61.  
 Thurlley, Elizabeth, 9; Thom., 9.  
 Thurlowe, Richard, 161; Sissey, 161.  
 Thursbye, Christopher, 283, 284; Edward, 284; Hellen, 283; Henry, 283; Margaret, 200; Margery, 284; Thomas, 200, 283, 284. *See* Thorsby.  
 Thurstan, Ann, 309; Nicholas, 309.  
 Thurston, Anne, 155; John, 155; Millicent, 323; —, 234, 323.  
 Thurton, Maude, 66.  
 Thwaites, Anne, 74, 216; Sir Henry, 216; John, 74, 281; Thomazine, 281.  
 Thwaites, Frances, 136.  
*Thwaytes*, 284.  
 THWAYTES, Ann, 284; Anne, 285; Anthony, 284, 285; Awdry, 284; Bridget, 284, 285; Douglas, 285; Edward, 284; Elizabeth, 284; Elenor, 285; Frances, 284; Francis, 285; Jane, 285; Jerome, 284; John, 284, 285; Margaret, 284; Mary, 284, 285; Prudence, 285; Richard, 284; Robert, 284; Thomas, 284; Thomazin, 285; Ursula, 285; William, 285; Winifred, 285; Xpofor, 284, 285.  
 Thwaytes, Anthony, 27, 244; Frances, 27; Thomas, 25; Thomazine, 244; Winifred, 25.  
*Thymblethorp*, 285.  
 THYMBLETHORP, Agnes, 285; Anne, 285; Bertram, 285; Bridget, 285; Christopher, 286; Dorothy, 286; Dyones, 285; Elizabeth, 285, 286; George, 285, 286; Joane, 285; Robert, 285, 286; Thomas, 285; Thomazin, 285; William, 286.  
*Thymblethorpe*, 286.  
 THYMBLETHORPE, Agnes, 286; Amphiles, 287; Ann, 286, 287; Anne, 286, 287; Audrey, 286; Bertram, 287; Bridget, 286, 287; Catherine, 287; Christopher, 287; Dionice, 287; Dorothy, 286, 287; Dyonyse, 286; Edmond, 286; Elizabeth, 286, 287; Francis, 286; George, 287; Margaret, 286; Margery, 286; Mary, 287; Myldred, 286; Myles, 287; Nicholas, 287; Robert, 286, 287; Rose, 286; Theodora, 287; Thomas, 286, 287; Thomazine, 287.

- Thymblethorpe, Bridgett, 303; Dyonise, 229; George, 229; Margery, 57; Robert, 303; Thomas, 57. *See* Thimblethorp.
- Tibnan, Elizabeth, 31; Thomas, 31.
- Tillis, Elizabeth, 110; Evan, 110.
- Tillney, Margaret, 115; William, 115.
- TILNEY, Agnes, 288; Ann, 289; Elizabeth, 288; Francis, 289; Frederick, 288; Sir Frederick, 288; Galfrido de, 289; Dame Grace, 288; Henry, 289; Hugo, 288; Isabell, 288; John, 289; Margaret, 288; Mary, 289; Sir Philip, 288; Philippus, 288; Richard, 289; Robert, 289; Robertus, 288; Thomas, 289; Walter de, 289; William, 289. *See* TILNEY.
- Tilney, Ann, 100, 155, 164, 165; Elizabeth, 165, 192, 229; Emme, 158; Henry, 100; Philip, 155; Sir Philip, 164, 165; Robert, 192, 229.
- Tindall, Elizabeth, 148; Henry, 148; Humfrey, 240; Jane, 240; John, 148; Mary, 148; Thomas, 64; Sir Thomas, 65; Thomazine, 65; Ursula, 60.
- Tirrell, Frances, 147; John, 80; Katherine, 80; Thomas, 147.
- Tirwhit, —, 236.
- Tirwhitt, Elizabeth, 16.
- Tochett, Ellenor, 104; James, 104; John, Lord Awdeley, 10.
- Todd, Ann, 156; Robert, 156.
- Toft, Elizabeth, 257; Henry, 257.
- Tolle, Anne, 115; Thomas, 115.
- Tolwyn*, 289.
- TOLWYN, Edward, 289; Elizabeth, 289; John, 289; Mawgdalyn, 289.
- Tochett, Ann, 10; Eleanor, 10; James, 10; Jane, 10; Sir John, 10; Margaret, 10.
- Topelif*, 290.
- TOPOLIF, Edmond, 290; Edmund, 290; Edward, 290; Elizabeth, 290; Eva, 290; Frances, 290; George, 290; Henry, 290; Jane, 290; John, 290; Margaret, 290; Mary, 290; Richard, 290; Robert, 290; Thomas, 290.
- Topolife, John, 290; Margaret, 290.
- Topcliff, Margaret, 273; —, 273.
- Topclyfe, Ellen, 290; Richard, 290.
- Toupler, Ann, 62; Henry, 62.
- Towerson, —, 136.
- Townsend, Eleanor, 291; John, 291; Katherine, 291; Richard, 291.
- Townsend*, 290.
- TOWNSEND, Alice, 291; Amy, 291, 292; Amye, 292; Anne, 291, 292; Annes, 291; Bridgett, 291; Ciceley, 291; Elenor, 291; Elizabeth, 291; Frances, 291; George, 291, 292; Grace, 291; Gyles, 291; Hayward, 291; Henry, 291, 292; Isaac, 291; Joane, 292; John, 291, 292; Sir John, 292; Jane, 291; Katherine, 291, 292; Mary, 291; Nicholas, 291; Penelope, 291; Robert, 291, 292; Sir Robert, 291; Roger, 291; Sir Roger, 290, 291; Susan, 291; Sydnoy, 291; Thomas, 291; Thomasin, 291; Tillesworth, 291; Warren, 291; —, 290, 291.
- Townsend, Alice, 203; Amy, 104; Ann, 315; Anne, 88; Catherin, 6; Elianor, 152; Elizabeth, 68, 130; George, 104; Grisild, 70; John, 88, 152, 201; Katherine, 31; Margaret, 201; Richard, 130; Sir Richard, 201; Sir Robert, 91, 203, 229; Roger, 31, 70, 152; Sir Roger, 322, 324; Susan, 324; Thomas, 6, 68; Thomasine, 229; Thomazin, 91, 322; Ursula, 152; —, 69, 315.
- Towting, Elizabeth, 194; John, 194.
- Tracey, Alice, 12; Anne, 79; John, 79; Richard, 12.
- Treheron, Alice, 304; Thomas, 304.
- Trench, Catherine, 119; Tho., 119.
- Tresham, Frances, 102; John, 304; —, 304.
- Trevett, Alice, 52.
- Trevor*, 292.
- TREVOR, Elizabeth, 292; Ellen, 292; Francis, 292; John, 292; Mauld, 292; Randolfe, 292; Richard, 292; Robert, 292; William, 292.
- Trevor, Elizabeth, 75; Francis, 75.
- Trollop, Andrew, 200; Elizabeth, 200.
- Trollopp, Andrew, 62; Margaret, 62.
- Troutbeck, Mary, 101; Robert, 101.
- Tryce, Elizabeth, 256; Jasper, 256.
- Tuck, Mary, 43.
- Tuddenham, Elizabeth, 185; John, 185.
- Tudenham, Margaret, 28; Sir Robert, 28; Thomas, 28.
- Turner, Ann, 56; Anne, 161, 256; Elizabeth, 284; Henry, 256; James, 284; Margaret, 194; Mary, 304; Richard, 161; Robert, 56, 305; William, 194; —, 20.
- Turpin, —, 166.
- Turvyll, Alice, 325; —, 325.
- Tussie, Amy, 206; Thomas, 206.
- Twichenor, Alice, 32; Thomas, 32.
- Twiford, Ellenor, 90; Sir Rob., 90.
- Tybold*, 292.
- TYBALD, Anthony, 292; Henry, 292; Honor, 292; Margaret, 292; Mary, 292.
- Tybold, Anthony, 244; Mary, 244.
- Tyehborne*, 66.
- Tyehborne, Margaret, 67; Richard, 67.
- Tyfeild, Ann, 42; John, 42.
- Tyll, Elizabeth, 255; Robert, 255.
- Tyllington, Susan, 63; William, 63.
- Tylls, Ciceley, 234; Robert, 234.
- TYLNEY, Frederick, 287; Dame Marjery, 287.
- Tylney, Agnes, 163; Alice, 178; Ann, 100; Elizabeth, 112, 163; Francis, 100; Frederyk, 163; John, 178; Mary, 100; Sir Phillip, 163; Richard, 100; Robert, 100, 112. *See* TILNEY.
- Tylston, Jane, 100; Randall, 100.
- Tymberley, Lady Jane, 163; Sir John, 163.
- Tymperley, Elizabeth, 163, 235; Sir John, 163, 235, 237; Margery, 284.
- Tyndall, Ann, 11, 216; Beatrix, 112; Jane, 39; Sir John, 11, 112, 200; Mary, 200; Sir Thomas, 39, 200, 216; Sir William, 200.
- Tynderinge, Agnes, 258; Thomas, 258. *See* Tendering.
- Tyrell, Ann, 75; Sir Thomas, 75; —, 321.
- Tysard, Anne, 257; William, 257.

Udall, Elizabeth, 185; John, 185.

*Ufford*, 315.

Ufford, Earl of, 65; John, 210; Katherine, 210; Peter, 210; Sir William, 65; —, 315.

Uggs, Margaret, 305; —, 305.

*Underwood*, 293.

UNDERWOOD, Ann, 293; James, 293; John, 293;

Margaret, 293; Margery, 293; Mary, 293; Rafe, 293; Richard, 293; Robert, 293; William, 293.

Underwood, Anne, 248, 277; Catherine, 165; James, 248; Robert, 165, 277.

Usborne, John, 210; William, 210.

Utber, 293.

Utner, Alice, 293; Anne, 293; Barnard, 293; Elizabeth, 293; Ellenor, 293; Ellinor, 293; Erasmus, 293; Frances, 293; Jane, 293; John, 293; Joseph, 293; Margaret, 293; Mary, 293; Richard, 293; Robert, 293; Roger, 293; Thomas, 293; William, 293.

V

Valanger, Ann, 20; Henry, 20.

Valonger, Amy, 186; Elo, 177; Ella, 177; Hen., 186; Robert, 178; Ursula, 178.

Vancy, Sir Edward, 296; —, 296.

Vanderton, Mary, 266; —, 266.

Varney, Elizabeth, 165; Itic., 165.

Vaughan, —, 26.

Vaulx, Ann, 272; Nicholas, Lord, 272.

Vause, John, 242; Mary, 242.

Vavasor, Henry, 261; Margaret, 261; Mary, 107; Sir Thomas, 107.

Vdall, Ellen, 137; William, 137.

Verdon, Isabella, 23; Stephen, 23.

Vere, Baldwin, 105; Elizabeth, 105; George, Earl of Oxford, 317; John, 114; John, Earl of Oxford, 317; Margery, 114; Susan, 255; Ursula, 317.

Verney, Sir Edmond, 38; Mary, 38.

Vernon, Dorothy, 191; Margaret, 271; Raffe, 271; Richard, 271.

Vesey, 294.

Vesey, Charles, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Henry, 294; Jane, 294; John, 294; Jane, 294; Mary, 294; Philip, 294; Robert, 294; William, 294.

Vgard, Andrew, 230; William, 230; Wynifred, 230.

Villers, Agnes, 117; William, 117.

Viner, 244.

Viner, Ann, 244; Humphrey, 244.

Violet, Grave, 61; Henry, 221; Jane, 61; Mary, 221; Susan, 61; Thomas, 61.

Vowell, 294.

Vowell, Amy, 294; Elizabeth, 294; George, 294; Katharine, 294; Margaret, 294; Mary, 294; Richard, 294; Thomas, 294; William, 294.

Vowell, Amy, 193; Mary, 8; William, 8, 198.

Vyne, Margery, 132; Thomas, 132.

Vynes, Audry, 184; Davy, 184.

Vyolett, 60.

## W

Wagstaffe, Mary, 168; William, 168.

Wakehurst, Elizabeth, 89; Richard, 89.

Walcott, Sir Alexander, 47, 50; Isbell, 47, 50; Margaret, 47, 50; Sir Walter, 15.

Waldegrave, 295.

WALDEGRAVE, Agnes, 296; Alice, 299; Anne, 296, 297, 298, 299; Anthony, 298; Avis, 299; Barnaby, 298; Bridget, 298, 299; Catherine, 297; Charles, 297; Dorothy, 298; Edmond, 296, 299; Edward, 295, 296, 297, 299; Sir Edward, 297; Elizabeth, 296, 298, 299; Felice, 299; Frances, 297, 299; George, 296, 299; Sir George, 298; Griswold, 298; Grace, 297; Henry, 297, 299; Isbell, 297; Isabella, 296; Jane, 296, 297; Jemmenah, 299; Jeronima, 297; Joane, 296, 299; Johanna, 295; Johannes, 296; John, 295, 296, 297, 298; Judith, 299; Julyan, 298; Lora, 297; Mabel, 295; Mabel, 295, 297; Magdalen, 297; Margaret, 298, 299; Margery, 297, 298, 299; Mary, 297, 298, 299; Mary Frances, 296; Mary Frances, 299; Maudlyn, 297; Nicholas, 297; Philip, 297; Phillip, 299; Ricardus, 295; Richard, 297, 299; Sir Richard, 296; Richardus, 295; Robert, 297; Thomas, 295, 297, 298, 299; Sir Thomas, 296; Walter, 296, 299; Warryn, 296; William, 295, 296, 298, 299; Sir William, 296, 297, 298, 299; —, 296.

Walden, Alice, 262; Elizabeth, 80; Katherine, 80; Margaret, 80; Sir Rafe, 80; Richard, 80; Sir Richard, 80; William, 80, 262.

Waldgrave, Charles, 327; Frances, 327.

Walepole, Elizabeth, 307; Thomas, 307. See WALPOLE.

Wales, Margaret, 79; Thomas, 79.

Walgrave, Amy, 299; Ann, 28; Anne, 300; Charles, 214; Edward, 300; Ellenor, 72; Elizabeth, 192, 299, 300; George, 299; Jemmina, 300; Sir John, 28; Judith, 126; Magdalen, 214; Margery, 128; Mary, 299; Rafe, 128; Sara, 300; Thomasin, 299; William, 299; Sir William, 126, 315; —, 315.

Walkefare, Ellenor, 271; Sir Richard, 271; —, 271.

Walker, Millicent, 208; Richard, 208.

Walkott, Ann, 132; Robert, 132.

Walle, Augustine, 119; Christian, 119.

Waller, Joane, 276; William, 276.

Walpole, 300.

WALPOLE, Elizabeth, 300; Jane, 300; John, 300; Richard, 300; Thomas, 300; Tyrry, 300; William, 300.

Walpole, Edward, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Henry, 145; Margaret, 145.

Walpoole, 301.

WALPOOLE, Abigail, 302; Agnes, 301; Ann, 302; Bacon, 302; Bona, 302; Bridget, 302; Calebutt, 302; Calybut, 302; Catherine, 302; Edward, 301, 302; Elizabeth, 301, 302; Henry, 301; Jane, 302; Joane, 301; John, 301, 302; Katherine, 302; Lucy, 301; Margaret, 301; Richard, 302; Robert, 302; Suzan, 302; Thomas, 301; Tyrrer, 302; William, 301. See WALEPOLE.

Walpoole, Agnes, 239, 301; Anne, 301; Audrey, 301; Bona, 300; Bridget, 300, 301; Callebtt, 300; Callibutt, 75; Catherine, 300, 301; Christopher, 301; Dorothy, 90, 301; Edward, 300; Elizabeth, 75, 300; Francis, 301; Gefferey, 301; Hen., 90; Henry, 300, 301; Jane, 301; John, 300, 301; Katherine, 301; Lucy, 300; Margaret, 300, 301; Margery, 301; Richard, 301; Thomas, 239, 301; William, 301.

Walsham, Elizabeth, 215; John, 215.

Walsh, 302.

WALSHE, Ann, 303; Bridget, 303; Cecilly, 303; Elizabeth, 303; Ella, 303; Jefferey, 302; Joane, 302; Margaret, 303; Margery, 303; Olive, 303; Robert, 302, 303;

- Roger, 302; Thomas, 302, 303; Ursula, 303; William, 303.
- Walshe, Ann, 57; Bridget, 286; Ciceley, 120; Elizabeth, 57, 120; Margaret, 120; Robert, 120; Thomas, 120; William, 57, 120, 286.
- Walsingham, Andrew, 222; Cicely, 222; Sir Francis, 101; James, 21; Joyce, 101; Margaret, 21; William, 101.
- Walton, Jane, 162; John, 162; Martha, 179; William, 179. See WANTON.
- Wanton [Wauton or Walton?], 304.
- WANTON [Wauton or Walton?], Agnes, 304; Alice, 304; Awdrye, 304; Elizabeth, 304; George, 304; Gilbert, 304; Isaac, 304; Joane, 304; John, 304; Nicholas, 304; Susan, 304; Thomas, 304; William, 304.
- Wanton, Martha, 183.
- Warberton, Magdelyne, 205; Peter, 205.
- Ward, 304.
- WARD, Abrey, 305; Ann, 305; Anne, 305; Catherine, 305; Elizabeth, 305; Geoffrey, 305; Henry, 305; Jane, 305; Jeffrey, 305; John, 305; Judith, 305; Katherine, 305; Margery, 305; Martha, 305; Mary, 305; Robert, 305; Susan, 305; Thomas, 305.
- Ward, Abigail, 306; Anne, 148; Audrey, 129; Augustin, 306; Edward, 148, 306; Elizabeth, 234, 306; Grace, 306; Henry, 84; John, 305; Joseph, 306; Margery, 84; Martha, 319; Rebecka, 306; Richard, 234; Robert, 305; Ruth, 306; Samuel, 306; Thobyas, 306; Thomas, 129, 306, 319; Thomasine, 306; Thomazine, 306; —, 305.
- Warde, 305.
- WARDE, Alice, 306; Ann, 305; Edward, 305; Henry, 305; Margaret, 305; Margery, 306; Myles, 305; Thomas, 306.
- Warde, Catherine, 234; Margaret, 88, 167, 316; Mary, 305; Moyle, 316; Richard, 88; Thomas, 234, 305.
- Warhgham, Sir William, 65.
- Warner, 308.
- WARNER, Ann, 309; Anne, 308; Awdrey, 309; Ciceley, 309; Edward, 309; Sir Edward, 309; Elizabeth, 308, 309; Henry, 308, 309; John, 308; Margaret, 308; Mary, 308; Robert, 308, 309; Thomas, 308, 309.
- Warner, Alice, 224; Ann, 158, 210; Anne, 99; Elizabeth, 269; Sir Henry, 317; Margaret, 62; Margery, 301; Mary, 39, 224, 317; Robert, 39; Roger, 301; Susan, 224; Thomas, 224, 269; William, 210, 224; —, 127.
- Warren, 151.
- Warren, Ciceley, 63; Frances, 255; Joan, 151; John, 151; Philip, 63, 65; Sibbell, 65; Thomas, 255; Sir William, 170.
- Warwick, Robert, Lord Rich, Earl of, 126.
- Wasy, John, 131; Jone, 131.
- Waters, Audrey, 204; Beatrix, 48; Bridget, 48; John, 204; Margaret, 226; Thomas, 48, 226.
- Waterton, Dame Cicely, 52; Sir Robert, 52.
- Watt, Margaret, 140.
- Wattes, Florence, 124; John, 242; Thomas, 124.
- Watts, Margaret, 140.
- Waxtonsham, Agnes, 186; Augustyne, 186.
- Way, Agnes, 256; John, 256.
- Wayland, 312.
- Wayland, Alice, 312; Sir Nicholas, 312.
- Wayman, Frances, 79; Tho., 79.
- Waynfled, Ann, 88.
- Waynflecte, Ann, 88.
- Wayt, Henry, 328; Mary, 328.
- Wayte, 306.
- WAYTE, Amye, 306; Ann, 306; Christopher, 306; Dorothy, 306; Edward, 306; Frances, 306; Francis, 306; Gryssold, 306; Henry, 306; John, 306; Katherine, 306; Mary, 306; Myrtha, 306; William, 306.
- Wayte, Alice, 252; Ann, 132; William, 132.
- Waytes, Anne, 81; Henry, 81.
- Webb, Eme, 85; Henry, 85; —, 96, 97.
- Webster, Edward, 251; Mary, 251.
- Welby, 307.
- WELBY, Agnes, 307; Anne, 307; Audland, 307; Audrey, 307; Jane, 307; John, 307; Martha, 307; Richard, 307; Roger, 307; Thomas, 307; William, 307.
- Welbye, Alice, 307; Audrey, 301; John, 307; William, 307; —, 301.
- Weld, John, 3, 4; Lucy, 3, 4.
- Weldon, Elizabeth, 205; George, 205.
- Well, Christian, 3; John, 3.
- Welle, Margaret, 268; —, 268.
- Wellen, John, 102; Ursula, 102.
- Weller, John, 102; Ursula, 102.
- Welles, Dame Catherine, 52; Dame Cicely, 52; Ella, 65; Henry, 65; Lyonell, 52.
- Wells, Alice, 310; Elizabeth, 122; Lionel, Lord, 217; William, 122; —, 310.
- Welshe, Elen, 203; William, 203.
- Wentworth, Alice, 121; Ann, 181; Dorothy, 259; Elizabeth, 64, 152, 162, 288, 324; Henry, 162, 288, 297; Sir Henry, 324; John, 152, 259; Lord, 199; Margaret, 16; Margery, 199, 297; Philip, 199; Richard, 121, 181; Roger, 64; Sir Roger, 16; Thomas, Lord, 317; —, 249.
- West, Doctor, 92; Edmond, 93; Margaret, 92; Mathew, 93.
- Westboth, Elizabeth, 122; William, 122.
- Westham, 287.
- Westmoreland, Henry, Earl of, 163.
- Westow, Margaret, 92.
- Wether, John, 2; Mary, 2.
- Wetherby, Dorothy, 199; Thomas, 199.
- Weylond, Alice, 5; John, 4; Margaret, 4; William, 4.
- Whale, Augustine, 119; Christian, 119.
- Whalesburgh, Alice, 71; Jane, 71; Sir John, 71.
- Whaley, Augustin, 221; Elizabeth, 221.
- Whall, Elizabeth, 305; Richard, 305.
- Whalle, Austin, 201; Cecily, 6; Mary, 201; Thomas, 6.
- Whaplod, Dorothy, 106.
- Wheeler, Joane, 76.
- Whethill, Sir Richard, 80.
- Whetley, 307.
- WHETLEY, Alice, 308; Amy, 308; Anthony, 308; Bennett, 308; Clemence, 308; Ele, 307; Elizabeth, 307, 308; Ella, 307; John, 307; Jone, 307; Martha, 308; Mary, 308; Prudence, 308; Richard, 307; Thomas, 307; William, 308.
- Whetnall, 308.
- WHETNALL, Cecilley, 308; Henry, 308; Sir James, 308; Margaret, 308; Robert, 308; Thomas, 308.
- Whetstone, Barnard, 68; Elizabeth, 68.
- Whight, Dorothy, 319; John, 319.
- Whinborough, Ann, 53.
- Whipple. See WHYPPLE.
- Whitaker, Elizabeth, 196; William, 196.
- White, Anne, 113; Bartholomew, 175; Beatrix, 227; Bridget, 316; Edmund, 113; Frances, 316; Honor, 316; John, 316; Mary, 175, 297, 316; Richard, 297; Thomas, 316.



- Whitefoote, Dorothy, 148; John, 148.
- Whitton, Dorothy, 219; George, 219.
- Whitwell, James, 88; Margaret, 88.
- Whitwood, Elizabeth, 55; William, 55; —, 181.
- Whypple*, 309.
- WHYPPLE, Ann, 309; Anne, 309; Elizabeth, 309; Henry, 309; Julian, 309; Katherine, 309; Margaret, 309; Thomas, 309; William, 309.
- Whyston, Margaret, 220; Robert, 220.
- Whyte, Catherine, 316; Edward, 316; Elizabeth, 168; Mary, 316; Robert, 316.
- Wiatt, Edward, 298; Mary, 298.
- Wichingham, Alice, 16; Amy, 16; Ann, 50; Edmond, 16; Edmund, 43; Joane, 43; John, 50.
- Winchingham, Alice, 145; Nicholas, 145.
- Wigmerpoole, Anne, 130.
- WIGMORE, Agnes, 310; Ann, 310; Bartholomew, 310; Elizabeth, 310; John, 310; Jone, 310; Robert, 310.
- Wigmore, Elizabeth, 158, 240; Sir Ric., 158.
- Wilberforce, Margaret, 299; —, 299.
- Wilbraham, Ann, 31; Thomas, 31.
- Wild, Elizabeth, 218; Thomas, 218.
- Wilkinson*, 310.
- WILKENSON, Alice, 310; Ann, 310; Dorothy, 310; Elizabeth, 310; John, 310; Mary, 310; Thomas, 310; Xpofer, 310.
- Wilkins, Jone, 204; Thomas, 204.
- Williams, John, 259, 268; Thomasin, 268.
- Willoughby, Catherine, 152; Sir Christopher, 152; Frances, 149; Hugh, 209; Sir John, 149, 265; Margaret, 192; Ursula, 209, 265.
- Willoughby, Mary, 132.
- Willoughby, Sir Xpofer, Lord, 170.
- Willoughby, Catherine, 159; Hugh, 159.
- Wilts, Thomas Bullen, Earl of, 52; Sir Thomas Bolleyne, Earl of, 247; Sir William Bolleyne, Earl of, 247.
- Wiltshire, Bridget, 316; Sir John, 316; Thomas Bolleyne, Earl of, 163.
- Wimbish*, 313.
- Wimbish, Thomas, 313.
- Wincole, Elizabeth, 298; Isack, 298.
- Winde, Elizabeth, 321; —, 321.
- Windham, Sir Edmond, 158; Elizabeth, 65; Sir John, 65; Mary, 158, 217; Susan, 74; Thomas, 74; Sir Thomas, 65, 217.
- Wingate, Ambrose, 96, 98; Catherine, 96, 98.
- Wingfeild*, 311, 312.
- WINGFEILD, Agnes, 314; Alice, 312; Ann, 314, 315, 316, 317; Anne, 312, 317; Anthony, 317, 318; Sir Anthony, 317; Arthur, 317; Bridget, 316; Calybut, 314; Catherine, 314, 316; Charles, 314, 316, 317, 318; Christian, 315; Cicely, 314, 316, 317; Dorothy, 314, 317; Edmund, 314, 315, 318; Edward, 317; Sir Edward, 315, 317; Edward Marya, 316; Elizabeth, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318; Etranildo, 316; Frances, 315, 317; Francis, 314; George, 315, 318; Harbottell, 318; Henry, 315, 318; Sir Henry, 314, 315; Honnor, 316; Honor, 318; Humfrey, 317; Sir Humfrey, 316; James, 317; Sir James, 317; Jane, 312, 315, 316, 317; Jaques, 316; John, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318; Sir John, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318; Katherine, 318; Lady Katherine, 316; Lawrance, 316; Lewes, 315; Lucy, 317; Lyonell, 317; Margaret, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318; Margery, 314; Mary, 317, 318; Metham, 318; Paul, 317; Penelope, 317; Peregrine, 314; Prudence, 314; Richard, 314, 315, 316, 318; Sir Richard, 315, 316; Robert, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318; Sir Robert, 313, 314, 315, 317; Roger, 315; Susan, 318; Theodosia, 314; Thomas, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317; Thomas Marya, 316; Thomasine, 315; Ursula, 315, 317, 318; Walter, 315; William, 313, 315, 318; Sir William, 313. *See* WYNGFELD.
- Wingfeild, Alice, 68; Ann, 68; Elizabeth, 113, 135, 136; Frances, 90; John, 68, 90, 135, 136, 188; Margery, 188; Richard, 68; Robert, 68, 113; Thomas, 113; —, 158.
- Wingfeld, Anne, 102; Anthony, 102; Honor, 102; John de, 312; Robert de, 312; Thomas, 102.
- Winiff, Anne, 224; Edward, 224.
- Winnington, Elizabeth, 161; Francis, 161.
- Winsedon, Anne, 20; Myles, 20.
- Winter, Amy, 223; John, 31; Katherine, 31; Mary, 278; Philip, 223, 278. *See* WYNTER.
- Wiseman, John, 298; Sir John, 34; Margery, 34, 298.
- Wiskard. *See* WYSKARD.
- Wistraw, Alice, 55; William, 55.
- Withe*, 64.
- Withe, Ann, 65; Anne, 64; John, 64, 65; Sir John, 65; Sir Oliver, 65; Sibbell, 65.
- Wollerton, Margaret, 47.
- Wolmer, Alice, 196; Anne, 319; Elizabeth, 21; John, 21, 319; —, 96, 98.
- Wolrich, Jane, 316; Susan, 133, 225; Thom., 133; Thomas, 225; —, 316.
- Wolrych, —, 317.
- Wolsey*, 319.
- WOLSEY, Alice, 319; Dorothy, 319; Edmond, 319; Elizabeth, 319; Robert, 319; Thomas, 319; Thomazin, 319.
- Wolsey, Dionis, 251; Dorothy, 37; Edmond, 37; Nicholas, 251; Thomas, 198; Thomazin, 198.
- Wolston, Elizabeth, 202; William, 202.
- Wolstone, Elizabeth, 226; John, 226.
- Wolterton, Margaret, 50.
- Wolverstone, Elizabeth, 209.
- Wolverton, Catherine, 202; Roger, 202.
- Wood*, 319, 320.
- WOOD, Alice, 319; Ann, 319; Anne, 319, 320; Audley, 320; Augustyn, 319; Austin, 319; Edmond, 319; Edward, 320; Elizabeth, 319, 320; Frances, 319; John, 320; Sir John, 320; Martha, 319; Mary, 319, 320; Nicholas, 320; Peter, 319, 320; Philip, 319; Robert, 319; Sir Robert, 319; Thomas, 320.
- Wood, Agnes, 310; Anne, 270; Dorothy, 306; Edmond, 270; Elizabeth, 3, 4, 229, 270, 305; John, 306, 310; Martha, 196, 305; Peter, 305; Robert, 229, 270; Sir Robert, 305.
- Wooddall, Florence, 176; Sir Richard, 176.
- Woodford*, 204.
- Woodford, Alice, 204; Thomas, 204, 205.
- Woodhous, Alice, 321; Constance, 321; Gyles, 321; Henry, 321; John, 321; Margaret, 321.
- Woodhouse*, 92, 321.
- WOODHOUSE, Alice, 320, 321; Amy, 322; Ann, 321, 322; Anne, 321; Catherine, 322; Sir Edward, 322; Eleanor, 322; Elizabeth, 321, 322; Francis, 321; Henry, 321;

- Sir Henry, 321; Jane, 322; Jeremy, 321; John, 320; Margaret, 320, 321, 322; Mary, 321; Sir Roger, 322; Thomas, 321, 322; Sir Thomas, 320, 322; Thomazin, 322; William, 321, 322; Sir William, 321.
- Woodhouse, Alice, 88; Ann, 247; Anne, 152, 231; Catherine, 191; Dorothy, 25, 28; Sir Edward, 45; Eleanor, 45; Elizabeth, 64, 247, 315; Ellen, 84; Henry, 71, 231; John, 28; John, 25, 84, 88; Margaret, 92, 165, 247; Mary, 71, 85, 231, 247; Roger, 85; Sir Roger, 28, 247; Thomas, 165, 247; Sir Thomas, 92, 191, 315; Sir William, 64, 152, 231, 247, 290; —, 290, 325.
- Woodhowse, Anne, 323; Bertram, 322; Edward, 322; Elizabeth, 311, 322, 323; George, 322; Grysold, 322, 328; Jane, 322; Jeremy, 322; John, 322, 323; Katherine, 322; Loye, 323; Mary, 322, 323; Sir Philip, 322, 328; Roger, 322; Sir Roger, 328; Thomas, 322; Sir Thomas, 311, 323.
- Woodles, Isold, 228.
- Woodshaw, Ann, 153.
- Woodthorpe, Joane, 159; John, 159.
- Woodvile, Ann, 315; Anne, 314; Richard, Earl Rivers, 314, 315.
- Woodward, Frances, 253; George, 253; John, 83; Prudence, 83; Robert, 253; Thomas, 253.
- Woalsey, Alice, 108; Tho., 108.
- Wootton, Alexander, 72; Ann, 126, 321; John, 50, 126, 321; Katherine, 72; Margaret, 50.
- Worlingham, Edward, Duke of, 165.
- Worlych, Emme, 202; John, 202; Margaret, 202.
- Worseley, Alice, 268; William, 268.
- Worshipp, Katherine, 111; William, 111.
- Worsop, John, 136.
- Worth, Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 173; Mary, 63; William, 63, 173.
- Wortley, Margaret, 216; Thomas, 216.
- Wotshall, Alice, 144.
- Wotton, Amy, 259; Ann, 231; Elizabeth, 207, 272; Isabell, 7; John, 7, 47, 231, 272; Margaret, 47; William, 207, 259; Xpian, 110.
- Wright, 323.
- WRIGHT, Ann, 323; Bridget, 323; Edmund, 323; Frances, 323; Mary, 323; Millicent, 323; Robert, 323.
- Wright, Anne, 34, 101; Catherine, 34; Edmond, 34; Edward, 304; Elizabeth, 201, 305; Gregory, 282; Jane, 304; John, 304; Margaret, 304; Martha, 34; Nicholas, 34; Phillippa, 282; Richard, 201; Robert, 101, 305.
- Wrighte, Edward, 305; Jane, 305.
- Wrightenton, Amy, 194; Richard, 194.
- Wrigleton, Ann, 194; Richard, 194.
- Wroth, Elizabeth, 75, 173; William, 173.
- Wrowte, Christian, 92; John, 92.
- Wryght, Ann, 249; Robert, 249.
- Wyatt, Elizabeth, 5; Robert, 5.
- Wyche, John, 131; Margaret, 131.
- Wychingham, Alice, 170, 258; Amy, 259; Ann, 47; Dyonise, 73; Edmond, 170, 258, 259; Elizabeth, 83; Frances, 170; John, 83, 170; Jone, 170; Nicholas, 170; William, 170; Sir William, 73.
- Wygott, Alice, 92; Peter, 92.
- Wykinge, Margaret, 48.
- Wylby, Edward, 94; Jane, 94; John, 94; Katherine, 94; Thomas, 94; William, 94.
- Wyldbore, Elizabeth, 111.
- Wyles, Christian, 2.
- Wylkenson, Agnes, 310; Ann, 310; Dorothy, 255; Elizabeth, 134, 255, 310; Hugh, 134, 255, 310; John, 310.
- Wymbish, Thomas, 313.
- Wymbysh, Agnes, 313; William, 313.
- Wymer, Margaret, 320; —, 320.
- Wynborow, Elenor, 54.
- Wyndam, Sir John, 163; Lady Margaret, 163.
- Wynde, Elizabeth, 175; Sir Robert, 175.
- Wyndham, 32, 323.
- WYNDHAM, Amy, 324; Anne, 324, 325; Bridget, 325; Charles, 324; Dorothy, 324; Edmond, 325; Sir Edmond, 325; Edward, 324, 325; Elenor, 324; Elianor, 324; Elizabeth, 324, 325; Frances, 325; Francis, 324, 325; George, 324; Henry, 325; Humphrey, 324; Jane, 324; John, 323, 324; Sir John, 324; Judith, 325; Margaret, 324; Margery, 323, 324; Mary, 324, 325; Roger, 324; Susan, 324, 325; Thomas, 324, 325; Sir Thomas, 324.
- Wyndham, Sir Edmond, 32, 152, 291; Elizabeth, 64; John, 64; Mary, 32, 152; Roger, 152; Susan, 291; Sir Thomas, 32.
- Wyngfeld, Ann, 312; Anne, 312; Elizabeth, 322; John, 312; Sir Robert, 311; Thomas, 322.
- WYNGFELD, Ann, 311; Edmond, 311, 312; Sir Edward, 311; Elizabeth, 311, 312; Frances, 312; Henry, 311; Sir Humphrey, 311; Jane, 312; John, 311, 312; Sir John, 311; Katherine, 311; Lewys, 311; Margaret, 311; Richard, 311; Robert, 311; Roger, 311; Thomas, 311; Ursula, 312; Water, 311; William, 311. *See* WYNGFELD.
- Wynne, Margaret, 36.
- Wynter, 151, 325.
- WYNTER, Agnes, 326; Alice, 325; Ann, 326; Bridget, 326; Catherine, 326; Christopher, 326; Dorothy, 326; Edmond, 325; Edward, 326; Ellenor, 325; Erasmus, 326; Henry, 326; James, 326; Jane, 326; John, 325, 326; Margaret, 325; Martha, 326; Mary, 326; Nicholas, 326; Olive, 325; Philip, 326; Susan, 326; Thomas, 326; William, 325, 326. *See* Winter.
- Wynter, Edmund, 232; Edward, 151; Elianor, 151; Elianore, 151; Margaret, 232; William, 151.
- Wyseman, —, 316.
- Wyskard, 326.
- WYSKARD, Agnes, 326; Fayth, 326; Jane, 326; John, 326; Katherine, 326; Margaret, 326; Thomas, 326.
- Wyskard, John, 95; Katherine, 95.
- Wystow, Alice, 55; William, 55.
- Wythe, Sybell, 226; Thomas, 226.

## Y

- Yarrow, Elizabeth, 147; Robert, 147.
- Yawley, 327.
- YAXLEY, Anthony, 327; Charles, 327; Dorothy, 327; Edward, 327; Eva, 327; Eve, 327; Frances, 327; Henry, 327; Jeromy, 327; John, 327; Margaret, 327; Margerie, 327; Mary, 327; Rafe, 327; Richard, 327; Thomas, 327; William, 327.
- Yaxley, Ann, 30; Anthony, 184; Catherine, 184; Eva,

- 31; Frances, 297; Henry, 297; Margaret, 75; Richard, 30; William, 75.
- Yelverton*, 327.
- YELVERTON**, Adam, 328; Amy, 328; Andrew, 327; Ann, 328, 329; Anne, 328, 329; Bridget, 329; Catherine, 329; Cecily, 327; Charles, 328; Christopher, 329; Edward, 328; Ele, 328; Eleanor, 328; Elizabeth, 327, 329; Frances, 329; Grace, 328; Grysold, 328; Henry, 329; Sir Henry, 329; Humfrey, 329; Jane, 328; Joane, 327; John, 327, 328; Judith, 329; Katherine, 328; Launcelot, 329; Margaret, 328; Margery, 328; Martha, 329; Mary, 328, 329; Nicholas, 328; Robert, 327; Roger, 329; Susan, 328; Thomas, 327, 328; Ursula, 329; William, 328, 329; Sir William, 327, 328, 329; Winifred, 329.
- Yelverton**, Ann, 81, 174, 216; Anne, 19; Sir Christopher, 81; Edward, 31; Grissell, 272; Grysold, 322; Henry, 19, 266; Jane, 66, 81; John, 174; Margaret, 212; Martha, 266; Mary, 185; Nazereth, 31; Suzan, 146; William, 81, 146, 174, 212, 216, 272, 322; Sir William, 185.
- Yelver[ton]**, Mary, 306; William, 306.
- Yermouth**, —, 54.
- Ylberd**, Ciceley, 176; Henry, 176.
- Ylley**, Alice, 170; Edmond, 170; Sir Robert, 170; Sybell, 170.
- Ynglos**, Ann, 140.
- Ynglose**, Catherine, 40; Robert, 40.
- Yong**, Elianor, 239; Elizabeth, 90; William, 90, 239.
- Ypswell**, —, 135.
- Ysham**, Elizabeth, 14; Henry, 14; John, 14; Philip, 14; Thomas, 14; William, 14.

## Z

**Zouche**, Lord, 65.



# The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE  
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS  
RELATING TO  
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

~~~~~  
COUNCIL ROOM-140 WARDOUR STREET, W.  
~~~~~

## President.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

## Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.  
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDDLETON.  
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT OXENBRIDGE.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD TEYNHAM.  
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.  
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., NORROY KING-OF-ARMS.  
GRANVILLE G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

## Council.

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A.  
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.  
SIR CHARLES H. STUART RICH, BART.  
CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., M.P., F.S.A.  
W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.  
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.  
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, Esq., M.P., F.S.A.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., ROUGE CROIX  
PERSUIVANT OF ARMS.  
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.  
J. W. CLAY, Esq.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

## Honorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D. F.S.A.,  
3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

## Honorary Secretaries.

\*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.,  
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.  
†J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.,  
Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

## Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

## Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.  
F. A. CRISP, Esq.

Hon. Local Secretary for Washington (U.S.A.) and District.  
THE HON. WILLIAM H. UPTON.

Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut (U.S.A.).  
DANIEL C. EATON, Esq., M.A.

\* To whom all communications relating to Publications are to be addressed.  
† To whom all matters relating to Membership are to be addressed.

## Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

## Report for the Year 1890.

---

THE Council have to report that twenty-four new Members have joined the Society, and two names have been restored to the Roll of Members, since the Annual Meeting in January last year.

The Society has during the same period lost eight Members by death, thirteen Members have resigned, and the names of two Members have been removed under Rule X.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and ninety-four, of whom one hundred and ninety-four are Subscribers to the Register Section, and of these there is one Member who belongs to the Register Section alone.

Two Volumes containing the "Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury" between 1679 and 1694 (in continuation of those originally transcribed by the late Colonel CHESTER), edited by Mr. ARMYTAGE, and forming Volumes XXX. and XXXI. of the ordinary Publications, have been issued to the Members during the year.

The "Registers of St. George's Chapel, May Fair," kept by the Rev. A. KEITH and others from 1740 to 1754, have also been issued.

The "Visitations of Norfolk," edited by Mr. WALTER RYE, F.S.A., are in the Press.

The "Registers of the Parish Church of Kensington" are also in the Press.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation are Mr. BROOKE, the Rev. F. T. COLBY, and Sir CHARLES RICH.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1890, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

# Haulian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1890.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
<b>Dr.</b>							
Balance to 31st December, 1889 .....	319	0	4		18	0	0
Subscriptions.....	423	4	6		8	0	0
Books purchased by Members .....	63	9	0				
Dividends, 4 per cent. Preference Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway .....	9	15	0		640	18	0
Interest on Deposit (£150).....	7	3	11				
Redemption of Stock (Consols) (£632 : 8s.).....	632	9	0		40	0	0
					4	16	0
					8	2	6
<b>Cr.</b>							
Jan. 17. Mr. J. Eedes for Transcripts .....							
Nov. 13. Ditto ditto .....							
Feb. 12. Purchase of £500 4 per cent. 1887 Preference Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway .....							
Feb. 14. Honorary Secretaries' and Treasurer's Incidents .....					40	0	0
April 17. Advertisement—New England Historic Society .....					4	16	0
Oct. 8. London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—					8	2	6
Jan. 6. For Marriage Allegations .....					75	0	0
April 16. Ditto ditto .....					50	0	0
Dec. 22. Ditto ditto .....					271	2	3
For General Expenses, including Rent of Room, Postages, etc., etc. ....					30	9	0
Commission on Cheques .....					0	6	4
					£1146	14	1
Net Balance in Bank.....					308	7	8
					£1455	1	9



**REGISTER SECTION.**

<b>Dr.</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>s.</b>	<b>d.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>s.</b>	<b>d.</b>
Balance to 31st December, 1889 .....	117	8	7	Jan. 17. Mr. J. Eedes for Transcript .....	12	0	0
Subscriptions.....	192	3	0	Nov. 13. Ditto ditto .....	2	6	0
Books purchased by Members .....	43	19	0	Dec. 1. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—Keith Registers .....	136	0	0
					£150	6	0
				Net Balance in Bank .....	203	4	7
					£353	10	7

**GENERAL BALANCE.**

	<b>£</b>	<b>s.</b>	<b>d.</b>
To Balance, Ordinary Account .....	308	7	8
"    Register Section .....	203	4	7
	£511	12	3
Dec. 31. Net Balance in Bank .....	511	12	3

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER, }  
 AUDITORS.  
 FRED. A. CRISP, }

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*  
 26th January, 1891.



## List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 31ST, 1891.

---

*Those marked (\*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.  
The Member's Name in italics is a Subscriber to the Register Section only.*

---

- 17 Dec. 1888. W. ALDAM, Frickley Hall, Doncaster.  
 27 Sept. 1876. \*F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 7 Lennard Road, Croydon.  
 20 Oct. 1885. ROWLAND CREW ALSTON, Harrold Hall, Bedford.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*REGINALD AMES, 13 Hyde Park Mansions, W.  
 29 Apr. 1869. \*W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.  
 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.  
 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Nowellthorpe, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Holbrook Hall, Newton Centre, Boston, U.S.A.  
 27 Mar. 1869. \*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.  
 12 Apr. 1869. \*RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.  
 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.  
 17 Mar. 1887. \*ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary).  
 6 Feb. 1886. \*C. H. ATHILL, Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 4 Sept. 1880. \*Captain F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., 11 Kingswood Villas, New Brompton, Kent.  
 9 Aug. 1884. T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD, Carlsruhe House, Malvern Wells.  
 24 Feb. 1889. \**THOMAS J. AUSTIN, Laleham, South Norwood Park, S.E.*
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.  
 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.  
 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.  
 14 Jan. 1879. \*The Rev. Canon BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.  
 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.  
 6 May, 1889. CHARLES CUTTS BARTON, Rownhams, Southampton.  
 7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.  
 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.  
 30 Nov. 1889. Mrs. MARY L. BAUGH, Knowle Lodge, Cheltenham.  
 12 June, 1871. \*His Honour Judge BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.

- 21 Feb. 1890. FRANCIS BENTHALL, F.S.A., Silsoe, Ampthill.  
 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.  
 30 Jan. 1888. \*W. BETHELL, Rise Park, Hull.  
 13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.  
 24 July, 1883. \*BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).  
 24 Apr. 1869. \*F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.  
 1 June, 1869. \*The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.  
 22 Oct. 1874. \*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.  
 20 Jan. 1871. \*BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian).  
 27 July, 1871. \*WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.  
 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.  
 8 Sept. 1874. \*BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).  
 15 Oct. 1875. \*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).  
 25 Apr. 1877. \*R. C. BOSTOCK, Tarporley, Thurlestone Road, West Norwood, S.E.  
 20 Jan. 1877. \*C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Aston Lodge, near Derby.  
 3 Apr. 1877. \*Miss JULIA BOYD, Gainford, Darlington.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*Miss CECILIA BOYLE, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.  
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.  
 10 Apr. 1888. J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.  
 18 May, 1870. \*The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.  
 26 Aug. 1882. \*WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.  
 13 Aug. 1878. \*The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.  
 1 Jan. 1886. \*WILLIAM BRIGG, 18 Park Row, Leeds.  
 25 Mar. 1886. \*FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Trustees of late (care of EDWARD BROOKE, 42 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.)  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
 28 Nov. 1876. \*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hildrop Road, Camden Town, N.  
 19 June, 1869. \*PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Avon Bank, Clifton Down, Bristol.  
 21 May, 1869. \*Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.  
 11 June, 1869. \*Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.  
 11 Aug. 1888. H. FARNHAM BURKE, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 14 Oct. 1889. W. BURSON, 24 Whitehall Place, Shrewsbury.  
 2 May, 1871. \*The Most Honourable the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*President*), 15 St. George's Row, Pimlico, S.W.  
 29 May, 1888. T. C. BUTTON, 16 Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.
- 24 Nov. 1887. \*BENJAMIN BOND CABELL, Cromer Hall, Norfolk.  
 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Thirlestaine Villa, Cheltenham.  
 20 Nov. 1873. \*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (FRANCIS JENKINSON, Librarian).  
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.  
 15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*MAURICE F. CARTER, Newnham on Severn, Gloucester.  
 24 Mar. 1883. \*Major TANKEVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).

- 1 Sept. 1884. \*W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
- 6 June 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
- 12 Apr. 1882. \*JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
- 21 May, 1878. \*THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell, Nottingham.
- 18 Oct. 1870. \*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (Librarian, WALTER T. BROWNE).
- 1 Aug. 1889. Rev. Prebendary F. C. BALDWIN CHILDE, Kyre Park, Tenbury, Worcestershire.
- 13 Aug. 1889. \*GEORGE T. CLARK, Talygarn, Llantrissant.
- 6 Oct. 1881. \*J. W. CLAY (Council), Rastrick House, near Brighthouse.
- 6 Feb. 1888. H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Lough Rynn, Dromond, co. Leitrim, Ireland.
- 23 June, 1869. \*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Vice-President), Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.
- 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (Council), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
- 4 Dec. 1883. CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.
- 2 Aug. 1890. Rev. CARUS VALE COLLIER, 65 Hanover Street, Sheffield.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Fulford, Yorkshire.
- 6 Dec. 1870. Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
- 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Langston House, Chadlington, Charlbury.
- 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
- 10 Mar. 1871. His Honour Judge W. H. COOKE, M.A., Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.
- 21 Feb. 1882. \*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
- 26 May, 1885. W. A. COPINGER, F.S.A., The Priory, Greenheys, Manchester.
- 1 Aug. 1889. \*JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Impney, Droitwich.
- 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
- 24 June, 1878. \*E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.
- 12 Aug. 1881. \*F. A. CRISP (Auditor), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
- 27 Nov. 1886. Mrs. GERTRUDE CRISP, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
- 8 Dec. 1883. \*TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 8 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 25 Cranbourne Street, W.C.
- 25 Nov. 1882. \*GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's.
- 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 150 Junction Road, N.
- 18 May, 1875. \*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 8 Oct. 1874. \*Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
- 20 Nov. 1883. \*Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.
- 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
- 18 Mar. 1874. \*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
- 27 Dec. 1876. \*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 14 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 13 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
- 24 Jan. 1891. \*WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
- 25 Aug. 1883. \*JOHN T. DICKINSON, The Priory, Great Milton, Tetworth, Devon.
- 18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds.
- 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
- 2 Sept. 1869. \*ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.

- 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
- 1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.
- 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
- 7 June, 1878. \*THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 
- 18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergele, North Wales.
- 10 Feb. 1883. \*DANIEL C. EATON, M.A., New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*).
- 8 July, 1889. The Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., L.L.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
- 18 May, 1870. The Right Hon. EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*Rev. J. H. ELLIS, 29 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 22 June, 1870. \*V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton.
- 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 3 Apr. 1889. \*C. W. EMPSON, 3 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
- 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 24 Park Road South, Birkenhead.
- 
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAWE, 13 St. George's Road, S.W.
- 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 57½ Old Broad Street, E.C.
- 14 May, 1890. \*T. C. COLYER FERGUSSON, 34 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.
- 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FEARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
- 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCHÉ, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
- 8 Dec. 1877. Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 13 Feb. 1886. \*PAUL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
- 11 June, 1884. A. W. FRANKS, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
- 16 Jan. 1884. \*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, E.C.
- 
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol.
- 17 Apr. 1871. \*HENRY H. GIBBS, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Mar. 1872. \*JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
- 8 Nov. 1890. \*WALTER GILBEY, The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
- 14 Mar. 1888. ALFRED GILL, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.
- 12 May, 1878. \*JOSEPH GILLOW, Woodlands, Bowdon, Cheshire.
- 2 Apr. 1886. \*H. M. GODFRAY, Elmwood, St. Saviour's, Jersey.
- 8 Sept. 1871. CHARLES GOLDING, 73 High Street, Colchester.

- 24 Mar. 1890. \*JAMES J. GOODWIN, 45 West 34 Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 10 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 25 Jan. 1870. \*HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
- 12 Apr. 1869. \*GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
- 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
- 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Oak Hill Park, near Liverpool.
- 22 Sept. 1869. \*HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1881. JOSEPH J. GREEN, Tayshill House, Staunsted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
- 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
- 7 June, 1888. THOMAS GREER, J.P., F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Dec. 1890. HARRY G. GRIFFINHOOFE, 34 St. Petersburg Place, Bayswater, W.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
- 30 Apr. 1888. J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk (80 Cambridge-terrace, Hyde-park, W.).
- 26 July, 1878. \*RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Norwich.
- 25 Jan. 1889. Capt. WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Manchester Regiment, The Barracks, Tipperary.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 20 Oct. 1886. WILLIAM HAMILTON HALL.
- 3 Feb. 1886. \*Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.
- 27 Dec. 1890. Miss HAMILTON, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
- 11 Apr. 1883. \*Sir REGINALD HANSON, Bart., LL.D., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Sq., W.
- 29 Sept. 1880. \*THEODORE J. HARE, Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, S.W., and Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants.
- 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., 8 Arundel Terrace, Brighton.
- 30 Apr. 1869. \*WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 3 June, 1873. \*WILLIAM C. HEANE, M.R.C.S., The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
- 14 May, 1869. The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Beechwood, Totton, Hants.
- 28 Feb. 1885. \*J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
- 10 Mar. 1885. \*The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
- 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERIE HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
- 14 Jan. 1889. Rev. EDWARD HICKS, M.A., D.C.L., St. Stephen's Vicarage, Sheffield.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, Mount House, Tetlow Fold, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.
- 27 Dec. 1879. \*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 10 Dec. 1885. JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, Hollywood, 79 Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
- 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
- 13 June, 1890. EDGAR S. HOLLAND, Stoneleigh, Liscard, Birkenhead.
- 31 Jan. 1887. EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 45 Weymouth Street, W.
- 22 Aug. 1888. Rev. ST. LEGER FRED. HOPE-EDWARDES, Netley, Shrewsbury.
- 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.

- 1 Jan. 1889. Major E. R. HORSEY, 1 Windsor Terrace, Southsea.  
 16 June, 1872. \*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.  
 27 Mar. 1869. \*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald  
 Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Black-  
 heath, S.E.
- 12 June, 1886. \*HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinnel, Abergele, North Wales.  
 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead,  
 N.W.
- 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED  
 MILNER, Librarian).
- 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston,  
 West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.
- 27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. GRICE HUTCHINSON, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.
- 29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.  
 22 July, 1872. \*T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.  
 9 Feb. 1880. \*FRANCIS JAMES, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.  
 10 June, 1886. \*W. DAMPIER JEANS, 27 Winwick Street, Warrington.  
 1 July, 1869. \*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.  
 28 Dec. 1887. \*Rev. HENRY G. JESUP, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New  
 Hampshire, U.S.A.
- 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., 14 Chamberlain Street, Wells,  
 Somerset.
- 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
- 10 Oct. 1889. R. LLOYD KENYON, Pradoc, Oswestry.  
 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).  
 10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMASER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.  
 31 Dec. 1870. THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Bir-  
 mingham.
- 8 Aug. 1888. J. LAWRENCE LAMBE, 63 St. James's Street, S.W.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*A. F. C. C. LANGLEY, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.  
 13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue,  
 Folkestone.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.  
 8 Nov. 1890. \*J. HENRY LEA, Cedarhurst, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 (care of Welsh and Lea, 60 Gracechurch Street, E.C.).  
 F. LEACH, 7 The Square, Shrewsbury.
- 17 Dec. 1888. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., M.A., F.S.A.,  
 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
- 2 Jan. 1871. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage,  
 York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
- 22 Sept. 1869. LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES YATES, Librarian), Leeds.  
 18 Sept. 1890. SAMUEL LEES, Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 29 Nov. 1889. JOSEPH LEETE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.  
 27 Dec. 1882. \*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.  
 24 Nov. 1883. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).  
 27 Apr. 1874. \*STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., M.A., F.S.A., Athenæum Club,  
 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1869. \*Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.



- 5 Oct. 1872. LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian).  
 2 Sept. 1872. \*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).  
 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.  
 9 May, 1873. \*LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (CHARLES WELCH, Librarian).  
 20 Dec. 1877. \*LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian).  
 24 June, 1881. \*G. B. LONGSTAFF, Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.  
 7 Apr. 1869. \*WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.  
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.  
 28 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.  
 16 Mar. 1874. \*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, King Street, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).  
 10 Jan. 1891. S. S. MCDOWELL, 54 St. James's Street, S.W.  
 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS (care of Baring Brothers and Co., 8 Bishops-gate Street Within, E.C.).  
 10 Apr. 1869. \*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Cockayne Hadley, Potton.  
 12 Mar. 1885. \*Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.  
 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.  
 20 May, 1869. \*WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.  
 7 May, 1878. \*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.  
 29 Nov. 1890. \*Sir HENRY MEUX, Bart., Theobalds, Waltham Cross.  
 3 Apr. 1889. \*The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Marshham Hall, Norwich.  
 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Peper Harow, Godalming  
 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.  
 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary).  
 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.  
 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian).  
 1 Apr. 1879. \*W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.  
 18 May, 1870. \*Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.  
 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.  
 24 Nov. 1887. JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds.  
 27 Jan. 1890. \*KEITH W. MURRAY, 10 Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.  
 16 Apr. 1875. \*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, New River Office, Clerkenwell, E.C.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).

- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.  
 23 Dec. 1889. \*NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. J. HAGGESTON, Chief Librarian).  
 7 Sept. 1878. \*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian).  
 15 Feb. 1879. \*NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.).  
 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.  
 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.  
 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.  
 7 June, 1875. \*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).
- 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.  
 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.  
 16 Nov. 1885. \*V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.  
 10 Mar. 1887. \*EDWARD H. OWEN, Tycoch, near Carnarvon.  
 12 Apr. 1869. \*The Right Hon. Viscount OXENBRIDGE (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.  
 1 Feb. 1890. \*OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor.  
 14 Feb. 1880. \*Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER, Carr Lodge, Horbury, Wakefield.  
 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.  
 15 May, 1888. Mrs. PARSONS, The Priory House, Malvern Wells.  
 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.  
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.  
 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.  
 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.  
 30 May, 1881. WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.  
 20 May, 1881. Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.  
 1 Jan. 1884. Colonel FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.  
 5 Apr. 1883. \*Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield, and 3 Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, W.  
 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.  
 18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester.  
 23 July, 1885. \*EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*ELLISON POWELL, 86 St. George's House, Eastcheap, E.C.  
 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.  
 8 Dec. 1877. \*Lieut.-Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, The Residency, Jeypore, Rajputana, India.  
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
- 29 July, 1875. \*BERNARD QUABITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.  
 17 Dec. 1889. \*Sir DAVID RADCLIFFE, Thurstanton Hall, Birkenhead.

- 27 Apr. 1887. \*FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41-43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
- 13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, 26 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 4 June, 1889. \*H. S. SMITH REWSE, 18 Southwell Gardens, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 3 Sept. 1886. \*Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart. (*Council*), Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.
- 1 July, 1886. Colonel RIDGWAY.
- 10 Oct. 1889. \*E. RIDGWAY, Huyton, Liverpool.
- 11 Sept. 1880. \*BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
- 13 Oct. 1883. \*W. P. ROBINSON, care of E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per Crosby Lockwood and Co., 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.).
- 6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON, Librarian).
- 27 May, 1869. \*The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Moor Cross, Ivy Bridge.
- 1 Jan. 1883. \*SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
- 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
- 10 Oct. 1888. GEORGE J. ROWLAND, 14 Parkdale, Wolverhampton.
- 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, Woolavington Vicarage, Bridgwater.
- 29 Jan. 1878. \*ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary), 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
- 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
- 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
- 18 May, 1870. \*JAMES RUSBY, F.R.Hist.Soc., 18 Oppidans Road., Regent's Park, N.W.
- 1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, F.S.A., 16 Golden Square, W.
- 11 Aug. 1888. \*JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.
- 20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.
- 31 Dec. 1881. \*THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
- 3 June, 1873. \*General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1885. \*JAMES ST. LEGER.
- 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Brearley, Wilbraham Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
- 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 5 Tregunter Road, Kensington, S.W.
- 19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, High Street, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
- 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.
- 8 Jan. 1889. \*EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE-PARKER, Chew House, The Paragon, Weston-super-Mare.
- 15 Dec. 1883. \*WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road, W.
- 10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Batley, Yorkshire.
- 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.

- 18 Feb. 1873. \*CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.  
 29 Jan. 1878. \*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).  
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, 22 Rue St. Sauveur, Perpignan, Pyrennees Orientales, France.  
 10 Nov. 1873. \*J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.  
 17 Oct. 1890. His Honour Judge SNAGGE, 14 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.  
 22 Mar. 1871. \*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.  
 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Clandon, Guildford.  
 7 June, 1872. \*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.  
 17 Apr. 1886. \*BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, Sea View House, Wicklow, Ireland.  
 13 Feb. 1886. \*ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.  
 11 Apr. 1887. \*JOHN TRAVISS SQUIRE, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House, W.C.  
 27 Jan. 1879. \*Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.  
 24 Dec. 1881. \*JOHN STANSFELD, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.  
 17 Jan. 1891. G. E. STECHERT, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.  
 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.  
 10 Oct. 1884. EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.  
 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.  
 25 Nov. 1885. \*PETER STUBS, Statham Lodge, Warrington.  
 29 Oct. 1887. \*SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).  
 22 Sept. 1869. \*JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.  
 27 Nov. 1889. \*SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A. (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian).  
 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.  
 11 Dec. 1871. \*TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE INNER (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).  
 10 Mar. 1886. \*TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE MIDDLE (care of Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).  
 28 Apr. 1869. \*The Right Hon. LORD TEYNHAM (*Vice-President*), Linstead Lodge, Sidcup.  
 17 Apr. 1885. JOHN J. THOMPSON, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 15 June, 1878. \*C. H. TINDAL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.  
 23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.  
 16 Sept. 1890. \*TORONTO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Canada (W. H. VAN DER SMISSEN, Librarian) (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 9 July, 1887. \*JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 4 Feb. 1886. \*Sir W. L. S. TRELAWNEY, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.  
 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.  
 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.  
 11 July, 1888. The Rev. ANDREW TROLLOPE, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford, Lincoln.  
 27 Mar. 1889. WILLIAM HENRY TROLLOPE, M.A., 21 Grosvenor Square, W.  
 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.  
 7 Feb. 1888. \*JOHN TWEEDALE, Jun., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.  
 12 Apr. 1890. Rev. W. W. TYLER, Kenninghall Vicarage, Thetford.  
 30 Apr. 1888. RUPERT UPTON, The Canons, Mitcham, Surrey.  
 31 Oct. 1884. \*The Hon. WILLIAM H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).

- 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.  
 10 June, 1869. \*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.  
 3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.
- 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 1737, New York, U.S.A.  
 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.  
 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.  
 28 Feb. 1877. \*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 2 Sept. 1872. \*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.  
 18 Oct. 1884. The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.  
 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.  
 18 May, 1870. \*W. H. WELDON, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.  
 1 July, 1876. \*Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.  
 1 Jan. 1889. Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Elton Rectory, Peterborough.  
 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.  
 25 Jan. 1889. \*MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 6 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 10 April, 1885. \*Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.  
 13 Apr. 1880. \*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M.D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.  
 13 Apr. 1871. The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.  
 30 Jan. 1888. \*WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McCLURG & Co., Chicago, U.S.A. (per Crosby, Lockwood, & Co.).  
 24 Nov. 1869. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.  
 18 May, 1876. CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.  
 18 May, 1870. \*Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 20 Aug. 1878. Dr. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 20 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.  
 29 Dec. 1885. \*WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), care of Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
- 7 Oct. 1879. \*YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 1 Jan. 1888. \*SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.  
 23 Feb. 1884. LAMBTON YOUNG, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.

# PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

- 8.**—*Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.* Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 9.**—*The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.* Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £0 : 10 : 6
- 10.**—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey.* Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 15 : 0
- 11.**—*The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 12.**—*The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 13.**—*The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.* Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 14.**—*The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees.* Part II. With general Index. £0 : 10 : 6
- 15.**—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4.* Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 15 : 0
- 16.**—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire in 1564.* Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £0 : 15 : 0
- 17.**—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4.* Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £0 : 15 : 0
- 18.**—*The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.* Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 19.**—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.* Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- 20.**—*The Visitation of Worssetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden.* Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 21.**—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden.* Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £0 : 10 : 6
- 22.**—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.* Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 23.**—*Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679.* Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 24.**—*Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.* £0 : 10 : 6
- ✓ **25.**—*Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.* £0 : 10 : 6
- ✓ **26.**—*Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.* £0 : 10 : 6
- ✓ **27.**—*The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.* Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. £0 : 15 : 0
- ✓ **28.**—*The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions. Part I.* Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 15 : 0
- ✓ **29.**—*The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions. Part II.* Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 15 : 0
- ✓ **30.**—*Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679—1687.* Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- ✓ **31.**—*Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687—1694.* £0 : 10 : 6
- ✓ **32.**—*The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613.* Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*]

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

*The Visitations of Hampshire in 1575 and 1622.* To be Edited by the Rev. F. W. WEAVER, M.A.

*Allegations for Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Winchester.* To be Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the publications of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# REGISTER SECTION.

## PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I.,  
A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by  
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.  
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II.,  
A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVFSOON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.  
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.  
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.  
Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND  
ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- ✓ VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.  
Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- ✓ VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.  
Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- ✓ VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER  
SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A.,  
F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- ✓ VOL. XII.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800.  
Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- ✓ VOL. XIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.  
Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. XIV.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER  
SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XV.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST.  
GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- ✓ VOL. XVI.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON.  
Edited by ANTHONY STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. *[In the Press.]*

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- ✓ THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, Vol. IV.—  
BURIALS.
- THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE,  
LONDON. Vol. III.
- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

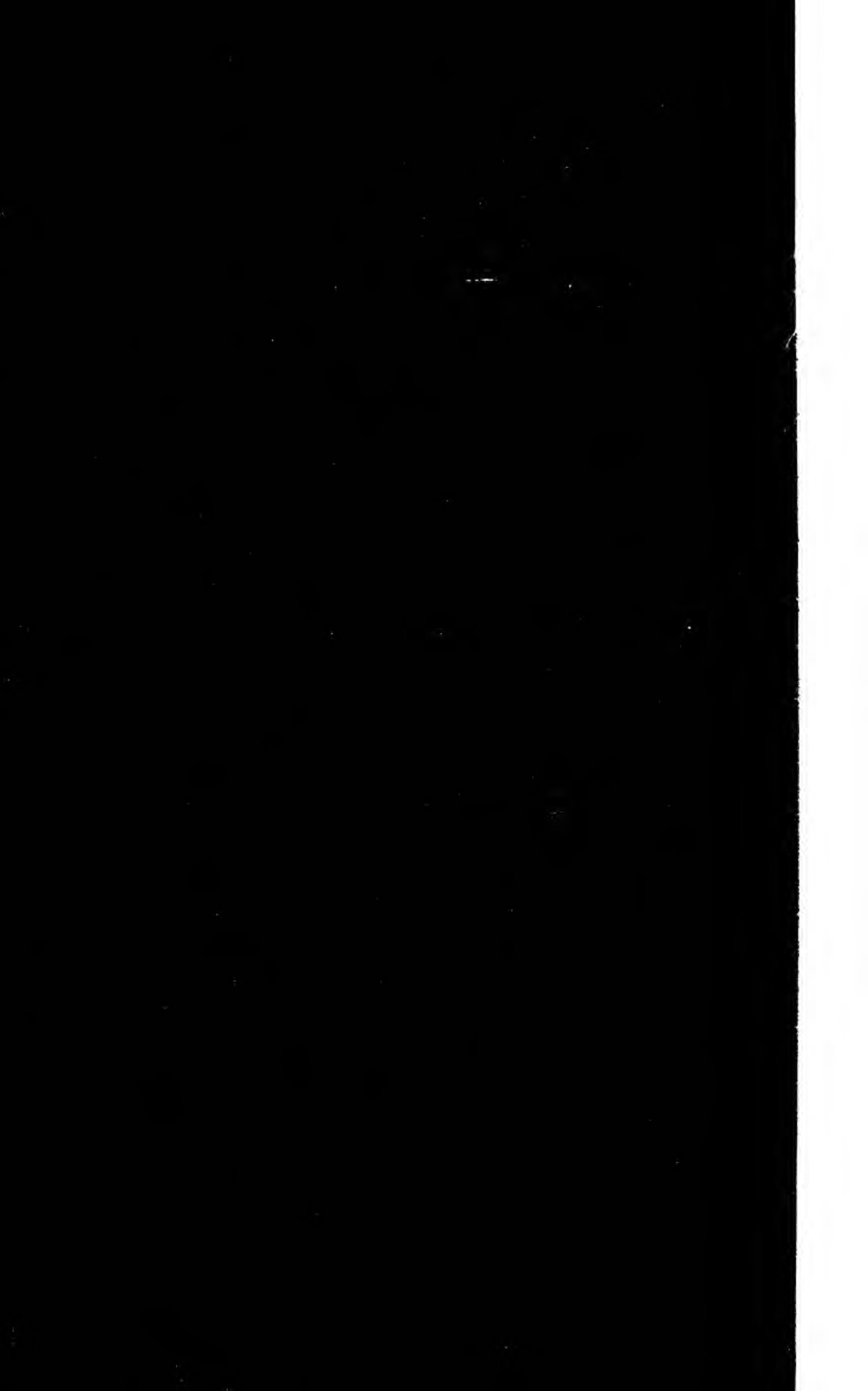
The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.









CS  
410  
H3  
v.32

Harleian Society, London  
Publications

CIRCULATING ZYMOGRAPHY

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

